Chimanika: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 1 John, 1 Peter, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Corinthians, 2 John, 2 Peter, 2 Thessalonians, 2 Timothy, 3 John, Acts, Colossians, Ephesians, Galatians, Hebrews, James, John, Jude, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Philemon, Philippians, Revelation, Romans, Titus

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at [https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/](https://nam12.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Funfoldingword.bible%2Fult%2F&data=02%7C01%7Cmarv_lucas%40wycliffeassociates.org%7Cab3b29dbe7fc44554aeb08d8080e8e70%7C7baa11086adb4be299cf00a4872ab1cf%7C0%7C0%7C637268205914531190&sdata=SW2KxVr%2BcxHGAgMpv602NzoYenorfHi9bOs2SNzVpR4%3D&reserved=0).

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

**You are free to:**

* **Share**— copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
* **Adapt**— remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

**Under the following conditions:**

* **Attribution**— You must attribute the work as follows: “Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>.” Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
* **ShareAlike**— If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
* **No additional restrictions**— You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

**Notices:**

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.

A picture containing text, clipart

Description automatically generated

TOC \o "1-2" \h \z \uRight-click to update field (doing so will insert table of contents).

Page left intentionally blank

## Matthew

Chapter 1

1Bhuku ramadzitateguru ha Jesu Kristu, Mwanakomana wa Davidi, Mwanakomana waAbrahama. 2Abrahama Akawa baba waIsaka; Isaka, baba wa Jakobo; Jakobo, Baba wa Juda nawanununa wake; 3Juda akawa Baba wa Faresi naZara, wakaberekwa na Tamari. Faresi akawa Baba waEsromi; Esromi akawa baba waArami;4Arami akawa Baba wa Aminadabi; Aminadabi, Baba weNasoni; Nasoni, baba we Saremoni; 5Saremoni akawa baba wa Boasi, akaberekwa naRabhi;Boasi baba wa Obedi, akaberekwa naRute; Obedi, baba wa Jesi, 6Jesi akabereka mabho Davidi. davidi akawa baba we Soromoni, akaberekwa nemukadzi waUria.7Soromoni akawa baba wa Roboami; Roboami, baba waAbia; Abia, baba wa Asafa. 8Asafa, baba waJosafati; Josafati akawa baba wa Joramu, uye Joramu akabereka Ozia;9Ozia, akawa baba Jotamu; Jotamu, baba we Ahazi; Ahazi, baba wa Ezekia; 10Ezekia akawa baba wa Manasi; Manasi, baba wa Amoni; Amoni, baba wa Josia, uye 11Josia akawa baba waJekonia nawanununa wake, neguwa yekutapwa kwawo kuBabironi.12Nekutapwa kwe babironi, Jekonia akawa baba wa Saratieri; Saratieri, kawa baba waZorobhabheri; 13Zorobhabheri, akawa baba wa ABiudhi; Abiudhi, baba wa Eriakimi; Eriakimi, baba wa Azori; 14Azori akawa baba wa Sadhoki; Sadhoki, baba waAkimi; Akimi, baba wa Eriudhi;15Eriudhi akawa baba wa Eriazar; Eriazar, baba wa Matani, Matani, baba wa Jakobho, uye 16Jakobho akawa baba wa Josefa, murume waMaria, uya wakabereka Jesu, uya anodaitswa Kristu. 17Marudzi wose;kuna Abrahamau kusvika kuna Davidi, aiwa marudzi gumi namana kuswikira pakutapwa kwe Bhabhironi, marudzi gumi namana kubva pakutapwa Bhabhironi kuswikira kuna Jesu Kristu, marudzi gumi namana.18Kuberekwa kwa Jesu Kristu kwaiwa kudai, Maria, wamai wake, wakati wataurira na Josefa, wasati wasangana, wakaonekwa awa nepamwiri weMweya muswene. 19Josefa, murume wake anga arimurume wakarurama,asingadi kumunyadzisa panewanhu, hakafunga kumusia tchinyararire.20Zvino akati atchifunga kudaro,Mutumwa waiche akazviratidza pakurota kwake, atchiti: ''Josefa, mwanakomana wa Davidi, usathia kutambira Maria semukadzi wako, nekuti tchakaiswa mahari ndetche Mweya mutswene. 21Iye atchabereka Mwanakomana iwe utchamutumidza Zita rekuti Jesu, nekuti Iye atchadzikinura wanhu wake pazviwi zvao''.22Zvese izvi zvaitika kuti zvidzadziswe zvakataurwa na Iche pakati pemuporofita: 23''Tarisai mhandara itchawa nepamwiri itchawa neMwana, hatchandaitswa Emanueri, zvairewa Mwari anesu'''.24Josefa pahakamuka pahope, akaita zvahakataurirwa neMutumwa waIche akatora mukadzi wake. 25Nekudaro awana kuzoziana, kuzvikira hazwara Mwana.Uye iye akamupa Zita rinoti Jesu.

Chapter 2

1Akati aberekwa Jesu, kubhetirehemu reJudhea, muguwa ya mambo Herodhi, wachenjeri wakazvika Jerusarema, watchibva kumabvazuwa wakati: 2Waripiko uya wakaberekwa, Mambo wewaJudha? Isu taona nyeredzi yake kumabvazuwa tauya kuzomunamata.'' 3Mambo Herodhi atchizwitswa izvi,wakamanikitswa, neJerusarema yese naye.4Herodhi wakaunganidza waPirisita wakuru wese nawanyori wewanhu, wakabvudza kuti: ''Kristu hatchaberekwa kuphi?'' 5Iwo wakati: ''Pabheterehemu reJudhea, nekuti zvakanyorwa nemuporofita: 6Newe bheterehemu, munyika yeJudhea, hausi mudhuku kuwabati weJudhea, nekuti kwauri kutchauya Mutungamiriri, utchafudza wanhu wangu waisraeri'''.7Zwino Herode akadaidza tchinyararire watchejeri kuti hawadvudzise tchokwadi guwa yakaoneka nyeredzi nayo. 8akatuma Bhetirehemu, atchiti: ''Edai kotswaka mukomana nhereka. Mukamuwana, muditaurire kuti ini dhiende komunamata ''.9Wakati hatswa mambo, akaenda, uye nyeredzi yakanga yawona iwo kumabvazuwa yakawatungamirira kuzvikira yamira pamusoro peswimbo yanga inhe 10mukomana.Pawakaona nyeredzi, wakafara nemufaro mukuru.11Iwo akapinda mumba, akaona mwana ari na Maria, mai wake, wakawira pasi akamunamata. iwo wakasunugura fuma yawo akamupa zvipo:zvedarama, nemura. 12Mwari akawanyewerera mukurota kuti waregere kudzokera kuna Herode, zvino iwo wakaenda kunyika yawo neimwe dzira.13Wakati wasimuka, imwe Ngirozi yaMwari yakauya kuna Josefa mukurota akati: ''Simuka ubate Mwana na mai wake, hutize kwenda kuIjipita. Urambe uri ikoko kuzwikira ndakutaurira, nekuti Herodi warikutswaka Mwana kuti wamuhurae''. 14Pawusiku iwowo, Josefa akasimuka akatora Mwana na maiwake akabunda kwenda kuIjipita. 15Iye akarambira ikoko kuswikira Herodi afa. Kuti zvitike zvakatahurwa na Iche pakati pemuporofita atchiti: '' kuIjipita dakandana Mwana Wangu''.16Zvino Herodi, pahakazizua kuti anyengerwa newa tchenjeri, akatsamwa kwazo. Akatuma kohuraya wana wese wewakomana wanemakore mawiri waigara mubheterehema uye nenyika yese, maererano nem nguwa yaakadzwisisa wachenjeri.17Zwino zwakadzadziswa zwiya zwanga zwakataurwa nemuporofita: 18''Imwe itswi yakadzwika muRama, rekuchema nekurira kukuru ranga riri ra Rakeri achichema pawana wake, asingadi kunharadzwa nekuti iwo awachipo''.19Zvino Herodhi akati afa, imwe ngirozi ya Iche yakauya mukurota kwa Josefa paInjipita akati: 20''Simuka tora mwana namai wake chienda kunyika yewaIsraeri nekuti waya waitswaka kuhuraiya mwana wafa''. 21Josefa akasimuka, akatora mwana namai wake, wakaenda kunyika yaIsrael.22Asi hakati, achizinzwa iwo kuti Arkerao hawa mambo paJudheya panzwimbo ya baba wake Herodhi, akatya kuedako.Nekudaro Mwari akamunyewerera mukurota, akaenda kumatiwi henyika yeGarireya, 23akaenda korarama muguta rinodzi Nazareta. Zwakadzadziswa zwakataurwa newaporofita, kuti uchanzi Munazareta.

Chapter 3

1Pamazuwa iwawo, pakawa na Johani mubhabhatidzi atchiparidza murenje rejudhea achiti: 2''Tendeukai nekuti Wuche weKundega waswendera''. 3Nekuti uyu die akataurwa namuporofita Isaya achiti: ''Iswi rounodana murenje: 'Gadzirirai nzira yaChe, ruramisai migwagwa Yake'''.4Johani waibfeka nguwo dzemakuche ekamera, ne bhanire renganda pachiwuno chake zwekudya zwake zwaiwa magwiza newuchi webundo. 5Zwino Jerusarema, ne Judhea yose wakambudira kwaari nenyika yakapoteredza Jorodhani wakaenda kwaari. 6iwo wakabhabhatidswa na Johani Murwinzi re Jordhani, wachireurira zviwi zvao.79Iye akati achiona wajinji wewaFarisi newasadusi, wachiuyana kwaari kuti abhabhatizwe, akawati: ''wana wenyoka, ndiani wakakunyewerai kuti mutize kutsamwa kunouya? 8beerekai, zwibereko, zwakafanira zwekutendeuka. Uye musafunga kutaura mumoyo henyu muchiti: isu tina Abhurahama ndibaba wedu.' Asi ini ndinokutaurirai kuti Mwari ungamutsira Abhurahama wana pamabwe awa.10Zwino sanhu yakaiswa mudzi wemiti, miti yose. Isingambereki zvibereko zwakanaka unotemwa ukakandirwa mumoto. 11Ini dinokubhabhatidzai nemvura mutendeuke, asi uya anouya shurekwangu unesimba kudarika inini uye ini andina kukodzera kuti ditakure shangu dzake. Iye achakubhabhatidzai neMweya Mutswene nemoto. 12Ruseru rwake ririparuwoko rwake kuti ripukute buriro rake kwazwo. Uchauganidzira zwiyo muduri, asi Iye uchapisa hundi nemoto usingazodzimwi.''13Zwino Jesu wakauya nekuGarireya wachitsvika paJoridhani kuti abhabhatidzwe 14naJohani, asi Johani wakaedza kumudziwisa, achiti: Ini ndinofanira kubhabhatidzwa nemi, sei imi munouya kwandiri?'' 15Jesu akamupindura achiti: ''chirekera hako zwino, nekuti sekudaro zwakafanira kuti tidzadzise kururama kwose''. zwino Johani akamutendera.16Akati apedza kubhabhatidzwa, Jesu akabunda mumvura tarira ndega rakazarurirwa kwaari, akawona Mweya wamwari huchiuya senjiwa ikambhara pamusoro pake. 17Imwe itswi rakabva kudenga richiti: ''Uyu dhie mwanakomama wangu wadinondha. wadinofaria.''

Chapter 4

1Zwino jesu akatungamirirwa ne Mweya kurenje kuti ayedzwe na Dhiabhorosi. 2Achizvinyiima zvekudya mazuwa makumi mana newusiku wemakumi mana, Iye akabatwa nedzara. 3Dhiabhorosi akahuya kwaari akati : ''Kana uri mwanakomana waMwari shandura matombo aya kuti awe zvikwa''. 4asi Jesu Akamuphidura akati zvakanyorwa: Zvichiti munhu harari nechikwa bedzi, asi nemachoko hose anobuda mumuromo waMwari'''.5Zvino dhiabhorosi akamutora akaenda naye kunguta tswene, akamuisa pachiruwu chetemberi 6akamuti: ''Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, zviwisire pasi nekuti zwakanyorwa zwichiti: Iye ucharaira ngirozi dzake pamusoro pako; uye dzichakusimudza, pamaoko awo, kuti urege kungumbusa tsoka Yako padobho'''.78Zwekare dhiabhurosi akamutora akamuisa pazwibho yepamusoro akamuratiza wuche wose wepanyika pamwechete nekugwinya kwawo. 9Iye akati kuna Jesu : '' Zwinu zwese izwi dinokupa, kana ukadibfugamara ukandinamata''.10Zwino Jesu akamuti: ''Budha kwandiri Satani! Nekuti zwakanyorwa kuti: 'Namata Jeova Mwari wako umushumire Iye hega'''. 11Zwino Satani akamusia uye12Jesu achitswa kuti Johani asugwa, aendeswa kuGarirea. 13Achibuda kunazareta akaenda korarama kuKapenaume,pamwechete nepanogara gugwa reGarirea, pamiganhu yeZabhuruni nenaftarimi.14Izwi zwakaitika kuti zwidzadziswe zwakataurwa nemuporofita Isaya: 15''Nyika yeZabhuroni nenyika yeNeftarimi, panzira yegungwa, mhiri kweJoridani. Garirea rewahedheni! 16Wanhu wanga wari murima wakaona chiedza chikuru, newaya wanga wari munyika nemwemubvuri werufu, chiedza chikawabudira''.17Kubva paguwa iyoyo, Jesu akatanga kuparidza achiti: ''Tendeukai tendeukai nekuti wuche wekundega watswender''.18Jesu akati achifamba pagungwa reGarirea, wakaona warume wawiri, Simoni, unidzi pita, naAndrea, waikandira mabhure mugungwa, wuye waiwa wabati wehowe. 19Jesu akawati kwaari: ''nditewerei, ndigokuitai wabati wewanhu''. 20Nekundaro wakasia mabhure awo uye wakamutewera.21Zwino Jesu achifamba, akaonazwe warume wawiri ,Jakobho mwanakomana waZebheni, na Johani. Iwo wakanga warimuchikepe Zebheni, na baba wake, wachigadzirisa mabhure awo.Iye akawadhainza 22nekundaro, wakasia chikepe na babawao, wakamutewera.23Jesu akapota Garirea, yose achidzidzisa mumasinagongi awo, achiaparidza ivhageri yeuche, uye wachirapa hocha zose nezwirwere zwose zwawanhu. 24Mukurumbirawake ukaswika nyika yose yesiria, uye wanhu wakaunza wese wairwara, nezwirwere zwakasiana zwemarwadzo: Newakanga waine mweya yetswina, newanezwipucha: newakafa mitedzo Jesu akawaporesa. 25Wanhu wazhinji waibva Garirea, nedhepokari, Jerusarema neJudhea nemhiri kweJoridani.

Chapter 5

1Jesu akati achiona, wanhu wajinji akakwira mukomo, akagara pasi wadzidzi wakauya kwaari. 2Zwino iye akabvura muromo wake uye akatanga kuwadzidzisa, achiti: 3''Wakaropafadzwa warombo paMweya, nekuti wuchewendenga ndewawo. 4Wakaropafadzwa wanochema, nekuti wachanyarazwa.5Wakaropafadzwa wanyoro, nekuti wachagara nhaka yenyika. 6Wakaropafadzwa wanenzara nenyota yekururama, nekuti wachasogutiswa zwikuru. 7Wakaropafadzwa wanetsitsi, nekuti wachaitirwa tsitsi. 8Wakaropafadzwa wakachena mumoyo, nekuti wachaona Mwari.9Wakaropafadzwa wanoyananisa, nekuti wachadaidzwa wana waMwari. 10Wakaropafadzwa wanotabudzwa nekuda kwekururama, nekuti wuche wekundenga ndewawo.11Makaropafazwa imwi kana wanhu wachikuzwidzai wachikutabudzai, wachikupomerai zwakaipa zwese nenhema nekuda kwangu. 12farai mufarisise kwazwo, nekuti mubairo wenyu mukuru kundenga. nekuti wakatabudza sekudaro waporofita wakazwirarama imimi musati.13Imi muri sauti yepanyika, asi kana sauti yarasa wadurungunda, hungachadiswa seiko zwekare? hauchabatsiri chinhu, asi inokadirwa kunze kuti itsikwe newanhu. 14Imi murichiedza chenyika. Guta rakawakwa pagomo aringa gari yakanwada.15Akuna anobatsa rabhi akaisa pasi pendegu, asi kunze kweizvozvo, anoisa pachigadziko kuti ibveneke imba yose. 16Nekudaro chienza chenyu gachibveneke pamberi pewanhu kuti wawone mabasa eyu akanaka uye morumbidza kuna Baba warikundenga.1718 Musafunga kuti Ini dakauya kozoparadza Mutemo; Kana mapororofita, adina kuya kozoputsa asi kodzadzisa. 18Nekudaro,zwirokwazwo ini dinokutaurirai kuti, kuswikira matenga nenyika apfura, yota imwe, kana tsanga, imwe yemurairo, kuzwikira zwese zwadzadziswa.19Naizwozwo aninani anoputsa humwe wemurairo muduku uyu uye achidzidzisa wamwe kuita saizvozvo achadainzwa muduku mumambo wekundenga. Asi mumwenemumwe anochegeta mirairo hi achidzidzisa achadainzwa mukuru kuWumambo wekundenga. 20Nekudaro dinokutaurirai kuti, kururama kweyu kusigadariki kururama kwewanyori, nekwewafarisi, amupindi muWumambo wekundenga.21Makatswa zwakataurwa muguwa yekare: 'Musauraya', aninani anouraya uchapara nyaiya yekutongwa.' 22Asi ini ndinokutaurirai kuti aninani unotsamwira hama yake pasina nyaya uchapara nyaya ingatongwa ; Uye aninani unoti kuhama yake: Raka'! achapara nyaya pamakorokota; Uye aninani anoti: 'benzi! uchapara nyaya kuti atogerwe Gehena remoto.23Naizwozwo kana uchiuya nechipo chako paaritari ukarangarira ipapo kuti hama yako inemhoswa newe, 24unosia chipo pamberi, peatari, woenda kotaurirana ne amayako, wapedza wouya kozopa chipo chako.25Swika pakuwirirara nemunziwisi wako nekukasika, uchirinaye munzira kwenda kuwutogi, kuti munziwisi wako arege kukuisa kumutongi, uye mutongi okuisa kumutariri, ukasungwa. 26Zwirokwazwo Ini ndinoti: Aungabudimo usina kupa kamare kekupenzesera.27Makanzwa kuti zwakataurwa: Musaite hupombwe'. 28Asi ini ndinokutaurirai kuti aninani unotarisa mukadzi achimuchiwa watoita hupombwe naye mumoyo make.29Kana, dziso rako rerudyi rinokuita kuti utadze, ribvise worasira kure, nekuti zwirinani ndhiwi rimwe remwiri wako rife panekuti mwiri wako wese hukandirwe muGehena. 30Uye, kana ruoko rwako werudyi uchiyita kuti utadze, ugure hurirasire kure, nekuti zwirinani kuti ndiwi rimwe rife panekuti mwiri wese unkadirwe muGehena.31Zwakataurwa kuti: 'Aninani anoramba mukadzi wake ngamupe tsamba yekurambana. 32'Asi ini ndinokutaurirai kuti wese anorambana nemukadzi wake, nenyaia yeupombwe; Uye aninani unororana naye, muchure mwekuti arambana, anoita upombwe.33Makazizwa kuti zwakatswi kunewaya wekare muguwa yawo: Musapika nhema, asi muripe kupika kwenyu kuna mwari.' 34Asi Ini dinokutaurirai kuti musapika nechimwe chinhu: kana nendenga, nekuti yichigaro chaMwari; 35Kana nenyika, nekuti hichitsiko chetsoka dzake; Kana neJerusarema, nekuti ndiro guta raMambo mukuru.36Usapika kana nemusoro wako, uye augoni kuchandura bvudzi rimwe kuti riwe risvipa kana richena. 37Asi kuti choko rako riwe: hongu, hongu,' kanakuti 'kwete, kwete,' kudze kweizvozvo zwinopfura izwi zwinobva kuneMweya yeswina.38Makanzwa kuti zwakataurwa: 'dziso rinonzibwa ne dziso, zino nezino.' 39Nekundaro ndinoti kwamuri: musadziwisa wakaipa; nekundaro, aninani unokuchaya padama rerudyi pameso wako, muperimwe saindi zwekare.40Kana umwe akanda kukutora kwenda newe kuwutongi kuti atore hembe yako, yemukati regera munhu iyeye atorewo nehembe yekunze. 41Kana, munhu akakumanikidza kuenda maira imwe, uende naye mbiri. 42Ipa aninani anokumbira, uye usamufuratira kuna aninani anoda kukukwereta kwauri.43Makasva kuti zwakataurwa kuti: ' hude wekwako uye uwenge muwengi wako'. 44Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Indai wawengi wenyu uye namatirai kune waya wanokutambudzai, 45kuti wawe wana weBaba wenyu warikundenga, uye iye unoita kuti wanobudisa wakaipa newakanaka zuwa rawo nebvura wanoinaisa kune wakarurama newasina kururama.46Nekuti, kana muchida wanokudai, munemubairo wei? Achisi chokwandi ere kuti wateresi wanoita zwimwe chete? 47Kana muchikwadzisa hama nzenyu benzi, munondarika wamwe neiko? Achisi chokwadi ere kuti watariri wanoita zwimwezwo? 48Nekudaro iwai wakakwana, saBaba wenyu warikundenga.

Chapter 6

1Gwarirai kuti murambe kuita kururama kwenyu pamberi pewanhu kuti muwonekwe nawo, kana mukadaro amuwani mubairo kuna Baba wenyu warikundenga. 2Zwino, kana uchipa warombo zwipo,usaridza wamanda pamberi pewamhu sezwinoita wanyegeri mumasinagogi nemugwadzi, nzemumucha kuti wakuzwe newanhu. Zwirokwazwo Ini ndinoti kwamuri: iwo watopiwa mubairo wawo.3Asi iwe kana uchipa zwipo usasia kuti ruwoko rwako rwerubosve ngarirege kuzia chirikuitwa nerurudyi, 4kuti kupa kwenyu kuwe kwakahwanda; Ipapo Baba, wenyu wanowona pakahwanda,wachakupai mubairo.5Kana, muchinyegetera, musaite sewanyegeri, nekuti wanofarira kunyegetera wakamira mumasinagogi nepamharadzano, kuti wahonekwe newanhu. Zwirokwazwo Ini dinokutaurirai kuti iwo watotambira mubairo wawo. 6Asi kana muchinyegetera, pindai mudzimba nzenyu dzemukati, mobvara musuwo, monyegetera kuna Baba, wari pakawanzika; nekudaro Baba, wenyu wanowona pakawanzika, wachakupai mubairo. 7Kana muchinyegetera, musadzokerenze zwisinamaturo, sezwinoita wahedheni; Nekuti wanofunga kuti wanotswika nekuda kwemachoko akawanda.8Nekudaro musaite saiwo, nekuti Baba wenyu wanozia zwamunoda musati makumbira kwaari. 9Zwino namatai kundai: Baba wedu murikundenga, Zita renyu ngarikudzwe. 10Wumambho wenyu ngawuye.Kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezwakunoitwa kundenga.11Tipei kudya kwezuwa ranasi. 12mutikanganwire zwitadzo zwedu, sekuregerera kwatinoita wanotitadzira. 13Uye musatisiye tichipinda mukuetswa asi mutinunure asimutinunure mune zwakaipa'.14Nekuti kana muchirengerera kudarika kwewanhu, Baba wenyu warikundenga wachakuregereraiwo. 15Asi kana mukasaregerera kudarika kwewanhu, Baba wenyu hawakuregererei.16Kunze kwazwo, kana uchitsanya, usapangidzire kusuwa pachiso chako, sezwinoita wanyegeri, nekuti iwo manopisa chiso chawo kuti waonekwe newanhu kuti warikutsanya. 17Zwirokwazwo dinoti kwamuri kuti iwo watotanpira mubairo wawo. Asi iwe kana uchitsanya, zora musoro wako nemapfuta wogesa chiso chako, 18kuti usawonekwa newanhu kuti urikutsanya, asi kunaBaba wenyu chete, waripakawanzika. Uye Baba, wako wanowona pakawanzika, wanokupa mubairo.19Regai kuhunganidza fuma yenyu panyika, panezwi zwipfuyo nemgura zwinopedza, nepane mbabva dzinopadza dzichiba. 20Dai, mauganidza fuma kudenga, kusina zwipfuyo nengura zwinopedza, kusina mbabva zinopaza dzichiba. 21Nekuti panefuma yako, nemoyo wako uchawapo.22Mwenje wemwiri inziso. Asi, kana manziso hako akanaka, nemwiri wako wese uchazara nechiendza. 23Asi, kana manziso ako akaipa wose, nemwiri wako wese uchazara nerima. Zwino, kana chiedza chirimauri riri rima, rima iroro ikuru sei! 24Akuna munhu unobatira watenzi wawiri, nekuti uchawenga umwe, akada mumwe, uchanamatira mumwe akachora mumwe. Amuchadiri Mwari nefuma.25Saka dinoti kwamuri: Musachuchikane newupenyu wenyu, kuti dichadyei kana kuti dichamwei, kana pamusoro pemwiri wenyu, dichapfekei. Upenyu audariki zwekudya ere, uye mwiri audariki zwekupfeka ere? 26Tarisai chiri dzekudenga: Adzisimi, kana kukowa, adziunganiziri mumatura, nezwese Baba wenyu wekudenga wanodzipa zwekudya. Imi amudzipfuri zwikuru ere?272829Dianiko kwamuri ungatutsira, kubiti, rimwe paurefu wake nekuchuchikana muguwa yeupenyu? Uye ngei muchichuchikana nezwekupfeka? Fungai maruwa ebundo, kumera kwawo: Haabati haaruki. Asi dinoti kwamuri: Kunyagwe Soromoni pakugwinya kwake kwese haana kupfeka seumwe wawo.30Zwino kana Mwari achifukidza wuswa webundo, uripo nhasi uye uchakandirwa muchoto, magwana haakufukidzi, nekupfurisa imi wekutenda kuchoma ere? 31Naizwozwo musafunge, muchiti: saka, 'Dichadyei?' Kanakuti, 'tichamwei?' kanakuti, 'tichafukei?32Nekuti wahedheni wanotswaka izwozwi zwese, uye nekuti Baba wenyu wekudenga wanozia kuti munozwida zwese izwo. 33Asi tangai matswaka wuMambo waMwari nekururama kwake zwino zwinhu zwese zwichawenzerwa kwamuri. 34Naizwozwo musachuchikane pamusoro peramagwana, nekuti magwana achazwifunganyira zwawo. Zuwa rimwe nerimwe rinokwanirwa nenhamo yayo.

Chapter 7

1Musatonge kuti murege kutongwa. 2Nekuti nekutonga kwamunotonga nako muchatongwawo nako, uye nechiero chamunoera nacho muchayerwa nacho.3Unotarisirei rubanzu ruri muziso rehama yako, asi hauwoni danda riri muziso rako? 4Unotaura sei kuhama: 'yako uchiti siandibvise rubanzu muziso rako', izwo danda riri muziso rako? 5Munyengeri! Tanga wabvisa danda muziso rako wozowona kwazwo kubvisa rubanzu muziso rehama yako6Musape imbwa, zwinhu zwitswene uye musakande maparera enyu kune nguruwe kuti dzirege kutsika netsoka dzawo nzikadzokerazwe pamusoro penyu, dzikakubvarurai.7Kumbirai muchapiwa; Tswakai, muchawana; Gogodzai, muchazarurirwa. 8Nekuti aninani anokumbira, anopiwa; uye uya anotswaka, anowana; kune uya anogogodza achazarurirwa. 9Munhu upi kwamuri kana mwana akumbira chigwa, homupa mbuwe? 10kanakuti mwana akakumbira howe ungamupa nyoka?11Zvino kana, imi makaipa, muchizia kupa wana wenyu zwakanaka, Baba wenyu warikudenga, wanopfurisa seiko kupa zwinhu zwakanaka kune waya wanokubira kwaari? 12Saka zwinhu zwese zwamunoda kuti wanhu wakuitirei, munofanira kuwaitirao saizwozwo; nekuti uyu diwo mutemo newaporofita.13Pindai nepadho rakamanikana, nekuti dho rakafara yakapamhamha inotora kuparadza, uye kune wanhu wazhinji wanopinda namo. 14Asi dho rakamanikana inzira inoenda kuwupenyu, wanoiwona wachoma.15Gwarirai newaporofita wenhema, wanouya kwamuri waine hembe dzemakwai, asi mukati wari mapere anoparaza. 16Muchawaziwa nezwimbereko zwawo. mazambiringa anombotanhwa pamitswa here, kana mawonde parukoto? 17Saizwozwo, muti mumwe nemumwe wakana unombereka zwimbereko zwakanaka, asi muti wakaipa unombereka zwimbereko zwakaipa.18Akuna muti wakanaka hunombereka zwimbereko zwakaipa, uye akuna muti wakaipa unombereka zwimbereko zwakanaka. 19Muti wese usingambereki zwimbereko zwakanaka unotemwa wokandirwa mumoto. 20Saka muchawazia nekuda kwezwimbereko zwawo.21awasi wese wanoti: Iche, Iche,' wachapinda muWumambo wekuDenga, asi waya wanoita kuda kwaBaba wangu warikuDenga. 22Wamhu wazhinji wachati kwadiri nezuwa iro: 'Iche, Iche, isu atina kuporofita muzita renyu ere? Muzita renyu atina kubvisa madimoni ere uye atina ere kuita minana mijinji? 23Asi Ini ndichawataurira pachena: 'Ini andina kubvira dakuziahi! ibvai kwandiri, imi waiti wekusarurama!'24Naizwozwo wese uya unonzwa machoko angu akawaterera uchafananidzwa nemurume akachenjera akawaka imba yake paruware. 25Mvura yakanaya, mvura zhinji yakauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta ikachaya imba; Asi aina kundhona, nekuti yanga yakateiwa paruware26Asi wese uya anonzwa machoko angu uye asingawatereri, anofananinzwa nemurume benzi akawaka imbayake pajecha. 27Mvura yakanaya, mvura zhinji ikauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta ikadhonesa, imba; Uye kudhona kwayo kwakawa kukuru.''28Jesu akati, apedza kutaura machoko iwawo, wanhu wazhinji wakachamisika nedzidziso Yake, 29nekuti Iye aidzidzisa semunhu anesimba, asingaiti sewasadhusi.

Chapter 8

1Jesu akati achibuda mugomo, wanhu wazhinji wakamutewera. 2Zwino pakauya munhu anemaperembudzi kwaari, akamunamata achiti: ''Iche, kanamuchida munondichenesa''. 3Jesu akatambanudza maoko Ake akamumbata, akati: '' Ndinoda: Chicheneswa''. nekukasika iye akacheneswa maperebhudzi ake.4Jesu akati kwaari: '' tarisa usataurire munhu. tehera nzira yako, uzwiratidze kumupirisita uye uratidze chipo chakarairwa na Mosesi chiwe, chapupu kwahari''.5Jesu pahakapinda mukapenaume, umwe mukuru wezana akauya kwahari uye akakumbira zwikuru: 6''Achiti Iche, muranda wangu arara kumba akafa mitedzo anotambudzika zwikuru''. 7Jesu akamuti: ''ndichauya uye ndichamuporesa''.8Mukuru wezana akandaira achiti: ''Iche ini andina kukonzera kuti mupinde mumba mangu, asi taurai choko muranda wangu anopora, 9nekuti ini ndirimunhu anewarwi pasipangu. Ndinotaura kune mumwe kuti: 'Enda, iye anoenda, uye kunemumwe: 'Uya ', iye anouya, nekumuranda wangu: itaichi, iye anoita. 10''Jesu akati achizwa izwi, akachamisika zwikuru akati kune waimutewera: ''Zwirokwazwo ini ndinokutaurirai kwamuri kuti andisati ndambowona kutenda kwakadai kunyagwe nepakati peIsraeri.11Ini ndinokutaurirai kuti: Wakawanda wachauya wachibva kumabvazuwa, nekumandokero wachagara na Abhurahamu, naIsaka naJakobho, muwuMambo wekuNdenga. 12Asi wana weuMambo wachabviswa kurima rekunze, 13ipapo pachawa nekuchema nekugeda geda kwemazino''. Jesu akataura kumukuru wezana:'' Enda! sekutenda, kwawaita ngazwitike sekudaro kwauri''. Uye muranda akaporeswa panguwa iyona.14Jesu pahakapinda muimba ya petro, wakaona wamai wemukadzi wake akarara nekurwara. 15Jesu akamubata moko wake, uye kurwara kukamusiya; zwino iye akamuka akatanga kumuchandira.16Kwawa kundoka, wanhu wakauya kuna Jesu wakawanda waiwa neMweya yakaipa, Iye akaidzinga mweya ne Choko, uye akarapa wese wairwara. 17nekudaro, zwakadzadziswa zwakataurwa nemuporofita , Isaya: '' Achiti, iye akatora marwadzo hedu akatakura zwirwere zwedu''.18Jesu akati achiwona wanhu wakawanda wakamupoteredza, akawaraira kuti ayambhukire kuimwe mhiri yekuGarireya. 19Zwino mumwe munyori akauya kwahari akati: ''Mudzidzisi, ini ndichakutewerai kwese kwamuchaenda''. 20Jesu akamuti: ''Mungubwe dzine mwena, uye chiri dzekunDenga dzine matendere, asi Mwanakomana Wemunhu haana pekuzorodza musoro wake ''.21Mumwe wewadzidzi akamuti: '' Iche, nditenderei henyu ndimboenda kowinga baba wamgu''. 22Asi Jesu akamuti: '' Nditewere, regera wakafa wawige wakafa wawo''.23Jesu akati achipinda muchikepe, wadzidzi wake wakamutewera. 24Zwino pakauya dutu guru remhepo mugugwa, nekudaro igwa rakafukidza chikepe; asi Iye wakanga wakarara. 25Wadzidzi wakauya kwahAri akamumutsa, achiti: '' Tiponesei Iche: Isu tirikuda kufa!''26Jesu akawati: ''Murikutyireiko? Imi wekuntenda kuchoma?'' Iye akasimuka akaraira dutu negugwa, kudzika kukuru kukawapo. 27Wanhu wakachamisika kwazwo wakati: ''Munhu werudzi uyu, wanotererwa nedutu negugwa?''28Jesu akati aswika kuimwe mhiri, kunyika yewaGadara, wanhu wawiri wangawaine mweya yetswina wakasangana naye. wachibva kumakuwa uye wanga waine hacha zwikuru kuru, zwekuti hapana waikwanisa kupinda negwadzi inyonyo. 29Zwino iwo wakatanga kudaizira wachiti: '' tinemhaka yeiko nemi, Mwanakomana waMwari? Mawuya pano kozoti rwadzisa guwa isati yagwana?''30Kwainge kune boka guru renguruwe dzanga dzichidarika kure nawo, dzichitswaka zwekudya. 31Madimoni waikumbira kuna Jesu achiti: '' kana mukatidzinga, titenderei kuti tipinde hedu muboka renguruwe:'' 32Jesu akawati:'' Endai! madimoni akabuda akaenda kuboka renguruwe; Zwino boka rose rakamhanyira kumawere kugugwa nguruwe dzese dzikafira mubvura.33Ipapo waifudza nguruwe wakatiza, wakapinda muguta, wakataura zwese, zwakaitika nemadimoni. 34Zwino guta rose rakauya kuzosangana naJesu. pawakamuwona, wakakumbira kuti abve munyika yawo.

Chapter 9

1Jesu akapinda muchikepe, akayambuka akaswika kuguta rake. 2zwino wakaunza umwe murume kwahari akafa mitedzo akarara pabonde. Jesu akati achiona, jesu akati kumurume akafa mitedzo: ''Mwana sunga moyo zwitadzo zwako zwaregererwa''.3Zwino wamwe wewanyori wakati mumonyo mawo, munhu oyu unomhura Mwari''. 4Asi Jesu waiziwa Zwawaifunga akawati: '' nei muchifunga zwakaipa mumoyo yenyu? 5Dechipi chakareruka kutaura kuti: ' zwitadzo zwako zwaregererwa' kana kutaura kuti: simuka ufambe'? 6Asi, kuti muziye kuti Mwana komana weMunhu unesimba panyika rekuregerera zwitadzo...'' akataura kumunhu akafa mitenzo ---''Simuka, tora mbonde rako uye kumba kwako '''.7Ipapo murume akasimuka akaenda kumbakwake. 8Wanhu wakawanda pawakazwiwona, wakachamisika zwikuru uye wakamurumbidza mwari, wakapa wanhu simba rakandai. 9Jesu achibva ipapo, akaona umwe murume aidzi mateo, akagara panotereswa, akamuti: '' Nditewere''. Iye akasimuka akamutewera10Jesu akati agara muimwe imba, kuti adye, wateresi wakawanda newatadzi wakauya kozodya naye newadzidziwake. 11Wafarisi pawakazwiwona izwo, akataurira wadzidziwake: '' nei mudzidzisi wenyu harikudya newateresi uye newatadzi?''12Akati achiswa izwo, Jesu akati: ''Waya wane hutano awatswaki murapi, Asi waia wanorwara. 13Endai mudzidze kuti zwinorewei kuti ndinoda nyacha kwete chibairo,' nekuti Ini andina kuya kozodaidza wakarurama asi watadzi, kuti watendeuke''.14Zwino wadzidzi waJohani wakauya kuna Jesu wakataura kuti:'' Nei isusu nawaFarisi tinozwinyima zwekudya guwa zhinji asi wadzidziwenyu awazwinyimi?'' 15Jesu akawati : '' Zwinoita ere kuti chamwari zechikomba dzicheme chikomba chichirinawo? Asi ichaswika guwa yekuti chikomba chichabviswa kwari neguwa iyoyo wachazwinyima zwekudya:16Hakuna munhu unoisa chigamba chitswa pahembe yakasakara, nekuti chakasonwa chinobvarura hembe, mburi , rinowenzera.17Akuna wanodira waini inyowani muhombodo tsaru nekuti hombodo dzinoparuka waini ingadururirwa, newombodo dzinofawo. Asi wanodurura, waini itswa muwombodo itswa, zwiwiri zwese zwichachegeteka ''.18Jesu achitaura izwozwo, humwe mubati akauya pamberi pake, akamunamata akati: '' Mwana wangu abva kuchaika, asi uyai muhise mohoko wenyu pamusoro pake, uye iye achararama''. 19Zwino Jesu akasimuka akamutewera Newadzidzi wake.20Zwino mumwe mukadzi, wairwadziwa kwekubuda ropa makore gumi nemawiri , wakauya kuna Jesu akabata mupendero we hembe Yake; 21iye akati mumoyo make: '' Kana ndikabata hembe yake, ndichaporeswa. 22''Jesu akatendeuka, akamuwona akati: ''Mwana wangu, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa''. Mukadzi akaporeswa.23Jesu akati achipinda mumba memubati, akaona kuti waridzi wenyere newanhu wakawanda wachita noinzi guru; 24Iye akati: '' Ibvai pano, nekuti musikana haana kufa, asi akarara''. Iwo akamuseka.25Asi wanhu wakawanda pawakabviswa, Iye akapinda mukati akamubata mohoko wake musikana akasimuka. 26Mukurumbira uyo wakatswika kunyika iyoyo yose.27Jesu akati achibuda ipapo, warume wawiri mapofu wakatewera, achidaidzira achiti : '' Titswireiwo nyacha, Mwanakomana waDavidi!'' 28Jesu akati apinda mumba, warume wari mapofu wakaenda kwahari. Jesu akawati. ''munontenda kuti ndinokwanisa kuita izwi ere?'' Iwo akadaira achiti: ''Hongu Iche.''29jesu akawabata madziso hawo akati: ''Ngazwitike sekutenda kwamaita''. 30Madziso awo akaswinudzwa. Jesu akawaraira kwahari: '' Gwarirai kuti zwirekere kuzigwana nemunhu.'' 31Asi warume wawiri wakabuda wakataura nekuda kwake kunyika iyo yose32wakati achibuda warume wawiri, umwe murume mbewewe waiwa neDimoni akahudswa kuna Jesu. 33Dimoni parakabviswa, murume mbewewe akatanga kutaura. wamhu wakawada wakatanga kuchamisika akataura kuti: '' izwi azwisati zwamboitika pakati pewa Iswaeri! '' 34Asi waFarisi akati: '' anobvisa maDimoni nemukuru wemaDimoni''.35Jesu akafamba mumanguta wose nemumicha yese, achidzidzisa mumaSinagogi, achiparida IVageri yeuMambo uye achirapa zwirwere zwese nemarwadzo ese hewanhu. 36Akati achiona wanhu wakawanda, akawamzwira tsitsi, nekuti wanga waneta wakapararira, samakwai asina mufudzi37Iye akataura kuwa dzidzi wake: '' Kucheka kukuru, asi wachandi wachoma . 38Nekudaro kumbirai kunaMwari wekucheka, kuti watume wachandi pakucheka Kwake

Chapter 10

1Jesu akaunganidza wadzidzi wake gumi newawiri, akawapa simba pamusoro pemweya yetswina kuti waibudise, uye kuti arape kurwara kwese Nemarwadzo ose.2Mazita hewapostora wegumi newawiri ndiwo aya: Wekutanga, Simoni, waidzi Petro, na Adrea, munun, una wakeJakobho, mwanakomana waZebedi, naJohani, hama yake; 3Firipi na Batoromeo; Tomasi na Mateo, muteresi; Jakobho, mwanakomana waRafeo na Tadeo; 4Simoni mukanani na Judas Iskarioti, uya wakamupandukira.5Jesu akatuma wanegumi newawiri; Iye akawaraira achiti: ''Musaenda munzira yewahedeni yawanorarama, uye musapinde muguta rewaSamaria. 6Asi zwirinani kuti, muende kumakwai akarasika weimba yeIsraeri. 7mufambe mutewere muparidze, muchiti: Wumambo wekunDenga wakuswika'.8Poresai wanorwara, mutsai wakafa, natsai wane maperembudzi, uye dzingai maDimoni. nenyacha makapiwa, nenyacha ipai. 9Musatora mare kana siriva, kana ndarira muzwikwama zwenyu; 10kana hombodo yerwendo, kana hembe mbiri, kana changu, kana tswimbo, nekuti hanobata muchandi wezwekudya zwake,11Kunyagwe guta ripi naripi nemumucha dzose pose pamunopinda, bvunzai kuti ndiani akafanira uripano, mugarepo kuzwikira mabudamo. 12Kana muchipinda mumba imomo, muwachungamidze. 13kana imba yakafanira, siyai rugare pairi; asi, kana isina kufanira, rugare rwenyu garudzokere kwamuri.14Kune waya wasingakugamuchiri kana kudswa machoko enyu, mukabuda paimba iyoyo kana paguta, muzudze ibvu riripatsoka dzenyu. 15Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri: kuchawa nekurerukirwa munyika ye Sodhoma neGomora muzuwa rekutogwa kudarika guta iro.16Tarirai Ini ndinokutumai samakwai pakati pemapere, saka gwarai senyoka mururame senjiwa. 17Asi gwarirai kuwanhu, nekuti wachakuisai kuwungano dzamakorokota nemumaSinagogi, uye wachakurowai zwikuru. 18muchaiswa pamberi pewabati nemadzimambo, Nekuda kwangu sechapupu kwahari nekuwahedheni.19Kana iwo akakuisai, musathia kuti muchataurei, nekuti muchapiwa zwekutaura panguwa iyoyo. 20Nekuti amusimi muchataura, asi mweya wa baba diowo uchataura kwamuri.21Hama dzichaisa hama parufu, uye baba achaisa mwana wake parufu. Wana wachamukira wana baba wao nekuwauraia. 22Imi muchawegwa newese nekuda kwezita Rangu, asi uya anochigirira kuswika kumagumo achaponeswa. 23Kana iwo akakutewerai muguta rino, tizarai kunerimwe, nekuti zwirokwazwo Ini ndinokutaurirai: amupedzi maguta ese heIsraeri Mwana komana Wemunhu asati auya.24Mudzidzi hawasi wakuru kudarika Mudzidzisi wake, kana muranda Iche wake. 25Zwakaringana kuti mudzidzi aite semudzidzi, uye muranda saIche. kana iwo wakadaidza mudzidzisi weimba we Beerzeburi, wachadaro pamuridzi weimba wachadaro zwikuru!26Saka musathia, nekuti akuna chinhu chakafukidswa chisingazobudi pachena, kana chakahwanda chisingazoziwiki. 27Zwandinokutaurirai Ini murima, taurai pachena uye zwamunodzwa munzewe dzenyu, paridzirai pamusoro pezimba.28Musathia waya wanouya nyama, wasingakwanisi kuwuraya mweya. Zwikuru, muthie wanoraiya nyama nemweya muGehena . 29Ko shiri dzihiri dzindhoko adzitengeswi nehafu yesiriva? Kunyagwe nekudaro imwe yawo aingadhoni pasi kunze kwaBaba wenyu. 30Kunyagwe nebvudzi rese riri mumusoro wenyu, rakaweregwa. 31Musathia nekuti munodarika shiri dzindhiki dzakawanda.32Nekudaro wese uya anondipupurira pamberi pewanhu, Neniwo ndichamupupurira pamberi paBaba wangu wariKundenga. 33Asi uya unondiramba pamberi pewanhu, Neniwo ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba wangu wariKundenga34Musafunga kuti ndakauya kozoisa rugare panyika; Andina kuya koisa rugare, asi munondo. 35Ini ndakauya koisa kupesana kumwana kuna baba wake, uye Mwana sikana kupesana na mai wake, nemukadzi wemwana kupesana na wamwene wake. 36Uye wawengi wemunhu achawa weimba yake.37Aninani anoda baba kana mai kudarika Inini hana kufanira kwandiri; uye uya unoda mwana komana kana mwana sikana kudarika Inini haana kufanira Kwandiri. 38uya asingatakuri muchinjikwa wake achinditewera haana kufanira kwandiri. 39Uya unoda upenyu wake acharasikirwa nawo; asi uya unorasikirwa neupenyu wake nekuda kwangu achauwona.40Uya unokugamuchirai imimi, Inini unondigamuchira, uya Unondigamuchira, uchagamuchirawo newakandituma. 41Uya unogamuchira muporofita , nekuti iye muporofita, achawa nemubairo wemuporofita, uya unogamuchira munhu wakarurama, nekuti iye imunhu wakarurama uchapiwa mubairo wemunhu wakarurama.42Aninani anokupai muzita remudzidzi, mumwe kumundhiki, awa mukombe webvura inotonhorera chete zwirokwazwo ndinokutaurirai: Iye haangarasikirwi nemubairo wake.

Chapter 11

1Jesu akati apedza kuraira wadzidziwake gumi newairi, akadarika ipapo kuti adodzidzise nekuparidza mumaguta hawo. 2Zwino Johani arimunjeri akadzwa mabasa aJesu, akatumira tsamba newadzidziwake 3akati: '' Ko ndimi waitaurwa kuti warikuya ere, kanakuti kunemumwe watirkumirira?''4Jesu akadaira achiti: ''Endai komutaurira zwamurikuwona nezwamurikudzwa: 5kuti mapofo warikuwona, zwirema zwirikufamba, wanemaperembudzi wanocheneswa, wematsi warikundzwa, wakafa wanomutswa, newarombo wanoparidzirwa Evhangeri. 6Wakaropafadzwa uya usingakubuswi Neni''.7Aya akati achienda nenzira yawo, Jesu akatanga kutaurira wanhu wakawanda pamusoro paJohani: ''Manga maenda kowonei kurenje? Rutsanga runozunuguswa nemhepo ere? 8Manga maenda kowonei? Umwe murume akapfeka hembe zakabata? pachokwandi, waya wanopfeka hembe zakabata wanorarama mudzimba dzamadzimambo.9Asi manga maenda kowonei? Kozowona Muporofita ere? hongu,Ini ndinokutaurirai kuti: unodarika muporofita. 10Uyu, ndiye wakanyorwa pamusoro pake: Wona Ini ndirikutuma muwudzi Wangu pamberi pako, uchakugadzirira gwanzi rako pamberi pako'.11Zwirokwazwo ndinokutaurirai: Kune wakaberekwa newakadzi, akuna mukuru kuna Johani mubhabhatidzi; Asi mudiki muwuche weKundega mukuru kwaari. 12Kutanga mumazuwa haJohani mubhabhatidzi kuswikara nanasi, Wuche weKundeka urikutambudzwa, uye watabudzi warikuwutora nechisimba.13Nekuti waporofita wese nemutemo wakaporofita kuswikira kuna Johani. 14Imi, kana michida kuzwitenda izwi, uyu ndiye Eria, waitaurwa kuti unouya. 15Uya unenzewe kuti adzwe ngadzwe.16Ndinofananidza rudzi iri neiko? Rwakafanana newana warikutamba pamusika, wachidaidzira kune wamwe 17wachiti: 'Isu takakuridzirai nyere amuna kutamba. takakuririrai, amunakuchema'.18Nekuti wakauya Johani, asirikudya, kana kumwa, iwo wakamuti: 'iye uneDimoni'. 19Mwana komana weMunhu wakauya wachidya nekumwa, iwo wakamuti: 'Tarisai, Iye imunhu unokara newamwi, nechamwari wateresi newatadzi uchenjeri kunopembedzwa namabasa ako'.20Zwino Jesu akatanga kutuka maguta hese akanga aitwa minana mijinji, nekuti iwo awana kutendeuka. Unenhamo Korazin! 21''unenhamo Betsaida! nekuti minana yakaitwa mukati menyu dai yaitwa muTire neSidon wangadai watendeuka kare nehembe dzesaki nedota. 22Asi ndinoti kwamuri Tire neSidoni wacharerukirwa muzuwa rekutogwa.23iwe, Kapernaume, uchasimudzirwa Kundeka ere? uchakandirwa, munGehena; nekuti, dai minana dzesimba dzakaitwa mukati mako, muSodhoma ringadai richipo nanhasi. 24Asi Inini ndinoti Sodhoma icharerukirwa muzuwa rekutongwa kudarika iwewe''.25Panguwa iyoyo, Jesu akataura achiti: Ini ndinokutendai Baba, Iche wekunDenga nepasi,nekuti makawanzira wakachenjera newakangwara,zwinhu izwozwo makazwizarurira kuwana wadhiki. 26Hongu, Baba, nekuti ndizwo zwakakufadzai. 27Zwinhu zwese ndakazwipiwa naBabawangu, akuna unoziwa Mwanakomana asi Baba, uye akuna unoziwa Baba, asi Mwana komana, nayie Mwanakomana wanenge achida kumuzazurira.28Uyai kwandiri imi mwese makaremerwa makaneta, Ini ndichakuzorodzai. 29Isai joko rangu pamusoro penyu mufunde kwanDiri, nekuti ndiri munyoro ndinemoyo, unozwininipisa, kuti muwone zororo pamweya yenyu, 30nekuti joko rangu rakanaka uye rakareruka ''.

Chapter 12

12Nenguwa iyoyo Jesu akafamba nepakati peminda yezwiyo, muzuwa resabata. wadzidziwake wakanga waine dzara wakatanga kubvisa hura kuti wadye. 2Asi, waFarisi pawakazwiwona izwo, wakataurira Jesu achiti: '' Tarisa wadzidziwako warikuita zwisingatenderwi kuita musabata''.3Ipapo Jesu akawataurira achiti: ''Amusati maerenga ere zwakaitwa naDhavidhi iye newakanga wainawo pawanga waine dzara! 4Iye akapinda muimba yaMwari akadya zwigwa zwekuratidza, zwanga zwisina kutenderwa kudya kwaari, kana newakanga wainawo, asi waitendera waPirisita chete.5Uye auna kuerenga pamutemo kuti, sabata, waPirisita wanoputsa mutemo wesabata muchechi, wasina nyaiya? 6Asi ndinokutaurirai : waripano mukuru wechechi.7Dai maiziwa kuti zwinotaurei: 'kuti Ini ndinoda nyasha andidhi chibairo', mungadai musina kutonga wasina nyaiya, 8nekuti Mwanakomana wemunhu ndiye Iche wesabata''.9Zwino Jesu akabuda ipapo akapinda muSinagoge. 10Zwino ikoko kwaiwa neumwe munhu hangaine moko wakaunyana. Wafiristhia wakamubvusa Jesu achiti: ''Unotenderwa ere kuporesa musabata?'' kuti wamupomere nyaiya.1112Jesu akawati: ''Ndiani kwamuri, ungawa negwai rimwe kana rikadhonera mugomba rakadzika, muzuwa resabata unoramba kuribvisa ere? munhu upi unodarika gwai! zwikuru sei, saka zwakatenderwa kuita zwakanaka musabata''.13Zwino Jesu akataura kumunhu: '' tambanudza maoko hako''. Iye akatambanudza iye akaporeswa, ukaita se umwe moko. 14Asi waFarisi wakabuda wakamupfirira mate, kuti wangamuraiya sei.15Jesu akati achidzwa izwo, Akabuda ipapo. Wanhu wajinji wakamutewera, 16akawaporesa wese akawaraira kuti warege kuziwisa kuwamwe wanhu, 17kuti zwitike zwakataurwa na muporofitra Isaya:18Tarira muranda wangu wandasarudza, Mundikani wangu, unofarirwa nemweya wangu. Ini ndichaisa mweya wangu pamusoro pake, uye Iye achaziwisa wahedheni kutonga.19Iye hanga popoti, kana kuita mheremhere, akuna angadzwi idzwirake mudzira dzemumucha . 20Iye hanga bvisi rutsanga rwakapwanyika, uye hangadzimi nemwenje unopfungaira, kuswikira achituma kutonga, kuti kutonge. 21Wahedheni wachaita zita rake tariro yawo.''22Zwino wakatora umwe murume waiwa bofu nembewewe aiwa neDimoni wakamuendesa kuna Jesu, uye Jesu akamurapa. Naizwozwo bofu rakatanga kuwona nekutaura. 23Wanhu wajinji wakatanga kuchamisika akataura achiti: ''Uyu angawa Mwanakoma waDhavidhi?''24Asi, waFarisi pawakadzwa minana iyo, akati: '' Murume uyu abvisi madimoni asi naBherizebhuri, mukuru wemadimoni''. 25Jesu achizwiziwa kufunga kwawo, akawati: ''Umambo umwe nemumwe unozwipesanisa unoparadzwa neguta kana imba inozwipesanisa haingamiri.26Na Satani kana achibvisa Satani, iye unozwipesanisa kwaari; wuche wake ungamira sei? 27Kana Ini ndichibudisa madimoni na Bherizebhuri, wana wenyu wanoibudisa nani? saka iwo wachawa watongi wenyu.28Asi kana INi ndichibvisa madimoni neMweya waMwari, saka Wumambo waMwari waswika kwamuri. 29Uye zwikaitika sei munhu hopinda muimba yemunhu unesimba akatora nhumbi dzake asina kutanga kumusunga? Saka, iye hangatora nhumbi dzeimba yake. 30Uya asiri neni, unopesana Neni, uya usingaunganidzi neni unoparadza.31Naizwozwo, ndinokutaurirai kuti: zwitadzo zwese zwicharegererwa nekumhura kuwanhu, asi kumhura Mweya mutswene hangakanganirwi. 32Aninani unotaura Choko rakachata KuMwanakomana weMunhu, uchakanganirwa; Asi uya unotaura choko rakaipa kuMweya Mutswne, haangakanganirwi, kana panguwa ino kana panguwa yarikurarama panyikaino ne inouya.33Kana muti wakanaka, nezwimberoko zwawo zwakanaka; Kana muti wakachata nezwimbereko zwakachatawo, nekuti muti wese unodzikana nezwumbereko zwawo. 34Zwimbereko zwenyoka, zwamuri wakachata, munotaura seiko zwakanaka? Nekuti muromo unotaura zwakawanda zwiri mumoyo. 35Munhu wakanaka, unobudisa, zwakanaka, pakati pemoyo wake, nemunhu wakaipa, unobudisa zwakaipa.36Ini ndinokutaurirai kuti, muzuwa rekutongwa, wanhu wachazodaira choko rimwe nerimwe risina maturo raakataura. 37Nekudaro, nemachoko ako ucharuramiswa, uye nemachoko ako uchatongwa nawo''.38Zwino, wamwe wanyori nawafarisi wakataurarira Jesu: ''Mudzidziasi, isu tirkuda kuwona chiratidzo Kwamuri''. 39Nezwese Jesu akadaira achiti: ''Rudzi rakachata rinofewa ririkutswaka chiratidzo; Asi aringapiwi, chiratidzo asi chiratidzo chemuporofita, Jona. 40Nekuti Jona zwakawa mudumbu rehowe guru, mazuwa matatu newusiku wutatu naizwozwo Mwanakomana weMunhu uchawawo mumoyo wenyika mazuwa matatu newusiku wutatu.41Warume weninivhi wachasimuka, pakutonga, pamusoro perudzi iri wacharipa nyaya, nekuti wakatendeuka nekuparidza kwaJona, tarirai mukuru kuna Jona waripano.42Mambo kadzi wedzasi uchasimuka, pakutoga, newarume werudzi iri uye wacharipa nyaya nekuti akabva pamagumisiro henyika kuti adzwe uchenjeri waSoromoni, uye tarirai: Waripano mukuru kuna Soromoni.43Zwino kana mweya yetswina ikabuda mumunhu, inofamba mutswimbo yakaoma ichitswaka kuzorora, asi unorichaiwa. 44'Zwino unoti: Ini ndichadzokera kuimba yangu, kwandakabva', achidzokera, anoswikira imba yatswairwa yanatswa. 45Zwino unoenda kotora dzimwe mweya minomwe inopfura iye, wese iwo wanopinda wakangaramo. Zwino kupedzisira kwemunhu uyu kwakaoma kudarika kwekutanga. zwichaita sekudaro nerudzi iri rakachata''.46Wakati Jesu achitaura kuwanhu wakawanda, tarisa wamai wake nehama wake wanga wakamira kudze wachitswaka kutaura naye''. 47Zwino pane mumwe wakamuti: ''Tarisa wamai wako nehama dzako warikudze, wachikutswaka''.48Asi Jesu akapindura kune waimubvudza achiti: ''mai Wangu Ndiani? uye Ndedzipi hama dzangu?'' 49Zwino Jesu akatambanudza maoko ake kuwadzidziwake akati: '' Tarisai aripano wamai wangu nehama dzangu! 50Uye uya unoita kuda kwaBaba wangu warikunDega, munhu iyena i Hama yangu, nehadzadziyangu namai wangu''.

Chapter 13

1Nezuwa iro Jesu acabuda mumba akaenda kogara pagungwa. 2Zwino wanhu wakawanda wakaungana kwaari. Zwino Iye akapinda muchimwe chikepe akagara pasi; wakawanda wakaramba wakamira pamhenderekedzo.3Zwino Jesu akawataurira zwinhu zwakawanda pazwifananidzo Iye akataura achiti: ''Umwe mukuchi akabuda akaenda kokucha. 4Akati achisima, imwe dzimwe mbewu dzakadonera pagwadzi, chiri dzakauya dzikadya. 5dzimwe mbeu dzikadonera parukangarabwe, padzwimbo isina dhaka rakawanda, saka dzakamera nekukasika nekuti panga pasina daka rakadzika. 6Asi, zuwa parakabuda, dzakapiswa, dzikaoma, nekuti dzanga dzisina midzi.7Dzimwe mbeu dzikamera mumidzwa, midzwa ikamera ikatanka kudzimbaya. 8Asi dzimwe dzakadonera pandaka rakanaka dzakabereka zwibereko, dzimwe zana, dzimwe makumi matanhatu. 9UYa unedzewe ngadzwe ''.10Wadzidzi wakauya kuna Jesu akati: '' Nei munotaura kuwanhu nemifananidzo?'' 11Jesu akawadaira, achiti: Nekuti imimi makapiwa kunzwisisa zwakahwanda zwewuMambo wekuNdenga, asi kwete iwo. 12Nekuti uya unezwakawanda uchapiwa, kuti awe nezwakawanda, asi aninani asina, uchatorerwa nezwainazwo.13Saka, Ini ndawataurira nemifananidzo, kunyagwe achiona asi awawoni, kunyagwe wachidzwa asi awadzwi kana kudzwisisa. 14Kuchiporofita chaIsaya chinodzadziswa, chinoti: 'nekudzwa, Muchadzwa musingadzwisisi; kuwona, muchaona, asi amuwonesesi.15Nekuti moyo yewanhu aya mikukuto, kuti wadzwe dzewedzawo dzakadziwira nemeso, awo; wakazwidzima kuti warambe kuwona, nemeso awo nekudzwa nenzewe dzawo, nekudzwisisa nemoyo, wakadzokera, Ini ndowaporesa'.16Asi wakaropafadzwa madziso wenyu, nekuti wanowona; uye nzewe dzenyu, dzinodzwa. 17Zwirokwazwo Ini ndinokutaurirai kuti waporoFita newanhu wakarurama wakawanda wanga wachida kuwona zwamurikuwona, asi iwo hana kuzwiwona, kana kudzwa pazwinhu zwamadzwa asi awana kudzwa.18Naizwozwo imi inzwai mufananidzo wemukuchi. 19Kana munhu akadzwa choko rewumambo, asi asingaridzwisisi, saka wakaipa unouya wobvita chakasimwa mumoyo make. Iyo ndiyo mbeu yakasimwa pagwadzi.20Asi wakakucha parukangarabwe ndiye unozuwa choko achiringamuchira nemufaro; 21nekudaro iye haana mudzi mukatimake nekuti ndiye wemnguwa duku. Kana kutambudzika kana kuwengwa zwichiuya nekunda kwechoko, zwekare unonguburwa.22Wakakucha pakati pemidswa ndiye anodzwa choko, asi kubatikana kwenyika kunyegera pfuma zwinobvisa choko rikashaiwa zwibereko. 23Uya wakasimwa padaka rakanaka ndie unodzwa choko uye anoridzwisisa; ndie unobereka zwibereko; umwe achita zana, mumwe makumi matanhatu, mumwe makumi matatu''.24Jesu akaisa mumwe mufananidzo, achiti: ''Wumambo weKundenga wakafanana nemunhu unosima mbeu yakanaka mumunda wake. 25asi wanhu wachirara, muwengi wakauya wakasimao mashawi pakati pezwiyo, wakaenda, zwake. 26Asi chipande chakati chamera nekubereka, zwino machawi akaonekwawo.27Zwino waranda wemunda wakauya wakati: 'Iche, amuna kusima behu yakanaka mumunda wenyu ere? ngei makuwoneka mashawi? 28Iye akati 'muwengi waita izwozwo'. waranda akati kwaari: munoda ere, kuti, timutorere?'29Muridzi wemunda akati: 'kwete! nekuti pamunenge murikubvisa mashawi, munobvisa zwiyo pamwe chete. 30regayi zwikure pamwepo zwiri zwiwiri kudswikira pakucheka. Munguwa yekucheka, ndichati kuwacheki: '' tangai kubvisa mashawi muwasunge mubvare kuti apiswe, asi, muwunganidze zwiyo mudura rangu''.31Zwino Jesu akaisa umwe mufananidzo kwaari, achiti: ''Umambo weKundega wakaita sembeu yemastarda yakatorwa nemunhu akaisima mumunda make. 32mbeu iyoyo iduku, kupinda dzose. Asi kana yakura, ikuru pamiriwo yose unoita muti, wakakura ukadaro kuti chiri dzinouya dzichigara pamatawi awo''.33Jesu akawataurira umwe mufananidzo: ''Wumambo weKundega wakafanana nembiriso yakatorwa nemukadzi akaisa muzwiero zwitatu zweufu kuswikira wese waboiriswa34Zwino Jesu akataurira wanhu zwinu zwese izwi pamufanidzo; uye, pasina mifananidzo,Iye haana kutaura chinhu kwaari. 35Izwi kuti zwiitike zwakataurwa nemuporofita, paakataura iye: '' Ini ndichabvura muromo waku nemifananidzo; ndichataura zwanga zwakawadzika kubva pakusikwa kwanyika''.36Zwino Jesu aakasiya wanhu wajinji akapinda mumba. wadzidziwake wakauya kwaari akati: ' Titsanangurirei mufananidzo wemachawi emumunda''. 37Jesu akawadaira, akati: '' Uya unosima mbeu yakanaka IMwanakomana weMunhu. 38Munda inyika; mbeu yakanaka iwana wewumambo uye mashawi iwana wewakaipa, 39uye muwengi wakakusha ndie Dhiabhorosi. Kucheka ndiko kuguma kwenyika, wacheki ndiwo watumwa.40Zwino mashawi sezwanounganidzwa wachipiswa mumoto, zwichaitika sekudaro mukuguma kwenyika. 41Mwanakomana weMunhu achatuma watumwa wake wounganidza muwumambo wake zwinhu zwese zwinuhudza chitadzo, newanoita zwisina kururama, 42wachawakandira mugomba remoto, ipapo pachawa nekuchema nekurumana kwemazino. 43Ipapo wakarurama wachatoikira sezuwa, muwumambo waBaba wawo. unenzewe, ngaanzwe.44WuMambo wekundenga wakafanana nepfuma yakawandiswa mumunda ikawonekwa nemunhu akaiwandisazwe. Saka nekufara kwake, anoenda, akatengesa zwese zwainazwo akatenga munda iwowo. 45Zwekare Wuche weKundega wakafanana nemutengi unotswaka maparera akanaka. 46Paakaiwona parera rinemuntego mukuru, akaenda akatengesa zwese zwakanga ainazwo akaritengesa iroro.47Zwekare, Wumambo weKundega wakafanana semabhure anokandirwa mugungwa rinounganidza marudzi ese ehowe. 48Kana rwazara, wabati wachaukweera pamhenderekedzo. wakagarapasi wakaunganidza dzakanaka mumidziyo yawo, asi, dzakaipa anodzirasa kunze.49Ndizwo zwichaitika mukuguma kwenyika: watumwa wachauya wachabudisa wakaipa pakati pewekarurama, 50wachawakandira mugomba remoto, muchawa nekuchema nekuzwiruma kwemadzino.515253jesu akati kwaari imi manzwisisa zwese izwi ere? Wadzidzi wakati kwaari: '' hongu''. Saka Jesu akati : '' Nekudaro munyori mumwe nemumwe wakadzidziswa zweWuMambo weKundenga akafanana nemunhu arimuridzi wepaumba, unobudisa zwinhu zwinyowani nezwekare papfuma yake''. Zwakaitika kuti, Jesu apedza mifananidzo iyoyo, akabuda mudzwimbo iyoyo.54Zwino Jesu akapinda munyika yake, akadzidzisa wanhu musinagoge, rawo wakafarisisa zwikuru akati: ''Munhu uyo unouwanepi huchecheri uyu nemabasa esimba? 56hasiyie ere Mwanakomana wemuwezi? wamai wake haasi Maria ere? Jakobho, naJosefa, naSimoni, naJudhasi adzisi hama dzake ere? 55Nehanzadzi dzake pakati patiri ere? Saka anozwiwonepi zwinhu zwese munhu uyu?''57Iwo wakaguburwa na Jesu. Asi iye akati kwaari: ''Muporofita haangatadzi kukudzwa munyika yake asi muimba yake ''. 58Uye Iye akasaita mabasa esimba ipapo nekusatenda kwawo.

Chapter 14

1Panguwa iyoyo, Herodhe, mubati, akadzwa mukurumbira waJesu. 2Iye akataura kewaranda wake: ''Uyu ndiJohane, mubhabhatidzi; wakamuka kuwakafa dhosaka masimba aya anobata maari''.3Saka Herodhi angaabata, Johani akamusunga, akamuisa munjeri, nekuda kwaHerodhiasi, mukadzi hama yake Firipi, 4nekuti Johani akamutaurira: '' hauna kutenderwa kuti ugarenaye semukadzi wako''. 5Herodhi waidha kumuwuraya, asi akathia wanhu, nekuti waimukoshesa semuporofita.6Asi, zuwa rekuberekwa kwaHerodhi rakati radswika, Mwana waHerodhiasi akatamba pamberi pawo akafadza Herodhi. 7Naizwozwo akamupikira, nemhiko kuti uchamupa chinhu chipi nechipi chahanokumbira.8Zwino akati arairwa namai wake, iye akati: '' ndipei pano, mundiro musoro, waJoahani mubhabhatidzi''. 9Mambo akasuwa zwikuru nechichemo chake, asi, nekuda kwekupika kwake uye nekuda kwewakagara naye, akaraira kuti apiwe.10Iye akatuma murwe, kogura musoro waJohani munjeri. 11Saka musoro wake wakaudzwa mundhiro ukapiwa musikana akautora akaenda nawo kunamai wake. 12Zwino wadzidziwake wakauya, akatora mutumbi akawuiga akaenda kotaurira Jesu.13Jesu pahakadzwa pazwinhu zwakaitika, akabva abudapo, nechikepe, akaenda kurenje ariyega. achidzwa izwozwo wanhu wakawanda wakamutewera netsoka, achibva kumaguta. 14Zwino Jesu akati achibuda muchikepe, akawona wanhu wakawanda, akawadzwira tsitsi uye akaporesa warwere wawo.15Zwino mukudhoka kwezuwa, wadzidzi wakauya kwaari wakati: '' Pano irenje uye zuwa radhoka. henekai wanhu, kuti waende kotenga zwekudya zwawo''.16Asi Jesu akati: '' Iwo hawafaniri kuenda, wapei zwinhu zwekuti wadye''. 17Iwo wakamuti: '' Isusupano tigori nezwingwa zwichanu basi nehowe mbiri''. 18Jesu akati: ''Uyainazwo pano pandiri''.19Zwino Jesu akataurira wanhu kuti agare pawusha. Iye akatora zwingwa zwichanu nehowe mbiri,akatarisa kudenga ,akaropafadza,akagura zwingwa, akapa wadzidzi wake wadzidzi wakapa wanu wakawanda. 20Wese wakadya wakaguta.Iwo wakaunganidza zwimedu zwakasara: madengu anegumi nemairi akazara. 21Wakanga wadya waiwa warume wane zwuru zvichanu,kunze kwewakadzi newana.22Nekukasika iye akaita kuti wadzidzi wapinde muchikepe wamutungamirire mhiri,iye akayeneka wanu wakawanda. 23Zwino wakati wayendesa wanu wakawanda,Iye akakwira mugomo ega kondonamata.Pekwakadhoka,Iye akanga ariega ikona. 24Asi chikepe chakanga chadhona pakati pegungwa chichitambudzika namafungu,nekuti mhepo yakanga ichiwarambidza.25Neguwayechina yekurinda usiku,Jesu akakwezera kwawari,achifamba pamusoro pemvura. 26Zwino wadzidzi wakati wachimuwona achifamba pamusoro pemvura,wakatya wakati: ''Chiphoko!'' Iwo wakadaidzira nekutya. 27Asi Jesu akataura nawo nekukasika: ''Iwai wakachinga!Ndini!musatya''.28Petro akamudaira kuti: '' Iche, kana muri Imwi itaikuti inini ndiuye kwamuri ndichiuya nepamusoro pemvura; 29''Jesu akati: ''Uya!'' Petro akabuda muchikepe akafamba pamusoro pemvura achienda kuna Jesu. 30Asi, Petro paakaona, mhepo, akawa nekutya; uye akatanga kunyuda, akadaidzira: ''Iche, ndiponesei!''31Jesu nekukasika akatambanudza maoko, akamubata akati: ''iye, unekutenda kuchoma, ngei wanyunyuta nei?'' 32Saka Jesu na Petro pahakapinda muchikepe, mhepo yakamira kuvuvuta. 33Wadzidzi warimuchikepe wakamunamata Jesu uye wakati: ''Zwirokwazwo Ndimi mwanakomana waMwari''.34Zwino wakati ayambukira mhiri, akaswika kunyika, yeGenasareti. 35warume weswimbo iyoyo wakamuziwa Jesu, wakatumira choko kudzwimbo yose yakapoteredzwa wakaudza wese wairwara kuna Iye. 36wakakumbira kuti wabate cete mupendero wehembe yake,wese wakabata wakaporeswa.

Chapter 15

1Saka wamwe wafarisi newanyori wakauya kuna Jesu achibva kunjerusarema wakati: 2''Nekuti wadzidzi wenyu wanodarikireiko tsika nzewakuru? NGei wasingagezi maoko kana wachidya zwekudya''. 3Jesu kwari achiti: ''Nemiwo munhodarikireiko mutemo waMwari nekuda kwetsika dzeyu?4Nekuti Mwari anoti: ' Kudza baba wako namai wako,' uye uya unotuka baba wake kana mai wake anofa'. 5Asi imi munoti: 'Aninani unoti kuna baba wake namai wake: ' Chinhu chipi nechipi chamaiti munobatsirwa nacho kwandiri chawa chipo KunaMwari', 6munhu iyeye hachanamati babawake namai wake'. asi, hana nyaya makatorera murairo waMwari simba netsika dzeyu.7Wanhegeri! Isaya wakaporofita zwikuru pamusoro penyu achiti: 8Wanhu awa wanondikudza nemiromo yawo asi, moyo yawo irikure Neni. 9Iwo wanondinamata pasina, wanofundisa mirairo yewanhu'''.10Zwino Iye akadaidza wanhu kwari akawati: '' Idzwai uye dzwisisai: 11Izwo, Zwinopinda mumuromo azwiswipisi munhu asi zwinobuda mumuromo, ndizwo zwinoswipisa munhu''.12Zwino wadzidzi wakauya wakati kuna Jesu: ''Munozia kuti wafarisi wagumbuka pawadzwa choko iri ere?'' 13Jesu akadaira achiti: '' Muti wese usina kusimwa na Baba wangu wari Kundenga uchabvitwa. 14Siyai mapofo; anotungamirira mapofo. kana bofo richitungamirira rimwe bofo, wese wariwawiri wanodorera mugomba''.15Petru akadaira akataurira Jesu: ''Titsanagurirei mufananidzo uyu''. 16Jesu akati: ''Nanasi amusati mawakudzwisisa ere? 17Amudzwisisi ere kuti zwese zwinopinda mumuromo zwinoenda mudubu zwichizorasirwa, kunze?18Asi zwinobuda mumuromo zwinobva mukati memoyo ndizwo zwinoswipisa munhu. 19Nekuti mumoyo munobuda kufunga kwakaipa, kuwuraya, hufewe wupombwe, wubava, kupupura kwenhema. 20Zwinhu izwi ndizwo zwinoswipisa munhu. Asi kudya nemaoko akaswipa azwiswipisi munhu''.21Zwino Jesu akabudapo akaenda kumatiwi henyika yeTire neSidhoni. 22Saka mumwe mukadzi wekunyika yekanani, akadaidzira achiti: ''Iche, Mwana komana waDhavidhi; ndidzwireiwo ngoni, Mwanasikana wangu wakabatwa zwikuru neDhimoni''. 23Asi Jesu haana kumudaira kana choko. Wadzidzi wake wakauya kwari akamukumbira, achiti: ''Muenekei ayende nekuti warikudaidzira chure kwedu''.24Asi Jesu akadaira achiti: ''ini ndakatumwa kumakwai akarasika eimba yaIsraeri''. 25Saka iye wakauya wakamunamata Iye, akati: ''Iche ndibabatsirei heyu''. 26Iye akadaira achiti: ''Azwina kufanira kutora chingwa chemwana mukapa kumbwanana''.27Akati: ''Hongu, Iche kunyangwe nezwimbwanana zwinodya zwimedu patafura rewatenzi wadzo''. 28Zwino Jesu akawadaira achiti: ''Mai, kutenda kwaco kukuru! zwaurikuda ngazwiitike sezwaunoda''.Mwana sikana wake akabva apora panguwa iyoyo.29Jesu akasia dzwimbo iyoyo akaenda nepagunwa reGarireya. Zwino akakwira mugomo akagara ikoko. 30wanhu wakawanda wakamutewera kwahAri; wanhu wayiunza wakaremara, newaimamhina, nemapofo, nembewewe newakawanda wairwadziwa wakawaisa pamakumbo wake Jesu, uye Iye akawarapa. 31Saka wanhu wajinji wakachamisika nekuwona mbewewe dzichitaura, nezwirema zwaporeswa newaikamhina wachifamba, nemapofo wachiona. Iwo wese wakamurumbidza Mwari weIsrael.32Zwino Jesu akadaidza wadzidziwake kwaari akati: ''Ini ndinetsitsi newanhu aya, nekuti iwo wanoramba waiNeni kwamazuwa matatu uye hawana chinhu kuti wadye. Andidi kuwaendesa wainenzara nekuti wanofenda munzira''. 33wadzidzi wakati: ''Tinozwiwonepi zwingwa zwakawanda zwinogutisa wanhu awa muno murenje musina chinhu?'' 34Jesu akati kwawari: ''Munezwingwa zwinganiko? ''Iwo wakati: ''Wakati Zwinomwe, nehowe duku''. 35Zwino Jesu akaraira wanhu kuti wagarepasi.36Akatora Zwingwa zwinomwe nehowe, uye akapa nyacha, akamedura zwingwa akapa wadzidziwake; uye wadzidzi akapa wanhu wakawanda. 37Wanhu wese wakadya wakafara. Uye iwo wakatora zwimedu zwechingwa zwakasara mumatengu manomwe akazara. 38Waya wakadya wanga wari zwiuru zwina warume, kunze kwewakadzi newana. 39Zwino Jesu akaeneka wanhu, akapinda muchikepe akaenda kuimwe nyika yeMagadhani.

Chapter 16

1Wafarisi newasadhuse wakauya kozomuyedza jesu kuti wamukumbira kuti awapangidzire zhiratidzo chinobva Kundega. 2Asi Iye akawapidura achiti: ''Panguwa yemaneru munoti kuchachema nekuti Ndenga rakaswuka'.3Mangwanani munoti: ' nhasi kuchaswipa, nekuti Denga rakaswuka nekuswipa'. Imi munoziwa kududzira zwinowonekwa muDenga, asi hamukwanisi kududzira zwiratidzo zwekuwa? 4Rudzi rakaipa rinofewa uye rinokumbira chiratidzo, asi hawapiwi chiratidzo kana chimwe asi chiratidzo cha Jona.'' Ipapo Jesu akawasia akaenda.5Wadzidzi wakaswika kuimwe mhiri akakanganwa kutora chingwa. 6Jesu akawati. ''tarirai tarisai muchenjere mbiriso yewaFarisinewaSadhusi''. 7Wadzidzi wairangana pachezwawo wachiti: ''inyaya yekuti hatina kutora chingwa''. 8Jesu achizwiziya akati: ''Imi wanhu wekutenda kuchoma, munorangana pakati penyu ngei muchiti inyaya yekuti atina kuudza chingwa?9Imi amudzwisisi nanasi kana kurangarira zwingwa zwichanhu zwewanhu wanezwiuru zwichanhu nematengu amakawana kuti aiwa mangani? 10Kana zwingwa zwinomwe zwewanhu wanezwiuru zwina nematengu amakawana?11Nei musingadzwisisi nei zwandakataura kwamuri pamusoro pezwingwa? tarisai mungware mbiriso yewaFarisi newasadhusi''. 12Saka iwo wakadzwisisa kuti haana kutaura kuti wachenjere mbiriso yezwingwa asi dzidziso yawafarisi newasadhusi.13Jesu akati achizwika kumatiwi enyika yeKesaria yaFiripi, akabvudza wadzidzi wake: 14''Wanhu wanoti Mwana komana weMunhu Ndiani?'' Iwo wakati: '' Wamwe wanotaura kuti: Johani, Mubhabhatidzi'; wamwe wanoti: Eria', wamwe wanoti: 'Jeremia kana umwe weMuporofita'''. 15Jesu akabvudza achiti: ''ko imimi munonditi Ndiniani?'' 16Ipapo Simoni Petro akadaira, akati: ''Ndimi Cristu, Mwanakomana waMwari''.17Uye Jesu akadaira: ''Wakaropafadzwa, Simoni BarJona, nekuti nhama neropa hazwina kukuziwisai izwi, asi Baba wangu warikundenga. 18Neniwo ndinokutaurira kuti iwewe ndiwe Petro, pamusoro peruware urwu ndichawaka chechi Yangu uye madho e Gehena hangakuti kwaari.19Ini ndichakupa kiyi dzeWumambo weKudenga. Chinhu chipi nechipi chauchasunga panyika chichasungwa nekundenga''. 20Zwino Jesu akaraira wadzidziwake kuti wasataurire umwe munhu kuti Ndie Jesu Cristu.21Kubva panguwa iyoyo, Jesu akatanga kutaura kuwadzidzi wake kuti unofanira kuenda kuJerusarema kotambudzwa zwijinji mumaoko awakuru, newapirisita wakuru newanyori; nekuhuraiwa nekumutswa muzuwa rechitatu. 22Zwino Petro akadaidza Jesu arienga akamutaurira achiti: ''kure meMwi, Iche, izwi hazwimboitiki''. 23Asi Jesu achidzoka, akati: ''Ibva kumasure Kwangu, Satani, iwe uri Chigumbuso kwaNdiri nekuti haurangariri zwinhu zwaMwari, asi kuzwinhu zwewanhu''.24Zwino Jesu akati kuwadzidziwake: '' Kana munhu achida kunditewera, ngaazwirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake anditewere. 25Nekuti aninani unoda kuponesa wupenyu wake acharasikirwa nawo. 26uye anorasikirwa newupenyu wake nekuda Kwangu achauwona. Nekuti munhu unobatsirweiko kana akawana nyika yose akarasikirwa nehupenyu wake?27Nekuti Mwanakomana weMunhu achauya newakumwa wake nekungwinyan kwaBaba Wake. Ipapo uchapa umwe nemumwe paakabata napo. 28Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri wamwe waripo kune wakamira pano wasingazonzwi rufu wasati wawona Mwanakomana weMunhu achiuya muWumambo wake''.

Chapter 17

1Mazuwa matanhatu apfura, Jesu akatora Petro, naJakobho, nehama yake Johani, akaenda nawo mugomo rakakura wariwonga. 2Iye akachanduka pamberi pawo; Kusu kwake kukapenya sezuwa, hembe dzake dzikachena sechienda.3Ipapo Mosisi na Eria, achitaura naIye. 4Zwino Petro akati kunaJesu: ''Iche, zwakanaka kuti tigare pano. kana muchida, tiwake matunba matatu: Rimwe renyu Iche, rimwe Mosisi, rimwe raEria''.5Iye akati achitaura nawo gore rinongwinya rakawafukidza, pakadswika rimwe inzwi richibva Kudenga richiti: ''Uyu NdiMwanakomana Wangu wandinoda Wanondifadza. Kwari iye mumudzwe''. 6wadzidzi pawakazwizwa, wakadonha nezwiso zwawo wakatya zwikuru. 7Zwino Jesu akauya akawabata akawati: ''Simukai musatya''. 8iwo wakatarisa hana kuwona chinhu, akaona Jesu bhasi.9Zwino wakati achidzika mugomo, Jesu akaraira, achiti: ''Musataurira munhu, zwamaratidzwa kuswikira Mwanakoma weMunhu amuka kuwakafa''. 10Wadzidzi wake wakabvusa Kwari, achiti: ''Nei wanyori wanhotaura wachiti Eria anofanira kutanga kuya?''11Jesu akawadaira wachiti: ''Eria achauya zwake awandudze zwinhu zwese. 12Ndinokutaurirai ndichiti: ''Eria wakauya, asi iwo hawana ,kumuziwa; kunze kwaizwozwo, wakaita zwawakada naye. Saizwozwo Mwanakomana wemunhu uchabva wotambudzwa mumaoko awo''. 13Zwino wadzidzi wakadzwisisa zwaitaura Iye pamusoro paJohani, Mubhabhatidzi.14Wakati waswika kune wanhu wakawanda, umwe murume akauya, akapfugama pamberi paJesu, achiti: 15''Iche, Idswiraiwo nyacha Mwana wangu, iye unozwipusha uye unotambudzika kakawanda. Guwa jinji Iye unodonera pamoto, uye zwekare kajinji unodonera mumvura. 16Ini ndakamuwudza kuwadzidzi wenyu, asi hawana kumukwanisa kumurapa''.17Jesu akadaira achiti: ''Rudzi risingatendi, kuswika rini ndichigara nemwi nemwi? Kuswika rini ndichikuitirai moyo murefu? Hunzai mwana Kwandiri''. 18Jesu akaraira dimoni rikabuda kumwana, akarapiwa panguwa iyoyo.19Zwino wadzidzi wakauya kuna Jesu wari wogaakati: '' Gei isusu atigoni kubudisa?'' 20jesu akawadaira kwari: '' inyaya yekutenda kweyu kuchoma; nekuti Ini ndinoti kwamuri: daimaiwa nekutenda kwakaita setsanga Yemastada, maitaurira gomo iri: ' Bhuda pano uyende uko.' Rinoenda. Akuna chinhu chingakukundai. 21Asi rudzi remadimoni aya anobuda nekunamata nekutsanya.22Pawanga wari muGarirea, Jesu akataurira wadzidzi wake achiti: ''Mwanakomana weMunhu warikuda kuiswa mumaoko wewanhu; 23iwo wachamuwuraiya, asi muzuwa rechitatu achamuka''. Wadzidzi wakasuwa zwsikuru.24Pawaka swika kuKapernaume, wakauya kuna Petro waingamuchira muripo wentemberi wakabvusa: Mudzidzisi wenyu aripi muripo ?'' 25Iye akadaira achiti: ''Hogo, iye anoripa''. Asi Petro pahakapinda mumba, Jesu akatanga kutaura kwaari, achiti: ''Simoni? unofungeiko Madzimambo enyika anotora muripo nemutero? Kuwana wawo kana kuwaeni?''26Asi Petro pahakati:'' Kuwaeni,'' Jesu akati kwaari: '' Saka, wanakomana wakasununguka. 27Asi, kuti tirambe kuwangubusa, enda kugungwa, ukande chiedzo, howe yaunotanga kubata, ukaimvura muromo wayo. Uchaswikira, siriva imwechete yendarama. Woitora wowapa kuripira iwe Neni''.

Chapter 18

1Nenguwa imwe chete, wadzidziwake wakauya kuna Jesu wakamubvudza: ''Ndiani mukuru MUwumambo Wendenga?'' 2Jesu akadaidza mwana akamuisa pamberipawo akati: 3''Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri, kana imimi musingachaduki mukaita semwana muduku, amungapindi Muwumabho weKundenga.4Asi uya unozwininipisa semwana muduku mukuru Muwumabo Wekudenga. 5Uye aninani unogamuchira mwanamuduku muzita rangu, unondigamuchirawo. 6Asi aninani unogumbusa mumwe wewaduku awa wanotenda kwandiri, zwirinani kwaari kuti buwe guru risungirirwe pamutsipa wake anyudzwe mugungwa rakadzika.7Nyika inenhamo nenyaya yezwigumbuso! Nekuti zwigumbuso zwinofanira kuwuya hazwo, asi unenhamo munhu uyo unogubusa wamwe. 8Kana moko wako kana mukumbo wako unokugumbusa, zwirinani kuti ugure urasire kure newe. Zwirinani kuti upinde muwupenyu wakaremara kana kuti uchitsumhina, panekuti ukandirwe mumoto usingaperi nemaoko mawiri kana makumbo mawiri.9Kana dziso rako, richita kuti utadze ribvise urasire kure newe. Zwirinani kuti upinda muwupenyu nedziso rimwe panekukandirwa mugomba remoto nemadziso mawiri.10Ngwarirai kuti musachore mumwe wewaduku awa. Uye ini Ndinokutaurirai kuti Kundeka ngirozi dzinozwiwona mazuwa ose Chiso chaBaba wangu wariKundenga. 11Nekuti Mwanakomana weMunhu wakauya kozoponesa wakarasika12Munofungei? Kana munhu anemakwai anezana, rimwe rawo rikarasika, hangasiyi makumi mapfumbamwemwe, akaenda koswaka yakarasika here? 13Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri, akariwana anorifarira zwikuru kudarika makumi mapfumbamwe namapfumbamwe asina kurasika. 14Zwimwechetewo, akusi kuda kwaBaba wenyu wariKudenga kuti mumwe wewaduku awa afe.15Kana hama yako ikatadza kwauri, enda umutaurire nyaya yake iwe naiye murimwenga. 16Asi, akaramba kukudzwa, tora mumwe kana wawiri, newe, kuti machoko nemiromo yezwapupu zwiwiri kana zwitatu zwichatenderwa.17Kana, iye akaramba kukudzwai taurirai chechi. Kana akarambazwe kukudzwai chechi, ngaawe semuhedeni nemuFarisi.18Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri: Chese chasungwa panyika chasungwa neKudenga; 19Uye chese chinosunungurwa panyika nekudenga chasunungurwa. Kunze kwacho, Ini ndinokutaurirai kuti, kana wawiri wakatenderana panyika pamusoro pechimwe chinhu chawakumbira, wachachiitirwa naBaba wangu, wariKudenga. 20Uye pane wawiri kana watatu wakaungana muzita Rangu, ndiripo pakati pawo''.2122Zwino Petro akauya akati kuna Jesu: ''Iche, kangani kandinofanira kuiregerera? hama yangu payanditadzira kanomwe ere? Jesu akadaira achiti: ''kwete kanomwe chete, asi kuswika makumi manomwe anowerengwa kanomwe.23Saka Wumabo weKudenga unofananidzwa nemumwe mambo waida kugadzira zwikwerete newaranda wake. 24zwino akati achitanga kugadzira, akaunzirwa umwe muranda waimukwereta zwiuru zwemasana zwinegumi zwematareta. 25Asi, akati achishaiwa chekumbhadara nacho, Iche wake akaraira kuti atengeswe iye nemukadzi wake newanawake nezwese zwahangainazwo, kuti chikwerete chimbhadarwe.26Zwino muranda akawira pasi akamunamata akati: 'Iche, iwai nemoyo murefu neni, uye ini ndichazokubhadarai zwese'. 27Zwino iche wemuranda iyeye, akawanetsitsi naye, akamusunungura akamuregerera chikwerete.28Asi muranda iyeye wakabuda achibuda akasangana nemumwe muranda waibata naye wanga wainechikwerete naye chemadinari anezana akamubata akamudzipa, akati: ' Ndibadare zwaurikundikwereta', 29Zwino muranda uyo akawira pasi, petsoka dzake akakumbira achiti: 'Iwai nemoyo murefu kwandiri ini, ndichakubhadarai'.30Asi muranda wakaramba kumuregerera. akaenda naye akamuisa munjeri, kuswikira amubhadara zwese zwaimukwereta. 31Zwino wamwe waranda pawakaona zwese zwaiitika wakabatwa, nechungu, wakaenda kotaurira iche wawo zwese zwakaitika.32Zwino iche wewaranda waya akamudaidza akati: ' Muranda wakaipa, ndakakuregerera zwikwerete zwese nekuti wakandikumbira zwikuru. 33Ko iwewe waisafanira kuwa netsitsi muranda wako, sekukuswira tsitsi kwadakaita iwewe ere?'34Iche wake akatsamwa zwikuru akamuisa kurwadzidzisa kuswikira abhadara chikwerete chake chese. 35Saizwozwowo Baba Wangu wariKudenga wachakuitiraiwo, kana musingaregereri, mumwe nemumwe hama yake nemoyo, wese''.

Chapter 19

1jesu akati apedza machoko iwawo, akabva ayenda Garireya akaenda kunyika yeJudheya, mhiri kweJorodhani. 2Wanhu wakawanda wakamutewera, Iye akawarapa.3Wafarisi wakauya kwaAri, wakamuedza, achiti: ''ko munhu unotenderwa kuramba mukadzi wake nekuda kwenyaya ipinaipi?'' 4Jesu akadaira achiti: '' amuna kuyerenga here uyo wakasika pakutanga akawaita mukadzi nemurume?5Iye akati: 'nekuda, kwaizwozwo murume uchasiya baba wake namai wake, akawa nemukadzi wake, awasisiri wawiri, wawenyama imwechete? 6Zwino, Mwari zwakasanganisa, akuna munhu unozwiparadzanisa''.7Iye akati kwaari: ''Nei, Mosisi wakatipa rugwaro rekuti murume arambe amusiye?'' 8Iye akawati:'' nekuda kwewukukuto wemoyo yenyu, Musisi wakakutenderai kuramba wakadzi wenyu, asi, pakutanga, zwangazwisina kudaro. 9Ini ndinokutaurirai wese uya unoramba mukadzi wake, nekuda kwewupombwe, akawona mumwe unoita, wupombwe; Uye murume unotara mukadzi wakarambwa unoita upombwe;10Wadzidzi wakati kuna Jesu: ''kana zwiri pakati pemukadzi nemurume, azwina kunaka kurorana''. 11Asi Jesu akati: ''Wese hawagamuchiri rudzidziso iri, asi kune awo wakazwipiwa. 12Nekuti ngomwa dziripo dzakaberekwa dzakadaro kubva mudumbu ramai. Uye kune ngomwa dziripo dzakaitwa newanhu. ngomwa dziripo dzakazwita ngomwa nekuda kweWumambo weKudenga. Uya unogamuchira rudzidziso iri ngarigamuchire''.13Zwino wakaudzwa wamwe wana waduku Kwaari kuti aturike moko pamusoro pawo awanamatire, asi wadzidzdi aiwaraira. 14Asi Jesu akati kwaari: ''Siyai wana, musawarambidze kuya kwandiri, nekuti Wumambo weKudenga dewawo''. . 15Iye akaisa mawoko Ake pamusoro pawo, akabudapo.16Zwino mumwe murume wakauya kuna Jesu akati: ''Mudzidzisi, wakanaka ndingaita chinhu chipi chakanaka kuti ndiwe newupenyu usingaperi?'' 17Jesu akadaira achiti: ''Ngei urikundimvudza pachinhu chipi chakanaka? mumwe chete akanaka, asi kana uchida kupida muwupenyu, chengeta mitemo''.18Iye akati: '' mitemo ipiko?'' Jesu akadaira kuti: ''Wusauraiya, usaite upombwe, usaba, usapupure manyepo, 19Remekedza baba wako namai wako, uye udhe wekwako sekuzwida kwaunoita iwewe''.20Mujaya akati: '' Zwinhu zwese izwi ndakazwiterera kubva pawuduku wangu; zwipi zwandinofanira kuita zwe?'' 21Jesu akadaira achiti: ''kana uchida kuwa wakakwana, enda utengese zwese zwawuinazwo, upe warombo, uwe nepfumaKudenga; saka uya Nditewere.'' 22Asi jaya payakadzwa machoko iwawo ataurwa naJesu, akaenda akasuwa, nekuti angaine pfuma yakawanda.23Jesu akataura kuwa dzidziwake: ''zwirokwazwo ndinokutaurirai zwinonetsa mupfumi kupinda muMuwumbo weKudenga. 24Zwekare ndinoti kamera inorerukirwa kuti ipinde nepaburi retsingano, panekuti munhu akapfuma apinde muWumambo weKudenga''.25Wadzidziwake pawakaswidzwa izwo, akadzwa kufara zwikuru akati: ''Ndianiko angaponeswa?'' 26Jesu akawatarisa akati: '' kuwanhu izwi azwibviri, Asi kuna Mwari zwese zwinogoneka''. 27Zwino Petro akadaira achiti: ''Wonai isu tasiya zwese tikakutewerai; Tichapiweiko?''28Jesu akati: ''Zwirokwazwo Ini ndinokutaurirai, kuti imi makanditewera pakuberekwa kutswa, kana Mwanakomana Wemunhu achizogara pachigaro, cheWumambo chekugwinya kwake nemiwo muchagara pazwigaro zwinegumi nezwiwiri muchitonga marudzi anegumi namawiri weIsraeri.29Wese uya akasiya dzimba, kana hama, hadzadzi, baba, kana mai,mukadzi, wana, kana minda, nekuda kwezita Rangu, uchatambira zwinezana akagara nhaka yowupenyu wusingaperi. 30Asi wakawanda wekutanga achawa; wekupedzisira wekupedzisira achawa wekutanga''.

Chapter 20

1Zwino Wumambo Wekudenga wakafanana nemuridzi weimba, wakabuda makuseniseni, washandi wemunda wake wemuzambiringa. 2Wakati wawirirana newashandi kuwapa denari pazua, akawatuma kumunda wake wemuzambiringa.3Iye akabuda zwekare mukuwa yechitatu akawona wamwe wachandi wakamira padare. 4Akati kwaari: 'Endaiwo imimi mumunda wemuzambiringa, uye inini ndinokupai zwakafanira'. Zwino iwo wakaenda koshanda.5Akabudazwe, munguwa inenge yechitanhatu, zwekare neyechipfumbamwe, akaita zwimwezwo. 6Akabuda nenguwa, inenge yegumi neimwe, iye akabuda akawona wamwe wakamira. Akawabvuza: 'Makamirireiko zuwa rose musingashandi?' 7Iwo akamudaira akati: 'Nekuti akuna munhu akatipa basa'. Iye akawati : 'Endaiwo mumunda wangu wemizambiringa'.8Zuwa rakudhoka, muridzi wemunda akataurira mutariri achiti: 'Daidzai washandi watabirisei mare yawo, kutanga pakupedzisira kuswika pawekutanga'. 9Zwino nenguwa inenge yegumi neimwe mumwe nemumwe akapiwa Denari. 10Washandi wekutanga wakati achiuya, waifunga kuti wachipiwa nekupfura, asi mumwe nemumwe akapiwa wakapiwa denari yake.11Wakati wachitambira muripowawo, wakapopotera muridzi wemunda. Iwo wakati: 12'Awa washandi wekupedzisira wakabata nguwa imwechete, mawaenzanisa nesu, takatambudzika zuwa rose, tichipiswa nezuwa'.13Asi muridzi akadaira mumwewawo achiti: 'Shamwari, inini handikuitiri zwisina kururama, hauna kuwirirana neni kuti upiwe dhenari here? 14Tora chinodzi chako uyende; ndinoda kupa wekupedzisira sezwawapuwa.15Handina kutenderwa kuita nezwangu pandinoda napo? Ziso rako rakaipa nekuti ini dakanaka here? 16Saizwozwo wekupedzisira wachawa wekutanga, wekutanga wachawa wekupedzisira.''17Jesu akati achikwidza muJerusarema, akadaidza wanegumi nawawiri wariwoga, akati kwaari panzira, achti: 18''Tarisai isu tinokwira Jerusarema , asi Mwanakomana weMunhu uchaiswa kuwapirisita wakuru newanyori. 19Iwo wachamutongera rufu uye wachamuisa kwaHedheni kuti asekwe, aroweswe arowerwe pamuchinjikwa. Asi muzuwa rechitatu achamutswa zwe''.20Zwino wamai wewanakomana weZebhedi wakauya kunaJesu newanakoamana wawo. Iwo wakamunata kuzokumbira chinhu kwaari. 21Jesu akawabvusa akati: ''Munodeiko?'' Iwo wakadaira: ''Rairai kuti wanakomana wangu awa wawiri wagare, mumwe kumoko werudyi mumwe kumoko weboswe muWumambo Wenyu''.22Asi Jesu akadaira achiti: ''Hauziwe chaurikukumbira: Munogona kumwiramukombe pandinozonwira Inini here? ''Iwo akadaira achiti: Tinokwanisa''. 23Iye akawati: ''Muchanwa heyu pamukombe wangu. Asi kugara pamoko wangu werudyi nekuboshwe Handisini ndinopa asi ndezwawakagadzirirwa izwo naBaba Wangu''. 24Wamwe wadzidzi wanegumi pawakadzwa, wakatsamwira awo wana wawiri wemunhu mumwe.25Asi Jesu akawadanira kwari akati: ''Munoziwa kuti machunda awaHedheni anowamanikidza kuwakuru pakati penyu, ngawe musumiri wenyu. 26azwiwi kudaro kwamuri kuti Aninani unoda kuwa mukuru pakati penyu Ngawe muranda wenyu. 27Aninani unoda kuwa mukuru pakati penyu Ngawe muranda wenyu; 28Zwakaita seMwanakomana Wemunhu usina kuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kushumira kuti apewupenyu wake uwe rudzikinuro rwewaninji''.29Pawakabuda MuJeriko, wanhu wakawanda wakamutewera. 30Zwino tarira mapofu mawiri akanga akagara pagwadzi; pawakadzwakuti Jesu arikudarika. akadaidzira achiti: ''Iche, Mwanakomana waDhavidi, Tinzwireiwo nyasha''. 31Asi wanhu wakawanda waiwaraira, kuti, wanyarare. Asi iwo akatonyaya kudaidzira achiti: ''Iche Mwanakomana waDhavidi tidzwireiwo nyasha ''.32Zwino Jesu akamira akati: ''Munoda kuti ndikuitirei chiko?'' 33Iwo akamuti: ''Iche, kuti madziso hedu awone''. 34Zwino Jesu, akawa netsitsi akabata madziso hawo. Ipapo akaswinudzwa akamutewera.

Chapter 21

1Jesu newadzidziwake wakati akuswika Jerusarema, akaswika Betefage, pagoma reMiorivhi. Jesu akatuma wadzidzi wawari, 2achiti: ''Kumusha wamakatarisana nawo muchaona mBongoro yakasugirirwa, nemhuru yayo yakasugwa. mudzisunungure muye nadzo Kwandiri. 3Kana aninani anokubvudzai, mutaurirei kuti Iche unodzida pakarepo uchadzidzosera''.4Izwozwo zwakaitika kuti zwidzadziswe zwakataurwa neMuporofita, pahakati: 5''Taurirai mwanasikana weZioni: 'Tarira, Mambo unouya kwauri, nekuninipisa ainembongoro nekamhuru, chisikwa chemhuka inemutoro'''.6Zwino wadzidzi wakaenda akaita sezwakarairwa naJesu. 7Wakauya nembongoro nemhuru, wakaisa hembe dzawo pamusoro padzo Jesu akaishandisa. 8Wanhu wakawanda wakawaridza hembe dzawo mudzira, wamwe wakatema mashija emiti wakawaridza mudzira.9Wanhu wakawanda wakamutungamirira Jesu newaimu tewera, aidaidzira, achiti: ''Hozana kuMwanakomana waDavhidhi! Ngakudzwe Iye unoya muzita raiChe! Hosana kumusoro soro!'' 10Jesu akati apinda Jerusarema, guta rose rikapesaniswa, wanhu wakati: ''Ndianiko uyo?'' 11Wanhu wakadaira wachiti: Uyu ndiJesu , Muporofita wenazareta reGarirea''.12Zwino Jesu akapinda Muchechi akadzinga wese waya waitenga newaitengesa muchechi. Uye akadhonesa matafura awaitsamirira mari nezwigaro zwawaitengesa njiwa. 13Iye akawati: ''Zwakanyorwa kuchiti: 'Imba Yangu ichanzi Imba yekunamata,' asi imi munoita imba dzembava''. 14Zwino mapofu newaikamhina wakauya kwari muchechi, Iye akawarapa.15Asi, waPirisita wakuru newanyori wakati wachiona zwinochamisa zwanga achita Iye Jesu newana waidaidzira muchechi wachiti: ''Hosana Kumwanakona waDhavidhi,'' Iwo wakatsamwa zwikuru 16wakataura Kwari: ''Iwe urikudzwa zwaarikutaura wanhu awa ere?'' Jesu akadaira achiti: ''Hongu! Asi imi amusati mamboerenga ere panoti: 'Mumiromo yawacheche newanomwa mukaka munhobuda rumbidzo yakanaka'''? 17ZwinoJesu akawasiya akabvapo muguta akaenda Betania akararako.18Nechemagwanani achidzokera kuguta akadzwa nzara. 19Zwino akaona mumwe muwonde pagwadzi; akainda kwauri, asi hana kuwona chinhu pauri akowona mashija chete. Akati kwauri ''Hauchawi nezwibereko pauri nekusinga peri''. Muwonde ukawoma pakarepo.20Wadzidzi pawakaona izwo, wakashamisika wakati: '' Muwonde wawoma seiko?'' 21Jesu akadaira achiti: ''Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri: Dai maiwanekutenda musinganyunyuti, amuiti zwaitwa pamuwonde chete, asi maiti kugomo iri: 'Simudzwa, ukandirwe mugungwa, izwo zwinoitika. 22Zwinhu zwse zwamunokumbira muchinamata, kana muchitenda, muchazwipiwa''.23Jesu pahakapinda muchechi, waPirisita wakuru newakuru wewanhu wakauya Kwari, achidzidzisa wakati: ''Munoita zwinhu izwi nesimba ripiko? Ndiani akupai simba iroro?'' 24Jesu akawadaira akati: ''Inini ndinokuvhudzaiwo muvhudzo umwe. Kana mukandidaira nenewo ndinokudairaiwo simba randinoita naro zwinhu izwi.25Rubhabhatidzo raJohani rakabvepi Kudenga kana kuti Kuwanhu?'' Iwo wakataurirana, wachiti: 'Kana tikati Kudenga', Iye achati kwatiri: ' Hamuna kumutenda ngei?' 26Asi, kana, tikati: Kuwanhu', isu tinotya wanhu, nekuti wanhu wese wanowona Johani seMuporofita''. 27Zwino iwo wakadaira Jesu achiti: ''Isu atiziwi''. Iye kati kwawari: ''Neniwo andingakutauririwo simba randinoita naro zwinhu izwi.28Zwino munofungei? Umwe murume wanga waine wana wawiri. Iye akaenda kune wekutanga akamuti: Mwana, enda koshanda mumunda wangu wemizambiringa nhasi'. 29Mwana akadaira akati: 'andidi'. Asi shure kwazwo akazwidya moyo akaenda. 30Murume akaenda kune mwana wechipiri akataura zwimwechete. Mwana akadaira achiti: 'Ini ndinoenda, Iche', akatanza kuenda.31Ndeupi mwana aita kuda kwababa wake?'' Iwo akati: ''Wekutanga''. Jesu akati kwaari: ''Zwirokwazwo Ini ndinoti kwamuri: Wateresi nezwifewe wanokutangirai kupinda MuwuMambo waMwari. 32Nekuti Johani wakauya kwamuri nenzira yekururama, asi amuna kumutenda; Asi wateresi nezwipfewe wakamutenda. Imi, makati, muchiona izwozwo, hamuna kutendeuka uye amuna kutenda kwari.33''Idzwai mumwe mufananidzo: Paiwa neumwe munhu, muridzi weimba wakasima munda wake wemuzambiringa, akaukomberedza neruzhowa, akachera pakuswinira mauri, akawaka chirindo, akaupa warimi, akaenda kuimwe 34nyika.Payakaswika kuwa yezwibereko, akatuma wamwe waranda wake kodotora zwibereko zwake.35Asi warimi wakabata waranda wake, wakachaya mumwe, wakauraya mumwe, wakatema mumwe nemapuwe. 36Wakatumazwe wamwe waranda, wakawanda kupfura wekutanga. wakawaitira saizwozwo. 37Zwino pashure paizwozwo, akatuma mwanakomana wake, wachiti: Iwo wacharemekedza mwanakomana wangu.38Asi, warimi wakati wachiona mwanakomana, wakataurirana, wachiti: Uyu ndiye mugari, wenhaka.Wuyai timuwuraye titore nhaka''. 39zwino iwo wakamubata, wakabudisa kunze kwemunda wemizambiringawakauya.40Kana Muridzi wemunda wemizambiringa, achizouya uchaiteiko newarimi iwowo?'' 41Wanhu wakati kwari: Uchaparadza wanhu iwawo wakaipa akaisa wamwe wari mumunda wemuzambiringa wakazowapa zwibereko nenguwa yekukorora''.42Jesu akawati: ''Imi hamuna kumboerenga ere pamagwaro: panoti Bhuwe rakaraswa newawaki Ndiro rakazowa musoro wekona. Izwozwo zwakaitwa naIche zwinochamisa pameso edu'?43Naizwozwo Ndinoti kwamuri: Wumambo waMwari uchatorwa kwamuri ukapiwa wanhu wanoberaka zwibereko zwawo. 44Unodonera pamusoro pebhuwe iri uchaguka maphisi. Asi upi neupi warinodhonera richamukuya akaita wupfu''.45WaPirisita wakuru newaFarisi wakati wachidzwa mifananidzo Yake, wakabva wadswisisa kuti waitaura iwo. 46Zwino wakadzwaka kumubata, asi wakatya wanhu wakawanda nekuti wanga wachiti Muporofita.

Chapter 22

1Jesu akawadairazwe akataura nawo nemifananidzo, achiti: 2''Wumabo weKudenga wakafanana neumwe mambo wakaitira mwanakomana wake mutambo wekurora. 3Iye akatuma waranda wake kodaidza waiya wanga wakakokwa kumutambo wekurora, asi wakaramba kuwuya.4Akatumazwe wamwe waranda, achiti: ''Taurirai waya wakakokwa muti: 'Uyai ndagadzira chiswuswuro changu; Mombe dzangu nezwipuka zwabaiwa zwinhu zwose zwagadzirwa. Uyai kumutambo wekurora '''.5Asi awana kurangarira wakaenda: Mumwe kumunda wake, mumwe kukutengesa kwake. 6Wamwe wakabata waranda wake, wakawaitira wakauraiya. 7Mambo wakatsamwa wakatuma waranda wake wakauraya waya wawurai wakapisa guta rawo.8Zwino akati kuwaranda wake: ' Mutambo wekurora wakagadzirirwa, asi wanga wakakokwa wanga wasina kufanira. 9Naizwozwo endai kumharadzano dzenzira mukoke wese wamunhowona wauye kumutambo'. 10Waranda wakabudira mugwadzi wakaunganidza wese wawakawona, wakaipa newakanaka. Zwino imba yakazara newanhu wakawanda.11Asi, mambo pahakapinda mumba kuti awone wakakokwa, wakowona umwe munhu asina kupfeka hembe yemutambo 12akamuti: '' Shamwari wapinda sei pano usina hembe yemutambo?'' Iye akanyarara.13Zwino mambo akataurira waranda wake kuti: 'Musungei makumbo nemawoko mumukandire kurima rekudze, pachawa nekuchema nekurumaruma mazino'. 14nekuti wakawanda wakadaidzwa, washoma wakasarudzwa.15Zwino waFarisi wakaenda wakataurira kuti wangamubata sei Jesu pakutaura kwake. 16Wakatuma kwari wadzidzi wawo newaHerodhi. Iwo wakati kunaJesu: 'Mudzidzi tinozwizia kuti ndimi wechokwadi munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari nechokwadi musingarangariri zwinowonekwa newanhu zwemunhu nekuti amutariri zwiri kunze kwemunhu. 17Zwino titaurirei kuti munhofungei? Munhu unotenderwa kuripira Kesari mutero here kana kuti kwete?18Asi Jesu waiziya kuipa kwawo, akawati: ''munondienzereiko, imi wanyengewi? 19Ndipangidzirei mari yomutero''. Zwino wakamuwunzira dhenari.20Jesu wakawati: '' Ndewani mufananidzo uyu norunyoro urwu?'' 21Iwo akati: ''Zwakesari''. Zwino akawati Jesu: '' Ipai Kesari zwaKesasri, naMwari kuna Mwari''. 22Pawakadzwa izwozwo wakashamiswa, wakamusia, wakaenda.23Muzuwa iroro, waSajusi wakazwika kwaAri,achiti akuna kumuka kwewakafa, wakamubvunza 24wachiti: ''Mudszidzisi Mosesi akati: ' Kana munhu akafa, asinamwana hama, yake inofanira kurora mukadzi wake awe nemwana kumukoma wake25Paiwa newanakoma wemunhu mumwe wanomwe. Wekutanga akarora mukadzi, akafa asina wana akasiyira hama yake mukadzi wake. 26Nekudaro wechipiri, newechitatu, kuswikira kunewechinomwe. 27Shure kwewese mukadzi akafawo. 28Saka pakumuka kwewakafa, uchawa mukadzi waniko? wewanomwe awo, nekuti wese waiwa nawo.29Jesu, akadaira, achiti: ''Imi makarasika, nekusaziwa magwaro kana simba raMwari. 30Nekuti pakumuka kwewakafa awarorani uye kana kuchatiswa. Asi wakaita, sewatumwa kudenga.31Asi, kana kuri kumuka kuwakafa, amuna kuerenga ere zwakmakataurirwa naMwari: Pakati 32Ini ndini Mwari waAbhurahama, Mwari waIsaka, naMwari waJakobho?' Mwari hasi Mwari wewakafa, asi wewanorarama''. 33Wanhu wakawanda pawakadzwa izwozwo wakashamiswa nedzidziso Yake.34Asi, waFarisi pawakadzwa kuti Jesu anyarara wasadhusi, wakaungana pamwepo. 35Umwe wawo, mududziri wemurairo, akamubvunza, achimuedza: 36''Mudzidzisi, ndewupi murairo mukuru pamirairo?''37Jesu akati: Ida Iche Mwari wako nemoyo wako wese, nemweya wako wese nekufunga kwako kose'. 38Uyu ndiwo murairo mukuru wekutanga.39Murairo wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo uyu: 'Ida wekwako sezwaunozwida iwewe'. 40Murairo wose newaporofita zwakabatanidzwa pamirairo iyi miwiri''.41Zwino wafarisi wachakaungana, Jesu akawabvunza, achiti: 42''Munofungei nekuda kwa Kristu?'' Iwo akamuti: ''Mwana waDhavhidhi''.43Jesu akati: ''Seiko Dhavhidhi, neMweya, anodaidza Iche, achiti: 44Iche wakati kunaIche wangu: ' Gara kurudyi rwangu, kuswikira ndaisa wawengi wako pasi petsoka dzako?'''45Zwino kana, Dhavhidhi achimudaidza Krisrtu ''Iche'', unowa sei mwanakomana wake Dhavhidhi? 46Panga pasina munhu anokwanisa kudaira kana choko rimwe aro, uye kwanga kusina munhu wakasunga kumubvunza chinhu pazuwa iro.

Chapter 23

1Zwino Jesu akataura kuwanhu wakawanda newadzidzi wake, 2achiti: ''Wanyori newaFarisi wanogara pachigaro chaMosisi. 3saka zwese zwanokutaurirai, muzwite nekuzwichengeta. Asi musatewera mabasa awo, nekuti wanotaura asi awaiti.4Kana iwo wachisunga mitoro inorema Inotambudza kutakura, wachisa pamakandza yewanhu. Asi iwo chaiwo hawadi kuibata nemumwe wawo. 5Iwo mabasa awo ose wanowaita kuti wawonekwe newanhu, nekuti wanofarisa mafiraktera awo wanokurisa mipeto yenguwodzawo.6Iwo wanofarira zwigaro zwepamberi pamitambo nezwigaro zwepamberi mumasinagogi 7nekukwadziswa padare nekudaidzwa Rabhi, newanhu.8Asi imi musadaidzwa 'Rabhi, nekuti mudzidzisi, weyu ndemumwe imi mose muri hama. 9Musadaidza munhu uripanyika baba wenyu nekuti kwamuri kuna baba mumwe chete, uye Iye warikudenga. 10Musadaidzwawo 'Tenzi', nekuti kune Tenzi mumwe chete, Iye Cristu.11Asi uya mukuru pakati penyu ngawe muranda wenyu. 12Uya unochikudza uchaninipiswa, asi uya unozwininipisa uchasimudzirwa.13Munenhamo imi wanyori newaFarisi, newanyengeri! ndimi munovaridzira wanhu Wumambo weKudenga. nekuti imi amupindi imomo naiwo wanopinda amuwatenderi kupinda. 14Munenamo imi, wanyori newaFarisi newanyengeri nekuti munoparadza zimba dzechirikadzi muchita manomano yemunyengetero mirefu. naizwozwo muchatongerwa zwakaipa nekupfurisa. 15Munenhamo, imi wanyori, newaFarisi, wanyengeri! Munofamba pagungwa nepanyika kuzotapa mudzidzi mumwe. kana awonekwa munomuita mwanakomana weGehena kudarika imimi kawiri.16Munenamo imi, wanotungamirira mapofo, muchiti: ' Uya unopika netemberi, hachasiri chinhu, asi uya unopika nendarama yetemberi, ndiye unenyaya. 17Imi mapofo nemapenzi! chikuru ndechipi, ndarama kana temberi inoita ndarama iwe Tswene?18Naizwozwo, munotizwe unopika neartari, hachasi chinhu. Asi aninani unopika nechipo chiri pamusoro payo, ndiye unenyaya'. 19Mapofo nemapenzi! chikuru ndechipi chipo kana aritari inoita chipo chiwe chitswene?20Naizwozwo aninani unopika nearitari unopika nezwese chiri pamusoro payo. 21Uye aninani unopika netemberi, unopika nayo neunogara mairi. 22Neunopika nedenga unopika nechingaro chewumambo waMwari neunogara pamusoro pacho.23MUnenhamo imi wanyori newaFarisi wanyengeri! nekuti Munopa chegumi chwemiti, neanise nekumini, muchisia zwinhu zwikuru zwemurairo zwinoti: Kururamisira mhaka, nengoni neKutenda. Asi munofanira kuita izwi nekusarenga kuita izwozwo. 24Imi watungamiriri wemapofo, munomimina nhunga, muchimedza kamera!25Munenhamo imi, wanyori newaFarisi, wanyengeri! munopukuta kunze kwekhapu nepreti, asi mukati mwakazara nekukakara nekusazwidzora. 26Iwe muFarisi wakapofumara! tanga wapukuta mukati mekhapu nepreti, kuti kunze kwazwo kuchwenewo.27Munenhamo imi, wanyori newaFarisi, wanyengeri! nekuti makafanana nemarinda akacheneswa, anowonekwa seyakanaka kunze kwawo, asi mukati mukati makazara mafupa hewakafa neswina yose. 28Saizwozwowo nemiwo, munowonekwa newanhu kunze kwenyu makaita semakarurama, asi mukati makazara nekunyekera nekuipa.29Munenhamo imi, wanyori waFarisi wanyengeri! nekuti munhowaka marinda ewaporofita nekuchongedza marinda ewakarurama. 30Imi muchiti: ''Dai taiwapo pamazuwa amadzibaba wedu, tingadai tisina kuwabatsira kuwuraiya waporofita.'' 31Saka, munozwipupurira kuti muri wanakomana wawakauraiya waporofita.32Zwino dzadzisaiwo chiero chamadzitateguru enyu. 33Imi nYoka, imi wana wenyoka, muchatisa seiko kutonga kweGehena?34Saka tarisai, ndinotumira kwamuri waporofita, newakachenjera newanyori. Muchawauraya wamwe wawo nekuwarowera pamuchinjikwa, wamwe muchawarowesa mumasinagogi eyu nekuwadzingirira mumanguta ose; 35Kuti ropa rese rewakarurama rakadhuririrwa panyika, riuye pamusoro penyu kubva paropo raAberi, wanga wakarurama, kusweikira paropa raZakaria, mwanakomana waBarakia, wamakauraya pakati petemberi nearitari. 36Zwirokwazwo Ndinoti kwamuri: ''Zwinhu zwese izwi zwichauya pamusoro perudzi iri''.37Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwe unouraya waporofita nekuwatema nemapuwe awo wakatumwa kwauri! kangani pandanga ndichida kukuwunganidza wana wako semhambo inounganidza ukwana, dzayo munyasi mumapapiro ayo, mukaramba! 38Tarisai masirwa imba yenyu rawa dongo. 39Ndinoti kwamuri, kubva zwino hamuchazondiwoni kuzwikira muchiti: Ngarumbidzwe iye unouya nezita raIche'.

Chapter 24

1Jesu akabuda mutemberi,wakati achifamba,wadzidzi wake wakauya kwaari kuti wamupangizire dzimba dzetemberi. 2Asi iye akapindura,achiti:''Amuwoni zwinu izwi zwese here?Zwirokwazwo Ini ndinoti kwamuri:akuna nbuwe richagara pamusoro perimwe nbuwe risingazokandirwe pasi''.3Akati agara Jesu mugomo remiorivhi wadzidzi wake akauya kwari wonga wakati: '' Titaurirei kuti zwinhu izwozwo zwichaitika rini? nechiratidzo chipi pakuuya kwenyu nechekuguma kwenyika ?'' 4Jesu akadaira achiti: ''Gwarirai kuti murege kutsauswa nemunhu. 5Nekuti wakawanda wachauya nezita Rangu, wachiti: 'Ini ndini Cristo', wachitsausa wakawanda.6Muchadzwa zwekurwa neguhu nekurwa; gwarirai musatya nekuti izwozwo zwese zwinofanira kuitika asi akusi kuguma. 7Nekuti rudzi ruchamukira rudzi, newuche uchamukira uche. Kuchawa nenzara nezwirwere nekundengenyeka kwenyika kuzwimbo dzakawanda. 8Asi zwinhu izwi kutanga kwemarwadzo.9Zwino wachakuisai mumandambudziko wachakuraiyai, muchawengwa nemarudzi ese nekuda kweZita Rangu. 10Wakawanda wachagumburwa, wachaisana kuwatongi, nekuwengana, mumwe nemumwe. 11Wakawanda waPorofita wenhema wachamuka wachitsausa wakawanda.12Rudo rewakawanda richatonhora, nekuti kusarurama kuchawanda. 13Asi unoshingirira kuswikira pakuguma, uchaponeswa. 14Ivhangeri iyi yewumambo ichaparidzwa kunyika dzose chiwe chapupu kumarudzi ose; ipapo kuguma kuchaswika.15Naizwozwo, kana muchiwona nyangadzi yokuparadza yakataurwa nemuporofita Danieri, akangara panzwimbo tswene anoerenga ngadzwisise, Waya 16warimuJudhea ngawatidzire mumakomo, 17Uri pamusoro pedenga reimba yake ngaasadzika kuti atore zwirimumba, 18neurikumunda ngarege kudzokera kumasure kuzotora hembe dzake19Asi wachawa nenhamo wanemimba newanomwisa mumazuwa iwawo! 20Nyengeterai kuti kutidza kwenyu kusawe muchando kana nesabata. 21Nekuti kuchawapo kutambudzika kukuru, kusati kwambowapo kubva mutanga kwenyika kuswikina nanasi, uye akuchazowipo. 22Dai mazuwa iwayo asaitambudzwa, akuna wairarama; asi, nekuda kwewakasarudzwa, mazuwa iwawo achatadzwa.23Zwino, kana munhu akati kwamuri: 'Tarirai Kristu! uripano kana apo, musantenda. 24Nekuti wachauya wanaKristu wenhema newaporofita wenhema wacharatidza zwiratidzo zwikuru nezwinochamisa kuti kana zwichita newakasarudzwa newanoerenga. 25Tarirai ndangara ndakakutaurirai.26Saka, kana wakati kwamuri, tarisai urikurenje', rengai kubuda; tarisai uri mudzimba dzemukati,' musatende. 27Nekuti semheni inobva kumabvazuwa ichipenyera kumadokero, dizwo zwichaitika kuya kweMwanakomana weMunhu. 28Paya panemutumbi ndipo pachaunganira magora.29Zwekare shure kwekutambudzika kwemazuwa iwayo, zuwa richaswimba, nemwedzi auchazotipi chiedza, Nyeredzi dzichadona Kudenga nemasimba oKudenga achazununguswa.30Ipapo chiratidzo cheMwanakomana wemunhu chichawonekwa Kudenga, Zwino marudzi ose enyika achachema achiwona MwanakomanaweMunhu achiuya pamusoro pemakore eKudenga, nesimba nekubwinya kukuru. 31Uchatuma watumwa wake nehwamanda guru, uchaunganidza wakasarudzwa wake kunombuda mhepo yenyika, kubva kurutiwi rumwe rweDenga kuswikira kurumwe rutiwi.32Dzidzai mufananidzo wemuwonde: kana dawi rawo rawa nyoro mashizha achitunga munoziwa kuti zhezha rawa pedo: 33Nekudarowo, nemiwo kana mawona izwozwo zwose ziwai kuti wawa pedyo, pamukowa.34Zwirokwazwo Ini ndinoti kwamuri rudzi iri arigambodarika kuswikira izwozwi zwose zwaitika. 35Denga nenyika zwichadarika, asi mashoko angu hangatombodariki.36Asi, kana riri zuwa iro nenguwa iyo, akuna anozwiziwa kunyangwe watumwa wekuDenga, kunyangwe mwanakomana, asi Baba wenga.37Sepamazuwa aNoa ndizwo zwichaitika kuwuya kweMwanakomana weMunhu. 38Nekuti sepamazuwa iwayo mvura yakawanda isati yaswika, waidya nekumwa, wachirora wachiroreswa, kuswikira zuwa rekuti Noa apinda muareka; 39wasingaziwi kuswikira Mvura yauya yakawanda ikawabvisa wese ndizwo zwichaitika kuwuya kuwuya kweMwanakomana weMunhu.40Nenguwa iyoyo warume wawiri wachagara mumunda mumwe uchatorwa mumwe akasiwa. 41Wakadzi wawiri wachakuya paguyo; rimwe mumwe uchatorwa, mumwe akasiyiwa. 42Nekudaro rindirai, nekuti hamuziwi zuwa richauya Iche wenyu.43Asi ziwai izwi: kuti muridzi weimba dai waiziwa nguwa yokuswika kwembabva ungadai airinda akasatendera kuti imba yake pwanyiwe. 44Naizwozwo nemiwo ngarai makagadzirira nekuti Mwanakomana wemunhu uchaya nenguwa yamusingatarisiri.45Saka, ndiniko muranda wakatendeka, wakangwara wakagadzwa nashe wake kuti awe mutariri weimba yake, kuti awape zwokudya nenguwa yakafanira? 46Wakaropafadzwa ndeuya muranda unoti kana Ishe wake achiswika akamuwana achita saizwozwo. 47Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri uchamugandza awe mutariri wezwese zwainazwo48Asi kana muranda uyo wakachata akataura mumoyo make achiti: 'Iche wangu warikunonoka kuwuya', 49achitanga kuchaya wamwe waranda wanobata pamwechete, naye akadya akanwa pamwechete newakabatwa; 50Zwino Ishe wemuranda uyo uchaswika nezuwa rasingamutarisiri nenguwa yasingaziwi, akamurowesa kwazwo akamupa mugowe wake pamwechete newanyengeri; 51ipapo pachawa nekuchema nekuzwiruma mazino.

Chapter 25

1Zwino Wushe weKudenga unofananidzwa newasikana wanegumi wakatora mwenje yawo wakabuda kundochigamuchidza chikomba. 2Washanu wawo wanga wari mapenzi washanu wanga wakangwara. 3Nekuti mapenzi akatora mwenje yawo, akasatora mafuta; 4asi wanga wakachenjera wakatora mafuta nemidziyo yawo.5Zwino chikomba chakati chichinoka kuuya, akawa nehope wakarara. 6Asi pakati pewusiku, wakadzwa mhere-mhere: ' Tarirai chikomba chauya budai muchigamuchire.'7Zwino wasikana wese wakamuka wakagadzira mwenje yawo. 8Mapenzi akati kune wakangwara tipeiwo: 'mamwe mafuta enyu nekuti mwenje yedu yakudzima'. 9Asi wakangwara akadaira, wachiti: 'Aiwa pamwe hangakwaniriwo isusu nemi tose, endai henyu kune wanotengesa muzwitengere,.10wakati wachienda kotenga, chikomba akaswika zwino wakanga wakazwigadzirira wakapinda nacho pamutambo wekuwana musuwo ukavarwa. 11pashure wamwe wasikana wakaswika wakati: Ishe, Ishe, tizarurireiwo 12Asi iye akapindura achiti: 'Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri andikuziwei.' 13Naizwozwo rindirai, nekuti hamuziwi zuwa kana nguwa yeMwanakomana wemunhu ranouya naro.14nekuti Wushe weKudenga wakafananidzwa nemunhu wakaenda kuneimwe nyika, akadaidza waranda wake akawapa fuma yake. 15Akapa mumwe matarenta mashanu mumwe mawiri, mumwe rimwe mumwe nemumwe zwakakwanirana, nesimba rake akafamba rwendo. 16Pakarepo iye wakapiwa matarenta mashanu akaenda akaita mhiduro nawo akawana mamwe mashanu.17Saizwozwo wakapiwa mawiri akaita wamwe mawiri. 18Asi muranda wakapiwa rimwe wakaenda, akachera rindi pasi akahwandisa mari yashe wake.19Nguwa guru yakati yadarika, ishe wewaranda iwawo akaswika akagadzira mashoko nawo. 20Muranda wakanga wapiwa matarenta mashanu akauya neyamwe matarenta mashanu; iye akati: ' Ishe, imi mandipa matarenta mashanu. Tarisai ndawona mamwe mashanhu.' 21Ishe wake akati: 'Zwakanaka, muranda wakanaka wakatendeka! pazwinhu zwishoma; ndichakuisa pamusoro pezwinhu zwakawanda. Pinda pamufaro washe wako'.22wakanga apiwa matarenta mawiri akati: 'Ishe, makandipa matarenta mawiri. Tarisai ndawona mamweni mawiri.' 23Ishe wake akati: 'Zwakana, muranda wakanaka wakatendeka! waiwa wakatendeka pazwinhu zwishoma; ndichakuisa pamusoro pazwinhu zwakawanda. Pinda mumufaro washe wako'.24Wakanga wapiwa tarenta rimwe naiye wakauya wo akati: 'Ishe, ndinoziya kuti muri munhu une hasha; munocheka pamusati makadzwara; munounganidza pamusati makakusha. 25Zwino ndakatyia ndikadohwandisa tarenta pasi. chiripano chinhu chenyu'.26Asi Iche wake akapindura achiti kwari : ''Iwe muranda wakaipa unewusimbi, wakanga uchiziwa kuti ndinocheka pandisina kusima ndichiunganidza pandisina kukusha. 27Saka waifanira kuisa mari yangu kune webhanga, ndingadai ndapiwa zwangu zwawanda.28Naizwozwo mutorerei tarenta rake mupe unamatarenta ane gumi. 29Nekuti mumwe nemumwe unazwo uchapiwa awe nezwakawanda asi usina uchatorerwa nezwanazwo. 30Bundisirai muranda pasina kurima rekunze, ipapo pachawa nekuchema nekurumaruma mazino31Zwino kana Mwanakomana weMunhu achiuya nekungwinya kwake newatumwa watswene wanaIye, Iye uchagara pachigaro chake chewushe chinobwinya. 32Pamberi Pake marudzi wose achaunganidzwa ucharawura somufudzi unorawura makwai nembudzi. 33Iye chaisa makwai kurudyi, rwake mbudzi kurumboshwe.34Zwino Ishe achati kune wari kuridyi: 'Wuyai imi 'makaropafadzwa NaBaba, muchagara nhaka Yowushe wakagadzirirwa imwi kubva pakutanga kwenyika. 35Nekuti Ini ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa zwekudya; ndikawa nenyota mukandipa zwekumwa; ndakanga ndiri mueni mukandingamuchira; 36ndanka ndisina kupfeka mukandipfekedza; ndanga ndichirwara mukandifambira; ndiri munjeri mukauya kwandiri'.37Zwino wakarurama wakadaira, wachiti: ''Iche, takakuwonai rini munenzara, tikakupai zwekudya? kana kuti nenyota tikakupai zwekumwa? 38Uye rini patakakuwonai muri mueni tikakugamuchirai? kana kuti musina hembe tikakupfekedzai? 39takakuwonai rini muchirwara munjeri tikauya kwamuri?'' 40Zwino Ishe akawadaira achiti: '' Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri kuti, pamakazwiitira mumwe wewaduku wehama dzangu idzi, makaitira Inini'.41Saka uchati kune waya wari kurumboswe: ''Budai kwanDiri, imi wakatukwa, muende kumoto usingaperi wakandadzirirwa Diaborosi newatumwa wake, 42nekuti Ini ndanga ndine nzara amuna kundipa zwekudya; ndakanga ndine nyota mukasandipa zwekumwa; 43ndanga ndiri muenzi mukasandigamuchira; ndisina hembe dzekupfeka mukasandipfekedza; ndichirwara munjeri mukasandifambira'.44Zwino naiwawa wachapindura wachiti: ''Ishe, takakuwonai rini munenzara, kana munenyota, kana muri mweni, kana musina kupfeka kana kuti muchirwara, kana kuti makasungwa, tisina kukushumirai? 45Izwino Iye akadaira achiti: ''Zwirokwazwo Ini ndinoti, zwamusina kuita mwe wewaduku awa, awa Ini wamusina kuitira.'' 46Aya wachaenda kukorobwa, si wakarurama kuwupenyu usingaperi.

Chapter 26

12Zwakaitika kuti Jesu apedza mashoko iwaiyo, ose akati kuwadzidziwake: ''Munoziwa kuti kana mazuwa mawiri apfura pasika inoswika, Mwanakomana weMunhu uchaiswa kuwatongi kuti arowerwe.'3Saka waPirisita wakuru newanyori newakuru wewanhu wachaunganidza muruwanze rwemuPirisita, waidzi Kayafasi. 4wakarangana, kuti wabate Jesu namano wamuhuraye. 5Asi wakati: ''Zwirambe kuitika pamutambo, kuti pasawe nebope pakati pewanhu''.6Zwino Jesu akati ari paBetania mumba maSimoni wemaperembudzi, 7Mumwe mukadzi akauya kwari nechinhu chearbatego chaiwa nechizoro chinemutengo mukuru, akachidurura pamusoro wake akangara arikudya. 8Asi wadzidziwake wachizwiwona, akabatwa neshungu akati: ''kuparadzwa kwakadaro kwaitirweiko? 9Nekuti chizoro ichi chingadai chatengeswa nemari yakawanda ikapiwa warombo,''10Asi Jesu, achizwisiwa izwo, akati kwaari: '' Ngei munotambudza mukadzi uyu? Iye waita basa rakanaka Kwandiri. 11Nekuti warombo munawo nguwa dzose asi Ini Hamuneni nguwa dzose.12Nekuti iye paakadurura chizoro ichi pamwiri wangu, iye wakaziitira kuwigwa kwangu. 13zwirokwazo ini ndinoti kwamuri, kwese kunozoparidzirwa Evangeri iyi panyika dzese, izwi zaitwa nemukadzi uyu zichataurwa wo wamurangarire nazo''.16Zwino,umwe wewanegumi newawiri, waizi Juda Iskasirioti,wakayenda kuwaPrisita wakuru 15akati: ''Muchandipeiko kana ndikamuisa kwamuri?''iwo wakamuyerera masirvheri anamakumi matatu. 14Kubva ipapo,iwo wakatswaka nguwa yakafanira yekumuisa kwawari nayo''.17Nezuwa rekutanga rezwingwa zwisina mbiriso ,wadzidzi wakauya kuna Jesu wakati: ''Munoda kuti tikugadzirireikupiko kwamungadya pasika ?'' 18iye akati:'' Endai muguta, kune umwe murume muti kwaari: Zwazi neMudzidzisi: 'Nguwa yangu yawa paduze. Ini ndichadya pasika paimba yako newadzidzi wangu'''. 19Wadzidzi wakaita sezewakarairwa na Jesu wakagadzira pasika20Usiku pewakaswika, Iye akagara kuti adye newadzidzi wake wanegumi newawiri. 21wakati wachidya , akati kwawari : ''zwirokwazo ndinoti kwamuri mumwe wenyu uchandipandukira.'' 22Iwo wakawa nekusuwa kukuru , wakatanga mumwe nemumwe kuvudzisa kwaari: ''Iche ndini here?''23Iye akadaira: ''Uyo waisa ruwoko neni mundiro, ndiye uchandipandukira. 24Mwanakomana wemunu achafa, sezwazwakanyorwa pamusoro pake Asi unenhamo uyo Mwanakomana wemunu waanopandukirwa naye! Zwaiwa nane kumunu uyu kudai asina kuberekwa''. 25Juda,uyo wakamupandukira, akati: ''Rabhi ndini here?'' Iye akadaira akati: ''Ndizwo zwawataura'' .26Wakati wodya, Jesu akatora chingwa, akachiropafadza, akachigura ndokupa wadzidzi wake, achiti kwawari: ''Torai mudye. Uyu ndiwo mwiri wangu'' .27Akatora mukombe akawonga, akawapa, achiti: ''Imwai, mese pauri. 28Nekuti iri iropa rangu, ropa resungano itswa,rakadururirwa wakawanda kuti waregererwe zwitema. 29Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri handichatongomwizwe zwibereko zwomuzambiringa, kuswikira zuwa randichazomwa nemi zwawa zwitswa muWuche waBaba wangu'' .30Zwino wakati waimba nziyo, wakabuda wakayenda kugomo reMiorivhi. 31Jesu wakati kwawari: ''Usiku uno imi mese muchagumburwa nekuda kwangu, nekuti kwakanyorwa kuchizi: 'Ini ndichachaya mufudzi nemakwai eboka achapararira' 32Asi kana ndamutswa, ndichakutungamirirai Garirea''.33Zwino Pedro akadaira kwari achiti: ''kana wese wakagumburwa nekuda kwenyu, ini handingatombogubuki''. 34Jesu akati: Zwirokwazswo ndinoti kwamuri kuti husiku wanhasi, jongwe risati rarira, uchandiramba katatu''. 35Petro akati: ''Kunyangwe ndikafanira kufa nemi, handingatombokurambi''. Wadzidzi wese wakataurao zwimwezwo.36Zwino Jesu akaenda nawo kuimwe swimbo inodzi Getsimani akataurira wadzidzi: ''Garai pano Ini ndichienda konamata uko''. 37Iye akatora newana wairi waZebedi naiye, akatanga kuwa neshungu nekudumbirwa. 38Saka akawati: ''Mweya wangu uneshungu zwikuru kuswikira pakufa. garai pano rindirai neni''.39Iye akaendsa mberi zwishoma, akawira pasi, nechiso chake akanyengetea. Iye akati: ''Baba wangu, kana zwichita mukombe uyu ngaudarike kwandiri. Kunyangwe zwakadaro kusawe kuda Kwangu asi, kuda Kwenyu.'' 40Iye akauya kune wadzidziwake akawawona akarara, akati kuna Petro: ''amukwanisi sei kurindira Neni nguwa imwe chete? 41Rindirai uye namatai kuti musapinde mukuedzwa. Mweya unoda, hawo asi nyama yakaneta''.42Akaendazwe kechipiri kuti anamate akati: ''baba wangu, kana mukombe uyu usingaiti kudarika, ndisingaumwi. Kuda Kwenyu ngakuitwe.'' 43Iye akadzokerazwe akawaswikira akarara, nekuti madziso awo akanga abatwa nehope. 44Zwino akawasiazwe akaenda akandonyengetera kechitatu achitaura mashoko mamwechete.45Zwino, Jesu akauya kune wadzidzi wake akati: ''Chirarai eyu muzorore? Tarisai nguwa yaswika, Mwanakomana weMunhu woiswa muaoko ewatadzi. 46Simukai tiende. Tarirai wondiisa wawa paduze''.47Akati achirkutaura, tarisai Judasi, umwe wewanegumi newawiri akaswika aine wanhu wakawanda, wachibva kuwaPirisita wakuru newakuru wewanhu, wakauya wakabata minondo netswimbo. 48Zwino iye wakapadukira Jesu akanga awapa chiratidzo achiti: ''Uya wandichaswoda ndiye mumusunge49Nekukasika akaenda kuna Jesu akati: ''kwasiwai Rabhi!'' Akamusweta zwikuru. 50Jesu akataura achiti: '' Shamwari, Ita zwiya zwawauya koita''. Zwino iwo akankwenzera akaisa maoko awo kuna Jesu akamusunga.51zwino tarirai mumwe waiewa na Jesu akatambanudza maoko ake, akavomora bemba akatema muranda wemuPirisita akagura nzewe yake. 52Jesu akati kwari: ''Dzosera bemba yako paswimbo yayo, nekuti wese wanobata bemba hi achafa nebemba. 53Unofunga kuti andikwanisi ere kuna Baba wangu, uye Iye akandipa ikozwino watumwa wanodarika marudzi anegumi nemawiri? 54Asi mangwaro, agozadziswa seiko anoti zwinofanira kuitwa kudaro?''55Panguwa Iyoyo, Jesu akati kuwanhu: ''Mauya nemabemba netswimbo condisunga kuzondibata sendiri mbhava ? Ini ndaigara muchechi mazuwa wese ndichidzidzisa mukasandibata. 56Asi izwi zwese zwaitwa kuti magwaro ewaporoFita azadziswe''. zwino wadzidzi wese wakamusia akatiza.57Waiya wakasunga Jesu wakamuisa Kunakayafasi, muPirisita mukuru, pawanga waungana wanyori newakuru. 58Asi Petro akamutewera ari kure kuswikira paruwanze remuPirisita. Akapinda akagara newatariri kuti awone kupera kwazwo.59Zwino waPirisita wakuru namakorokota ose wakaswaka chimwe chapupu chenhema kuti wapomere Jesu wamuraye. 60Iwo awana kuwona kana chimwe acho, kunyangwe zwapupu zwakawanda zwenhema zwakauya. Pashure zwiwiri zwakaswika 61zwikati: Munhu Uyu akati: ' Ndinoputsa chechi yaMwari ndikaiwaka nemazuwa matatu'''.62Zwino muPirisita mukuru akasimuka akati: ''Iwe hauna ndairi chinhu ere? Chinyiko icho chanokupomera Kwauri?'' 63Asi Jesu akaramba akanyarara. Mupirisita mukuru akati kwari: ''Ini ndinokupikisa naMwari mupenyu, titaurire kuti uri Kristu Mwanakomana waMwari''. 64Jesu akadaira achiti: '' Iwe ndizwo zwawarewa. Asi Ini ndinoti kwamuri kubva zwino muchaona Mwanakomana weMunhu akagara kuridyi rwesimba, achiuya arimumakore eKudenga''.65Ipapo muPirisita mukuru akamwesa hembe dzake akati. ''Iye anoshora Mwari! tichaswakireiko zwapupu? Tarirai manzwa zwino kushora kwake. 66Munofungeiko?'' Iwo wakadaira wakati: ''Iye wanofanira kufa''.67Zwino wakamupfirira kumeso, ake akamurowa netsiwa wamwe nemaoko, 68wachiti: ''Tiporofite Kristu. Kuti ndiani akurowa?'69Petro anga akagara panze, paruwanze, zwino mushandiri wakaenda kwari akati: ''Newewo wanga uina Jesu kuGarireya.'' 70Asi iye akaramba pamberi pewese, chiti: ''Ini andiziwi zwaurikutaura''.71Paakabuda pamusuwo mumwe mushandiri akamuwona akataurira wanga waripo: ''Munhu uyu waiwa na Jesu weNazareta''. 72Iye akaramaba zwekare nekupika achiti: '' Ini andimuziwi Munhu uyu''.73Chawa chinguwa, wanga wakamirapo wakauya akati kuna Petro: ''Zwirokwazwo newewo uri mumwe wawo, nekuti kutaura kwako kunokuziwisa''. 74Zwino iye akatanga kutuka nekupika achiti: ''Ini andimuziwi Munhu uyu'', pakarepo jongwe rikarira. 75Petro akarangarira mashoko hanga ataurwa na Jesu kuti: ''Jongwe risati rarira, uchandiramba katatu''. Iye akaenda kunze akachema zwikuru.

Chapter 27

1Awa magwana, waprisita wakuru wese newakuru weanu wakarangana pamusoro paJesu,kuti wamuwuraye. 2wakamusunga, wakamutora wakamuisa kuna Pirato, mubati3Zwino Juda, uyo wakamupandukira, wakati achiwona Jesu watongerwa kufa, ndokuzwidya moyo, akadzosera masirivheri aya anamakumi matatu kuwa Prisita wakuru newakuru akati: 4''Ini ndatadza ndapandukira ropa risinanyaya'' .Asi iwo wakati: '' Zwinei nesu? Ndezako'' . 5Ipapo akakandira pasi masirivheri mutembere, akabuda akayenda ndokuzwisungirira.6WaPirisita wakuru wakatora masirivheri wakati: '' hazwina kufanira kuti tiaise muchiwigiro chemari zwauri mutengo weropa''. 7Iwo wakarangana, wakatenga nawo munda wemugadziri wehari kuzowigamo watogwa. 8Nekudaro, munda uyo wakanzi munda weropa kuzwikira zuwa ranhasi munda unodaidzwa ''munda weropa'',9Zwino, zwakadzadziswa zwiya zwakataurwa nemuPorofita Jeremia: ''Iwo wakatora masirvheri anemakumi matatu, nemutengo waIye wakatarirwa newana waIsraeri. 10wakatenga nawo munda wemugadziri, wehari sezwadakarairwa naShe''.11Zwino Jesu, wakamira pamberi pemubati, mubati akamubvunza: ''Ndiwe Mambo wewaJudha here?'' Jesu akadaira achiti: ''Ndizwo zwaunotaura''. 12Asi wakati wachipomwer mhoswanewaPirisita wakuru newakuru, haana kudaira chinhu. 13Zwino Pirato akati kwari: ''Haunswi zwinhu zwakawanda zwawanokupomenzera Kwauri ere?'' 14Asi Iye hana kudaira kana chinhu, mubati akashamiswa zwikuru.15Zwino pamutambo, mubati aisungurira wanhu wakawanda musungwa mumwe wewanenge wada. 16Panguwa iyoyo, Iwo waiwa nemusungwa wakakumbira wakakumbira wainzi Bharabhasi.17Naizwozwo, wakati waungana, Pirato akati: ''Munoda kuti ndikusunungurirei ani? Bharabhasi kana kuti Jesu unonzi Kristu?'' 18Nekuti waiziya kuti wamga wamuisa kwaari negodo. 19Zwino wakati wagara pachigaro chekutonga, mukadzi wake akatumira rimwe shoko achiti: ''usawe nenyaya nemunhu uyu wakarurama; nekuti nasi, mukurota, nekuda kwake''.20Wapirisita wakuru newakuru wakadaidzira wanhu wakawanda wachikumbira, barabasi, Jesu auraiwe. 21Mubati akadaira achiti kwaari: ''munoda ani kuti ndikusunugurirei kune wawiri awa?'' Iwo wakati Bharabhasi''. 22Pirato akati: '' Chichandinofanira kuita kuna Jesu, Unonzi Kristu?'' Wese wakati kwari: ''Ngarowerwe pamuchinjikwa.''23Iye akati: ''Chipi chakaipa chaita? Asi iwo akanyanyisa kudainzira: ''Ngarowerwa pamuchinjikwa''. 24Zwino, Pirato akawona kuti hazwibatsiri asi kuti pomuka bopoto, iye akatora mvura, akangesa maoko ake pamberi pewanhu akati: ''Ini andina nyaya neropa remunhu uyu; ndezwenyu''.25Wanhu wese wakati: '' Ropa rake ngariwe pamusoro pedu newana wedu.'' 26Zwino iye akamusunungura Bharabhasi, asi Jesu akamurowesa kwazwo akamuisa kwari kuti arowerhwe pamuchinjikwa.27Zwino warwi wemubati wakaisa Jesu munba wemubati, hondo yese ikaunganira kwari. 28Wakamubvisa hembe dzake wakamufukidza hembe tswuku. 29Zwino wakaruka korona yemidzwa wakaisa pamusoro, wake nerutsanga pamoko Wake werudyi, iwo wakafugama pamberi pake wakamuseka, wachiti. ''Zwiponesei, Mambo wewaJuda!''30Wakamupfirira mata kwari, akatora rutsanga wakaramba wachimurowa musoro. 31Wakati wamuseka, wakamubvisa hembe tswuku, akamupfekedza henbe dzake, wakamutora wakaenda naye kondomurowera pamuchinjikwa.32Wakati wachibuda, wakawona umwe munhu wekurine wainzi Simoni, wakamumanikidza iye kuti atakure muchinjikwa wake. 33Iwo wakaswika imwe swimbo inonzi Gorgota ndokuti ''nzwimbo yedheheya''. 34Wakamupa waini yakasanganiswa nendura kuti amwe; asi akati araira, akarambakumwa.35Wakati wamurowera pamuchinjikwa, wakacheyana hebem dzake pakati pawo, wachikanda mijenya pamusoro pechekufuka zwangu; 36Wakagara, wakamurindapo. 37Wakaisa pamusoro wake rugwaro rwemhoswa yake rwekuti: ''UYU NDI JESU MAMBO WAWAJUDA''.38Wakarowerhwa pamwechete nebhabva mbiri mumwe kurudyi mumwe kuruboshwe. 39Waiya waidarika nepo, waimutuka, wachizugudza misoro yawo 40Wachiti: ''Iwe, waida kuputsa chechi nekuiwaka nemazuwa matatu, chizwiponesa, pauri. Kana Uyi Mwanakomana waMwari, dzika pamuchinjikwa''.41Saizwozwo, waPirisita wakuru newanyori newakuru wakamuseka wachiti: 42''Iye wakaponesa wamwe, Iye hakwanisi kuzwiponesa Iye. Iye kana ariMambo waIsraeri! ngadzike zwino pamuchinjikwa, titende Kwari.43Iye waiwimba naMwari ; ngachimusungura zwino pamuchinjikwa, kana achimuda nekuti wati: 'Ndiri Mwanakomana waMwari'''. 44Uye mbhava nzakanga arowerwa nadzo pamuchinjikwa naYe aimutauriria zwimwechete.45Kubva panguwa yechitanhatu kuswikira panguwa yechipfumbamwe, rima rakawapo panyika yose. 46Neguwa inenge yechipfumbamwe, jesu akadaidzira neiswi guru akati: ''Eri Eri Ramasabatani?'' ,zwaitaura kuti: ''Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisireiko?'' 47Wamwe wanga wakamira ipapo wakti wachizwiswa, wakati: ''Iye arikudaidzira Eria''.48Pakarepo mumwe wawo akamhanya, akabata chipanje akachidzadza nevhiniga, ndokuisa parutsanga, akamunwisa. 49Wamwe wakati: ''Musieyi timuwone kana Eria achizouya komuponesa''. 50Zwino Jesu akadaidzira zswekare ne inswi guru akabudisa Mweya wake.51Tarira ipapo Chidzitiro chechechi chakabvaruka nepakati kubva kumusoro kuswikira pasi; nyika ikadengenyeka, mapuwe akamweseka. 52Mabwiro akazaruka nemitumbu dzakawanda dzewaswene, wanga wakarara, wakamuswa. 53Iwo wakabuda mumabwiro Iye amuka wakapinda muguta dzwene akawonekwa newakawanda.54Zwino mukuru wezana newairinda Jesu naye wati wachiwona kudengenyeka kwenyika nezwakaitikwa, wakatya zwikuru wakati: ''Zwirokwazwo uyu wanga ari Mwanakomana waMwari''. 55Wakadzi wakawanda, waitewera Jesu kubva kuGarirea wachimuchandira, wanga waripo, wachitarissa nekure. 56Pakati pawo Kwakanga kuna Maria Magadarena; Maria, mai waJakobho naJose; uye namai wewanakomana waZebhedi.57MUkuswera kwezuwa, akauya mumwe murume mufumi weArimatea wainzi Josefa, wakanga wari mudzidzi waJesu. 58Iye akaenda kuna Pirato akamukumbira mutumbi waJesu . Zwino Pirato akaraira kuti apiwe.59Josefa akatora mutumbi, akaputira nemucheka muchena. 60Akauwiga mubwiro hwake hwutswa hwaakanga achera mubwe. Akagurungusira ibweguru pamuromo wake webwiro akabvapo. 61Maria Magadarena naMaria wanga waripo, wakagara pamberi nebwiro.62Fume mangwanani ndiro zuwa raitewra zuwa rekugadzirira waPirisita wakuru newaFarisi wakaungana kuPirato. 63Iwo wakati: ''Iche, tinorangariria kuti munyengeri uyu achirimupenyu, Iye akati: 'nemazuwa matatu adarika, ndichamuka. 64Saka Rairai kuti bwiro kuti richengetwe kuswikira nezuwa retatu, kuti wadzidzi wake warambe kuwuya, kozombha mutumbi usiku wataurire wanhu: ''wakamutswa kuwakafa;' Kunyengerwa kukuru kwekupedzisira kudarika kwekutanga''.65Pirato akati kwari: ''Torai warindi, uye muwuchengete sezwamunoziwa. 66Wachienda iwo, wakandochengeta bwiro, wakaisa warindi wakaisa chiratizo chekusimbisa pabwe.

Chapter 28

1Nekupera kwesatade, kwoedza nezuwa rekutanga kwesodo, Maria Magadarena neumwe Maria wakaenda kowona bwiro. 2Zwino pakawa nekudengenyeka kukuru kwenyika, Zwino nekuti Mutumwa waIshe wakadzika Kudenga, akauya akagurungusa bwiro akagara pamusoro payo.3Kuwonekwa kwake kwakanga kwakaita semheni nehembe dzake dzaiwa dzekuchena sechando. 4Warindi wakadedera nekutya wakagara sewakafa.5Asi mutumwa, akaenda kune wakadzi, akati: ''Musatya , ndinozwizia kuti murikudzwaka Jesu, akarowerwa pamuchinjikwa. 6Iye haasi pano, wakamuka sekutaura kwaakaita. Wuyai muwone pakanga akarara Ishe. 7Kasikai muende kotaurira wadzidzi wake kuti: ' Iye amuka kuwakafa tarirai unokutungamirirai kuGarirea, muchamuwona ikoko.' ndizwo zwandakutaurirai8Wakadzi wakasiya bwiro nekukasika nekutya nemufaro mukuru, akamhanya kotaurira wadzidzi wake. 9Zwino wakati wachienda kotaurira wadzidzi wake Jesu akasangana nawo akati: '' Chungamidzwai!'' wakadzi, akaswedera kwari akabata tsoka dzake akamunamata. 10Zwino Jesu akati: ''Musatya. Endai kotaurira hama dzangu kuti waende Garirea wachandiwona''.11Zwino wakadzi wachiri mugwadzi, wamwe warindi wakaswika muguta akataurira waPirisita zwese zwanga zwaitika. 12wakati waungana nwakuru wakarangana, wakapa warwi mari yakawanda: 13''Taurai kuti wadzidzi wake Jesu wakauya wusiku wakamubaha isu takarara.14Kana zwikatswika nemubati, tichamutendesa, imi tichakusiayai musununguke''. 15Zwino wabati wakatora mari wakaita sechataurirwa. Shoko iroro rakaparidzirwa pakati pewaJuda kuswikira nanasi.1617Zwino wadzidzi wanegumi neimwe wakaenda kuGarirea, kugomo rewakarairwa na Jesu. Wakati wachimuwona, wakamunamata, asi wamwe wakanyunyuta,.18Jesu akaswika kwari, akati: ''Ndakapiwa simba rese Kudenga nepanyika. 19Naizwozwo endai mudzidzise marudzi wese mubhabhatidze muzita raBaba, nereMwanakomana nereMweya Mutswene.20MUwadzidzise kuchengeta zwinhu zwese zwandakakurairai imi. Tarirai ndinemwi mazuwa wese, kuswikira pakuguma kwenyoka''.

## Mark

Chapter 1

1Uko ndokutanga kwevagere ra Jesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari. 2Se zvakanyorwa mubhuku remuporofita Isaya: ''Ndirikutuma mutumwa Wangu pamberi Pako, kuti agadzire gwanzi rako. 3Izvi remunhu renodanidzira kubomo: `Gadzirirai gwanzi raShe, ruramisai gwanza rake''';4Johani wouya, achibabatidza mubomo achidanidzira rubabatidzo rekuzvidemba kwe zvitadzo. 5Guta rose rejudhea newagari wose wejerusarema waiuya kwaari. Wose wakababatidzwa naye murwenzi reJorodani waireurura zvitadzo zwawo. 6Johani wakapfeka basha dzemambvere ekamera, anga anebande reganda muchiuno make wairya magwiza uchi wemusango.7Iye aidanidzira, achiti: ''Munhu arikutewera masure mangu ane simba kupfura rangu, uye andina kufanira kupfugama kusunungura shango Dzake. 8Ini ndakakubabatidzai ne mbvura, asi Iye achakubabatidzai ne Mweya mutswene''.9ZVakaitika mazua ayo, Jesu akauya nekunazareta kwe garirea, akababatidzwa na Johani murwinzi reJorodani. 10Jesu achibuda mubvura,iye akaona denga richivurika Mweya Mutswene wakadzika kwaari kugue njiwa. 11Izvi rakambuda kundega : '' Uwo ndeye mwana wandinoda. Ndinerudo naye.''12Ipapo Mweya wakamutora ndokumoendesa kubomo. 13Iye akawa kubomo mazua makumi mana, akaedzwa na Satani. Iye anga arinemuka dzesango, newatumwa waimuchadira.14Johani paaka sugwa,Jesu akaswika muGarerea, waindanizira vangere raMwari, 15achiti: ''Nguva yodzadziswa, umambo waMwari wakuswika. Zvindepei mutende kuvangeri''.16aifamba pedyo negugwa reGarerea, akatarira Simoni na Andrea hama ya Simoni, wakakanda mambure mugungwa, nokuti wangari waedzi. 17Jesu akawati: ''Uyai mwandiri ndikuitei waedzi wewanhu''. 18Ipapo vasiya mambure wakamutewera.19Jesu, wakafamba zvishoma, akawona Jakobo, mwana we Zhebedeu, uye Johani hama yake; wanga wari muchekepe wachigadzira mambure. 20Uye ipapo akawadana, uye iwo wakasiya baba wawo, Zhebedeu, newachandi muchekepe uye Wakamutewera.21Wakapinda muCapernaume, uye musuwe Sabhata Jesu wakapinda musinagogue akatanga kudzidzisa. 22Iwo wakachamiswa ne kufundisa kwake, nekuti Iye aiwafundisa se munhu anga anesimba uye kwete sewanyore.23Imomo musinagogue, manga mune mumwe murume akanga anemweya wetswina akadanidzira akati: 24''Tineiko newe, Jesu wenazareta? Wauya kuzotiparadza? Ndinokusiya kuti urianiko. Uri Mutswene waMwari!''. 25Jesu akaraira dimoni racho akati: ''Nyarara budha paari! 26Ipapo mweya wetswena wakawa pasi wakabuda uchindanizira ne inzvi guru.27Wanhu wese wakachamiswa uye waibvundzana wese: ''Tchii ichi? Dzidziso itsa nesimba here? iye anoraira mweya yetswina, inomuzua''. 28Ipapo nau dzake dzakaswika kutsvimbo yese yegarerea.29Paaka buda musinagogui, wakaenda kuimba yaSimoni na Andrea,na Jakobo na Johani. 30mai wemudzimai waSimoni wanga wanga wakawata nekuwadziwa. Ipapo wakaudza Jesu nenyaya yake. 31iye akauya, akamubuda muoko akamusimudza: worwere wakamusiya, akatanga kumuchadira.32wawa mandekwani,kupota kwezuwa,waka muwodzisira wawere wose wamwe wanga wane mweya yetswina. 33Wagari wose wakaswika pamusuwo. 34wakapora wese wairwara uye wakadziga mweya wetswina ijinji. aga asigabvumire kuti mweya wetswina itaure, nekuti waimuziya.35wakasimuka makuseni, kuchiri kwakaswiba; wakabuda,wakaenda kudzipo yake ipapo akanamata. 36Simoni wanga wa naye asi waimutswaga. 37wakamouna wakati: ''taikutsagai''.38Iye akati: '' gatiende kuimwe tsvimbo, kuguta rire pedyo, kuti ndi dzidzise ikoko. ndidzwo zwandakauya kuzoita'' 39iye akaenda kugarerea kuse, wachidzidzisa mumasinagogue uye wachidzinga ma dimoni.40Mumwe anga anemapere budzi wakauya paari akamutsanagurira akapfugama. iye akati kuna Jesu: kana uchida, munogona kunditchenesa''. 41akabatwa netsitsi, akatambanudza muoko akamubata, akamuti: ''ini ndinoda kuchena''. 42Ipapo mapere budzi akamusiya, iye akatchena.43Jesu akamuudza uye akati aende, achiti: 44''wona, usaudze munhu, asi enda kune mu prisita opa zvipo nekutchena kwako zwamunorairwa na moses,se chipupure zwawo''.45Iye akabuda otanga kudanidzira kune wese nau dzakasvika kwese, zvakarepo Jesu anga asingachapinde mumakuguta wose.Iye aigara kutsvimbo zvakawanda, asi nukudaro wajinji waiuya wachibva tsvimbo dzakasiana siana.

Chapter 2

1Wakati adzokera kapernaume, kwapinda mazuwa, akanswa kuti, Jesu ari mumba. 2Zvadaro, ajinji akaungana mumba, panga pasina kana nzvimbo, kana pamusuwo panga pasingapindiki, iye Jesu akataura mashoko.3Amwe akauya kuna Jesu ne mumwe murume akaremara; warume warongomuna waimutwara. 4Asi wanga wasikasvike kwaari nekuti panga pane wanhu ajinji. Izvozvo akabvisa denga kuti wamudzikise manga muna Jesu, wakavura padenga, wakamudzikisa murume akanga akaremara.5Jesu paakawona kutenda kwake murume uyu, akati kwaari: ''Mwana, zvitadzo zvako zvaregererwa''. 6Kwaiwa wamwe warume waionerera nezwe mutemo achishushikana mumoyo mawo echifunga: 7'' Ngei murume uyu anotaura zvakadharo? Arikunyepa! Ndiani angaregerera zvitema kunze kwa Mwari chete?8Ipapo, Jesu, nokuziya mumweya make zvi zvaifunga mumoyo mawo awo warume, akati kwaari: '' Ngei imi, muchifunga izvo mumoyo menyu? 9Ndezvipi zvirinyore kutaurira murume akaremara: 'Zvitema zvako zvaregererwa', kana kuti: 'Simuka, ufambe'?10Asi munoziwa here kuti Mwanakomana we Munhu ane simba rekuregerera zvitema zvose panyika yose,'' akati kune wakaremara: 11'' Ndinokuudza: Simuka, uende kumbakwako''. 12Iye Ndokusimuka ndokubuda paamba pamberi pe wanhu wese, wanhu wakashamisika nazvo ndokupa kutenda kuna Mwari echiti: ''Isu atina kumbowona zvino zvakadai''.13Iye akabudazve kuenda ku gungwa, wanhu wajinji wakauya kwaari, iye wai adzidzisa. 14Wakati arikudarika akawona Levi, mwana wa Alfeu akanga akagara pa nzvimbo yekubadarisa michero, ndokuti kwaari: ''Nditewere.'' Iye wakasimuka ndokumutewera.15Jesu aripatafura mumba ma Levi, wateresi wajinji ne watadzi wairya naye ne watereri wake, nokuti wajinji waimutewera. 16Wanyori wemafarizeu paakawona kuti Jesu arikurya newatadzi, newateresi, wakati kuna wadzidzi wake: ''Ngei Iye anorya ne watadzi, ne wateresi?''.17Jesu akati achinswa, akati kwaari: ''Wanhu wakagwinya awadi warapi; asi waya wanorwara wanoda warapi. Andina kuya kuzodaidza wakarurama, asi watadzi.18Wadzidzi wa Johani ne wa farizeu wachitsanya. Wakauya wamwe wechiti kwaari: ''Ngei wadzidzi wa Johani ne wadzidzi wemafarizeu warikutsanya asi enyu asikutsanya?''. 19Jesu akapindura echiti: ''Zvinoita kuti waeni we muchato atsanye chikomba chiripo here? Kana chikomba chiripo, waeni afaniri kutsanya.20Asi achaswika mazuwa ekuti chikomba chichabviswa kwaari, ne nguwa iyona wachazotsanya. 21Apana mumwe anosonera chigamba che mbasha itswa pa hembe yekare, nekuti zvikazodaro, chigamba chingazobvanyangudza hembe yekare.22Apana mumwe anoisa waini itswa mu hombodo yekare; iye akadaro, waini inoparutso, waini ne hombodo ikaruzika. Pane kudaro, inoiswa waini itswa mu hombodo itswa.23Kwakati nezuwa re Sabata, Jesu wakapinda nemu munda, wadzidzi wake wakavura gwanza wei bvisa zvisimo kuti Jesu apinde. 24Wa farizeu wakati kwaari: ''Murikuwona, ngei wanoita zvinhu zvisikatenderwe nezuwa re Sabata?''.25Iye akati: '' Amuna kuwerenga here zvakaita Davidi paakashaya che kurya ne wanhu wakanga anaye? 26Sei wakapinda mumba ya Mwari uku Abiatar wanga ari muprista ne kurya chingwa chekuratidza, zvakanga zvisikatendedzwi kurya nemumwe munhu kunze kwa muprista ega, akapa kwaari waya waiwa naye?27Jesu wakapindura echiti: '' Sabata rakaitirwa munhu, kwete munhu pa Sabata. 28Naizvozvo, Mwanakomana we Munhu ndie ishe we Sabata''.

Chapter 3

1Zvino Jesu akapinda zve musinagoga panga pane murume akanga ane muoko wakaremara. 2Wamwe wanhu wakamutarisisa kuti anga porese here? muoko musiwe Sabata.3Jesu akati kune munhu anga ane muoko wakaremara; ''muka uya pakati pawose'' 4Iye, akati kune vanhu '' zvinoita here kuita vzakanaka kana kuti zwakaipa musi we Sabat; Kana kuti kuponesa upenhu, kana kuti kuuraya?'' .Asi uyu wakanyarara.5Iye, akatarisa kwese akachamiswa, akatsamwa nekuoma kwemoyo dzavo, akati kune murume; ''Twasamudza mouko ''. Iye akasimudza muoko Jesu akamuporesa. 6Wafarisi nokukasika, wakatanga kufunga kuti wanomuuraya sei.7ipapo Jesu wakaenda na wadzidze wake mugungwa. Wajinji waiwa tewera,achibva ku garirea, ne Judiya, 8ReJerusarema pakati pe Jorodani, nemucheto me Tiro na Sidom.pawakadzwa zvinhu, wajinji wawiya kwaari.910Akakumbira wadzidzi wake kuti wamusire chikepe chidhoko nokuda kwewadu kuti wasamukuadze.10 Asi iye akarapa wajinji . kuswika pokuti wose wainetseka ne vzirwhere ne mufaro waimukwederera kuti wamubate .11panguwa yose yokuti mwiya yakaipa payaimuwona yaidona pamberi pake,waidana uye waiti ; ''Iwe urimwana wa Mwari''. 12Iye, ne kubvuma kuti isamusziwe.13Iye akakwira mugomo uye akadana waya waida, uye wakawiya kwaari. 14Akasarudza gumi na wawiri ( waakadana kuti mapostori) kuti awe nawo, kuti awatume kunoparidza choko, 15kuti wawe nesimba rekudzinga madimoni. 16Akapa mazita ku gumi nawawiri; Simoni akanzwi petro;17Jakobo, mwana waZebedeu,na Johani,mununghuna wa Jokobo, wakawapa mazita yekuti boanerges, anozi mwana wembeni; 18Uye Aadre; Firipe; Bartomeu; Mateus; Thomas; Jakobo,mwana wa Arfeu;Tadeu; Simoni, na Zelote; 19na Judas Iscariote, achazomutegesa20Ipapo iye akaenda kumba, uye vajinji wakaungana vzekare kunhangwe wasina chokurya che chingwa. 21hama dzake dzakazwa ivzovzo, wakabuda wachiti musaite ivzovzo, nokuti waite; ''Iye arikunze'' 22Wanyore waibva kuJerusarema achiti; anemweya wa Berzebu'' Ndiye mukuru we ma Dimoni nekuti anobvisa ma Dimoni''.23Jesu akawaudza nemufananidzo; ''Zvinoita here kuti Satani kubvisa mumwe Satani? 24kana umambo wakapatsanuka zvayo umambo uyo aurambe uriko. 25kana umba ikapatsanuka iyo, umba airambe iripo.26kana Satani akazvimukira saka sei akazvipatsanura, ngasarambe ariko, nokuti hasati Aswika magumo. 27Asi hapana anopinda mumba memurume akasimba kuti atore zvake asati amusunga here kutanga kuti habhe30zvechokwadi ndinoti kwawari, zvitadzo zvose zvevanhu zvinorekerwa, kana kutuka kuse, 29asi wanokuka Mweya Mutsene angapo rekererwezve, asi une watadza zvamuchose'''. 28Jesu akataura izve; ''eye ane Mweya wetswina''.31Amai venyu ne wanuguna wakagara panze. wakatuma munhu kutii awadaidze 32Wajinji wakagara mucheto wakamuudza Jesu; ''Amai wenyu nava nuguna varepadze wachikutsakai.33Iye akawadaira akati; ''Ndianiko amai vagu ne hama dzagu?''. 34Iye akatarira wanga wakagara wakatatenderedzana akati; Uyai, avo nevo amai wangu ne hama dzagu! 35Wose wanoita kuda kwaMwari ava ndivo hama dzagu, na mai wangu.

Chapter 4

1Zvino Jesu akatanga kudzisa mecheto megungwa. Wajinji waka ungana paari, iye, akapinda muchikepe mugungwa, akagara. wajinji wanga wari pamucheto pegungwa. 2Wakawadzidzi zvijinji nemufananidzo, achiti:3Inzwai! murume vakaenda kusima. 4Akati achisima, dzimwe mbeu dzawira mugwanzi, chiri dzakauya dzikarya. 5Dzimwe dzawira parutsanga,panga pane mavu. Akawanda. Ipapo dzakamera, nekuti mavu akanga asi kudzika.6Asi zuva rakabuda, dzikatsa nekuti dzanga dzisina midzi dzakaoma, 7Dzimwe mbeu dzakawira pakati pemitswa, dzakura asi dzakabaiwa. Ne kudaro mbeu hadzina kuberika tsanga.8Dzimwe mbeu dzakawira paivu rakanaka dzakabereka mbeu dzakakura dzikawandisa. Dzimwe dzakaberika makumi matatu, nemakumi matanhatu nemazana ´´ 9Iye akati`` Anenzeve dzekudzwa, nganzwe!``.10Jesu akati ari enga, avo wanga wari wega, padoze naye wanegumi nawawire, wakamubvudzisa mufananidzo.`` 11Iye akati: Imi munopuwa zvakawadzikan zveumambo wamwari, asi vose wekudze ndinowaudza nemifananidzo, 12Kuti, wanoona, waone,asi awavone, wanodzwa, kuswisisa, kuti zvimwe varege kutendeuka kuti Mwari awaregerere``.13Iye akati kwawari`` hamu zviwi here mufananidzo? maka dzwesisa seiko zvemwene? 14Musimi anosima shoko. 15Asi avo varikurutiwi kwegewanzi ndivo wanodzwa, satani anouya achibvisa shoko mumoyo mavo.16Asi vamwe ndivo wakasimwa parutsanga, awo,wanodzwa shoko, woritambira nemufaro, 17Asi avana midzi mawari, asi ngeguva doko. Asi kwakauya matabudziko kana kutewerwa nekuda kweshoko, ipona anowa.18Wamwe ndivo wanosima pakati pemizua. Diwo wanodzwa shoko , 19Asi kutya kwenyika nokunhera kwepfuma nekuchiwa zvimwezvipinda zvichidzinga shoko, kuti risavane muchero. Asi pane uyon vasimwa muvu rakanaka ivo wanodzwa shoko, nokuritambira unoberika muchero , 20Mamwe makumi matatu, nemakumi matanhatu ine dzana.21Jesu akati ndikupei mwunje we mumba muise pasi, pendegu kana kuti pasi pemubeda here? ndinokupai muise pachigaro. 22Nokuti apana chiro chakawadzika, chisinga wonekwe apana chakawigwa chisinga bunde pachena. 23kana munhu ane nzewe dzokuzwa ngaazwe.2425Zwino akati: kwaari chenjerai zwamunonzwa, chero chamu hera nacho, nemi muchaerwa nacho dzakawedzerwa. Nokuti unazvo uchapiva zvijinji asi uchatorerwa chauri nacho.26Jesu akati ;Uche wamwari wakafanana nomunhu anosima mbeu yake muvu. 27Iye akarara akamuka, mbeu yakakura iye asingasiwe kuti zvaitika sei. 28Mavu ano bereka havo muchero; Chikutanga muti, kutewera minzua, 29Pasi potsanga dzinofadza mizwa.pano ibva zveyo, nenguwa iyoyo munhu anucheka nejeko nokuti kukowa kwasika.30Akati zvakare:''chinyi chatinotenga kuwomambo wamwari? ndiwopi mufananidzo watinga wananidze navo? 31Iye akafanana netsanga yemastadhi inowa tsanga zvindoku mavu. 32Asi kana ukasima inokurauye unozivamuti mukuru kupfura mutiyese yemupindu. Ane matavi makuru zvikuti chiri dzendenga ndinogadziramakasi adzo nemute.33Nemufananidzo ujinjia katungamirira nemasoko, waifanira kuzwisisa. 34Anga asigataure kunzi kwemufananidzo. Arivoga nawadzidze vake35Nezuwa iro kwakundoka , akati; '' Habhi kundiwi remweni''. 36Wachisiya wajinji wadzidzi vakatora Jesu, nokuti wanga wamuchekepe.zvekepe zvimwe vanga vanadzo. 37kwaka simuka dutumafunga akafunga akatanga kuponda chekepe, chakange chozara nevura.38Iye akanga akarara kumasure pamusoro pemutsago. Wadzidzi wakamumutsa, vakati iche,tawakufa 39Jesu akamuka akaraira mhepo ne gungwa pakarepo zvikamira ipona pakawe nemunhara mukuru.40Iye akati kwawari: munochyreiko? 41Amuna kutenda here wanga wane kutya kukuro vakataurirana''Ndiani uyo kunyagwe mhepo inomuterera.

Chapter 5

1Akaswika mbiri kwe gungwa nyika yawagerasi. 2Ipapo Jesu akabhuda mutchikhepi, umwe murume ane mweya yakaipa atchibhuda mumakuwa akauya Kwaari.3Murume aigara kumakuya. Apana waikwanisa kumusunga kana ne ngetani. 4Iye akanga akasungwa kajinji ne ngetani asi waidziguna uye apana munhu aikwanisa kumukunda.5Usiku nemasikati wose, kumakuwa ne kumakomo, iye atchidhaidzira nekuzvitchekatcheka nematomba. 6Paakawona Jesu nekure, akamhanya uye akapfugama pamberi Pake.7Iye akadhaidzira neizwi guru: ''Ndinei nemi Jesu, Mwanakomana wa Mwari wekumusoro? Ndinopika na Mwari kuti murege kundirwadzisa''. 8Nekuti Jesu akanga amuti: ''Bhudha mumunhu uyu, mweya yakaipa''.9Naizvozvo Jesu akamubvundzisa: ''Unozwi ani?'' Iye akadhaira atchiti: ''Zita rangu ndinozwi Rigioni, nekuti takawanda. 10Uye waikumbira Jesu kuti asadzingwe munyika iyoyo.11Pakanga paine mukumbi mukuru wenguruwe dzetchirya mugomo, 12uye mweya yakaipa yaimukumbira zvikuru, yetchiti: ''Titumirei mu ngurue tipinde madziiri''. 13Uye Jesu wakatendera. Ipapo mweya ye tswina ikabhudha ikapinda mu ngurue. Mukumbi zve zvuru zviwiri zvengurue. Ukamhanyira kunopinda murwizi kubva dzafa.14Wanhu wakanga watchipfudza nguruwe wakatiza, wakaenda kotaurira we muguta ne wekumunda, na wese wanhu wakaenda kowona zvakanga zvaitika. 15Pawakaswika kuna Jesu, akawona akanga aine mweya yakaipa, akagara, akapfeka, nekufunga zvakanaka, uye iwo wakatya.1617Waya wakawona zvakaitika ne munhu akanga ane madimoni akataura zvangazwaitika kuna iye neku ngurue. Wakatanga kukumbira kuna Jesu kuti wasiye rigioni yawo.18Paakanga arikupinda Iye mutchikepi, murume akanga ane madimoni, akakumbira kuna Jesu kuti wafambe naye. 19Jesu anakutenda, asi akati: ''Enda kumba kwako, kuna hama dzako udziudze minana yawaizirwa, uye wataurire zvi zvawaitirwa na Jesu''. 20Ipapo murume akaenda akatanga kutaura mu Decapolisi zvikuru zvaakaizirwa na Jesu. Uye wese wakashamisika nazvo.21Jesu paakaendazve ku mhiri kwe gungua, mutchikepi, wanhu wajinji wakawungana paanga Ari, paanga Ari pedjo ne gungwa. 22Pakaswika mumwe mukuru we sinagoga, aizi Jairosi, akadhonera pamakumbo ake paakamuwona. 23Iye aikumbirisa, atchiti: ''Mwana sikana wangu arikufa. Ndinokumbira kwaMuri kuti muwuiye komuyisa mawoko enyu kuti apore nokurarama''. 24Ipapo Jesu wakaenda naye. Wanyu wajinji Watchimutera wetchimukomboredza.25Pakanga pane mukadzi aitambudzika, atchibudha ropa makore gume nemawiri. 26Iye akatambudzika zvikuru pakurapwa kwake, akapedza mari yakawanda. Asi apana tchaimubhatsira, zvaiwedzera. 27Akanzwa kutaura nezva Jesu, akawuya nekumasure akapinda murujinji akabhata mupendero we hembe ya Jesu.28Nekuti iye aiti: ''Tchero ndikabhata mbasha dzake, nditchaporeswa''. 29Panguwa iyoyo, mukadzi wakanzwa kuporeswa kwe nhamo dzake.30Naizvozvo, Jesu akanzwa kubhuda kwe simba rake. Akatcheuka, pakati pe rujinji, uye akabvunza: ''Ndiyani abhata muphendero wangu?'. 31Wadzidzi wake wakamuti: ''Murikuwona wanhu wajinji watchimugwenedzai uye moti: 'Ndiyani andibhata?''. 32Ipapo Jesu akatarisa mumatcheto kuti awone ndiyani amubhata.33Mukadzi atchiziwa zvakanga zvaitika akatya uye akatetemera. Iye akawuya, wakadhonera pa mberi pa Jesu akataura tchokwadhi. 34Ipapo, wakati kwaari: ''Mwanasikana, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Enda murugare sunungurwa paurwere pako''.35Iye atchitaura, wamwe wanhu wakabva kumba kwe mukuro we sinagoga, watchiti: ''Mwanasikana wako wafa. Ngei utchiri kunetsa Mudzidzisi?''36Asi Jesu paakanzwa kutaura kwawo, akati kune mukuru we sinagoga: ''Usatye. Tenda tchete''. 37Uye apana wakatendera kuperekedzwa Naye, kundze kwa Pita, Jakobo, kwa Johane, hama ya Jakobo. 38Pawakaswika kumba kwemukuru we sinagoga, wakanzwa Jesu, kutchema, uye waya waitchema ne izwi kugru.39Pawakapinda Iye mumba, akawati: ''Ngei munonyunyikana uye metchitchema? Mwana aana kufa asi akarara. 40Wakamuseka Jesu, naizvozvo wakabvisa wese kundza, wakatora baba na mai, ne waya wakanga Wanaye, wakaenda kwakanga kuyine mwana.41Akabhata mawoko emwana, akati kwaari: Tarita cumi'', zvinorewa: ''Musikana, Ini ndinoti kwawuri: 'Simuka'. Pakarepo musikana akasimuka akafamba (Nekuti iye akanga ane makore gumi nemawiri). 42Ipapo wakawa nemupfaro mukuru. 43Jesu wakawataurira atchiti kuti apana munhu anofanira kuziwa zvakanga zvayitica, uye akati, mupei tchokurya musikana.

Chapter 6

1Jesu akabva uye akaenda kunyika yechiberekererwe, vadzidzi wake wakamutewera. 2Payaka swika musuwe Sabata, iye akatanga kudzidzisa musinagogue.Wajinji vakamunzwa wakachamiswa nazvo. ''Ivo wakati dzidzai dzidziso iro?'' ''roziwo rupi uyo wawakapuwa?''. ''Minana ipi iyo waanoita no muoko wake?'' . 3Hahasi here uyo muwezi, mwana waMaria, hama ya Jakobo, na Josefa, na Judas na Simoni? hama dzake hatina here kwatiri?''iye wanonyara naye Jesu.4Jesu akati: ''Apana muporofita anogamuchirwa kunyika ye kwake, kunhagwe nehama dzake, kana kuti umba yake''. 5Iye zvagaswisigaite kuti iye aite mumwe munana pazwimbo iyo,kunze kwewanorwara wanga vaiswa muoko. 6Kuchaya kutenda kwawo Jesu akachamiswa nazwo. Akafamba muguta achidzidzisa.7Akadana wanegumi akawatuma, wari wawire; akawapa simba rekudzinga mweya yetswina, 8Iye akawadzidzisa kuti wasatore chinhu, asi nomonodho: kana chigwa, kana,zvekuisa zvinhu, kana mari muomwe mako, 9Asi munofanira kupfeka changu kupfeka mbasha.10Ndokuti zve: Asi muchigopinda dzimwe dzimba, raramiraimo dzamara masiya zvimbo iyoyo. 11Asi dzemwe dzimba dzamusina kugamuchirwa kana kuswa,makabvapo kuvurudza pasi pamisowo,kuti kupupura pamusoro pawo.12Iwo pawa buda wachidanidzira kuti wanhu wakuzvindeba pazwitadzo zwawo. 13Waibvisa mademoni,waiwazodza nemafuta wachipora14Mambo Herodhe wakadzwa izi, nokuti zita ra Jesu ranga rakuzikanwa. Wamwe waiti: '' Johani, mubabatidzi wakasimudzwa pakati pewafi nekuda kwe izvi simba remunana raga anaro''. 15Wamwe waiti: ''ndiElia''. Wamwe waiti: Uyo muporofita, kungue maporofita wekare''.16Asi Herodhe paakadzwa izwi akati: ''Johani, ndakamundibura, asi hamuka kani''. 17Asi eye Herodhe anga akasuguisa Johani nenyaya yemukadzi wake (mukadzi wehama yake Firipe), akanga akarorana naye18Nokuti Johani akati Herodhe: ''azvigone kuti iwe utore mukadzi we hama yako''. 19ipona Herodhe aga yakamutsamwira Johani aida kumuoraya, asi anga asiga kwanise, 20nokuti Herodhe aitya Johani, nokuti aiti akatendeka mutsene, wosaka aimochegetedza. Johani pakaswa, Herodhe aiswa kuchuchikana,waimuona ne kuda kwakanaka.21Asi neremwe zuva remukana, nekuda kwemutambo wake yemakore, Herodhe akaita zvekudya newashandi wake newakuru wakuru wegarireya. 22Mwana waHerodhe akauya wakataba akafadza Herodhe ne wakukuru wakuru. Mambo wakati kune musikana: '' kubira zvaonoda ndinokuitira''.23Iye akapika akati: ''Zwose zvauchakubira ndinokuitira, kana undimbo we umambo wagu''. 24Iye akabuda ndokuudzai mai wake: ; ''Chi chandigakubira?'' Ewo vakati: musoro waJohani, mubabatidze''. 25Iye akaenda nokukurobidza kunokubira akati: ndinoda kuti mundipe, ikozvino, mundiro, musoro waJohani, Mubabatidze.26Mambo wakatsamwa nazvo zvekuru,asi nekuti wanga wakapikera, newauye, wanga asigarabe chikubiro chake. 27Mambo wakatuma masoja yake kuti ayende kunotora musoro waJohani.masoja ndokweeda dokugura musoro wake mutorogu. 28Wakauya nemusoro mundiro wakamuoa musikana, musikana akaindesa muna mai wake. 29Pawakadzwa izi vadzidzi wake wakauya wakatora mutubi ndokunowiga.30Wadzidzi, wakamukoberedza Jesu, wakamuudza zvanga zvaitika eye aiwadzidzisa. Iye akawati: '' 31Andei kumobo kubosorora kuguva chomanana''. Wajinji wauya nekueda avana kuwona kana kuya wokudya chaiwo. 32Wakaeda wega, muchikepe, kuimwe zvimbo yebomo.33Asi vajinji pawakawavona vakawasiya, wakamanya kwaari. 34Pawakadzika muchekepe, Jesu akaona wajinji wakawanerudo kwavari. Nokuti dzaga dziriwai dzisina mufudzi. Akataga kuwadzidzisa zvakawanda.35Asi nguva wakati yakusvika, Wadzidzi wake wakati:'' Iye ndiyo zvimbo yemubomo nguva dzava kueda. 36Wawenekei kuti wakwanise kueda kumamida nekuguta kuti vatsague zvekudya''.37Asi Jesu adaira akati akati: '' Wapei zvinhu kuti wadye''. Iwo wakati: Tinogona kueda kunotenga nemasiriva zviuru zvine zvezve ngua tinowapa kuti wadye?'' 38Iye akawati: ''Mune zvigwa zvinganiko? edai kunoona;;. Pawakaona, Wakati: ''Chigua zvichanhu ne hove mbir'I'.39Ipapo Jesu akaraira kuti vese wagare varemuzvikwata pauswa munyoro. 40wakagara muzvikwata; chikwata che zana ne makomi machano. 41Iye, akabata zvikwa izvo ne hove, akatarira mundega, akaropafadza zvigua akapa vadzidze vake kuti vaise kumbere kuvajinji. Akagura hove newese.42Wese wakadya wakaguta. 43Iwo wakatora zvemedho zvezvigua gumi nezviwiri zvamateguzvamategu zvisere,ne zvemenhu zvehove. 44Wanga wari zviuru zvichanu zvewanhuiwo wakadya zvigua.45nokukurumidza iye akaita wadzidzi wake wapinde muchekepe achitera mberi kwakeyaenda kuumwe zvimbo, yaidze Betesaidha, asi Jesu wando seya wajinji. 46pawakabuda, wakaeda kugomo kunonamata. 47Mausiko akati asika, chekepe chadzachire pakati pegwagwa,wanga vari voga muvu.48Iye akaonakuti iwo wakanga zvibhinga mpini parwendo rawo nechekepe mututure vaisina. Asi neguva yechirogomuna vosiko,iye akauya kwaari, achifamba pamusoro pegugwa, achida kupfurira mberi kwavo. 49pakamuuna achifamba pamusoro peguagwa,wafunga kuti akanga aridzanga dzimu. 50Asi pakamuona wakatya.panguva iwowo uwo ndokuti: ''iwai makachinga''.51Iye akapinda muchikepe nawo,asi mepo wakamira kuvuvuta.wanga wazere nekuchamiswa,asi 52Awana kunzwa pamusoro pe zwingua; Kuburikedza naizwozwo,moyo yawo yakanga yakaoma.53Wapedza kuyambuka,iwo wakauya mhiri kwegerasi wakamisa chikepe. 54Pawakambuda muchekepe, wanhu wakamuziwa nokukurumidza. 55wanhu wakafamba guta rose waiudza zvirewere pamapunde,kwazua kuti iye ariko.56Wanuda kuti iye apinde kupi mumamusha iwo waisa warwere mimisika,asi waidainzira kuti wamutendera kuti wabate apo kana kuridza munguo dze mbasha dzake.Wese waimubata waipora.

Chapter 7

1WaFarisi newamwe wadzidzi wemutemo wakauya muJerusarema wakasangana pana Jesu.2Iwo wakawona wamwe wadzidzisi wachidja zwinga nemawoko akaswipa, zvinorewa kuti wasina kugeza mawoko. 3(Nekuti wafarisi ne wa juda wese awaryi wasina kugeza mawoko, nekuti wanochengeta mitemo yewakuru wawo. 4Paakadzoka kubva kumisika, wafarisi awaryi wasina kugezamawoko. Uye kune mitemo mizinji dzawanotewera nesimba, runge rugezwa kwemikombe, nemidziyo yekuyisira mvura).5Wafarisi newadzidzi wemitemo wakabvunza Jesu: ''Ngei wadzidzi wako wasingararami maererano nemitemo yawakuru, iwo wanorya wasina kugeza mawoko?''6Iye akawapindura akati: ''Wanyengedzi, wakaprofita Isaya nekuda kwenyu, sezvazvakanyorwa: ''Wanhu aya wanondiremekedza nemuromo yawo, asi moyo yawo iri kure Neni. 7Iwo wakandiitira minamato pasina, wachidzidzisa mitemo ye warume setsika dzawo''.8Imi makasiya mirayiro yaMwari mukaterera mitemo yewanhu.'' 9Wakawatizve: ''Makatendera kusiya mirayiro yaMwari kuti muwe nemitemo yenyu! 10Asi Mozisi akati: 'Remekedza baba wako na mai', asi, 'Uya anotuka baba na mai, chokwadi uchazofa'.11Ndinoti kwamuri: ' Kana munhu akati kuna baba na mai: ''Chero rubatsiro rwawaifanira kutambira kubva kwaandiri ikhobani,'' (Zwinorewa, chipo chaMwari), 12uye aucha tendedzizwe kuti aitire baba wake kana mai wake chimwe chinhu. 13Muri kubvisa mirayiro yaMwari nemitemo yawaka dhudzira. Uye munoita zwinhu zwakawanda vzakafanani''.14Iye akadhainzazwe wanhu wajinji wakati kwawari: ''Imi mese makanzwa vzandakarewa, uye manzwisisa. 15Akuna chinobva kundze kwe munhu, chinoswikisa munhu nekupinda maari. Asi chinobudha maari ndicho chakaswipa''. 16Kana munhu aine nzewe dzokunzwa, nganzwe.17Nenguwa iyoyo, Jesu paakasiya wanhu wajinji akapinda mumba, wadzidzi Wake wakamuvunza mufananidzo. 18Jesu wakati: ''Nemiwo mutcharamba musinga nzwisisi? Amuwoni kuti akuna tchinopinda mumunhu tchinomuswipisa, 19ivzi ngazwirege kupinda mumoyo make, asi vzinopinda mudhumbu vzetchizobudha mumwiri make, nemashoko aya, Jesu wakatchenesa tchikhafu tchese.20Iye akati: ''Tchinobva mumunhu nditcho tchinomuswipisa. 21Nekuti mukati me moyo ndimo munobva pfungwa dzakaipa, 22upombwe, umbava neubinya, kuchiwa, kuwengana, utsotsi, uterre, godho, nanyawi yeupenzi. 23Vzese ivzi vzitadzo vzinobva mukati, uye zvinoswipisa munhu''.24Iye wakabva ipapo wakaenda kunvzimbo ye Tiro ne Sodoma. Akapinda mumwe mumba asi akanga asikadhi kuti aziwikane nemunhu, asi zwakanga vzwisingagoneki kuti asaziwikane. 25Nenguwa iyoyo, umwe mukadzi akanga ane mwana ane mweya wakaipa, wakanzwa kuremekedza Jesu, akapfugama patsoka dzake. 26Nokudharo mukadzi aiwa mugiriki, worudzi rwe Sirofenisia. Iye akamurumbira kuti abvise dimoni ra mwana wake.27Iye wakati: ''Siya wana wagute kutanga. Nekuti, avzwinam kunaka kutora tchingwa tche wana wokhandira imbwa''. 28Pazwose iye akapindura: ''hongu Ishe, asi kunyangwe twiingwanana twiri pasi pe tafura twinorya vzwimedhu vzwe wana''.29Iye wakati: ''Nei wataura kudaro, wakasununguka kuti wuende. Dhimoni rakabhudha pamwana sikana''. 30Iye paakadzoka kumba akaswika kumba awona mwana akarara pamubeda, uye dhimoni rakanga ramusiya.31Saka, Iye akabvazve ku nzvimbo ye Tiro atchidharika nemu Sodoma akaswikira kugungwa re Garireya, kuzvimbo ye Dhekapori. 32Iwo wakauya nembewewe yakanga isinga tauri wakamukumbirira kuna Jesu aise mawoko pamusoro pake.33Wakazvib parujinji, ari ega, akaisa vzwe zvigumi munzewe dzake, uye akapfira, iye akabata rurimi rwake. 34Jesu akatarisa kudhenga, nekugomera akati kwaari: ''Efata'', zvinorewa kuti, ''vhurika'', 35pakarepo, nzewe dzakavuriza, uye chaibata rurimi chakabviswa, uye akanga awe kutaura zvakanaka.36Iye akawati musataurire kana ani zvake. Asi painyanya kuita izvozvo, ndipo pawaita nyaya kutaura nezvazvo. 37Iwo zvawakashamisa vzwikuru, wakati: ''Iye waita zvinyu zvikuru, wakati: ''Iye waita zvinyu zvese zwakanaka. Iye aita kuti nembewewe inzwe uye asingatauri ataure''.

Chapter 8

1Pamazua iwawo, kwanga kune wanhu wajinji, iwo wanga wasina chokurya. Jesu akadana wadzidzi wake akati; 2''Ndine tsitsi ne wajinji, nokuti wanga waneni mazua matatu wasina kurya. 3kana ndikawaendesa kumba kwavo vasina kurya,wachafira mugwanza. wamwe wacho wabuda kure''. 4Wadzidzi wake wakadaira: Ngepapi kwatinoona chingua chinokwana kuti chifadze vanhu wese waripano?''.5Jesu akabvudza akati: mune zwingua zviganiko iwo wakati: ''zwinomwe'' 6Akawataurira kuti garai pasi. Akatora zwingua zwinomwe akafiropafadza akazvimedura: akapa wadzidzi zwingua kuti ape wanhu.7Iwo wakanga wane hove chano, wakadziropafadza, iye akaira wadzidzdi kuti ape kuwanhu. 8Iwo wakauya uye wakafara, wadzidzi wakatora zwingua zvanga zwasara,zvikazadzwa matengu manomwe zwakazara. 9Pakanga pane wanhu wanoswika zviuro zvina.akawa eneka. 10Pakarepo akapinda muchikepe newa dzidzi wakewakaenda kunyika redarmanuta.11Wafarese wakaswika wakaita bhopoto naye.Wakakumbira zwiratidzo zwekundenga kuti wamuendze. 12Akarwadziwa zwikuro akati: ''Ne dzindza iro rinotsanga zwiratidzo? kwokwandi ndinoti kwamuri:akuna chiratidzo chinopuwa dzindzan iro''. 13Ipapo akawasiya akapinda zve muchekepe akawabuka mhiri.14zwakazoitika kuti wadzidziwakanganuwekutora chingua. wanga wane chimwe chingua muchikepe. 15Jesu ''akawataurira akati kwaari ngwarirai musaite mbiriso yewafarese nembiriso yaHerode''.16Wadzidzi wakapopotedzana ega ega: '' ngei tisina chingua''. 17Jesu achinzua izwi akati ngei muchipopotedzadzana nekuti amuna cingua? moyo henyu yakaoma here?18Mune mazdiso asim amuone here? mune nzewe asim amuzwi? amucharangarire hre? 19Pandaka mhera chingua zvichano pane wanhu zviuru zwichano matengu mangani awakatora zvingua amakazadza?'' wakadaira wachiti: '' gumi nawamire''.20Ko pandamedura zvingua zvinomwe zvinz matengu magani amakazadza? '' Iwo wakati: '' manomwe?. 21Wakawabvudza kuti: amusati mazwisisa?''.22Wakati waswika kuBetisaida . wakauya ne bofo pana Jesu wakakumbira zwikurukti amubate. 23Jesu akamubata na muoko akaenda naye kunze kwemusha, ndokupfira mata muma ziso ake akaisa muoko paari, akamubvunza: ''Unooneiko''.24Akasimudza maziso iey akati: '' Ndinoona wanhu wakafanana nemiti wachifamba''. 25Zwino akamubata zve maziso ake; Iye akataresa achibva poreswa akatanga kuona zwose zvakanana. 26Jesu akamuendesa kumba;akamutaurera kuti: '' usapinde mumusha''.27Ipapo Jesu akaenda ne wadzidzi wake kumusha yekesaria firipe. muguanza, akabvudza ''wadzidzi kuti; wanhu wanoboti ndiri ani?'' 28Iwo wakapidura:Johani,mubabatidze.Wamwe wanoti: 'Eria',wamwe, wamwe wewaporofita''''.29Ipapo akawabvudza kuti: ''Ko imi munondite ani?'' petro akadaira akati: ''ndimi kristu''. 30Jesu akawatauriri kuti wasaudza munhu nezve ukuro wake.31Iye akatanga kuwadzidzisa kuti Mwanakomana we munhu anofanira kumbo tabudzika zvakawanda, worabwa ne wafudise nema prisita achanuka kuwafi pazua rechitatu. 32Iye akataura izwi pachena. Zwino petro wakamudaidza wari oga wakatabga kumuraira.33Asi Jesu akatendendeuka, akataresa wadzidzi wake, akaraira petro, achiti: ibva pamberi pangu Satani! aufungi nzinhu zwa Mwari, asi zwewanhu''. 34Saka akadaidza wanhu wajinji newadzidzi wake akati: Kana pane anoda kunditera ngazvirambe pachake wotakura muchinjikwa wonditera.35Nokuti uya anoda kuponeswa upenyu wake, ucharasikirwa nayo, asi aninani anorasikirwa ne upenyu wake nenyaya yangu, achaponeswa 36Zwinobatsirei kuwana nyika yese wochaiwa upenyu? 37Chi chaunopiwa nemhu pakujinjana upenyu wako?38Aninani anonyara kwandiri, uye nechoko ragu pa dzindza reupobwe, ne kutadza, Mwanakomana wemunhu achanyarawo nezuwa ranouya no umambo wababa wake newatumwa watswene.

Chapter 9

1Jesu akati kwawari akati; Chokwadi ndinokutaurirai, wamwe venyu varipano awasofi asina kuona rufu achaona umambo waMwari uchiuya une simba''. 2Mazua matanhatu apera, Jesu akatora Petro, na Jakobho, na Johani, wega akaenda kugumo guru. akajinja paberi pawo. 3Hembe dzake dzakajinja dzikatanga kupenya, ipona zvakachena, akachena zvisati zvamboitika pasi pose.4Ipapo Eria na Moses wakauya kwaari wakatanga kutaura na Jesu. 5petro akadaira akati kuna Jesu;'' Rabi, zvakanaka tigare pano; Zvakanaka kuti tiete matumba matatu, rimwe renyu, rimwe ra Moses, rimwe ra Eria''. 6(Iye akanga asina zvikutaura, akachamisika).7imwene mute rakauya ikawafukedza. I papo pakauya rimwe izuwe; ''iye ndeye mwana wandinoda. naye ndinozwa!''. 8Ipapo ,pawakatarira chire, awana kumuona nemunhu, iye Jesu.9wakadzika mugumo, eye akati kwawari kusatarira munhu zvamaona, kusvikera wmanakomana vemunhu amuka kuwafi. 10Ewo wakachegetedza nyaya ivo, asi vanetsana wachiti zvenorewe '' kumuka kuwafi''.11Ewo wakamubvudza wakati; ''Kuseoko evo wachiti Eria gatange kuuya?' 12'Jesu akawataurira; ''Elia anotanga kuya kuti agadzirese zvino zvose. Saka neiko zvakanyorwa kuti mwana wemunhu wachatabudzika wachamuchora? 13Asi inini ndinoti mwamuri kuti Eria wakauya, vakaita zvawaida naye, sezvonorewa shoko nenau yake.14pawakadzoka kune wamwe vadzidzi, wakaona kuti munhu vajinji wakawakoberedza, nawanyore wainetsana nevanhu. 15Wajinji pawakamouna, wakafara, vakaenda kwawari kunowamuresa. 16Iye akabvu vadzidzi wake; ''Murekunetsana neiko navo?''17Mumwe wewajinji akamudaira ; ''Inini dakakuigerai mwana;eye anemweya unomurabidza kutara. 18Inomuitisa gwerikwete, unomudhonedza anobuda mafuru mumorumo,nokuruma mazino ake, eye anoruma. Ini ndakubira Wadzidzi wenyu kuti wadzikere, asi iyo awana kukwanesa''. 19Iye akawadaira; Ndudzi dzisigatende,tichagara tese kusvika reniko? kusvikira reniko ndichikuitirai? Uya naye kwandiri''.20Wakamuudzisira mwana. Mweya pawakaona Jesu, wakamuitisa gwirikwite,. Wmana vakadhona pase akatanga kutenderera achipuda mafuru mukanwa. 21Jesu akabvudza baba wacho ; '' Ane guva yakaita sei achidaro?'' baba wake wakati; ''Kubva achiri kudhoko. 22Guva jinji zvinomukanda mumoto na kuti mubvura, zvinoda kumuparadza. Kana muchigona kuzvieta,iwai netsisi mundibatsire''.23Jesu akati; '''Kana muchikwanisa'zvino zvese zvinoita kune wanotenda''. 24Ipapo baba wemwana wakadanidzira wakati; ''ini ndinoteda! ndibasirei nekusafanira kwagu!'' 25Jesu pakaona vanhu vajinji wachiuya kwaga ari, aka raira kune mweya wetsina ikabuda, achiti; ''Mumwe wekusaswa ne wekutaura, inini ndinoti; Ibva paari, usasa pinde paari zvekare.26Mwana akakarara zvikabuda maari. Aita kukwe munhu afa, nokuti vajinji vaitaura; ''Iye akafa''. 27Asi Jesu akamubata namaoko akamusimudza,mwana akasimuka akamira.28Jesu paaka pinda mumba,vadzidzi wake wakumubvudza a enga; sei isoso tisigadzigevo?''. 29Iye akati; ''izvi azvidzigwe pasi munamato''.30achibudako akadharika neGarerea, Jesu anga asigande kuti vanhu vasewe kwanga ari, 31eye aidzidzisa vadzidzi wake achiti; '' MWANAKOMANA WEMUNHU uchaiswa , mumaoko awanhu, wachamuurya. Iye akafa, akapfura mazua matatu achamuka,'' 32Asi iwo awana kudzwisisa mashoko ake asi vaitya kumubvudza.33Wakaenda kuPernaume. Panga arikumba akabvudza vadzidzi wake: Mainetsanereiko mugwanzi?''. 34asi ivo wakaramba wakanyarara, waibvudzana mugwanzi kuti ndianiko mukuru. 35Iye akagara akadana wenegumi nawawire akawatii; Kana munhu achida kuya wukutaga,achawa wekuguma''.36Iye akabata mwana, akaisa pakati pavo, akavaisa mumuoko hake akawati; 37''Aninanani anotabira mwana uyo muzita ragu, uyo ndiye anondigamuchira; munhu akandigamuchira, uyo andikamuchere, asi kune uyo akandituma''.38Johani akati; mudzidzise, usu takaona munhu achidziga maDemoni muzita renyu ndakamurambidza, nokuti Iye hafambe nesu''. 39Asi Jesu akati; ''musamurabidze. Nokuti akuna munhu anoita munana ne zita ragu achipedza utaura zvakachata pamusoro pagu.40Ndinoti asiri muwegi wedu, gawe neso. 41Ani nani anokupai kopu kuti mumwe ngwewa kristu,zvirogwazo ndinoti achaye amurase mubairo.42aninaNI anoita kuti mwana mudoko anotenda kwadiri angawe, kumusugira bhundwa rebuwe pamutsipa wake acharaswa mugungwa. 43Kana muoko waku achiita kuti utadze gura ukandi kunzezwirinani kutiupendi muvopenyu une muoko umwe pane kupida mugeena nemuoko vese,mumoto usigadzime. 44[Kune honye dzisigafe ,nomota usigadzimizve].45Kana murenge wako unoita kuti utadze, gwura ukande padze,zvirinani kuti upinde muopenyu wakakwara pane kuwa nemurenge wakakwana, Asi okadzwa mumoto usinga dzimi. 46[kune honye dzigafe , nomotousigadzime].47Kana madziso ako achita kuti utadza ,bvisa.zvirenani kuti upinde mu umambo waMwari usina dziso .Pane kuya nemadziso mawire asi hoeda kumoto usigadzime 48Kune honye zvisigafe mumuto usigadzime.49Mumwe nomumwe ucha wawa kunge moto. 50Munyu wakanaka, asi kana munyu usingacha wawa,unoita sei kuti itapire zvekare? ne munyu here pamuri raramai murunyararo mumwe namuwe''.

Chapter 10

1Jesus akasiya tswimbo Iye akaenda guta rejudhea, kunze kwerwenzi rejorodhani; Wajinji vakauya zvekare kwaari. eye aivadzidzisa, zvawanga vajaira. 2Wafarese wakasvedera kuna Jesu kuti wamuedze kumubvudza: Zvinoita here kuti murume arabane nemurume wake here?'' 3Iye akapindura; Moses akakurairai kuti? 4Ewo wakati; Moses akatendera kuti varume anyore tsamba, rekuramba nemukadzi''.5Jesu zvekare akati; inyaya yemoyo yenyu vakaoma zvakaita kuti mosese anyore mutemo. Asi kubva pakusikwa;' 6Mwari akavaita murume ne mukadzi'.7Nokudaro murume uchasiya baba namai wakekuti abatane nemukazdi wake 8Asi vawawiri vachabatana vawe nyama imwe. hawachazi vawire, asi nyama imwe'. 9Saka zwino zvasanganiswa na mwari , kuti murume arenge kuzwiparadza''.10Pawanga varikumba,wadzizdi wake vakamubvudza zve pamusoro peichi. 11Iye akati; Wese anoramba mukadzi wake voeda kunowaka mumweni, atoita upobwe naye. 12Uye kana eye akarambana nemurume wake akawakwa ne mumweni atoita upobwe naye''.13Wainza vana wamubate, asi wadzidzi vaiwapambidza. 14Jesu paaka yona izve, wakatsamwa, akawati; Siai vana vauye kwandiri musawarambidza nokuti umambo wakwari vakafanana nawo.15Chokwandi ndinoti; vose vasinga gamuchere umambo Mwari kunge vana, awasopinde mairi''. 16Iye, akatora vana pamuoko wake achiwaropafadza akaisa muoko kwawari.17Panga achienda, negwamzi, pakauya mumwe murume akauya achimanya, akapfugama akati kwaari; Mudzizise vakanaka , ndinoita sei kuti ndione umambo Mwari?''. 18Jesu akadaira akati; nguei uchindite ndakanaka? Apana wakanaka kunze kwa Mwari chete. 19Unouzeya here murairo; Usaworaya, usaite upobwe, usambe, usapupure nemha kune mumwe wako, usanyegera, remekedza mai na baba wako'''.20Akati murume; Mudzidzi, zwimwe zwose ndinoremekedza kubva ndirimuduku''. 21Jesu akatarira vakamuda, akati; ''Chimwe ndinokuudza,enda utegese zvose zvauri nazvo uoe wasina, uchawa nomukobe kundega. unouya, unditera''. 22Asi murume, kuchuchikana nemashoko ayo, vakapunda buda akatsamwe nekuti anga ane pfuma ijinji.23Jesu akatarira kurotiwe akati kune vadzidze wake; ''zvinonetsa kuti mupfume apinde muumambo Mwari.!'' 24Wadzidzi wake wakachamiswa nemashoko awo Jesu akati kwaari; '' Wana asi kunyore kupimda mu umambo wa Mwari 25Zwire nyure kuti kamera kupfura ipinde nepabure retsono, pane kuti mupfume apinde muumambo mwari''.26Iwo wakachuchika wachiti; mumwe ne mumwe ''ndianiko, anga poneswe?'' 27Jesu akatarira mwavari akati; ''kune vanhu azvikwaniseke, asi kwete ku na Mwari nokuti zvese zvire nyore kuna Mwari''. 28Petro akatanga kuti; ''takasya zvose tikakutewerai''.29Jesu vakupidura akati: '' Chokwadi ndinote; akuna akasya kumba,wamukoma, anzvadzi, amai, baba, vana pasi nenyaya kwangu nekuda futi ne vageri 30Wasigagamuchire zana, zvino munyika ino, imba,hanoguna, anzvanzi,amai,vana,munda,ne kurewerwa; kuno nyika inouya,upenyo usinga pere. 31Asi wamwe vanga vari pekutanga wachava kwekuguma,wekuguma wachaya wekutanga''.32Wanga vari mukwanza, vachibva kujerusarema, Jesu vanga vare pamberi pavo. vaimutevera vaivuduka nekutya. Jesu wakawa danazwe, wakataura zvaida kuitika paguva choma; 33''Tirikuenda kujerusarema enzve kwanakomana womunhu uchapova achaitswa kuvaprista ne wanyore. Chamutonga rufu uchamupa kuaedeni. Wakamuseka iye, 34Wachamufipira mata,wachamurova ne kumuurya.asi kupera mazua matatu, ucamuka.35Jakobho na Johani, kwana wa Zebedeu,vakauya kwavari wakati;mudzidzi, tinoda kuti mutietire zvese zvatichakumbira,''. 36Iye akati; chiku chamurikuda kuti ndikuetirei?'' 37Iye wakati; Tibvumidzei kugara nemi mukugwenya kwenyu, nekurodye kwenyu vamwe kuroposkwe''.38Asi Jesu akawadaira! ''Hadisive zvamurikukumbira. Munokwanisa kumwa mukopo yandiri kumwa, kana kubabatidzwa nerobabatidzo yandiri kubabatdzwa?'' . 39Iwo wakumudaira wakati; tigaite''. Jesu akati;muchamwa henyu mukopo, imi muchamwa, nerubabatidzo yadiri kubabatidzwa naro,imwe muchababatidzwavo nayo, imwe chababatidzwavo nayo. 40Zwisenei,izwi zvokugara kurudye kwangu kana kuruboswe ,hadise ini ndinopa zvadakagadzirerwa.41Wadzidzi wamwe wanegumi wakadzwa nezvavo, yakataga kutsamwira jakobho na Joanhi. 42Jesu akawadana wega akati; ''Imi munuziva kuti vaya wanonzi wanotonga madzidza vanozvita madzishepaari eye mukuruwawo wamashandisa simba paari.43Asi azvifanire kudaro kwatire, ano kuwa mukuro kwamuri, anona kuwa muranda, 44Anoda kuwa wekutanga kwamuri anofana kuya muranda wewese. 45Nokuti kwanakomana wemunhu aina kuya panyika kuti achadirwe, asi awe musande kuti api upenyu kusunogura nyika yose''.46Iye achauya ne kujereko. Jesu veku Jeriko na wadzidzi wake newajinji, mumwe murume ainzi Bartimeu,wmana va Timeu, anga ari bofo, anga mucheto megwanza. 47Paakadzwa nezva Jesu,weku Nazareta kuti aisvika,akataga kudanidzira kuti; ;; Jesu wanakomana va David ndizwireivo nyasha.'' 48Wanjji vaite anyarare. asi eye airaba achidanidzira; Mwanakoma va David, ndidzwirei nyasha.''.50Jesu akati mudanei. wakadana bofo, achite; ''vakachinga! simuka! eye anokudana''. 49Asimuka chifuko chake akasimuka akuya kuna Jesu.51Jesu akadaira, akati; ''unoda ndikuitereiko? . Bofo rakati; ''Rabhi, ndinoda kuti ndione'' . 52Jesu akati; ''enda yako kutenda, kwakutenda kwako kwakuponesa, ipona akataga kuona akaenda nemwanzi rake.

Chapter 11

1Pawakaswendera kujerusarema, pedyo ne Betfage ne Betania, mugomo remiorevi, Jesu akatuma wadzidzi mawire, 2Iye akati kwaari: endai kumusha wamakatarisana nawo.Pamuchapinda imomo, muchaona mhuru yembongoro yakasugwa, muitsunura muuye nayo. 3Kana munhu akakutaurirai: ngei morikundaro? munowadaira kuti; iche arikuenda akapedza anoidzokesa kuno'''.4Iwo wakaenda wakaswikira mhuru yakasungwa pamusuwo,rekunze kumbaradzano, akaitsunura. 5Wamwe wanhu wanga waripo akawadzudza; ''murikuitei murikutsunura mbogoro?''. 6iwo wakandaira sekutaurerwa kwanga waitwa na Jesu nekudarp anhu wakasiya kuti waende7Wadzidzi wakatora mbogoro wakaenda nayo kuna Jesu,wakaisa hembe dzavo pasi, akagara pamusoro payo. 8wanhu wajinji wakawaridza hembe dzawomugwanzi amwe waiwara marawi wawakabvisa kumunda. 9waya waitungamira ne waya waimotewera wakatanga kudanidzira anchiti; ''Osana! ndakudzwe uyo unouya muzita rache!. 10Ngaukudzwe umambo unouya na baba wedu david! Osana kumosoro soro''.11Zwino Jesu akapinda mujerusarema achaswika muchechi akaona zwese zwirikuitika. zuwa ranga randoka,akabuda akaenda Betania ne anegumi nawawire. 12Namagwanani acho achibuda Betania, Wakadzwa dzara.13akati achiona muwonde waipangidzira machenja uri kure, akaendako, achiti pamwe wachaona zwembereko akaswika paduze nayo aana koona chinhu kunzi kumachija nekuti yanga isire guva yemaonde. 14Iye akataurira muwonde akati: '' akuchina achaya zwibereko zwako''.wadzidzi wake wakazwiswa.15Akati achiswika kujerusarema. akapinda mukereke, Jesu akatanga kudzinga wese waitegesa ne waitegerwa. akatanga kundonesa matafura awai tsamira mari nezwi gadziko zvavo zvekutegesera mjiwa. 16Uye aana kutendera kuti munhu akakure chero chinhu chainda kutegesa.17Iye aidzidzisa, achiti: ''azwina kunyorwa: ' imba yangu ichawa imba yekunamatirakumadzidze wose? asi imimi makaita emba yemagororo''. 18Maprisita nawakuru nawanyorewakadzwa zwakataurwa wakatsanga dzira yekumooraya nayo. nokuti wamutya kuchamiswa ne vanhu nekuda kwedzidziso rake. 19zuwa rakundoka, wakambuda muguta.20Zwino makuseni,pawai famba, wakaona kuti muwonde waoma nemidzi. 21Saka pita, petro, akarangarira, akati: Rabi, tariraiwamaka tuka waoma''.22Jesu akamudaira akati: tenda kuna Mawri. 23zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri kuti mumwe namumwe pakati penyu akati gomo simuka,zwikandemunhadza asinga fugidzere mumoyo make achitenda kuti zwataurwa zwinoitika,uchawa nazwo24zwerokwazwo ndinokutaurirai kutiwese uye monokumbira mukunamata. tendai kuti mazwita mbira, mamure muchawa nazvo. 25kana murikunyegetera imi munofanira kurengerera zwese zwamunazwomunhu anofa kuti baba wedu warikundega wakurengererei kutadza kwenyu. 26Zwino kana mukasa rengerera baba wenyu wari kundenga kukanwire kudariko kwenyu wakuro wenhoro wanotedzera chinyorwa ichi.27Waswika kujerosarema. Zwino Jesu aifamba mumakereke, waprisita wakuru nawanyori, wakuru wakauya paari. 28Wamubvodza, ''murikuita zwino izwe ne simba ripi?''29Jesu akati: ndinokupai kubvudzo, mukandidaira,neniwo ndichakudairiraiwo nesimba ripi randirikuita izwi: 30robhabhatidzo raJohani raibva kundenga here kana kuti kuwanhu? ndidairei''.31Iwo wakatanga kutaurirana achiti: ''kana tikati 'kundenga' iye achati nguei hamuna kutenda kwaari here?'. 32saaka tikati rewanhu. saka iwo waitya wanhu,nokuti wese waiti Johani muporofita. 33Zwino wakamundaira Jesu wakati: ''atiziwe, nokudaro Jesu akati: kana iniwo haditaure simba randinoita nharo''.

Chapter 12

1Ipapo Jesu wakatanga kuwadzidzisa nemufananidzo achiti: ''Umwe murimi akasima munda wemuzambiringa, akawakira, akachera tsime kuti adirire miti ye muzambimbiringa, aklawaka dara. Akasiya warimi ndokufamba rwendo. 2Nenguwa yakafanira yekukowa, iye akatumira washandi wake kuwarime kuti watambire zvibereko zve muzambiringa. 3Asi awo warime akabata mushandi womuponda, ndokumudzokesa asina chiro.4Akatumirazve mumwe mushandi kwaari, wakamukuwadza mu musoro ndokumuninipisa. 5Iye akatumirazve umwe, ndokumuraya. Iwo wakaitira wose washandi zvimwezvo, wechikuwadza wamwe, wachiuraya wamweni.6Kwaisara umwe, ari mwanawake anodikana, wekupedzesera wakatumira kwaari. Iye akati: 'Iwo wachamuremekedza mwana wangu'. 7Asi warimi wakataurirana: 'Uyu ndie mugari wenaka, ngatimuuraye kuti naka iwe yedu'.8Iwo akamubata, wakamuraya womurasira kunze kwe waya ye muzambiringa. 9Zvino, achadiniko warimi wemuzambiringa? Iye achauya kuparadza warime ndokupa waini wamwe wanhu.10Ko amuna kuwerenga makwaro aya? 'Dombo rakaraswa newawaki ndiro rakazowa musoro wekona. 11Izwi zvinobva kuna Ishe, zvinoshamisa pameso pedo''. 12Iwo wakatswakazano wasunge Jesu asi waitya wanhu wajinji nekuti wakauudza izvo nefufananidzo. Izvozvo akamusiya ndokwenda.13Zvino wakatumira wamwe wafarisi nawaherodi kuti wamubate pakutaura kwemashoko. 14Pawakaswika wakati: '' Mudzidzisi, tinoziya kuti ndimi wechokwadi, amutarisiri kutaura kwewamwe nokuti amutongi zvinowonekwa ne wanhu. Muchokwadi munodzidzisa nzira ya Mwari. Zvinotenderwa kubhadhara michero kuna Cezar kana kwete?''. 15Asi Jesu aiziwa kusarurama kwao akati kwaari: ''Ngei muchindiedza?'' Wuyai ne mari kwandiri ndiwone''.16Iwo wakawuya nayo imwe. Ipapo Jesu wakawabvunza: ''Mufananiso uyu ndewani?'' 17Iwo wakapindura wechiti: ''Kesari''. Jesu akati: ''Ipai kuna Kesari zva Kesari, kuna Mwari zva Mwari''. Wakashamisika Naye.18Zvino wasaduse waiti akuna kumuka, wakawuya Kwaari wakamuvundzisa wechiti: 19''Mudzidzisi Mozesi wakasiya manyoro kuti: 'Kana hama ye murume akafa asiya mukadzi wake asina wana, hama anofanira kurora chirikadzi abereke wana kuna mukoma wake'.20Kwaiwa ne hama nomwe; wekutanga aiwe ne mukadzi, akafa asina kusiya mwana. 21Ipapo we chipiri akatora se mukadzi, asi akafa asina kusiya mwana. Ne wechitatu zvimwezvimwezvo. 22Ne wanomwe hawana kusiya kana mwana. Shure kwawose, mukadzi akafawo. 23Zvino pakumuka, kana wakamuka, achaita mukhadzi waani? Nekuti hama dzinomwe akanga ari mukadzi wawo''.24Jesu wakapindura: ''Amuna kurasika here ne maka yokusaziwa makwaro, yokusaziwa simba ra Mwari? 25nekuti kana wakamuka kuwakafa awawani kana kuwaniswa wachaita sawatumwa kudenga.26Nekuti kana kuri kumutswa kwa wakafa , amuna kuerenga here pa bhuku ya Mozesi pashoko rekwenzi kuti Mwari akataura naye akati: 'Ndini Mwari wa Abrahama, Mwari wa Isaia ne Mwari wa Jacobo?'. 27Iye asi Mwari wewakafa asi wewapenyu. Chikuro kurasika kwenyu''.28Ipapo umwe wewanyori akawuya akawona kutaurirana kwawo, iye akawona kuti Jesu akawapindura zvakanaka. Akabvunza: ''Ndeupiko murairo yakakosha pane yose?''. 29Jesu akapindura: ''Kune wakakosha nde uyu: 'Inzwai Izraeri, ishe Mwari wedu ndemumwe chete ishe. 30Ida zvino Ishe Mwari wako ne moyo wako wose ne mweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kose ne simba rako rose. 31Murairo wechipiri ndi uyu: 'Ida umwe wako se zvaunozvida'. Murairo mukuro kupinda iyi akuna''.32Ipapo munyori akamuti: ''Zvakanaka Mudzidzisi! Chokwadi mataura kuti Mwari ndewumwe chete, akuna mumwe kunze Kwake. 33Kumuda ne moyo wose nokufunga kose, ne simba rose, nekuda wekwako se zvaunodzida, naizvozvo zvakakosha zvipiriso ne zvipiriso. 34Jesu paakawona kuti apa minduro yechokwadi, akati kwaari: ''Ausi kure weumambo wa Mwari''. kupinda izvi, apana futi akazoramba kumubvunza Jesu.35Zvino wakati wachidzidzisa muchechi, Jesu wakapindura achiti: ''sei wanotaura wanyori kuti Kristo ndimwana wakomana wa Davi? 36Iye Davidi akati ne mumweya mutswene: 'Ishe akati kuna Ishe wangu: Gara kuriti kwangu kuswikira ndaisa wawengi wako madzorodzo we murenje dzako'. 37Iye Davidi anodaidza Kristo 'Ishe', ipapo achaita mwana wake sei?''. Wajinji wakanga Wechimunzwa wechifara.38Pakudzidzisa kwake, Jesu waiti: ''Ngwarirai wanyori, wanofarira kufamba ne zwifpeko zwirefu, kuti wapuwe kwadziso, 39ne ndzwimbo dzepamberi pemitambo. 40Iwo futi wanoparadza dzimba dze shirikadzi, kuti wataure chikonzero, waiita minamato mirefu. Iwo wachatambira kutongerwa zwakaipa nokufurisa''.41Ipapo Jesu akagara paduze pe mudziyo waiswa mari ye vzipo. Iye waitarisa wanhu pawaisa zvipo zvawo. Wajinji wapfume waisa mari yakawanda. 42Ipapo murombo shirikadzi akaswika akaisa mu mudziyo masiriva mawiri tunoita fatimi.43Jesu wakadana wadzidzi wake wakati kwawari: ''zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri: Shirikadzi murombo yaisa zwijinji kuna awo wose wapa zwipo zwawo. 44Wese wakapa dzawakanga wanadzo , asi chirikadzi iyi ne urombo wayo, akaisa dzese dzakanga anadzo pakurarama.

Chapter 13

1Jesu achibuda mutembire, umwe wewadzidzi wake wakati: ''mudzidzese, 2Jesu akadaira kati honai zviwakwo zvirekuno? apasiwe bue pamusoro peibwe ; Honai zviwako izwi? apasiwe bwe pamusoro peibwe risinga paradze''.3Iye, akagara ari pagomo Remiworivi pamucheto peteberi, Petro, Jakobho, na Johani, na Aadre wakamubvudza arioga; 4''Riniko zvino izvi zvichaitika? Ndeipi chiratidzo zvinoratidza kuti zvakuda kuitika?''.5Jesu akatanga kuti; gwarirai kuti musanyegedzwe. 6vajinji wachauya ne zita rako vachiti; ndiri kristu', huye wachanyepra wajinji.7makazua ne zwehondo nezviitwa zvehondo, musachuchekane; zvino zvinofana kuitika,asi hawasi magumo. 8Nokuti rudzi richasimukira rudzi, umambo uchasimukira umambo. Kuchawa nekundigenyeka kwenyika, dzara ichavapo. ndokutanga kwemarudzo.9Garai makarindira.wachakuisai kuwakuru,macharuwa mumasinagogui.muchawa pakatipewatongi venyika nenyaya yezita ragu,kuti uwe zvapupo zvake. 10Asi zvinoda kutaga kwaparizwa vageri kumarudzi ose.11Wachakusugai okuedesai kuwatogi, asi musapatika kuti muchataura chi. Nekuti paguwa iyoyo, dichakupai zvekutaura;munege amusimi muchataura ,asi imweya mutsene uchataura. 12Hama uchaisa hama dzavo murufu, hama achasimukira madzibaba wavo,wachaisa kurufu. 13Imi muchawengwa novose nenyaya yezita ragu,asi uye anochiga kusvikera kumagumo wachaponeswa.14Pamuchadzwa chinhu chichakunyagadzai pazhimbo yakanga isifanire(munyori zvanozwisisa),waya varikuJudheya tizai kumagomo, 15Anege aripamusoro ngasa dzike kumbauye ngasabate chinhu chipizvake, 16Wanege varikumuda ngawasadzoke kumba kunotora hebhe.17Ipapo wanege vane pamwire anenge achiyamwisa mazua awo! 18Namatai kuti izvi zvisaitika paguva ye muenza. 19Nokuti kuchawa ne nbabudziko, uru zvisati zvaboitika kubva pakutanga,kubva Mwari paakasika nyika nanasi azvisati zvabuitika. 20Dai Jesu asi chiguagua chimazua, apana aiponeswa. Asi nenyaya yewakasarudzwa21Naizvozvo mumwe akakuudzai: 'ndini kristu ndiripano'' 'kana ariko ikoko iye,' musatenda. 22nokuti waKristu wenema ne waporofita wenema wachauya wachaita zvichamiso, wachanyegedza vajinji, newakasarudzwa. 23Rindirai! ndakubvudzai zvese zvisati zvaitika.24matabudziko aitika mazua ayo, zuva richadoka,mudzi aubundise chiedza, 25nyeredzi chichawa kubva kundega, simba rose rorikundega richazudzwa. 26Ipapo Mwanakumana weMunhu achiuya mukakore nesimba nerukudzo. 27Achatumira wakumwa wake kuti wavheganidze wakatsarwa muzvimepo zvirogomuna, pamagumo enyika nemagumo ye ndega.28Ndaka dzikadzidzatsamba yemuonde. Ipona muti paunotangakupaguidzira machija ayo, zivai kutii yakuguma guva yemoenza. 29Mukauna zvakuitika, zivai kuti musuo wapedyo.30Swirokwadzo ndinoti kwamuri, rudzi iri yaigabupfure zvino izvi zvisati zvaitika. 31Ndega nenyika zvichapfuta, asi mashoko angu yapfure, 32asi nenyaya yezuwa iro neguva,apana anoiziva,kana watumwa wekundega, kana, kana Mwanakomana, kunze kwaBaba chete.33Rindirai! munamate,nokuti amuzive guva yacho yaichaitika. 34kunge mumwe murume anoida kuruendo:eye anosiya umba yake newachandi wake vachichegetedza umba, mumwe na muwe ne basa rake,mumwe na mumwe nebasa rake. Eye anoti rindirai garai makamuka.35Usaka ndinoti rindirai! nokuti amuziwe kuti muridze we umba uchadzokera reni, kana kuti masikati,, kana kuti maneru, kana Djogwe rikarira,kana kuti makuseni. 36kana Iye akaguma asina kusiwesa,kuti eye asakusvikere wakarara. 37Zvandinokuudzai, ndinote kuvose :rindirai''.

Chapter 14

1Pakanga pasara masuwa mawiri kuti paska nemutambo wechingwa chisina mbiriso. Uye atungamiriri ewaprista newanyori wanga wachitswanga nzira yekuti amubate nayo achishandisa manomano kuti amuraye. 2Nekuti waiti: ''Atidi kuzwita pamutambo, pamwe anhu angazoita zwowe zwowe''.345Paakanga Jesu ari ku Betani wachirya mumba ma Simoni, aiwa ne maperembudzi, Jesu paakanga ari patafura, akawuya umwe mukadzi ne hari yaiwa nemafuta aidura. Iye wakaputsa hari nokudhururira mafuta mumusoro ma Jesu, amwe akatsamwa nazvo akatanga kushushikana. Achiti: '' Ngei warasa mafuta aya? Mafuta aya aifanira kutengeswa mare jinji inoita madinari matatu kuti ipiwe wanotambudizika'. Akabva amutsamwira chaizvo.6Asi Jesu akati: ''Siyanai naye. Murikumushupirei? Iye andiyitira zwakanaka. 7Pakati penyu pachauwa wanotambudzika, uye munogona kuwaitira zwakanaka chero pamunoda, asi amusi kuzogara Muneni. 8Iye akaita zvawakakwanisa, adira mwiri Wangu ne mafuta anonuwirira achigadzirira kuyigwa Kwangu. 9Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, kwese kucha paridzwawo mashoko akanaka munyika yose, zwaitwa nemukadzi uyu zwichataurwawo achiyeukwa''.10Judasi Iskarioti, mumwe wewagumi nemawiri, akabva aenda kuwatungamiriri wewaprista kundomutengesa Jesu kwawari. 11Maprista paakazwinzwa izwi, akapfara akamuwimbisa kumupa mari yesiriva. saka wakatanga kutswaka mukana wekumutengesa iye Jesu.12Pamusi wekutanga wechingwa chisina mbiriso, paiwazobaira chibairo che paska, wadzidzi wake wakamuti: ''Kupi kwanoda kuti tigadzirire kwekurya paska?''. 13Wakabva watuma wawiri wadzidzi wake ndokuti kwaari: ''Endai muguta, uye muchasongana ne mumwe murume akatakura chirongo che mvura, mutewerei. 14Uye chero maananga apinda, mutewerei moti kuna muridzi we paamba: 'Mudzidzisi anoti: Ndeipi imba yatitcharyira paska ne wadzidzi wake?'.15Iye achabva akuratidzai imba ikuru yepamisoro, inotowa nezwese zwekushandisa. Mogadzirira imona. 16Wadzidzi wakabuda ndokwenda muguta; akawana zvakangoita se Iye zvakanga awataurira ndokugadzirira paseka.17Awa usiku, Iye akauya aine wane gumi nemairi. 18Paakanga akagara patafura wachirya, Jesu akati: ''Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, mumwe wenyu arikurya neni achanditengesa''. 19Wose wakatanga kurwadziwa nazvo uye mumwe ne mumwe akati kwawari: ''Ndini here?''20Jesu, ndokupindura achiti: ''Ndemumwe ne wagumi nemayiri, uya arikuseya neni mundiro.21Nekuti Mwanakomana wemunhu ari kwenda se kunyorwa kwazvakaitiwa nezvake; ane nhamo uwa achanditengesa! Zwaiwa nani kudai munhu iyeye asinakumbozwarwa.22Pawakanga wachirya, Jesu wacabata chingwa wakachiropafadza, wochipatsanura ndokupa kwaari achiti: ''Tambirai, uyu ndio mwiri wangu''. 23Iye akabata mukombe, ndokutenda, ndokuwapa, wakamwa wese. 24Ipapo akati kwawari: ''Iyi inomirira ropa rangu resungano, richadururirwa munhu wese. 25Chokwadi ndinokutaurirai kuti, andichazomwi chibereko che muzambiringa kuswika zuwa randichazwimwa zwawa zwinyoani mumambo wa Mwari''.26Pawakapedza kuyimba nziyo, akabuda achienda kugomo remiorivhi. 27Uye Jesu akataura kwawari: ''Imi mese muchandisiya, nekuti zwakanyorwa: ''Ndichakuwadza mupfudzi, uye makwai acharasika.28asi kana ndamutswa kwawakafa, Ini ndichafanotungamira ku Galileia''. 29Asi Pita akati kwaari: ''Kunyangwe wese wakakusiya, ini andizokusii.30Jesu akati kwaari: ''Chokwadi Ndinoti kwamuri , usiku huno djongwe risati rarira kairi , iwe uchandiramba katatu'' . 31Asi Pita wakati : '' kunhangwe ini ndikafa nemwi , andizomurambii'' . Wese wakaita chimbiso chimwechetecho .32Iwo wakaenda ku imwe mbuto inonzwi guetsimani, uye Jesu wakati ku wadzidzi wake: '' garai pano ini ndichinamata '' . 33Iye wakatora Pita, Jakobo na Johani, kubva ipapo wakatanga kuchungurudzika vzikuru uye achi netsheka . 34Jesu wakati kwawari mweya wangu urikurhadziwa vzikuru, pakuda kufa. Rambai muripano mechirindira''.35Jesu wakaenda kure, akagodhama ndokutanga kunamata, kuti dhai zwaiita, nguwa iyo yipinde Kwawari. 36Iye akati: ''Aba, Baba, zvihnu zwese zvinobvira Kwamuri, bvisai mukombe kwandiri. Asi ngakusawa kuda Kwangu, asi kuda Kwenyu''.37Iye akadzoka, wakawaswikira wakawata, ndokuvunza kuna Pita: ''Simoni, iwe urikuwata? Washaya simba rekuramba wakarindira here? 38Rambayi makarinda uye rambayi muchinamata kuti murege kupinda muzviedzo. Mweia wakagadzirira, asi nyama aina kusimba''. 39Zvekare Iye akabudazve ndokunamata ne mashoko amwewo.40Jesu wakadzokazve, akawawona wadzidzi wake wachirara; madziso Ake akanga achirema, iwona wakashaya zvi zvokumupindura. 41Uye Iye akadzoka kechitatu, wakati kwawari: ''Muchirikuwata nekuzorora kuwa ino?'' Zvakwana! Nguwa yacho yaswika. Kuti Mwana komana we Munhu arikutengeswa munemawoko we watadzi. 42Simukai, tiende! Mutengesi wangu arikuswika.43Ipapo, Iye wachibuya, Judasi, mumwe we wagumi ne wawiri, aswika, wanhu wajinji akanga anaye; aiwa nemapakatwa netswimbo, watumwa newatumiri, wanyori ne waprista. 44Mutengesi akanga awapa chiratidzo, achiti: ''Ndiye wandinenge ndatswoda''. Muwende naye makanyasa kumuchengeta''. 45Paakaswika Judasi, izvozvo wakaswika kuna Jesu womuti: ''Rabhi! ndobva amutsvoda. 46Ipapo awo Wakamubata Womusunga.47Asi waya wakanga waripo, akabvomora bakatwa rake, akacheka nzewe ye muprista mukuru, ikabva. 48Jesu akaati kwaari: Ko ndawa gororo zwamauya kuzondisunga muine mapakatwa ne tswimbo? 49Ndaiwa nemi ndechimudzidzisai mutemberi mazuwa ese, asi amuna Kundisunga. Zvisinei izvi zviri kuitika kuti magwaro adzadziswe''. 50Uye wese wakanga ana Jesu wakamutiza, womusiya.51Asi rimwe djaha raiMutewera, akanga aripfeka djira; iwona wakamubata, asi 52djaha iri rakasiya kumasure djira racho, nokutiza risina kupfeka.53Wakamutora Jesu kumupristi. Wakaungana wese ma pristi, ne wakuru ne wanyori. 54Panguwa iyoyo, Petro akamutera, waiona zvese nekure, kuswikira muchiwanze me mupristi. Iye akagara newarandi wepamba, achidziya moto waibvira chaivo.55Watungamiri wewapristi ne Sanihedrini yese yaitswaga uchapupu wekuti wawanire Jesu mhosva kuti wamuuraye. Asi iwo awana kuwona, 56nekuti wajinji waimupomhera mhosva, asi uchapupu wawo wakanga usingabvumirani.57Wamwe waisimuka wachimupupurira zvekunyepa, iwo achiti: 58''Takamunzwa achiti: 'Ini ndicha paradza temberi iyi yakawakwa ne mawoko we anhu, asi ndichawaka imwe pa mazuwa matatu, isina kumbowaka nemawoko we anhu''. 59Asi panyaya iyoyo, uchapupu wawo wakanga wasingapindirani.60Ipapo, mupristi mukuru akabva asimuka pakati pawo, akabvunza Jesu kuti: ''Aupinduri here? Zvinotaura warume aya pamusoro Pako?''. 61Asi Iyena akaramba akanyarara asingadairi. Mupristi mukuro akavundzazwe: ''Ndiwe Kristu, Mwana wa Mwari wanokudzwa?'' 62Jesu akati: ''Ini ndini. Uye muchawona Mwanakomana weMunhu akagara kurutiwi kwa Ishe we masimba wose wechiwuya nemakuta ekudhenga.63Pamusoro pazwo, mupristi mukuro wakamwesa mbasha dzake, ndokuti: ''Tichadhirei zwimwe zwapupu? 64Imi manzwa kumhura kwacho, munoti kudhi?''. Wese wakati, Jesu wanofanira kufa. 65Wamwe wakatanga kuMupfirira mata uye kumufukidza kumeso womuchaya nezwibakera uye achiti: ''Profita!'' warandi wakamutora womuponda.66Petro paakanga aripasi, murwanzhe, mumwe musikana aishandira muprista mukuru akawuya kwaari. 67Iye, paakawona Petro achigota moto, akamutarisisa ndokuti kwaari: ''Iye wayiwawo na Jesu we Nazareta''. 68Asi iye akaramba, achiti: ''Ini andimuzii uyu andisikuzwisisa zwauri kutaura''. Abva abhuda panze akaenda kurwanze rwepanopindwanapo.69Awa ikona, mushandi wacho wechisikana akamuwonazve wotanga kutaura kune akananga aripo: ''Uyu murume ndemumwe wake!'' 70Asi iye akabva arambazve. Ipapo, waioneka waripo waiti kuna Petro: ''Nechokwadhi urimumwe wawo iwe, nekuti uri mugarireya iwewe''.71Asi akatanga kutuka achipika: ''andimuziwi ini Murume wamuri kutaura nezvake uyu''. 72Ipapo, djongwe rakabva rarira kwechipiri, iye Petro akabva akafunga mashoko awakataurirwa na Jesu achiti: ''Djongwe risati rarira kwairi uchandiramba katatu''. Uye akakurirwa ne shungu, akatanga kuchema.

Chapter 15

1Pamangwanani, waprista wakuru wakasangana ne wanyori ne wachenjebvu ne wese namakorota wese. Iwo wakasunga Jesu, wamutora wakamuendesa kuna Pirato. 2Pirato akabvunza: ''Iwe ndiwe Mambo we ma Juda here?''. Iye akadaira achiti: ''Ndizvo zwamurikutaura''. 3Wakuru wakuru we mapirista waipomera mbhoswa kuna Jesu.44 Pirato waibvunza vzekare ; Iwe aupinduri tshindhu? Ausi kuwona mbhoswa dza warikukupomera? 5Asi jesu wanga asinga pinduri pirato , uye ivzi vzakamuchamisa.6Pa nguwa yemutambo, chakanga chiriri chirayiro kuti Pirato asunungure mumwe musungwa. 7Pamwechete nemodhi dze mujeri dzakanga dzakasungwa newaya wekupandukira hurumende, Panga pane murume aizi Barabasi. 8Wanhu wajinji wakawuya kuna Pirato wakatanga kumukumbira kuti aite chakanga chiri chirayiro.9Pirato akawadaira: ''Munoda kuti nditsunure Mambo we madjuda?'' 10Nekuti Iye aiziya kuti maprista wakuru wakanga waisa Jesu kwaari nekuda kwegodo. 11Asi waprista wakuru wakawafurira kuti warambe wachidaidzira, kuti panzwimbo Pake wasunure Barabasi.12Pirato akawaramba achiwadaira achiti: ''Ndichadiniko naye Mambo we ma Juda?''. 13Iwo wakadaidzirazwe: ''Ngakomerwe!''.14Pirato akawapindura achititi: ''Iye atadzeyiko?''. Asi iwo wakanyanya kudaidzira ''Ngaakomerwe''. 15Pirato, nekuda kupfadza wanhu, akawapa Barabasi. Iye akawapa Jesu kuti apondwe, akomerwa pamuchinjikwa.16Masodja wakamutora womuyisa mumba yamambo, iyo iri muzinda, akabva adainza zvikwata zve masodja. 17Wakamupfekedza hembe suku, wakaruka korona yeminzwa wakaisa kuna Jesu. 18Wakatanga kumuchingamidza wachiti: ''Nga rarame mambo we ma Juda!''.19Iwo wakamuponda mumusoro make netsanga wakamupfirira Iye, wakapfugama na mabvi womupa kutenda. 20Wakati Wamuseka, wakamukumura hembe tsuko wakamupfekedza hembe Dzake, wakamutora wakamubudisa kunze, wakenda naye komukomerera. 21Iwo wakamanikidza mumwe akanga achidarika achibva kumunda, akatakura muchinjikwa wa Jesu. Zita rake ranga riri Simoni wekurini (baba wa Alexandre na Rufu).22Masodja wakamutora Jesu kune imwe nvzimbo inozwi Gorokota, inorewa kuti nvzimbo yegehena. 23Ndokumupa waini yakasanganiswa nemura asi Iye ana kumwa. 24Ipapo, Wakamukomera pamuchijinkwa, wakagurirana hembe Dzake, wakakanda mijenya pamusoro pazvo kuti musodja umwe ne umwe angatorei.25Yakanga iri nguwa yechitatu pawakamukomera. 26Norugwaro renyaya yake rakanga rakanyorwa pamusoro pake rechiti: ''MAMBO WEWADJUDA''. 27Naye wakamukomera ne mbava mbiri, umwe kurudyi umwe nekurubhoshwe. 28Rugwaro rakadzadziswa rechiti: ''wakaerengwa pamwechete newatadzi.29Waya waipinda, Waimutuka, achidzungudza misoro yawo achiti: ''Ah! Iwe waizopwanya temberi, nokurowaka futi nemazuwa matatu, 30Zviponese uye udzike pamuchinjikwa!''.31Naizvozvo maprista wakuru nawanyori wakmuseka ne nzira imwe chete achiti: ''Iye waiponesa wamwe, asi angakwanisi kudziponesa pachake. 32Kuti Kristu, Mambo we Izraerei ngadzike zvino pamuchinjikwa kuti tione, titende''. Newakanga wakakomerwa naye waimutukawo.33Pazuwa rechishanu, rima rikawapo panyika yese panguwa yechipfumbamwe. 34Panguwa yechipfumbamwe Jesu akadaidzira neizwi repamusoro achiti: Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?'' 35Wamwe wakanga waripo wachimuzwa aiti: ''Izwai, Iye arikudaiza kuna Eria''.36Ipapo mumwe akamanya, akaisa waini yaiwawa pathauro akaisa parutanda akamumwisa. Murume akati: ''Ngatiwone kuti Eria wanouya komudzikisa''. 37Ipapo Jesu wakadaidzwa ne izwi riri pamusorosoro, akafa''. 38Chidzitiro che temberi chikamweka nepakati kutangira pamusoro kuswika pasi.39Uno mukuro wenyaya akanga akamirapo, akatarisana achiona mutowo wekufa kwake akati: ''Chokwadi munhu uyu akanga ari Mwana wa Mwari''. 40Pakanga pane wakadzi waitarisa nekure. Pakati pawo panga pane Maria Maderena, Maria (Mayi wa Jakobo munoko wa Joze) na Sarome. 41Iye paakanga ari mu Garireya, iwo waimutera waimushandira. Newamwe wakadzi wajinji wakakwira naye ku Jerusarema.42Wakanga awa usiko, rakanga riri zuwa rekugadzirira, ndikokuti rinotangira pa sabata, 43Josefa we Arimate wakaendako. Iye akanga ari munhu ayiremekedzwa, waimira uMambo wa Mwari. Iye akashinga akaenda kuna Pirato akakumbira Mwiri wa Jesu. 44Pirato akashamisika nazvo, kuti Jesu wakanga wafa; Ipapo wakadaidza mukuru wezana akamubvunzisa kuti Jesu afa?45Pirato paakanzwa ne mukuru wezana kuti Iye wakanga afa, akapa mwiri kuna Josefa. 46Josefa akanga atenga mucheka. Iye akadzikisa Jesu pamuchinjikwa, akamufukidza nemucheka, wakamuyisa muguwa rakanga racherwa pa tsanza akaisa buwe pamuromo pe guwa. 47Maria Madelena, na Maria, Amai wa Josefa wakowona Jesu paakawigwa.

Chapter 16

1Mukupera kwe musi we Sabata, Maria Madalena, Maria, mayi wa Jakobo na Solomoni wakatenga mafuta anonuhirira kuti aende kodzodza muwiri wa Jesu. 2Musi wekutanga reviki ari mangwanani pakubhuda kwe zuwa, iwo wakaenda kuguwa.3Iwona wakabvundzana umwe na umwe: ''Ndiyani utchatibvisira bhuwe re paguwa?'' 4Pawakatarisa pawakawona kuti panga pane munhu wanga watobvisa reguwa raiwe guru.5Pawakapinda muguwa wakawona umwe mukomana wakapfeka mbasha yetchena, wakagara ku dhi remoko kwawo, uye wakapika usiku waripo. 6Iye akawati: Murikutswaga Jesu we Nazareta wakakomerwa. Iye wakamuka! asi pano. Wonai mbuto yawakamuyisa. 7Asi endai mowudza wadzidzi wake nekuna Pita kuti Jesu utchatungamira kwenda ku Garireya. Ikoko mutchamuwona, se matawurire akanga akaita.8Iwo wakabva watchimhanya ku guwa, wanga watchitetemera, awana kutaurira munhu nokuti wanga wetchitya.9Pawakazosimuka pamangwanani we musi wekutanga reviki, Jesu pakutanga wakawiya kuna Maria Madalena, wakadzingwa madimoni manomwe. 10Iye akabhuda akataura zvaakawona kuwanhu wanga wanaye, apa pakuti wamwe wainyunyuta wetchitchema. 11Iwo wakanzwa kuti Jesu wanga arimupenyu, nokuti wakamuwona, asi iwo awana kutenda.12Mekupera kwe zvinyu izvi, Iye akawuya ne imwe nzira yakasiyana ku wawiri wawo, pawanga watchifamba kwenda kumunda. 13Iwo wakaenda kunotaurira wamwe wadzidzi, asi iwo awana kutenda.14Nokudharo, Jesu akawuya kuwagumi ne umwe, apa pakuti wamwe wanga wakakotama pathafura, uye akawaparidzanisa nekusatenda uye nekuwona moyo, nekudha rokuti awana kutenda pawakawona wiya wakamuka mukufa. 15Iye akawati: ''Endai munyika yese, paridzai vangeri ku zvisikwa zvese. 16Wese anotenda uye anobabatidzwa anoponeswa, uye asingatendi atchazotongwa.17Zviratidzo izvi zvakaperekedza waya wanotenda: muzita rangu watchadzinga madhimoni, watchataura ne ndiwi, 18mutchabhata nyoka nemawoko uye kana mukamwa zvinouraya, amuzokuwari; Mutchayisa mawoko enyu kuwarwere iwo watchapora''.19Jesu paakapera kutaura nawo, wakasimudzwa kuendeswa kudhenga akagadzwa moko muryo wa Mwari. 20Wadzidzi wakafamba wakaparidza munyika yese, uye Mambo wai shanda nawo uye wainzwisisa mashoko nokudha ko minana, zviratidzo zvaiwa tewera.

## Luke

Chapter 1

1Apa pokuti wajinji wakaendza kuronga pazwimbo zvakaitika kuti zviitiko zvakaitika. 2se matauriro akaitwa ne waya wanga waripo kubva pakutanga wanga wa wapupuri wazwa uye wari waranda wechoko. 3Nokudaro zwakawa zwakanaka pandire, aiwogorora nerotsegero kufamba kwe zwinhu zwese izwi kubva pakutanga, kunyora nezira dzakanaka , mukumekedza Teofelo, 4kuti uziwe matshokwandi kti uziwe zwakawadzika.5Pamazuwa a Herode, mambo wejudeya, panga pane mumwe muprisita,aizwi zakaria, wemudzidza ra Abia. Mukadzi wake waiwa wemutauro wa Aroni uye mukadzi uyu waizwi Isabel. 6Wese wanga wakarorama pamberi paMwari wachifamba mundzira wokusatsiurwa pa mirairo yosene zwinodiwa na Mwari. 7Asi iwo wanga wasina mwana nokuti Isabel wakanga wasigabereke, wawiri awa wanga wagwegura mazuwa iwawo.8zvakaitika ndizvekuti Zakaria wanga ari pamberi pamwari; achitedza zvitendero zvake zvechi prista,mairerano ne guara rake; nokudaro iyena wakasarudzwa; 9nokuda ko nomujenya, maererano no tsika dzimuprisita, kuti apinde mutembere ya ichi uye apise mudziyo.. 10Wanhu wose waimonamata kundze pamwepo ne paipiswa mudziyo.11nokudaro mutumwa wakauya kwaari, akamira kurodye kwe aritar raibhaka. 12Ipapo Zakaria pakaona, wakachuchikana uye akawa nokutya. 13ipapo mutumwa akati: asatya, Zakaria, nokuti munamato wako waswika. mudzimai wako, Isabel, wachabereka mwana zita rake achanzi Johani.14Iwe ochawa nomufaro,uye wanhu wajinji wacha chamisika nokuberekwa kwake. 15Nokuti iye uchawa mukuru mumadziso iche; azomwe waini, kana ndoro renesimaba, uye mudubu ra mai wake, achazadzwa ne mweya mutsene,16Uye wajinji wanhu we iziraire ichadzoka kuna iche mwari wawo . 17iye achaenda pamberi pa iche mumweya ne simba ra Eria, kuti moyo yana baba idzoke kune wana, uye watore waya wasingaterere kuti wafambe maererano no ruziwo rewatsene. uye achaita izwiarure wamwe wanhu wakakadzirera kuna iche''.18Zakaria akati kune mutumwa:'' ndikabvuma sei izwi? nokuti ndiri murume akwegura ne mukadzi wako wakura''. Mutumwa akati: '' 19ini ndiri Gabiel, ndinorarama pamberi pamwari uye ndatumwa kuti ndikuudze zvino zvitsa. 20uye uchawa uri chimumumu kuswika mazua iwawo, nokuti awotende kuma choko angu, kuti zwichaitika paguva yakanaka.''21ipapo pawakamirira Zakaria,waibvudzana kuti sei iye wakatora nguva refu aremutebere. 22iye paakabuda iye wanga asingataura nawo, wakaura nawo na maoko. wakazwisisa kuti akawa nechiratidzo kwanga ari. 23zvakaitika ndizwekuti mazuwa ake ye basa, iye wakadzokera kumba kwake.24Papera mazuwa aya, mudzimai wake Isabera wakawa napamwiri akapawiga kwemwedzi dzichanu, aiti: 25''izwi ndizwo zwakaitwa na iche pawakanditarera kuti ndipese kunyara kwangu pamberi pewanhu''.26Mu mwedzi wechitanatu, mutumwa Gabriere wakatumwa na Mwari muguta reGarerea, kwaize nazareta, 27kwanga kune imwe madarayanga ine murume aidze Josefa. Josefa anga ari werudzi ra David, zita remadara aidze Maria. 28mutumwa wakauya kwaari akati: ''kwaziwai, uri mukuru wakafanira! Iche anewe''. 29Asi iye wakachuchikana ne machoko ayo akazibvuka kti kumureswa kaindi uko.30Iye mutumwa akati mwaari: ''Usatya Maria, nokuti wakaropafadzwa na Mwari. 31uchagamuchira mudhubu mako uye uchabereka mwana. uchamuoa zita rekuti Jesu. 32Iye uchawa mukuru, achadzi Mwana Wekumusorosoro. Iche uchamupa chigaro chababa wake, Devid. 33iye achatonga umba wose ya Jakobho kusingapere, umambo wake auzopere zve34Mari akati kune mutumwa: '' zvichaitika sei, nokuti ndiri mandara?'' 35mutumwa akadaira akati: Mweya mustwene uchauya pamusoro pako, simba rekumosoro rechakubata. usaka ari mutsene wauchambereka achadaidzwa Mwana waMwari.36Ndokuti Isabel, mudhikanwa wako, akawawo ne mwana akura. iye aitonzhi munhu asigambereke uri pamwedzi wechitatu wepamwire pake. 37Nokuti apana nzvisingagunekwe na Mwari''. 38Maria akati: '' aripano muranda washe.kuti izwingazvitike kwandiri maererano te machoko enyu''. Ipapo mutumwa akamusiya.39namazuwa aya, Maria akasimuka ndokuenda kugomo, muguta reJudeia. 40ipapo wakapinda muimba ya Zakaria akamuresa Isaberi. 41izvi pazvakaitika, achizwa Isaberi na Maria, wana mudhubu make wakatabataba, ipapo Isaber wakawa nemweya mutsene.42Iye akachamisika muizwi guru akati: iwe wakaropafadzwa pawakadzi vese, chakaropafadzwa chirimukati medhubu rako. 43zvingagone sei kuti mai we iche wagu wauye kuzondi chanyira? 44kubva pandakazwa kumureswa, wana arimudhubu mako akatanga kutamba nemufaro. 45Wakaropafadzwa kune waya wakatenda nokuti zvichazhadziswa zwino zwose zwakataurwa na iche''.47Maria akati: ''mweya wangu unokudza iche, 46mweya wangu wakafara kuna mawri, muponese.4849Nokuti iye wanditarira yakaona kuzvinimipesa kwagu semuranda. Kubva izwizwi, marudzi wose wachanditi ndakaropafadzwa, Nekuti anesimba akaiti zwino zvikuru pandiri, zita rake rutsene.50Ngone dzake dzinoenda marudzi ne marudzikumne wose wanomutya. 51Iye wakaratidza simba rake remuoko, akasiya waya wanga waizvikudza mupfugwa dzemoyo yawo.52Wakaparadza wanhu weumambo wake wakasimudza wanhu wakazvininipesa. 53Wakapa zvkudye wajinji kune waya waiye ne ndzara uye wakaoneka wapfumi wasina kuwapa chinhu.54Wakawabhatsira izirari, muranda wake, mukucherechedza ngone dzake 55se zvawakataura kumadzibaba wedu mukununura Abraama ne rudzi rake nokusingapere''.56Maria wakagara na Isabel kwe mudzi mitatu kubva ipapo akadzokera kumba kwake. 57payakasvia ngua yekuti Isaberi abhereke mwana wake, iye akabhereka mwana mukomana. 58Wagarisane wake ne wamwe wake kuti iche wawedzera ngoni kwaarikuti afare naye.59Nokudaro, zvakaitika, nezuwa rechi sere, iyo wakauya kuzomuchecheudza. iyo waindha kumodhaidza Zakaria, zita rababa wake. 60asi mai wake wakauya nechoko wakati:''kwente iye achadze Johani''. 61iwo wakati kwaari: '' akuna munhu pakati penyu ano daidzwa ne zita iroro''.62Iwo wakawodza baba wake kuti waone zita rawaidha kuti wadhaidze naro. 63Baba wake wakakupira rimwe bhuranga wakanyora zita: ''Zita rake anhudze Johani''. wese wakachamisika ne izwi.65Ipapo murumu wake wakavurika, rorime rwake rwakabhuda, akatanga kuataura, wakarumbidza Mwari. 64Nokudaro pakauya kutya kune wese wagari wepadhuze, zvese zvakaparadzwa muguta rose reJudeia. 66Wose pawakazviswa izwi, wachamiswa mumoyo dzawo, waiti: ''wachazouye ko mwana uyo?''. nokuti muoko washe uri paari.67Baba wake, Zakaria, wanga wazara nemweya mutsene uye akaporofita, achiti: 68Ngarubhidzwe Iche, Mwari waizirari, nokuti akawa chanyira akaponesa wanhu wake.69Iye akasimudza kwatiri imwe nyanga yeroponeso muimba ya David, muranda wangu, 70sezvawakawimbisa kare kare, kuwaporofita watsene wake. 71Iye uchauya neroponeso kwatiri wawengui wedu na muoko we wese wanoti wenga.72Iye akaita izwi kuti aratidze ngone dzake kunomadzibaba wedu uye kurangarira kwe chiwimbiso chitsa. 73chitenderano iche chakaita na Abraama, baba wedu, 74kuti watidzikenure mumaoko yewawengui wedu kuti timushandire tisikatya, 75pautsene nekururarama, paari pamazuwa yedu.76Eye, newe, uchanzi muporofita wekumosoro, nokuti iwe uchaenda kubere washe, kuti hagadzirire wanhu kuya kwake, 77uye kuti waziwe roponeso kune wanhu wake muku regererwa zvitadzo zwavo.79Izwi zvichaitika nokuda kwe ngone, dza Mwari, pakati pa aurora kumusoro uchauya kwatire, 78kuti ipenye kune waya wari murima; Iye achaita izwi kuti atifambese mune mwanzi rakanaka''.80ipapo mwana wakakura akasimba mumweya. akararama mubomo,zvika akauya pachena wanhu waizirairi.

Chapter 2

1Nemazuwa awo, chirevo chakaitwa na Kesari augosto kuti nyika yose wanyorwe mazita. 2Izwi zwakaitwa, pekutanga, na Kerino paaga ari Mambo weSiria. 3Nokudaro wese wakaida kuma guta awo kuti wanyorwe mazita.4Josefa akabudawo ku Nazareta, achienda kuGarerea, kwe Beterehema, reJudea, raizikanwa kuti guta raDavid, nokuti iye anga ari rudzi raMambo David. 5Josefa akaenda nemudzimai wake anzi Maria kuti wanyorese mazita. Iye aiwa nepamwiri.6Zwakaitika kuti, wachiswika kuBeterhema, anga ari mazuwa yekuti Maria aite Mwana. 7Ipapo Iye akabereka mwana ndagwe rake, akamufukidza nemachira. akavamuisa muchidyero, nekuti panga pasina tswimbo.8Mutswimbo iyoyo wamwe wewafudzi wanga wari kumuda, wachichegetedza makwai awo usiku wose. 9Mutumwa waShe akauya arimurukudzo maShe aipenya kwese; wese wakabatwa nekutya.10Nokudaro, Mutumwa akati: ''Musatya, ndinokuudzai mashoko yemufaro wawanhu wose. 11Nhasi guta raDavid, kwaberekwa muponese. Iye ndiKristu, Ishe! 12Ndichamuziya nechiratidzo ichi: Iye achafukidzwa machira muchidyiro''.13Ipapo watumwa wajinji, wachibva kudenga, akauya akabatana newamwe watumwa wachirubidza Mwari uye waiti: 14''Mwari ngaakudzwe wekumusorosoro ngakuwe nerugare panyika kune wanhu Mwari anowada zwakanaka''.15Watumwa pawakadzokera kudenda wafudzi wakati pachezwawo: ''Habai nekukasika kuBeterhema kunowona Zwino zwinochamisa zwaitwa na Ishe waita kuti tizwiziwe''. 16Wakaenda nekukasika ikoko wakawona Josefa na Maria wagara. wakawona Mwana akarara muchidyero.17Pakapedza kuwona, iyo wakaudza wanhu zwawanga waudzwa pamusoro peMwana. 18Wese waisangana ne wafudzi waichamiswa ne zwaidzwa. 19Asi, Maria waichegeta zwose zwaaga abvudzwa achichegetedza mumoyo make. 20Wafudzi wakadzokera wachirumbidza nekukudza Mwari, nekuti zwese zwavakawona nekudzwa ndizwo zwanga zwataura mutumwa.21Zuwa repfubamwe, yanga yasvika nguwa yekuchecheudza vana. Iwo wakanyoresa kuti Jesu, nekuti mutumwa akamudana kudaro, asati aberekwa mudumbu.22Mazuwa yekuti acheneswe akati apfura, nekuda kwemurairo waMosisi, Josefa na Maria wakatora Mwana wakaenda naye kutembere, kuJerusarema kuti waratidze Ishe. 23nekuti zvazvanyorwa pamurairo waIshe: ''Mwana wese ndagwe anofanira kucheneswa naShe''. 24Nekuda kwemurairo waIshe, iwo waifanira kupa ''chiri kana kuti njiwa'' chipiriso.25Kwaiwe nemumwe murume kuJerusarema ainzi Simoni. Anga akatendeka aiwe netsitsi. Iye aimirira kunyaradzwa kwaIsraeri uye mweya mutswene wawe pamusoro pake. 26Mweya mutswene wakamududzira kuti azofe asina kuwona Kristu ndiMwari anga amuwimbisa.27Achitongamirirwa ne mweya, Simoni akapinda mutembere. Josefa na Maria wakauya neMwana, Jesu, kuti wazadzise zwaidiwa nomutemo. 28Simoni akagamuchira Jesu mumawoko ake uye akarubidza mwari achiti: 29''Ishe bvumai kuti muranda wenyu aende murugare, nekuti ndawona zvazadziswa zvamakawimbisa.30Nekuti maziso angu awona ruponeso rwenyu, 31ramakagadzirira wanhu wenyu; 32chiendza kune wasinga tende, uye kuti rumbidzo reuye kune mwana wenyu waIsraeri''.33Wana baba we Mwana waichamiswa nezvaitaurwa pamusoro peke. 34Simoni akaropafadza Maria, amai wake: ''Mwana iwo kune zwakaipa nekumutswa kweIsraeri achawa newawegi 35(pakatwa uchafura nepanomweya wake), kuti pfugwa dzijinji ne moyo yewanhu iwonekwe.36Mumwe muporofita ainzi ana anga ariko. Iye anga arimwana waFanueri, dzidza raAser. Iye aga ari wechikuro, iye akararama nemurume wake makure masere kubva muwomadara wake, 37uye akawe chirikadzi iye akararama enga makumi masere ne pfumbamwe. aana kusiya tembere, achirumbidza Mwari nemunamato nekutsanya, usiku nemakusene. 38Ipapo akatanga kutenda Mwari achittaura pamusoro pemwana wese waimirira kushadurwa kweJerusarema.39Pawakapedza kuita zwese maererano nemutemo waIshe, iwo wakadzoka kuGarerea, kumba kwawo, kuNazareta. 40Uye Mwana aikura mwiri, achisimba, achizwadzwa neruziwo, uye nenyasha dzaMwari dziri pamusoro Pake.41Wana baba wake vaenda makure yese nkuJerusarema, kudya kwepasika. 42Jesu pakasvitsa makumi mawiri, iwo wakaenda na kumitambo, sezvawaita. 43Wachipedza mitambo, wachidzoka Jesu akaramba ari MuJerusarema wana baba wacho awana kumuziya, 44nokudaro iyo waifuga kuti wanai mumotocari yawo. zuwa rimwe wachifamba, iwo wakatanga kumutsaga muwachaMwari nehama.45Wasina kumuwona, Iyo wakadzokera Kujerusarema uye wakatanga kumutsaga. 46Mazuwa matau apera, iwo wakamuna mutembere, akagara pakati pewadzidzise, achitwisisa achipa mubvudzu. 47Wese waimudzwa waichamiswa neruziwo rwawo nekudaira kwake.48Iwo pawakawona Jesu, wakafara. mai wake wakati: ''waiterei zvakadaro nesu? ini na baba wako tashupika nekukutsaga'' 49Uye Jesu akapidura: ''murikundi tsaguireiko? Imi amuseya kuti ndinofanira kugara mumba maBaba wangu here?''. 50Asi iwo awana kutzwisisa mashoko zvaitaura Jesu.51Nokudaro Jesu akadzokera nana baba wake kuNazareta, wachizvininipes kwawari uye mai wake waizvichegeta mumyoyo. 52Asi Jesu akaramba achikura muruziwo.

Chapter 3

1Mugore regumi nemashanu rokutanga kwa Tibheriasi Kesari, apo Pondio Pirato wakanga ari mambo weJudhea, uye Herode, anga arimubati weGarirea, munun'una wake Firipe, anga ari mubati we Iturea, re Tirakanite, uye Risania, ari mubati we abhurini, 2panguva ye muprisita Anas na Caifas, shoko raMwari rakauya kuna Johani, mwana wa Zakaria, mugwenga.3Iye akaenda mumaguta aripedyo ne Jorodhani, achiparidza rubabatidzo rekuswindemba, kuti waregererwe zvitadzo zwawo.4Sezvakanyorwa mubhuku re masohoko umoporofita Isaia: ''Izwi rinodaidza kubva mugwenga: 'Gadzirai dzira yaIshe, ruramisasai migwagwa yake.5Magoronga ose achafuchirwa, nemakomo ose achanderedzwa, dzira dzose dzakapeama dzichatwasanudzwa, uye ne dzira dzakasaenzana dzichaenzaniswa; 6uye ose wachaona ruponeso rwaMwari'''.7Uye Johani wakati kuwanhu wajinji kuti wauye kuzobabatidzwa naye: ''Imi wana wenyoka! Ndianiko akuyapirai kuti mutinze rutsamwa kuchauya?8Zwakadaro Iwai nezwibereko zwekuchunyuka uye musatange kutaurira wamwe wenyu:'Isu tina Abrahama sababa wedu! , Nekuti ndinokutaurirai kuti mwari anogona kumutsira Abrahama wana pamabwe aya.9Dhemo rakatoiswa pamwechete ne midzi yemuti. Uye muti yese isingabereke zwakanaka ichatemwa uye ichakandirwa mumoto''.10Uye wanhu wajinji waimubvudza, wachite: ''zwinyi zwatinofanira kuti tiete?'' 11Iye akapidura, achiti: ''Kuti umwe kana aine hembe mbiri, kahapi kuti umwe uwo asina uye kana ane zwekudya, gaitewo zwimwechete''.12Nokudaro wamwe wateresi, wakauya kuti wababatidzwa, wakabvudza: ''Mudzidzi tinofanira kuti tiitei?'' 13Uye Johani akawati: ''Musatorazve mare jinji kunze kweyamakataurerwa''.14Wamwe wemasoja wakabvudzawo, wakati: ''Ko isuwo? Tingaiteiwo?'' Uye Iye akati: Musatorera wanhu mare nechisimba, musachepere wanhu zvawasina kuita. Gutsikanai nemubairo wenyu''.15Nokuti wanhu wakanga wakamirira kuswika kwaKristu, wose waifugidzira mumoyo dzawo kuti Johani aizowa Kristu. 16Johani akawapidura akati: ''Pandiri ini, ndinobabatidza nembvura, asi uya anouya kwandiri mukuru kwadiri adina kurunama kusvika pakusunugura misungu dzechagu dzake. Iye achakubabatidzai nemweya mutsene uye ne moto17Iye mumawoko ake ane tsero kuti apepete zvakanaka kuti kutsamwa kwake ndekwekubatanidza garasi mudura. Asi Iye achatsa ne moto usinga dzime''.18Uye nemamwe mashoko majinji, Johani aiparidza nekurudzira wanhu. 19Uye akatsiura Herode, mubate, nekuti anga aroora mukadzi wemunun'una wake, Herode, nezwemwe zvakawanda uye nezvemwe zvaakanga aita, 20Uye zve akawedzera zwese pawese, kuti asunge Johani mutorongo.21Zwakaitika nokudaro wanhu wakati wareku babatidzwa na Johani, Jesu akababatidzwa naye, 22uye nokudaro wakanamata denga rekavurika; uye nemweya Mutsene wakaburuka semufananidzo wejiwa. Uye pakadzika izwi rekudenga rikati: ''Uwo ndiye mWanakomana wangu wandinodisa, mahari ndinofadzwa zvikuru''23Apo Jesu paakatanga kereke yake, Iye aiwe ne makore makumi matatu. Iye akanga ari mwanakomana waJoseda ( sekuonekwa kwazwo), mwana waEri, 24mwanakomana wa Matate, Mwanakomana waRevhi, mwanakomana wa mereki, mwanakomana wa Janai, Mwanakomana waJosefa.25Mwanakomana waMatatias, Mwanakomana waAmos, mwanakomana waNaum, mwanakomana waEsla, Mwanakomana waNagai, 26mwanakomana waMaate, mwanakomana waMatatias, mwanakomana waSemei, mwanakomana waJoseke, mwanakomana waJoda27Mwanakomana waJoana, mwanakomana waResa, mwanakomana waZorobaber, mwanakomana waSalatiel, mwanakomana waNeri, 28mwanakomana waMelki, mwanakomana waAdi, mwanakomana waKosa, mwanakomana waErmoda, mwanakomana waAr, 29Mwanakomana waJosuwa, mwanakomana waEriezer, mwanakomana waJorim mwanakomana waMatate, mwanakomana warevhi,30Mwanakomana waSimoni, mwanakomana waJuda, mwanakomana waJosefa, mwanakomana wa Jona, mwanakomana waEriakim, 31mwanakomana waMerea, mwanakomana waMena, mwanakomana waMatata, mwanakomana waNata, mwanakomana waDavid, 32mwanakomana waJesse, mwanakomana waObede, mwanakomana waBoaz, mwanakomana waSara, mwanakomana waNaison,33mwanakomana waAminadabe, mwanakomana waAdmin, mwanakomana waArni, mwanakomana waEsrom, mwanakomana waFares, mwanakomana waJuda, 34mwanakomana waJacobho, mwanakomana waIsake, mwanakomana waAbrahama, Mwanakomana waTera, mwanakomana waNaor, 35mwanakomana waSeruke, mwanakomana waRagau, mwanakomana waFareke, mwanakomana waEbar, mwanakomana waSara,36mwanakomana waKaina, mwanakomana waArfaxade, mwanakomana waSem, mwanakomana waNoa, mwanakomana rameke, 37mwanakona waMutusale, mwanakomana waEnoki, mwana jarede, mwanakomana waMarerer, mwanakomana waKaina, 38mwanakomana waEnose, mwanakomana waSete, mwanakomana waAdamu, mwanakomana waMwari.

Chapter 4

1Zwino jesu, akazadzwa nemweya mutswene, akadzokera kurwunzi reJorodani uye akatongamirirwa nemweya mutswene kunda kurenge. 2Pamakumi marongomuna, Iye akaedzwa na Diabhorosi. Pakati pemazuwa aya, Jesu aana kurya chiro kuzwikira azwa nzara.3Satani akati: ''Kana Uri Mwanakomana waMwari, chadura buwe kuti riwe chigwa''. 4Uye Jesu akapidura: ''zwakanyorwa, kuti munhu ararame nechigwa chete''.5Ipapo Satanai akamutora kumuendesa pamusorosoro, akamuratidza umambo wese wenyika 6uye akati: ''Ndinokupa simba rekutobga umambo wese, nekunaka kwawo. Nekuti ndakaupowa, uye ndinopa wandirikunda. 7Nokudaro, iwewe wakapfugama ukandinamata, ndinokupa zwese izwi''8Asi Jesu akapidura, achiti: ''zwakanyorwa: 'Namata Ishe Mwari wako uye Iye chete umukudze''''.9Zwino, Satani akatora Jesu Kujerusarema, akamuisa kumusoro kwetembere, akati: ''Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, zwikande pasi. 10Nekuti zwakanyorwa: 'Iye achaudza watumwa wake kuti wakucheheteze.' 11Uye iye akati: 'Iwo wachakubatisisi na maoko awo kuti murenge wako usakumborwe mabwe''''.12Jesu akapidura akati: ''zwakanyorwa, usaedze Ishe Mwari wako'''. 13Akati apedza kumoedza, Satani akabva paari achimirira nguva inouya.14Ipapo Jesu akatsokira kuGarerea, nesimba yeMweya mutswene, nau yake yakatekechera tswimbo dzose nemaguta anga arimiri. 15Uye aidzidzisa mumasinagogue, uye wanhu wese waikudza Mwari.16Iye akauya kuNazareta waakaberekererwa. kunge zwaita, Iye akapinda musinagogue, musuwe Sabata, uye Akasimuka kuti awerenge zwinyorwa. 17Iye akapiwa bhuku ramuporofita Isaia, uye, akavura, akauna pakanyorwa:18''Mweya mutswene uri pamusoro pangu, iwo wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire warumbo. Iye akandituma kuti ndidanidzire rusonuguko kune wakasugwa uye kunorapa wasingaone, kuti ndisunugure wanochuchekana 19uye kuzodanidzira gore raShe rakanaka''.20Iye akavara bhuku, akadzosera kumuturiri wemusinagoge uye akagara. Wese wanga wari musinagoga wakaisa maziso Waari. 21Iye akatanga kuwaudza achiwati: ''Mashoko amatswa anda taura azadziswa''. 22Umwe na umwe akapupura zwaakanga Ataura, uye wese wakachamisika nemashoko aibuda mumuromu make. Iwo waiti: ''ko uyu asi mwanakomana waJosefa here?''.23Jesu akawati: ''zuwa rimwe muchataura shumo iye: ,chiremba, zwiponese. Ita kunyika kwako zwese zwawakaita kuKapernaumi'''. 24Uye iye akati: ''akuna muporofita anogamuchirwa kunyika yekwake.25Zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwaiwe nechirikadzi jinji kuIsraeri panguva yaEria, pawakaita makore matatu nemamwedzi kusina kunaya, uye kwakawa nenzara kunyika yese. 26Asi Iria aana kutumwa kwawari, kunze kuchirikadzi yaigara kuSarepta, pedyu neguta reSidom. 27Panguva yemoporofita Irisha, kwaiwe wagane maoere mbudzi wajinji, asi umwe chete akaponeswa, Naamani, wekusirio''.28Wese musinagoge wakatsamwa zwikuru wachinzwa izwozwo. 29Iwo wakasimuka, wakamudzigakunze kweguta uye wakamuendesa pakati pegomo yanga yakawakwa muguta, kuti wamu wisere pasi. 30Asi Iye akapinda nepakati pawo akatera kwanzi rake.31Nokudaro Iye akaenda kuKapernaumi, rimwe guta muGarerea. Musuwe Sabata Iye aidzidzisa wanhu mumasinagoge. 32Wakachamisika nedzidziso Rake, nekuti yaitaura nesimba.33Mazuwa awo, musinagoge, kwaiwe nemumwe murume aiwe nemweya wetswena. Iye aidanidzira zwinesimba: 34''Tineiko newe, Jesu wekuNazareta? wauya kuzotiparadza? ndinoziya kuti uri ani, Mutswene waMwari!''.35Jesu akaraira achiti: ''nyarara uye buda paari!''. Mweya yakaipa yakamuwisira pakati pawo uye yakabuda paari isina kumukwadza. 36Uye wanhu wakachamisika, umwe na umwe waikurukura: ''Mashoko api aya? nesimba Iye anoraira mweya yetswena ichibuda''. 37Uye nau yake yakatekechera kwese.38Uye Jesu akasiya sinagoge akaenda kumba kwaSimoni. mai wemukadzi waSimoni wabatwa nekuruara zwikuru, wakamukumbirira kwaari. 39Jesu akapfugama paari uye akaraira chirwere, uye chakamusiya. ipapo ipapo, iye akasimuka akatanga kumushamdira.40Zuwa rakudzika, wanhu wakauya newarwere kuna Jesu zwerwere zwakasiana siana. Jesu, aisa muwoko kune mumwe na mumwe, uye waipora. 41Uye mweya yakaipa dzaibuda mawaari, dzichidanidzira dzichiti: ''Iwe uri Mwanakomana waMwari!''. Uye Jesu airara mweya yakaipa, anga asigabvumi kuti wataure, nekuti iwo waizwizuya kuti ndiKristu.42Zwino kwakati kwaedza, Jesu akabuda akaenda kurenje kuti anamate. Uye wajinji waimutsaga paaga ari. Uye waramba kuti aende. 43Asi Jesu akawati: ''Ini ndinofana kuparidza shoko reUmambo waMwari kune maguta akawanda, ndizwo zwadakatumirwa''. 44Nokudaro Iye akaramba achiparidza mumasinagoge ne muguta rese reJudea.

Chapter 5

1Uye zwakaitika, umwe musi, wajinji wanga wakawugana pana Jesu kuti watzue shoko raMwari, uye Iye anga akamira paduze pegugwa reGenesare. 2Iye akawona zvekepe zwiwiri zwiri kurimwe ndiwe regugwa, ranga rene waenzi waisuka mabure. 3Ipapo Iye akakwira chimwe chechikepe, changa chiri chaSimoni, uye akakumbira kuti aise mukati megugwa. Jesu akagara, muchikepe, aidzidzisa wajinji.4Paaka pedza kudzidzi, jesu akati kuna Simoni: ''Tora chikepe muende kwaka dzika dzika uye mukande mabhure''. 5Uye Simoni akapidura: ''Mudzidzi, takashanda usiku wese uye atina kubata chinhu, asi nekuda kwemashoko yenyu tichadzikisa mabhure''. 6pawakapedza kuita izwi, wakabata hove dzakawanda, uye mabhure akatanga kukweka. 7Ipapo wakadaidza wamwe wewaedzi kuti awa batsire. Iwo wakazadza zwikepe zwose kusvikira zwawekunyura.8Simoni petro paaka wona izwi, iye akapfugama mutsoka dza Jesu, achiti: ''ibvai pandiri, Ishe nekuti ndiri mutadzi''. 9Wese wanga waripo wakachamisika nekubata kwanga waita hove. 10Nekufanana, Jakobho na Johani mwanakomana waZebedeu, waishandidzana na Petro. Uye Jesu akati kuna Simoni: ''usatya, kubva ikozwino uchawa waidze wewanhu''. 11Pawakauya ne zvikepe mugugwa, wakasiya zwose wakatera Jesu.12Zwakaitika kuti, Iye panga ari kurimwe guta, kwanga kune mumwe murume anga ane mapere mbudzi akawada. Iye paaka wona Jesu, akapfugama, akaisa chiso pasi, uye akakumbira achite: ''Ishe, kana kurikunda kwenyu, munondiporesa.'' 13Jesu akatabanudzwa ruwoko akamubata, achiti: ''Uku kuda kwangu. Chi chena!'' Uye ipapo mapere mbudzi akatiza.14Iye akamudzidzi kuti asaudze munhu, asi akamuti: ''Tera gwanza rako, ratidza maprisita opa chipiriso nekuchena kwawaita, kunge zwakataurwa na Mosesi, kuti ope zwapupu''15Ipapo, nawo yake yakatekeshera kwese, uye wajinji waiuya kuna Jesu kuti waswe dzidziso uye wairapwa wese wairwura. 16Uye nemwe nguva Iye Aenda kwake oga kuti anamate.17Zwakaitika kuti, rimwe zuwa, Jesu aidzidzisa, uye kwaiwe newa wafarisi newakuru wemutemo wakagara paduze naye. Iwo wauya kubva dzwimbo dzakasiyana siyana rekuta reJudea ne kuGarerea uye ne guta reJerusarema. Uye simba raIshe ranga riri Waari kuti aporese.18Ipapo wamwe warume wakauya nemumwe murume anga arichirema. Iwo waitsaga dzwimbo, yekuti wapende naye manga muna Jesu. 19Asi, nenyaya yewajinji, iwo awana kukwanisa. Nokudaro wakakwira pamusoro peumba, pamusoro, peumba wakadzikisa chirema, pamberi pewanhu panga pana Jesu.20Achiwona kutenda, kwake Jesu akati: ''Murume, zviwi zwako zwaregererwa''. 21Wanyore newafarisi wakatanga kumubvudza, wachiti: ''Ndiani uyo Achitaura zvikutuka? Mwari chete ndiye anoregerera zwiwi''.22Asi Jesu, achizwiziya zwawaifunga, akapidura akati: ''Murikuzwibvudzireiko mumoyo yenyu? 23Ndezwipi zwiri nyore kuti: 'zviwi zwako zwaregererwa.' Kana kuti 'Muka ufambe?' 24Nokudaro, kuti muziwe kuti Mwanakomana weMunhu anesimba panyika rekuregerera zviwi, ini ndinoti: 'Simuka, tora zvinhu zwako unde kumba kwako''.25Ipapo iye akasimuka pakati pawo, akatora zwaiwatira akaenda kumba kwake achirumbidza Mwari. 26Wese wakachamisika, wachirumbidza Mwari, uye nekutya kukuru, wachiti: ''Nhasi tawona zwinhu zwinochamisa''.27Akati apedza, Jesu akabhuda ipapo akaenda kune mumwe muteresi ainze Revhi akagara pazwipo aipiwa mutero. Ipapo Jesu akati: ''nditewere''. 28Rivhi akasiya zwese, akasimuka akamutera.29Ipapo Revhi akagadzira mutambo kuna Jesu kumba kwake. Wateresi wajinji uye newamwe wanga waripa tafura, waidya naye. 30Uye wafarisi ne wanyore waiwodza wadzidzi WaJesu, kuti: ''Ngei arikudya ne kumwa newateresi uye newatadzi?''. 31Jesu akapidura: ''Uya ane utano haandi murapi, asi uya anorwura. 32Ini adina kuya kuti ndidane watswene, asi kundana watadzi kuti wasvidembe''.33Iwo wakamuti: ''Wadzidzi waJohani warikunamata ne kutsanya, newadzidzi wewafarisiwo.Ipapo wadzidzi wako wari kudya nekumwa''. 34Jesu akati: ''Zvinoiti here kuti wakokwa pamuchato watsanye icho chikomba chiripo here? 35Asi ichasvika nguva yekuti chikomba chichatorwa, ipapo wachasara wachitsanya36Ipapo Jesu akawadzidzisa nemufananidzo: ''Apana anobvisa chigamba chiembe inyowani kuti aise paembe yekare. Nokudaro, akaita izwozwo, hembe inyowani inogara yakakweka, uye chigamba achiwirirane ne hembe yekare.37Apana anoisa waini itsva mumikombe yekare. akaita zwakadaro, waini itswa inowa, nukudaro mukombe unopotsika. 38Asi waini itswa inofanira kuisa mumikombe itswa. 39Akuna, anoda kumwa waini, yekare ndinoda kumwa waini itswa, nokudaro anoti: ''Yekare yakanaka!''.

Chapter 6

1zwakaitika kuti pazuwa reSabata, Jesu akati achipinda napakati peminda yezviyo ne wadzidzi wake achienda kuno kowha zviyo, achipukunura na maoko achiya rimwe ne rimwe. 2Wamwe wewafarisi wakati: ''Nei muchieta zvinhu zvisina zvisina kufanira muzuwa reSabata?''3Jesu akapidura, akati: ''Amusati mawerenga kuti david paakanga ainewarume akawa ne nzara? 4akapinda muimba yaMwari akatora zvigwa zvekuratidza, akaya uye akapawo waya waige ainayo. Uye waprisista wanga wari wonga waine mubvumo wekuti wadye chigwa ichi. 5Uye Jesu akawati: ''Mwanakomana weMunhu ndiye Ishe weSabata''.6Zwakatika kuti, rimwe Sabata, Jesu akaenda kusinagoge uye aidzidzisa wanhu. Uye paakage pane mumwe murume akaaga ari ne muwhoko wakaunyana. 7Uye wanyore newafarisi wakamuwana nepadunze kuti waune kuti wairapa munhu nezuwa reSabata, iwo waitsaka chikodzero chekumupomera. 8Asi Jesu aisiya zwawaifunga, wakati kumurume ane muwhoko wakaunyana: ''Simuka umire pakati pewanhu wese''. Zwino murume uyo akasimuka akamira.9Zwino Jesu akati: ''Ini ndinokubvudzai: Muzuwa reSabata munotenderwa kuita zwakanaka kana kuita chakaipa? 10Kuponesa upenyu kana kuwoparadza'' Zwino iye akatarisa kumadziro ose iye akataura kumurume uyo:Tambanudza mawhoko ako''. Iye akaita saizwozwo, ruwhoko rwake akarapiwa. 11Asi Iyo wakazadzwa nehacha, uye waitaurirana pachawa pamusoro pake kuti waimuitei Jesu.12Zwakaitika pazuwa iro, kuti Jesu akaenda kurimwe gomo kundonamata. Usiku wese, akaramba achinamata kuna Mwari. 13Zuwa parakabuda, Iye akadaidza wadzidzi wake akasarudza gumi newawiri wake, wakawapamazita ekuti wapostora.14Mazita yemaPostora ainzi: Simoni, akamudaidza kuti Petro, na Adrea muni'nina wake; Jakohbo; Johani; Filipe; Bartomeu; 15Mateu; Tomas; Jakobho, wanakomana waArfeu; Simono, wainzi Zerote; 16Judas, wanakomana waJakobho; uye naJudas iscarioti, uyo wekuzomupadukira.17Zwino Jesu akadzika nawo mugomo uye wakaramba wari panzwimbo pakadzikira, pauwa newanhu wajinji newadzidzi wake, uye newanhu wajinji wemuJudea ne wemuJeruserema, musaide meTiro ne Sidom. 18Iwo wakanga wauya kuti wadzwe uye kuti warapwe zwirwere zwawo. Wanhu waitabudzwa nemweya yetswina wairapwa zwekare. 19Uye wanhu wese waibata mupendero waJesu, kuti maari maibuda simba, iyo waiporeswa.20Zwino wakatarisisa wadzidzi wake, wakati: ''makaropafadzwa imi, warombo, nekuti Umambo waMwari ndewenyu. 21makaropafadzwa mune nzara, nekuti muchaguta. makaropafadzwa imi muchachema, nekuti muchafara.22Makarofadzwa naka wanhu, wachiwemgai uye wachikudzigai, wachikutukai wachiramba zita renyu sekushata nokuda kweMwanakomana weMunhu. 23Farai muzua iro muchitomuka nemufaro, zwiro kwaro muchawa nemubairo mukuru kudenga, uye madzibaba wakaitira maporofita zwimwechete.24Asi, mune nhamo imi wapfumi! Nekuti matotambira mugowe wenyu. 25Mune nhamo imi makaguta zwino! Nekuti muchawa nenzara. Imi murikuseka. muchawa nekuchema.26Mune nhamo imi, kana wese wanotaura zwakanaka pamuri! Nekuti madzidzima awo akaita nema waporofita nemutowo mumwechete.27Ini ndinokutaurirai kwamuri: idai wawengi yenyu uye itai zwakanaka wanokuwengai. 28Ropafadzai wanokutukai uye muwanamatire waya wanokuwengai.29Kana munhu akakuchaya dama, mupe akuchaye rimwe said. Kana munhu akakutorera hembe, wosamurambidze kutora yemukati. 30Kana munhu akakukumbira chinhu, mupe kwaari. Kana umwe akatora chinhu chako, usakumire, kuti akudzosere.31Itirai wamwe, zwamunozoda kuitirwawo. 32Kana muchida wanokudai kukudza muchawa nako here? Nokudaro watadzi wanoda wanowadawo. 33Kana muchieta zwakanaka kune waya wanokuitirai zwakanaka, mune kukudzwa wakandi? Kunyagwe newatadzi wanozwiita izwo. 34Kana muchikweretesa waya wamunoziwa kuti wachakudzoserai, munekuda kupi? Kunyagwe newatadza wanokweretesawo achimirira kudzokerwa nemutowo mumwechete.35Asi, idai wawengi wenyu, waitirei zwakanaka wakweretesei musinga taresiri kudzoserwa, mubairo wenyu uchawa mukuru. Muwe wana wekumusorosoro, nekuti Iye anemoyo wakanaka kune wasinganamate newaya wakaipa. 36Iyai ne tsitsi, nekuti Baba wenyu wane tsitsi.37Musatonga, kuti musatogwawo. musapomera kuti musapomerwawo. regererai, kuti muzoregererwawo.38Ipai kuti muzopihwawo. Muchatambira chiero chakanaka, zwakanyarara, chakazokuswa, chaita mufunga, chakazugunuswa. Nekuti nechiero chamunoera, muchaerwawo nacho.39Saka Iye akataurirawo nemufananidzo: ''Zwinoita kuti bofu rigatugamirere rimwe bofu here? Akazwita, awire mugomba here? 40Mumwe mudzidzi yapindi mudzidzisi wake, Asi kana akakwana kudzidziswa achaita se mudzidzi wake.41Nei uchiuna dhanda riri mudziso rimumwe wako, Asi awokwanise kuwona chiri mudziso mako? 42Sei uchitaura ku hama yako kuti: 'hama, sei ndibvise dhanda riri mudziso mako', iwe chitotanga tanga wabvisa chirimudziso mako, uye nehama yako.4344Akuna muti wakanaka unombereka michero wakachata, kana muti wakaipa unobereka michero wakanaka. Nokudaro mui mumwe ne muwe unowoneka nezwibereko zwawo. Akuna unokuwa maonde pamitzwa, kana mazambiringa hatanwi parutato45Murume akanaka, ane upfume pamoyo wakanaka unobudisa zwakanaka, asi munhu akaipa anobvisa zwakaipa zwemomoyo make kuisa kunze kwakaipa; nekuti murumo unotaurazweya zwakazara momoyo.46Uye nei muchinde daidza: 'Ishe, Ishe' imi musingaditerere Pazwinhu zwandinokutaurirai? 47Munhu wese anoda munditewera anonzwa shoko uye anonditerera, ini ndichamupangedzira: 48'Uye akaita semunhu, akawaka imba, akadzikisa paruware: mbvura yakawada ikanaya ikachaya imba iyona. ikatadza kusogunuswa nekuti yanga yakadziwirwa zwakanaka.Asi uya anodzwa masoko angu uye asingaterere, wakafanana nemunhu akawaka imba yake padjecha. Mbvura werwunzi ikauya ikachaya uye imba yake ikadona.

Chapter 7

1Jesu apedza kuwadudzira mashoko aya mundzewe dzawo, akapinda Mucapenaumi.2muranda wemumwe mukuru wezana, waidiwa naye zwekuru, airwara pedyo ne rufu. 3Uye anzua ne zwa Jesu, mukuru wezana wakatuma wamwe wakuru wemajuda kuenda kunomukumbira kuti auye kuzoponesa muranda wake. 4Pawakaswika kuna Jesu, wakamukumbira netsitsi: ''Iye akakusha kuti mumuitire izvi, 5nekuti anoda rudzi rwake, uye ndiye akatiwakira Sinagoge''.6Nokudaro Jesu akatera gwanza rake nawo. Wapaduze wakuda kuswika paumba, mukuru wezana akatumira Shamwari dzake kuti wamuudze: ''Ishe, musasvinetse, nekuti adina kukudzera kuti musviki paumba pangu. 7Nekudaro adina kukodzera kuya kuzokutambirai; taurai zwenyu shoko muranda wangu anopora. 8Nekuti neniwo ndiri munhu vakaiswa pasi pewamwe. Ini ndinoti: ''Endai'' uye iye anoenda; uye ndinoti kune wamwe ''Uyai'' uye iye anouya; ini ndinoti kune muranda wangu: ''Itai izvi'' uye iwo wanoita.9Jesu paakazwa izvi, Iye akachamiswa, uye achitarisa wajinji waimutera, akati: ''Ini ndinoti kunyagwe muIsiraeri adisati ndawona munhu anekutenda kwakadai''. 10Nokudaro waya wakatumwa iwo wakadzokera kumba iyo wakawona muranda anewutano.11Zwapera izvi, zwaitika kuti Jesu wakaenda kurimwe guta rainzi Naim. Wadzidzi wake waenda Naye, pamwechete nawanhu wajinji. 12Pawakaswika , pamusuwo weguta, umwe murume akanga akafa anga akatakurwa, ndiye chete mwana wamai. Iye anga ari chirikadzi, uye wajinji wanhu wese wemunaraunda wanga wanawo. 13Ishe pawakamuwona, Iye akamuzwira tsitsi, uye akati: ''Usacheme!'' 14Nokudaro Iye akaswika pedyo, akabata muti wanga wakatakura mwiri wemufi, uye wanga wakatakura wakamira, uye Iye akati: ''Jaya, Ini ndinoti, muka''. 15Murume akaaga akafa akamuka akatanga kutaura. Nokudaro Jesu akapa mai wake.16Uye wakabatwa nekutya wese wakakudza Mwari wachiti: ''Muporofita mukuru auya pakati pedu'' uye ''Mwari arikuwona wanhu wake''. 17nawu dza Jesu dzakatekechera Judea yese nemamwe maguta aripaduze.18Wadzidzi wa Johani wakamutaurira zwese zwakawona. 19Nokudaro Johani wakadaidza wadzidzi wake wawiri wakawatumira kuna Jesu kuti wati: ''Iwe ndiwe uchauya kana kuti tichamirira umwe? 20Pawakawona Jesu, wakati: ''Johani mubabatidze atituma kuti tibvunze kuti : 'Imi ndimi muchauya kana kuti timirire umwe?''''21Ipapo Iye akarapa wajinji wairwara, waitabudzwa, nemweya yakaipa uye, newamwe ma bofo waiwona. 22Jesu akawapidura, achiti: ''Idai kunoudza Johani zwamawona nezwamadzwa. Wanhu wasiga wone wari kuwona, wakaremara warikufamba, wanemaperembudzi warikuchena, wasigazwi wanuzwa, wakafa warikudzokera muwopenyu warikutambura warikuparidzirwa vagere itsva''. 23Wakaropafadzwa waya wasigaseya kunditenda nekuda kwemabasa angu.24wakatumwa na Johani pawakaenda, Jesu akatanga kutaurira wajinji nenyaya yake. ''Chi chawakaenda kunowona kurenge? muti umwe uchitamba tamba pamepo? 25Chi chawakawona? Mumwe murume anga akapfeka hembe dzifinu? Wanhu wanopfeka hembe dzinopenya uye aneupenyu wepfuma wanogara dzimba dzanamambo. 26Asi chi chawakanowona? umwe muporofita? unokura zwikuru muporofita.27Izvi ndizvo zwakanyorwa: 'ndirikutumira mutumwa pakati pameso wake, uya achakadzira gwanzi rako' 28Ini ndinoti anomberekwa nemukadzi, akuna mukuru anopfura Johani, Asi uya mudoko muwo mambo waMwari, mukuru kumupfura iye''.29Wanhu wese pawakanzwa izvi, newateresi, wese wakati Mwari akatendeka, akababatidzwa nerubabatidzo raJohani mubabatidzi. 30Asi wafarisi ne wakuru wemutemo wemajuda wakaramba kufunga kwaMwari kwaari, awana kubabatidzwa naye.31''Ndiani wandichayedzanisa ne wanhu werudzi rino? Iwo wakafanana nani? 32Wakaita se wana warikutamba kutswimbo yekutambira uye wanogara wanodaidza umwe ne umwe uye wachiti: 'tinokuridzirai nare, asi awatambe. Isu tinoridza dziyo yakadzi asi iwo awacheme'.33Johani Mubabatidzi akauya, asigadye chegwa kana kumwa waine, uye imi makati: 'Iye ane demoni'. 34Akauya Mwanakomana weMunhu, achirya ne kumwa, shamwari yewateresi ne waidzi!' 35Asi ruziwo rinoratidzika newana wawo wese''.36Nokudaro, umwe mufarisi waikumbira Jesu uti arye naye. Nokudaro Jesu akapida muimba yemufarisi akagara patafura kuti adye. 37Kuguta iro kwaiwe nemumwe mukadzi anga ari muedzi. Iye paakaziwa kuti anga arimumba memufarisi, akatora zvinonuwirira zvainzi arabasro. 38Nokudaro, iye akanamira kumashure kwake, paduze petsoka dzake. Uye akatanga kutotesa tsoka dzake nemesodzi uye aipukuta nevudzi rake, achitsoda tsoka dzake uye achizodza ne zwinonuwirira.39Mufarisi anga akuka Jesu paakasviona, iye akapfuga ega: ''ndai murume uyo ari muporofita, aiziwa mukadzi arikumubata, nekuti iye muedzi''. 40Nokudaro Jesu akamupidura, akati: ''Simoni, ndine chimhu chandiri kuda kukuwudza''. Uye Simoni akati: ;;Taurai Ishe!''.41Kesu akati: ''kwaiwe kune wakwerete wairi muimwe tswimbo. umwe aikwereta chamadinari anamazana mashanu ye umwe aikwereta chamakumi mashanu. 42Iwo wanga wasina mare kuti wabhadare, aikweretwa akawaregerera wese wairi. ndiwopi achamuda zwakanyanya?'' 43Simoni akapidura: ''Ini ndinoti uya akaregererwa zwakanyanyisa''. Jesu akamuti: ''watonga zwakanaka''.44Jesu akatarira mukadzi akati kuna Simoni: ''Urikuwona mukadzi uyo? Ini ndapida mumba mako yauna kudipa mvura yekugesa tsoka dzagu, asi mukadzi uyo agesa tsoka dzagu nemusodzi dzake uye akapukuta nevudzi rake. 45Iwe auna kunditsvoda, asi iye, kubva pasvika ana kumira kutsvoda tsoka dzangu.46Auna kuzodza musoro wangu nemafuta, asi iye azodza musoro wangu ne zwinonuwirira. 47Naizwozwo, ndinoti zviwi zwako zvaregererwa-nekuti iye anida zvakanyanya. Asi uya anoregererwa zvishoma anodawo zvichoma.48Zwino Iye akati: ''Zviwi zvako zvaregererwa''. 49Waya wanga wakagara patafura wakatanga kuti wega zwawo. ''Ndiani uyo kunyagwe zviwi anoregerera? 50Zwino Jesu akati mune mukadzi: ''Kutenda kwako kwakuponesa. enda nerugare''.

Chapter 8

1Zwino, chure, kwazwo, Jesu wakatanga kufamba nemuguta akasiyanasiyana ne musasa achiparidza nekudaidzira kunaka kweumambo Mwari: Wane gumi nawawiriwakaenda naye. 2Newamwe wakadzi wakanga wa poreswa pamweya yakaipa nezwirwere. Waiti: Maria, ainzwi magadarena wakadzigwa mweya yakaipaminomwe. 3Joana, mukadzi waCuza, mukadzi wekuza, murarere kwa Herode, suzana, ne mumwe mukadzi wakawanda awo waimunzirazwiro zwawaita.4Zwino waka unganidza wajinji kuti kusanganisera newamwe waibva kuguta kuti wasangane naye,Jesu wakataura nekuda kwe mumwe mufananidzo: 5''Mumwe murimi akaenda ko sima imwe mbeu iye pakasima, imwe mbeu yakawira munzira idzo dzikatsikwa idzo chiri dzekundega dzikarya dzese. 6Dzimwe dzakawira pa ivu rematsanga apo dzakakura, dzikaoma neku chaiwa mwando.7Dzimwe dzacho dzakawira pakati pemiti yeminzwa idzo dzakakura pamwechete neminzwa idzo dzikadzivunga. 8Asi dzimwe dakawira paivu rakanaka idzo dzikakura ne utano, idzo dzikabereka goho rine mazana nemazana makuru''. Jesu akataura zvinhu izwo, akadaidzira ne inzwiguru: '' Akati anenzewe zvekunzua nganzwe''.9Ipapo wadzidziwakabvudza kwaari wakati mufananidzo uyo waitaura kuti. 10Jesu akati kwaarindakupai kunzwa kwaka wanzika nekunzwisisa umambo Mwari, asi wamwe wachadzidziswa chete nemufananidzo,zwakadaro kunyange kuwona,iwo awafanire krenga kuona kana kunzwa wasa nzwisisa.11Mufananidzo: We mbeu uno rewa shoko raMwari. 12Idzo mbeu dzakawira mugwanzindiwawonozwa, asi Diaboro anouya otora mashoko emu moyo yawo kuti wasa tende, nekudaro awana ruponeso. 13Idzo mbeu dzakawira paivu rine matsanga ndiwo waya wanoti wanonzwa shojo wotambira ne mufaro, asi awagadzire midze. Iwo ndiwo wanotenda kwe nguwa doko nenguwa yemuedzo wano tsauka.14Idzo mbeu dzakawira pakati peminzwa ndiwo wanozwa shoko, asinekutenda kwe nzira dzawanotewera dzinovunguzwa nokufunga nepfumanezwino zwinofamba zwe upenyu nekudaro awabereke zvibereko. 15Dzimwe dzawira paivu rakanaka, sokunge wanhu wanechokwandi ne moyo yakanaka, wanonzwa obata nemoyo yakarurumanowakanaka wanorichegenta wachibereka zvibereko nokuchicherera.16Asi hapana anobatsa mwenje kuti agofukidza ne mudziyo kana kuisa pasi pemubeda. Asi unoisa pamusoro petafuru kana kuisa pasi, wese wanopinda wagone kuwona chiedza. 17Kune zwese zvakawadzika zwichabuda pachena, asi zwese zwisinga zikanui zwicha zinakua asi kuchaunzwa chiedza. 18Saka inzwai muchenjere nokuti uyo anazwo, asi achapiwa, uyo asina, uchatorerwa izwo zwanazwo chanoti ndinacho.19Zwino mai wake nowanu'nuna wake uya kwari, kana kukwanisa kusvika padunze, nekuti panga pane munhu wajinji. 20Zwino wakamubvundza kuti: Mai wenyu newanu'nuna wari kunze wakakomirerai warikuda kukowonai''.. 21Asi Jesu akati: Mai wangu ne wanu'nuna ndiwo wanonzwa shoko raMwari wachirita''.22Zwakaitika neremwe zuva, Jesu newadzidzi wakewaka pinda muchekepe, Jesu wakati kwaari'' ngatibire mhire kwegungwa''. Ipapo wakaenda. 23Asi, apo warikuenda na Jesu wakarara ipapo ine simba yakaswika mugungwa chekepe chakanzara nebvura wanga wari patsawona yakaoma.24Wadzidzi wa Jesu wakaenda waari wakamumutsa wachiti; mudzidzi tawe kuda kufa! Iye akamuka akamisa mhepo yazadza mvura, iyo yakamira yakawa neronyararo. 25Ipapo akawaodza kuti kutenda kwenyu kuripi? Wakawa nokutya ne kushamisika, wachibvudzana: '' kuti ndani uyo anoti mhepo kana kuti mvura nyarara ikamuterera.?''26Ipapo wakaenda kunyika yeGeresa yakataresana ne Garerea. 27Jesu akati atsika nyika, umwe murume wemuguta wakasangana naye, uye murume anga ane mweya wakaipa nguwa huru asinga pfeke mbatya uye akanga asigagare paumba, asi kumakuwa.28Pawaka muwona iye waka ndanidzira akaswiwisira pamberi pake. Ne izwi guru: Ndine nyaya yeiko nemi, Jesu Mwana waMari wekumusoro? Ini ndinokubirawo kuti musandi tabudze''. 29Apo, Jesu akaraira mweya wetsina kut iubhude kumunhu, nokuti wajinji waka wakamubatya nawo aigara akasungwa nezvisugwa ne magetani, wakaridwa newa chengeti akadambura zwisunguwakawatora wakaenda kubhomo ne mweya yakaipa.30Saka Jasu akamubvunza akati: ''Zita rako ndiwe ani?'' Iye akati: ''Regioni'', nekuti mweya wakaipa ijinji yakapinda maari. 31Awo wakakubira kuti Jesu asawaendese kwakadzika.32Kwakanga kune boka guru renguruwe raipfura mugomo, asi mweya yakaipa waka kumbira kuti tipinde hedu munguruwe, iye akaita zvawakakumbira. 33Ipapo mweya yakaipa ikabuda pamunhu ikapida munguruwe, bokara kamanya rikaswikandera pasi pegungua dzika nyura.34Zwino warume waifudza idzo nguruwe wakati waona zvaitwa, wakatiza wachi wakachabadza izwo maguta ne kumaruwa. 35Wanhu wakanzwa ne zwazwo wakaenda kunowona zwanga zwaitika asi, pawaswendera pana Jesu, wakawona murume waiwa ne mweya wakaipa wakabuda. Murume anga akapfeka zvakanaka, uye akagara patsoka dza Jesu, asi waona wakagara nekutya.36Awo wakaona zwakaita, waka imba asi wamwe wanenge warume wai chandiswa ne mweya wakaipa waka poreswa. 37Wanhu wese wenyika wakapoteredza yawa Gerase wakakumbira kuti Jesu abude pakati pawo nokuti wakanga wane kutya kukuru. Jesu akapinda muchikepe akadzokera.38Uye murume akanga abuda mweya wakaipa akakumbira Jesu akati aende naye, asi Jesu akamuendesa achiti: 39'' Dzoka kumba kwako undo taura zwinhu zwaitirwa na Mwari'' murume akatora gwanzi achidanidzira ne guta rese pane zwiro zwakanga atirwa naye.40Zwino waka atidzoka wajinji waka mugamuchira nemufaro, nokuti iwo wanga wakamumirira iye. 41Ipapo paya nemumwe murume aizwi Jairosi, wakanga arimukuru we sinagogue. Jairosi akasviwisera pasi petsoka dza Jesu akamukumbira kuti aende kumba kweke. 42Nekuti aiwa ne mwanasikana mumwe chete aiwa nemakore gumi ne mawiri, wakanga onda kufa, Jesu akati achienda wajinji waka mumanidza.43Umwe mukadzi waiya namakore gumi na mawire aiwe netsekana chirwere chekubuda ropa akanga ari pawajinji iye akanga apedza mari yake newa rapi, asi hapana kana mumwe akakwanisa kumuporesa. 44Iye akauya nekumachure kwa, Jesu, wakamubata mupendero yejira ipapo ropa rikamira.46Jesu wakati: ''ndiani andibata?''wese wakaramba petro wakati: '' mudzidzise, wanhu wajinji wari wanokumanikidzira nokutsikirerwa''. 45Asi Jesu wakati: '' pane wabata, ini ndinozwiziwa zwirimandiri simba rabuda.47Zwino mukadzi pakaona kuti hana kuwanzika pane zwakanga aita, iye wakauya wachitetemera, akawira patsoka dza Jesu ipapo akataura pamberi pewese kuti wakanga wamubata iye saka akaporeswa ipapo. 48Saka Jesu akati: ''Mwana kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Enda norugare''.49Jesu wakati achitaura, mumwe munhu akauya achibva kumba kwemukuru wesinagoge, achiti: '' usanyangadze mudzidzise. wanasikana wako wafa''. 50Asi Jesu pakanzua izwo, wakati, jairosi: '' Usatya. tenda kuti uchaporeswa''.51Jesu akati asvika paumba, hana kutendera kuti ani zvake apinde naye kunze kwa petro, Johani na Jokobho, na baba na mai wemusikana. 52Wanhu wese wai bondera nekuchema nekunda kwake, asi iye wakati: '' musachema hana kufa asi wakarara. 53Iwo wakamuseka no kwa wasiwa kuti wafa.54Asi iye wakamubata namawoko wemusikana akamundaidza achiti: ''mwana simuka''. 55Mweya wake wakadzoka iye akamuka paguwa iyoyo. Ipapo wakakupira kuti apiwe chokurya. 56Wabereke wake wanga wachamiswa, asi iy wakakumbira kuti wasataurire wanhu anizvake zvanga zwiitika.

Chapter 9

1Jesu wakakoka gumi na wawiri akawapa simba newabvumira pamusoro pemadimonikuti aporese anorwara. 2iye akawatuma kuno paridza umambo waMwari nokuporesa wanorwara.3Iye wakati: musatore chinhu parwendo, kana tswimbo,chikwama, chingua, ne mari kana hembe mbiri. 4Umba ipi na ipi yamuchapinda,iwai muripo kusvika kwadoka pazwimbo.5kana mukasa tambirwa,muchibuda muguta, zudzai tsoka dzenyu chiwe chapupu kwawaari''. 6Iwo wakaenda ne muguta, wachiparidza vagere itswa uye waiporesa vanhu kudzimbo wese.7Herodi, madziteteguru hedu, wakanzwa zwese zwakanga zwaitika wakawirikidza, nokuti wamwe wati ndi Johani wanga wamuka kuwafi. 8Wamwe waiti ndiEria yakanga awoya wamwe wachiti wamwe wewaporofita wekare wanga wadzokera muwupenyu. 9Herodi, iye akati: ''Ini ndakaita kuti Johani wandiburwe musoro, saka ndiani uyo wandire kunzwa nezwake?'' Iye akatsanga nzira yekuona nayo Jesu.10Wagumi na wawiri wakatumwa na Jesu pawakadzoka, iwo wakatsanagura zwose zwanga zwaitika. Jesu akawatora akaenda nayo ku guta rainzi Betsaida, 11asi wajinji pawakazwa izwozwo wakamutewera. iye akatora wese, wakataura nezwe umambo waMwari wakaporesa wainda kuporeswa.12kwanga kwakundoka wanegumi wakauya kwawari wakati: '' wenekai wanhu awa, nokundaro tinga kwanise kuenda kuguta kuti titsange pekugara ne zvekudya, nokuti takatsikirirana. 13Asi iye akati: ''Wapei zwinhu dzikudya''. Ewo wakati: '' Kwete asi tine zvingua zvichano ne hove mbiri, kunze kwekuti tiende kotenga chikafu kuwanhu awa''. 14(pakanga pane wanhu zviuro zvichanhu.) Ipapo iye akati kune wadzidzi: ''Garai muzvikwata uye muri makumi mana''.15Uye wanhu wese wakaita kuti wagare. 16Iye akabata zvingua zvichano, ne hove mbiri Iye akatarira kudenga akazviropafadza, akandibura zvindibo uye akapa wadzizi wake kuti wape wajinji. 17Wese wakadya, wakaguta wakazadza mandigu gumi ne zwiire nechikafu changachasara.18Izvi zvakaitika Jesu painamata ega uye wadzidzi wanga waNaye. Ipapo Iye akawabvundza: ''wajinji wanonditi Ndiri Ani?'' 19Iwo wakati: ''Wamwe wanoti muri Johani mubabatidzi, wamwe wanoti muri Eria uye zve wamwe wanokuti muri mumwe wewaporofita wekare wakadzoka kuwopenyu''.20Iye akawati: '' ko imi munoti ndiri ani?'' Petro akandaira akati: ''Ndimi Kristu waMwari''. 21akawaraira, 22Jesu hakati musaudza munhu izvi, achiwati: '' Mwanakomana Wemunhu unofanira kutambudzika zwinhu zwijinji na wakuru wewaprisita, nawa nyore, uchafa asi uchamuka nezuwa retatu''.23Kana munhu achinda kuya kwandiri, ngazwirambe, takura muchijikwa wako unditere. 24Uya unoda kuponeswa upenyu wake anofanira kurasikirwa nawo, asi uya ucharuza upenyu wake nokunda kwangu, achaponeswa. 25Zvinobatsirei munhu kuwana nyika yese, asi worasikirwa newopenyu wake?26Uya anonyara kwandiri ne mashoko angu, uye Mwanakomana we Munhu uchamunyarawo paachauya nekugwenya kwake, muku gwenya kwa Baba newa tumwa watswene. 27Zwirokwanzo ndinoti, kune wamwe waripano wasingazofi kuswikira umambo waMwari wauya.28Zwino, pakati papera mazuwa masere abva kutaura machoko aya, Jesu wakatora petro, Johani na Jakobo uye wakakwira gomo kuti wanonamata. 29Iye painamata, tchiso tchake tchakatchinja, mbacha dzake dzawa dzichena uye dzechipenya.30Uye warume wawiri awa waitaura naye, mozisi uye na eriya, 31Iwo wakawapo no rugwinho rukuru. Iwo waitaura nokuda ko kusimuka kwake kwanga kuri paduze kuti zwizadziswa mu Jerusarema.32Petro ne wamwe wanga ainawo wanga waka batwa ne hope, asi pawakazosimuka, wakawona kugwinha kwa Jesu uye ne warumer wawiri waiwe nawo . 33Iwo pawaibva paari Jesu, Petro wakati: ''Mudzidzisi zwakanaka kuwa pano. Ngatigadzire matendi matatu, imwe ndeyenhu, imwe ndeya mozisi uye imwi ndeya eriya'', iye anga asingaziwi zwaitaura .34Ipapo iye paaitaura machoko aya, rimwe pfuwa rakawiya rikawakomberedza ne m'bvuri waro, iwo wakavunduka pawaipinda mu pfuwa. 35rimwe izwi rakanzwika mu pfuwa, ritchiti :''Uyu ndiye Mwana Wangu , wakasaruzwa; kwaari ndinonzwa''. 36Izwi parakamira, Jesu wanga ari ega. Iwo wakagara wakanharara uye mumazuwa iwawo apana tchawakataura kuwanhu ne ziya zwanga zwaitika .37Uye zwakaitika kuti, murimwe zuwa, wanhu wajinji wakaenda kuno sangana naye paidzika mugomo. 38Mumwe murume muwajinji akadanidzira achiti: ''Mudzidzise, ndinokukumbirai kuti muwone mwana wangu, nekuti ndiye ega wandinaye. 39Pane mweya wakamugara, anogara achikuwa, inomubvundisa achibuda mafuro makanuwa. Mweya unobuda paari zwinyore, unomuitisa zviwanga zwakawada. 40Ini ndakumbira wadzidzi wenyu kuti wadzinge, asi awana kukwanisa.41Jesu akadaira achiti kwaari: ''Rudzi resingatende rakatsauka, kuswika riniko ndinemi ndichikuitaraiu? Uya ne mwana wako kuno''. 42Mwana paiuya, demoni rakamuwesira pasi akadanidzira. Asi Jesu akaraira mweya wetswina, akamuporesa apa baba wake.43Wese wakachamiswa ne wokuru wa Mwari. wese pawaichamisika nezwaitwa na Jesu, iye akati kuwadzidzi wake: 44''Isai machoko aya munzewe dzenyu: Mwanakomana Wemunhu wochaiswa mumawoko awanhu''. 45Asi iwo awana kuzwisisa mashoko hakataura, izwi wakafisirwa, kuti wasazwisise. waitya kubvudza nenyaya yezvaitaura46Iwo wadzidzi wakatanga kunetsana kuti ndiani achawa mukuru. 47Asi Jesu aizwiziwa zwaifunga mumoyo dzawo, akabata mwana akaisa kwanga ari, 48iye akawati: ''Munhu akagamuchira mwana uwo mu rita ragu, iye anondigamuchira, kana munhu akandigamuchira, iye anogamuchira akandituma. Uya achawa muduko pakati penyu, iye achawa mukuru''.49Johani akati: ''Mudzidzi, isu taona munhu achidzinga madimoni ne zita renyu takamurambidza, nokuti iye atitewere''. 50Asi Jesu akati kwaari: ''Musamurambidze nokuti asinga pesani nemi unemi''.51zvakaitika kuti, mazuwa ake akuda kunoswika, Iye akaita kuti aende kuJerusarema 52akatuma watumi pamberi pake. Iwo wakaenda kuguta kwesamaritana kuti wagadzirire kuswika kwake. 53Asi wanhu we ikoko awana kumugamuchira, nekoti chiso chake changa chakatarisana neku Jerusarema.54Ipapo wadzidzi wake Johani na Jakobo pawakaona izwi, iwo wakati: ''Ishe, munonda tidzikese moto ku denga dewaparadze?'' 55Asi Jesu akadzoka kwaari akawaraira. 56Uye iwo wakaenda remwe guta.57Pawaienda mugwanzi, mumwe akataura: ''ndinokutewerai kwese kwamunoenda''. 58Jesu akati: mbeya dzine mwena uye chire dzedenga dzine zvikasi, asi Mwanakomana Wemunhu aina panga tsikesere musoro wake''.59Iye akati kune mumwe munhu : ''nditewere''. Asi iye akati: ''Ishe, titenderei titange tanowinga baba wedu''. 60Asi iye akati: ''siyai wakafa wawinge wakafa,iye. enda wodanidzira kudzimbo yese umambo mwari''.61Wamwe wanhu wakati: ''ini ndachakutewerai, Ishe, asi siyai nditanga kunoweneka wekumba kwagu''. 62Asi Jesu akati: '' apana anoisa muwoko pabadza wogara achitarisa kumasuhure, ungafanirwa ne umambo Wa Mwari''.

Chapter 10

1Shure kwaizvozvo, Jesu wakazodza wamwe wanomakumi manomwe nawawiri akawatuma, wawir wawiri, kubere kwawo nemaguta ose uye nedzimbo kwawaenda kuenda. 2Uye waiti: ''Kukowa kwakakura, asi wachandi washoma. Saka namatai kuna Ishe wekukowa, kuti watumire washani kuti wakowe.3Endai! Ini ndinokutumai segwayana pakati pemapere. 4Musatora sagui remari, kana mutoro werwendo, kana shangu uye musachingamidza munhu mugwanzi.5Imba ipi ne ipi yamuchapinda, chekutanga munoti: 'Rugare ngaruwe ne imba ino'. 6Ipona pakanga paine mwana werugare, rugare rwenyu richawa pamusoro pake, asi kana pasina, iye achadzoka kwamuri. 7Garai pa imba imwe chete, muchirya no kumwa zwinenge zwiripo, nekuti mushandi unofanirwa kupiwa mubadaro wake. musachinja dzimba ne dzimba.8Guta ripi ne ripi ramushapinda, wakugamushirai, iryai zwinenge zwaisa pamberi penyu 9rapai warwere wanenge warimo mushiwati: 'Umambo wamwari wakuswika kwamuri'.10Asi, guta ripi na ripi, ramuchapinda wakasakugamushirai, budai kunze kwaro moti: 11'Kunyangue nebukuta reguta renyu ranamira patsoka dzedu, tinorivuruzira kwamuri! Asi ziwai kuti Umambo waMwari wakuswika'. 12Ini ndinokuudzai kuti, nezuwa rekutogwa, kuchawa nekurerukirwa kweSodhoma kweguta iro.13Une urombo, korazeni! Une urombo iwe Betisaida! Mokudaro, nekuti mabasa hemunana akaitwa mamuri akaitirwa Tiro na Sidom, kare pawakaswindemba akagara pamusoro pedota, mubanyika. 14Paswese Tiro na Sidom icharerugerwa pakutigwa kundarika imi. 15Iwe Capernaumi, iwe unofunga kuti uchatorwa kuenda ku denga? uchatorwa kunda aasi, kuhadesi.16Waya wanudzwa, wanodzwa Ini; newanokurambai wanoramba, Ini; uye waya wanondramba wanoramba uya akandituma''.17Wanamakomi manomwe ( ne wawiri) wakadzokera nemufaro, wachiti: ''Ishe, kana mademoni waipfugamira zita renyu''. 18Jesu akawati: ''Ini daiona Satani achitidona kubva kudenga semheni. 19Ini ndakakupai simba rekutsika nyoka nezwinyawada, nepamusoro pemuwengi, akuna chenyu chinga kukuwadzai. 20pakarepo, musafare nekuti mweya wakakupfugamirai imi, Asi namatai kuti mazita yenyu anyorwe mubhuku rekudenga''.21Panguva iyo, Iye akamurubidza Mweya mutsene, achiti: ''Ndinokurubidzai, baba, Ishe wekudenga uye ne nyika, nokuti imi makawanzira wanoziwa ne wakanguara zvinhu izvi mukazwizarurera kuwanhu wana waduku. ndizwo, Baba, nekuti zwakafamba dziso renyu.22Zwinhu zwese ndakazwipiwa na Baba Wangu, apana anoziwa kuti ndiani Mwanakomana asiri Baba, uye apana anoziwa Baba asiri Mwanakomana uye newaya Mwanakomana anenge wachida kuzarurera''.23Uye, Iye akadzokera kune wadzidzi, Iye akati kwawari wonga: '' Wakaropadzwa ndiwo waya wanowana zwinhu zwamuno wanha. 24Nokuti Ini ndinoti kwamuri maporofita uye nemadzimambo waishuwira kuona zwinhu zwamurikuwona, asi awana kuzwikwanisa kuziona; kunzwa zwinhu zwamuri kunzwa, awana kunzwa''.25Zwino mumwe mudzidzisi wemutemo wemaJUda wakamuka kuti wamuedze, achiti: ''Mudzidzi, chinyi chandinofanira kuita kuti ndiwe neupenyu usigapere?''. 26Jesu wakati: Zwakanyorwa mumutemo? munowerenga sei?''. 27Iye, ipapo, akamudaira: '' Ida Ishe Mwari wako nemoyo wako wose, nemweya wako wose, nesimna rako rose, nepfugwa dzako dzose, nemumwe wako sezwaunozwinda Iwe''. 28Jesu akati kwaari: ''wadaira zwakanaka ita izvozvo uchararama''.29Asi mudzidzi achida kutsanagudza, akamubvuzwa Jesu: ''Ndiani mumwe wangu?''. 30Akadaira, Jesu akati: ''Mumwe Murume wadzika kuJerusarema achienda kuJeriko, akadonera mumawoko emagororo wakamutorera zwakanga ainazwo, wakachaya uye wakamusiya awekuda kufa.31Zwino mumwe muprisita waidarika ne nzira iwowo uye, paaka muona, wakadarika nerimwe ndiwi. 32Pakarepo mumwe murevhi, paakaswika panzwimbo, wakadarikawo nerimuwe ndiwi.33Asi mumwe musamaria akanga ari parwendo akaswika paduze naye uye, akamunzwira tsitsi 34uye wakaswidera paduze naye akapfugedza maronda ake akadhurura mafuta ake ne waini pamusoro pake. Iye akamuisa pamusoro pemhuka yake, wakasimukawakaenda naye kuenba yewaheni uye akamuchegeta. 35Awa magwana, akatora madenari mawiri akapa kuwaridze weimba uye akati: 'Muchegetei, zwamakamuitira zwino darika izvi pandichadzokera, ndichakubhadarai'.37Ndewupi pakati pewatatu, pauri, akawa mumwe wewakadona mamawoko ye magororo?'' 36Mudzidzi wemutemo akati: ''Akamutswira ngoni''. Jesu akamuti: ''Enda kunoita saizwozwo.''38Zwino Jesu na wadzidzi wake wakati wachifamba, iwo wakapinda murimwe guta, uye makanga mune mumwe mukadzi ainzi Marita wakamugamuchira mumba make. 39Iye akanga ane muninina wake ainzi Maria, Iye akagara pamakumbo aIshe uye aizwa Shoko rake.40Marita, akanga achishungurudzika kugadzira Chikafu kuti awape. Iye akauya kuna Jesu akati: ''Ishe, amuna basa nazwo kuti muninina wangu arikundisira ndichichanda ndega? Mubvudzei, kuti andebatsire''. 41Asi Ishe wakadaira, wakati: ''Marita, Marita, unonetseka nekuda kwezwino zwakawanda, 42Asi chinhu chimwe chinondikanwa. Maria atsara chinhu chikuru, nekuti nguva iyi yaidzokeredze''.

Chapter 11

1Zwakaitika kuti, Jesu paanga ari paimwe zwimbo achinamata, achipedza mumwe wewadzidzi akati: ''Ishe tidzidzisei kunatama, kunge Johani anodzidzisa wadzidzi wake kunamata''.2Jesu akati: ''Kana muchinamata, munoti: 'Baba zita renyu ngarikudzwe. Umambo wenyu ngauye.3Tipei chingua chatinoda zuwa ne zuwa; 4mutiregerere zwitadzo zvedu, se zwitino regerera wanotikwereta. tibvisei pakuedzwa''''.5Jesu akati kwaari: ''Ndiani pakati penyu, akawa ne chamwari achienda maneru kwaari, achiti: 'chamwari, ndipo zwingua zvitatu, 6Ipapo chamwari yanga yabva kuswika asi hadina chinhu chikumopa'; 7uye zwirimukati zwinoti: 'regai kundinetsa, nekuti musuwo wakavarwa ini newana wangu teri panhovo. ini adikwanise kumuka kuti ndikupe. 8Ini ndinoti, kunyagwa akasamuka kachimupa chinguanekuti ichamwari, asi iye achasimuka nenyaya yekumaninikidzwa, uye uchamupa zwingua zwese zwinokwana.9Iniwo ndinoti: Kumbirai imi muchapiwa, tsagai uye muchawana, gogodzai muchazarurerwa. 10Nokuti wese wanokumbira, wanokupiwa; anotsaga, anowana; anogogodza, achazarurewa.11Ndewapi baba pakati penyu, kana mwana akakumbira hove, munomupa nyoka? 12Kana kuti akakumbira zai, munomupa chinyawada? 13Nokudaro kana imi, makaipa munofana kumba zwekanaka kune wana wenyu, kana Baba wenyu warikudengawachakupai mweya mutsenepane wachakumbira.14Panguwa imwe, Jesu achibvisa demoni remunhu yanga asinga taure. demini parakabuda anga asingataure akataura. wajinji wakachamiswa! 15Asi wamwe wanhu waiti: ''Anoita na Belzebu, muchinda wemademoni, yanodzinga naye mademoni''.16Wamwe waimuedza waitsaga kwaari chiratidzo chikudenga. 17Asi Jesu, achiziya pfugwa dzawo, akati kwaari: ''Umammbo wese wakapatsanurwa pachayo unoparara; uye umba yese yakapatsanurwa pachayo.18Kana Satana akapesa pachake, umambo wake uchamira sei? Nokuti imi munoti ndinobvisa mademoni na Belzebu. 19Saka sei musire kudzinga watewere wenyu? Ne nyeya yacho, iwo wachawa watongi wenyu. 20Asi, kana ini ndichidzinga mademoni de chikunwe chaMwari, saka umambo Mwari waswika kwamuri.21Kana mumwe murume akasimba, ane zwombo, anochegetedza umba yake, zwinhu zwake zwonoramba zwakachegeteka. 22Asi kana murume akasimba akamukunda, anomubvisa zwombo anogowa zvino zvake. 23Uye aseri neni anopesana neni, pamwe chete neni anoparadza.24Kana mweya wakaipa ukabuda pane munhu, anoteterera muzwimbo zwakaoma achitsanga kwekuzororera. Amuone, anoti: 'ndakuzwokera kumba, kubva kwaangari'. 25kana wadzoka, akaswikira umba yakachena yakarokeka. 26Ipapo anoenda kunotora dzemwe mweya dzenomwe dzakaipa , uye dzese dzinogara pawore. munhu uya uchawe zwakanyanya kudarika pekutanga27zwakaitika izwi, iye akataura zwenyu izwi, mumwe mukadzi pakati pewajinji akadanidzira achiti: ''yakaropafadza dhumbu yakakumberekai ne mazamu amakayamwa.'' 28Asi iye akati: ''Tisati, wakaropafadza waya wanozwa shoko ramwari wachirichegetedzwa''.29Wanhu wajinji pawakanga wakaungana, Iye akatanga kutaura: ''dzindza iri idzindza rakaipa. inotsaga chiratidzo, asi apana chiratidzo chawachapiwa, kunze kwechiratidzo cha Jona. 30Nokuti Jona chakawa chiratidzo chewa Ninivhi, nokudaro Mwanakomana Wemunhu uchawa chiratidzo kune dzindza iri.31Mambokadzi wekumaodzanyemba wachamuka, pakutogwa, pamwe chete ne warume wedzindza rino uye achawatonga, nokuti iye akauya kumagumo kwenyika kuti azwe uchejeri wa Solomoni. nokuti munhu mukuru kupfura Solomoni ari pano.32Uye warume we Ninivha wachamuka, pakutongwa, ne wanhu we dzindza rino uye wachawatonga, nokuti iwo wakazvindemba nokuda kwe kuparidza kwa Jona. Uye aripano mukuru kupfura Jona.33Apana, pakubatidza rambi, anoisa pakawadzika, kana kusiya pasi pendegu, asi kuisa pachigadziko, kuti uya anopinda agone kuwona chiedza. 34Ziso rako irambi remwiri wako. Kana ziso rako rakanaka,mwiri wako wose unovhenekwa. Asi kana ziso rako rakashata, mwiri wako wose unogara nerima. 35Nokudaro, zvichengete kuti chiedza chako chisaite rima. 36Saizwozwo, kana, mwiri wako wose wakazara chiedza, pasina kana tswimbo imwe iri murima, ipapo mwiri wako unowa se chiedza, ipapo chiedza chacho chinokuvheneka.37paakanga apedza kutaura, wafarisi wakamukoka kuti wadye naye kumba kwawo, ipapo Jesu akagara patafura. 38Uye wafarisi wakachamiswa nokuti Iye aina kusimuka wasati wamupa chikafu.39Asi Ishe wakamuti: ''imi, wafarisi, munuchenesa kunze kwekapu nedhichi, asi mukati menyu makazara upambi ne zwakaipa. 40Warume mapendzi! Nokudaro uya akaita kunze aina kuitwo nemukati here? 41ipai warombozwirimukati menyu, nokudaro zwese zvichanetswa.42Asi wonai imi, wwafarisi, kuti ipai chegumi chemindi neruye nechemwe ne murewo yose, Asi munodarika kururamisa uye rudo raMwari. Munofana kuita zwakarurama nekuda Mwari, nokusiya kuita izwozwo zwese.43Mune nhamo imi wafarisi nekuti munoda chikutanga masinagogue uye nekuremekedzwa kajinji mumigwagwa. 44Mune nhamo imi nekuti makafanana ne makowa aya asiri pachena, uye wanhu wanofamba nepo wasingazwiziwe45Mumwe mudzidzi wemutemo akati: ''Mudzidzi, zwamutaura zwinoti tukawo''. 46Jesu akati: ''Mune nhamowo imi, wadzidzi wemutemo! Nokuti munotaura mitoro yewanhu yakaoma, asi amundi kuwabata, kunyagwe ne chigonwe chinyu.47Mune nhamo, nokuti munowaka makuwa yewaporofita wakaworaiwa nedzimadziteteguro enyu. 48Chokwadi muri zwapupu zwemabasa emadziteteguru enyu, asi mubvumirana nazwo; nekuti iwo, parimwe ndiwi, wakauraya, maporofita, asi imi muri kuwaka makuwa awo.49nekuda kweizi, roziwo raMwari: 'Ndichwa tumira maporofita nema postori, wamwe wachawatera uye wachawaworaiya'. 50Saka dzindzi iri richapuwa moswa neropa remaporofita, kubva pakusikwa kwenyika, 51kubva pana Abel kuswika paropa ra Zakaria, wakauraiwa pakati pe aritar nezwimbo tswene. Kana, ini ndinoti, kwese izvi zwichabva padzindza iri.52Mune nhamo, wadzidzi wemutemo, nokuti makabvisa maki yeroziwo; imi chaiwo amupindi munoramba muchirambidza kuti wasapinde''53Jesu paakabuda ipapo, wanyuri ne wafarisi wakatanga kumpopotera kwazwo uye wakaramba wachimubvudzisa pamusoro pezwinhu, 54wachitsaga kuti wanomubata sei nemashoko ake.

Chapter 12

1nokuti izwi, zwiuru zwewanhu wakanga wakaugana ipapo, kuswikira pakutsikana. Iye akatanga kuti, pekutanga kuwadzidzi wake: ''Tshenjerai ne mbiriso wewafaresi, ndiko kunyegera.2Nokuti akuna chinhu chakafukidzwa chisinga zozaruruwe uye akuna chakawigwa chisingazobudi pachena. 3Nokudaro makataura muri murima zwichadzwika pachiedza uye waya wanotaura mukati meumba zwichazwika pamusoro peumba.4Asi Inini ndinoti, chamwari dzangu, musatya uya anouraya muwiri pekupetsisera apana chachaita. 5Asi Inini ndinoti ndinokudzai chamuno fanira kutya. ityai uya, apedza kuworaya, ane simba yekukandira kugehena. ndinokuudzai Iye mutyei.6Ko shiri duku chanhu adzitegeswe ne masiriva here? Akuna imwe yadzo inokanganikwa paamberi pa Mwari. 7Nokudaro vhudzi remusoro yakaweregwa rose. musatya. munopfura chiri duku jinji.8Ndinoti kwamuri uyo anondipupurira pamberi pewanhu, uye Mwanakomana weMunhu naizvozvo achamupupurirawo pamberi pewatumwa waMwari, 9Asi uya anondiramba pamberi pewanhu, acharabwa pamberi pewatumwa waMwari. 10Uyo achatura shoko rakaipa musosoro pe Mwanakomana, iye uchakanganurwa, Asi uya anotuka Mweya mutsene, uyo aakanganirwe.11wakakuisai pamberi pemasinagoge, ne wakuru navatongi, musafuganye kuti munopindura sei pakudaira kwenyu kana kuti zwamuchataura, 12nokuti Mweya Mutsene uchakudzidzisai kudaira pamuchabvudzwa.13Nokudaro mumwe wewajinji akamuti: ''Mudzidzisi, udzai munu'na wangu kuti agowane nhaka neni.'' 14Jesu akamudaira akati: ''Murume, ndianiko wakandiiti mutongi kana kuti mugovera pakati pakati penyu? 15Ipapo akati kune wajinji: ''Chenjerai uye nekuchegetedza kuchiwa kwese kwenyama, nokuti upenyu wemunhuakusi pazwinhu zwakawanda zwamunadzo.''16Ipapo Jesu akawataurira nemufananidzo: munda yemumwe murume mufumi yakanga yabereka kwazwo 17iye akafuga ega: 'Adina zwimbo yekuisa zwibereko zwangu. Ndinoita sei?'. 18Iye akati: 'Ndichaita kudai, ndichaputsa matura angu ndiwake mamwe makuru kuti ndise zwiyo zwangu nezwo zwangu. 19Ndinoti kune mweya wangu: 'Mweya, unezwakawanda zwakanaka zwakawikirwa zwemakore majinji. Zorora zwakanaka, idye, imwa uye nekufara.'20Asi Mwari akati kwaari: 'benzi! usiku wachakumbira mweya wakouye wakagadzirerei, zwinege zwiri zwani?' 21Ndizwo zwinoita munhu unouganidza pfuma asingage kuna Mwari''22Jesu akati kune wadzidzi wake: ''Naizozo ndinoti kwamuri musafuganye neupenyu wenyu, kuti kuchadyei; kana nemwiri wenyu, nezwamuchapfeka. 23Nekuti wopenyu wakakocha kupfura chikafu mwiri wakakosha kupfura zwikupfeka.24Fungai magugowe. Iwo awasimi kana kukowa. haanetsapi kana dura, Asi Mwari wonowapa zvekudya. Munozwiremedza chiri dzikuru! 25Ndianiko kwaamuri, ungawedzera kubiti rimwe paupenyu wake? 26Zwino kana imi, musingagone kuita chinhu chituku munofunganyereiko pamusoro pezwinhu?27fungai maruwa nekumera kwawo. Iwo awachandi haaruki. Asi ndinoti kwamuri kunyagwe Solomoni,pakugwenya kwake kwose, akachokedza kunge wamwe wawo. 28Zwino kana mwari achipfekedzauswa we nyika, kuripo nhasi magwana wongadirwa mumoto, anopfekedza imi zwakanyanya, mune kutenda kuchoma!29Musatsake zwikudya kana zwekumwa, musafunganye. nokuti wagari wese. 30Nokuti wagari wese wenyika wanhu tsaga izwi uye baba wanozwiziya kuti ndozwamunoda.31Tangai matsaga umambo waMwari zwose zwinokutewerai. 32musatya, mapoka matuku, nokuti zwinofadza Baba kukupai Umambo.33tengesai zwamunazo mupewaropo. itai umwe dzisingachembere, pfuma isingapere kudenga, pasinga zwiki mbava. pasingaparadzi zwepfuma. 34pfuma yenyu, ipapo pachawe ne moyo wenyu.35Siayi zwipfeko zwenyu zwakasungwa muchihunu, zwenyu ne mwenje ifute. 36Nemi muwe sawanhu wakarindira ishe wawo pakudzoka kwake kumutambo kwemuchato, wokuwana kuti kana, akasvika anogogodza, iwo wamuzarurire musuwo nukukasika37Wakaropafadzwa varanda awo vanoti kana Ishe achidzoka. Unowawana wakarindira zwiro kwazwo ndinoti kwamuri uchazwisunga chiuno, iye akawagarisa pokudya akawuya akawashandira. 38Kana ishe akaswika nezuva re chipiri usiku wetatu akawana akadaro wakaropafadzwa waranda wawo.39Asi zivai izwi kana ishe weimba aiziwa nguwa inouya mbavha, haaisatendera kuti imba yake iparadzwe. 40Nemi garawo makagadzirira nokuti hamuziwe musi nenguwa kuti mwanakomana wemunhu anouya''.41Zwino petro akati: ''Ishe, mufananidzo uyu munotaura kwatiri, kana kune wose? 42Uye Ishe akati: ndianiko mutariri wakatendeka wakachejera ukaiswa naishe wake pamusoro pawaranda wake kuti awape muguwe zwokudya zwawo nenguwa yakafanira? 43Wakaropafadzwa muranda uyu unoti kana ishe wake amuzwikira achiita izwozwo iye panouya. 44Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri iye achawimba ne zwakanaka zwake.45Asi kana muranda uyo oti mumoyo wake: 'Ishe wangu ononoka kudzoka' anoda kupoda kune waranda newaranda kadzi owapa zvokudya ne zwokumwa vechidakwa; 46ishe womuranda achauya pamusuwo rasiga furikidzira, nenguwa iya yasigaziwe, achamupanicha achamuisa muchitirongo neawo wasina kutendeka.47waranda waya vanoziwa kuita kwaishe, wawo wotadza kuzwigadzirira kana kuita kasainirana ne kuita kwake, acharamba zwishinji. 48Asi usina kuziwa akaita zwakafanira kurangwa kwake kushaita kushoma wakapiwa, zwishinji zwishinji zwichatsakwa kwaari uya achatemba, zvikuru kuru sei achakumbirwa.49Ndakawuya kuzokanda moto panyika zwandaita ini kuti ndai tiriyo zwitike. 50Ndine rubabatidzo rune rwandicha babatidzwa naro ndakatsamwa kwazwo kuswira zwazadziswa.51munofunga kuti ndakauya kuzopa rugare panyika? Ndinoti andina, kuwunza kuparadzaniswa. 52Kubvira zvino vachanu weimba imwe wachapesana: vatatu vangapesana vaviri vaviri na vatatu. 53Iwo wachapesana: Baba nemwana mwana nababa, mai ne mwana mwana na mai, vamwene nemurora murora na vamwene''.54Jesu aitaura kune wajinji: ''Kana mukawona makore achikwira kumawirira, nekukurumidza munoti: 'kuchawa ne mvura ndizvo zwichaitika. 55Kana muchiwona mhepo irikuvuvuta, munoti: kuchapisa kwazwo, zwichaitika. 56Imi wavengi munosiwa kududzira nezwokudenga ne zwemunyika asi imi amuzivi kutudzira siri kuitika panguwa iyoyo?57sei musingazwitongeri zwakanaka kwamuri? 58Kana uchienda ne muwengi wako kumatongi edzimhosva edza zvakanyanya kuti muwirirane muchiri mungwanza kuti arege kukukwera kumutongi uye mutongi angokuisa kumupurisa agokuisa mujeri. 59Ndinoti kwauri haungabudimo usati watipa siriva yokupedzisira.

Chapter 13

1Zwino panguva iyo wamwe wanhu wakaweregera Jesu nezwekugarerea, nokudaro ropa ra Pirato yanga yasanganiswa ne chipiriso chake. 2Akawati Jesu: ''Imi munofunga kuti wagarerea awo ndiwo watadzi wakanyanya nekuti wanga wariwese wagarirea neiko waitabudzika kudaro? 3Ini ndinoti kwente. Mukasaswidemba, mese muchafanana.4Kana wauya gumi na wasere wakawirwa ne Siroe uye yakawauraya, fungai kuti iwo wakanga wanemuswa kupfura wamwe warume we Jerusarema? 5Ini ndinoti kwete. Asi kana mukasaswindemba, imi mese muchaparara.6Uye Jesu akati izvi nemufanandzo: ''Mumwe murume akanga ne muonde wawakasima mumunda wake. Uye akauya kutsaga muchero, asi aina kumawona. 7Zwadaro akati kumurume uya aishadane muzambiringa: 'Honai, pane makore matatu ndichiuya kutsanga muchero mumuonde uwo asi adina kuwona chinhu. uteme unotadzireiko pasi?'.8Uyo akamudaira: ''Siai zve gore rino, kuswikira ndichiworimira nokuisa mupfudze. 9Ikapa zvebereko gore rinouya, zvakanaka. zvikasa daro, tinogura!''.10Naizvozvo, Jesu aidzidzdi mune imwe sinagoge, musuwe sabata. 11Panga pane mumwe mukadzi anga ane mweya yekurwara kwe makore gumi na masere; iye akanga akapfugama anga asinga kwanse kumira.12Achimuona Jesu, wakamudana akati: ''Mukadzi, waporeswa mukurwara kwako''. 13Akaisa muwoko pamusoro pake, uye ipapo akamira achienda achipa mbiri kuna Mwari. 14Asi mukuru we sinagoge wakatsamwa nekuda kwekuti Jesu akaporesa musuwe Sabata. Ipapo mukuru akati kune wajinji wanga waripo: mazuwa matanatu amunofanira kuchanda. Honai, munofana kuporeswa mazuwa iwawo, Asi kwete Sabata''.15Uye Ishe wakamupidura wachiti: ''Vanyegere! ndiani pakati penyu asinga tore mhuru kana kuti mombe anoitora woenda nayo kunoimwesa mvura musuwe Sabata? 16Saka, uyo mwana waAbraama, Satani waakanga akasunga makore gumi na masere, angasigafarwe kusunogurwa musowe Sabata here?''.17Paaka taura zwino izvi, wese wakamupomera wakanyara, Asi wajinji wakabatwa nemufaro nezvakanaka zwawaita.18Saka Jesu akati: ''Umambo waMwari wakafanana neiko? 19Iyo yakafanana ne mbeu yemustade uye mumwe murume wakaitora akakanda mugadeni; iyo yakakura ikawa moti muwombe, uye chiri dzedenga dzikauya dzikawaka chikasi mumatawi ayo''.20Uye zvekarezve akati Jesu: ''Ndiani anofananidzwa ne Umambo waMwari? 21Iye anoita kunge zviyero zwitatu mumwe mukadzi akatora zwoufu kuswikira zwese zwawireswa''.22Jesu aichanya uye achidzidzisa maguta nemu gwanza re Jerusarema. 23Mumwe akamubvudza: ''Ishe, washoma wachaponeswa?''. ipapo Jesu akati: 24''Zvichigesei kuti mupinde nepamusiwo, nokuti ndinoti wajinji wachada kupinda ne pamusiwo asi awapindi''.25Nokudaro muridze wehumba uchasimuka uye achivara musiwo, uye imi muchagara panze muchigogodza uye muchiti:'Ishe, Ishe, siyawo tipinde!'. Uye Iye achati: 'Ini adikuziwei uye adiziwe kuti munobva kupi'. 26Muchati: 'Takadya tikamwa nemi uye Imi maitidzidzisa mugwanzi'. 27Asi Iyo wakati: 'Dinoti hadiziwe kwamunobva. Ibvai pandiri, waiti wezwakaipa!'.28Kuchawa nekuchema uye nekuzwiruma mazino mukaona Abraama, Izeki na Jakobho uye newaporofita wese ye Umambo waMwari, asi wachikukadai panze. 29Iyo wachauya nekumabvazuwa nekumawirira, nokumosoro, nezasi, wachara patafura ye Umambo waMwari. 30Uye kune wamwe wekupedzisira wachawe wekutanga uye wekutanga wachawe wekupedzisera.31Nguva dzafura, wamwe wewafarisi wakauya Kwaari wakati: ''Ibva pano nokuti Herode arikuda kukuworaya''. 32Jesu akati: ''Ndinoti mune kapeya: 'Ndinodziga madimoni uye ndinoporesa nhasi na magwana, uye zuwa rechitatu ndichapedzisa. 33ndinofanira kuti ndifamba nhasi, magwana, nemazuwa anotera, aziete kuti muporofita afe kunze kweJerusarema.34Jerusarema, Jerusarema, inouraya maporofita uyeichitema uya wakatukwa mariri. kakanga dzadakafunga kubatanidza wana wayo kunze wuku unobatanidza zwivana zwayo pasi pemapapiro, asi iye awonde izwozwo. 35Umba yenyu ichatiswa. Ini ndinoti amuchadiwonezve kusvikira zuwa iro radinoti: ''akaropafadzwa uye anouya muzita raIshe''.

Chapter 14

1Uye zwakaitika musuwe Sabata, Iye akapinda muimba yemumwe mukuru wemafarisi kuti adye chigwa, iwe waimutarira zwakanaka. 2maiwe nemumwe murume aiwe norukandwe. 3Jesu akabvudza wadzidzi wemajuda ne wafarisi: ''Zwinobvumirwa here kuporesa musuwe Sabata, kana kuti kwete?''4Asi iwo awana kupidura. Zwino Jesu akamubata, akamupoesa uye akati enda. 5Uye akawati: ''Ndiani pakati penyu, mwana wake kana kuti mbogoro yadona, amuende kunoipisa here kwaire, kunyagwe musuwe Sabata?'' 6Pamberi peizvi, asi iyo awana kudaira.7Jesu akawona kuti waya waikokwa kumitambo waenda kugara panerukudzwe, akawataurira nemufananidzo, achiti: 8''Ukakokwa pamutambo yepamuchato, usagare patafura yepamberi, nekuti munhu yepamberi yaunege wakokwa. 9Kuti izvi zwisaitike, kana munhu hakakukoka iwe newe, ndinouya ndichiti: 'ipai tswimbo uyo'. Uye zwino, nekunyara, iwe unofanira kugara pekupedzisira.10Nokudaro, kana ukakokwa, enda kunogara pekupedzisira, uya akukoka anouya kwauri woti: 'Shamwari, enda patswimbo yepaduze'. Zwino unokudzwa pambere pewanokokwa. 11Nokudaro anozvikudza, achaninipeswa, uye wese anozvininipesa uchakudzwa''.12Jesu akati kune murume akamukoka: ''Ukapamunhu chiswuswura kana kuti chirairo, usakoke shamwari, kana kuni hama, kana kuti weukama, kana kagari wepedyo wakapfuma, iwo wanokukoka uye wanokubata zwakafanana.13Mukaita mutambo ukoka warombo, wakakwara, wakaremara uye nemabofo, 14uye unoropafadzwa, nekuti iwo awana chikukupa. asi iwe uchapiwa musi uchamuka watswene''.15Pawakanzua izvi, mumwe anga akagara na Jesu patafura, akamuti: ''Wakaropafadzwa waya wanodya chigwa mu Umambo waMwari!''. 16Jesu, akawapidura: ''Mumwe murume akagadzira chirayiro uye akakoka wajinji. 17Nguwa ye chirayiro, Iye akatuma waranda wake kuti aende kunoudza waya wachakokwa: 'Uya, nekuti zwese zvarendi'.18Asi wese wakatanga kuswipa muswa. Wekutanga akati: 'ndatenga munda tirikunda kuwouna. ndiregererei'. 19Wamwe wakati: 'Ndakatemga mombe dzishanu, ndichaedza ndiregerereiwo'. 20Uye mumwe akati: 'Ndaneta andichakwanisa kuenda'.21Muranda akadzoka akataurira zwese zvanga zwaitika kuna ishe wake. Zwino ishe muridzi weumba, ,wakatsamwa zwikuru, wakati kune muranda wake: 'inda nekukasika magwanza yese ne matswimbo yese yemuguta, ndana kunyagwe warombo, zwirema, mapofo kunyagwe wakakuwara kuti wapinde'. 22Muranda akati: 'Ishe, zwamandituma kuita ndaita, uye pachine tswimbo'.23Ishe wakati kune muranda wake: 'Inda munagwanzwa kwese kunomanikidza wanhu kuti wapinde, kuti umba yangu iwe newanhu wajinji. 24Ini ndinoti akuna uya akakokwa acharaira chirayiro'''.25Wanhu wajinji waimuperekedza. uye Jesu achidzoka, akawati: 26''Kana munhu anouya kwandiri asingawenge baba wake, mukadzi, mwana, munu'una, kunyagwe upenyo wake, awowe wadzidzi wangu. 27Uya asinga takure muchijikwa wangu uye anonditera azowe mudzidzi wangu.28Ndeupi pakati penyu, achida kuwaka swingo, agare pasi kuwona kuti chi chinodiwa kutenga kuti apedzese? 29Kana atanga akakoniwa kupedzisa, wese wanozwiona wanotanga kuseka, wachiti: 30'Murume uyu akatanga kuwaka asi aina kukwanisa kupedza'.31Kana kuti ndeupi mambo anoti, achibuda kunorwa neumwe mambo, akwanisi kugara pasi otaurirana kuti tinokunda sei, ne warume wanezwiuru zwemazana zwinegumi, anorwa na mambo ane zwiuru zwemazana zwinamakumi mairi? 32Uye, kana asinga zwikwanise, anotuma warume iwo wachiri kure, iye anotumira kuti wasaine rugare. 33Kune, waya wasinga siye awakwanisi kuita wadzidzi wangu.34Munyu wakanaka, asi, kana munyu ukasa wawa, unita sei kuti uwawe? 35Azwiete pamunda kana kuti padutu. inokandirwa panze. uya anenzewe dzekudzwa ganzwe''.

Chapter 15

1wateresi wose ne waedzi waswidera paduze kuti wanzua Jesu. 2Wafarisi newanyore waigununguna pachawo, wachiti ''Murume anotora watadzi uye achirya nawo''3Zwino Jesu akataura mufananidzo: 4''Ndewopi pakati penyu, ane makwai anezana uye anorasa imwe, anosiya, makumi mapfumbamwe namapfumbamwe murege aende kunotsaga imwe kusvira aiwona? 5Uye, ariwona unoisa pamufudzi pake achifara.6Uye paanoswika kumba, anodana shamwari newaripedyo naye, achiwati: 'Farai neni, nekuti ndariwana kwai rangu rangararasika'. 7Ndinoti kwamuri, kana mutadzi akasvindemba kunowa nemufaro mukuru kudenga, asi kwete makumi mapfumbamwe nawapfumbamwe wasigande kusvidemba.8Ndiwopi mukadzi anoti, ane ndarama inegumi, uye akauya akarasa imwe chete, angarege kubatidza rapi, achitsaka kusvikira aiona? 9Uye panoriwona, anodana shamwari newaripedyo, achiti: 'Farai neni, nekuti ndaiwona darama'. 10Zwakafanana, ini ndinoti, kunemufaro pamberi pegerozi dzaMwari kanamutadzi akatendeuka''.11zwino Jesu akati: ''mumwe murume aiwe newana wairi, 12mudoko wacho akati kuna baba wake: 'Baba, ndipei mugove wenaka wangu'. Akamupa, pfuma yake.13Mazuwa apera, mwana mudoko akatora zwese zwaiwe nazvo, akaenda kuimwe tswimbo kure nekumba akapera kuparadza pfuma yake ne mari yake. 14Uye, paakaparadza zwose, kwakawa nenzara munyika iyo, akatanga kutambudzika.15Iye akatangira kushadira mumwe munhu munyika iwo, akamutumira kumunda kwake , kuti achigetedze nguruwe. 16Arya zvaidyiwa ne nguruwe, nekuti apana aimupa chikafu.17Asi iye akaduna ega akati: 'washandi wangani wana baba wangu asi wanodya zwakanaka, Asi ini pano ndichifa nenzara! 18Ndichaenda kuna baba wangu uye ndinowati: Baba, ndatadzira denga nemi. 19Adina kukodzera kunzi mwana wenyu, ndi entei mushandi wenyu'.20zwino mujaya akaenda kuna baba wake. paanga arikure, baba wake wakamuwona, wakazadzwa ne rudo, wakamumanyira, wakamubudira uye wakatsvoda. 21Uye mwana akati: 'Baba, ndatadzira denga nemi, adina kukodzera kunzi mwana wenyu'.22Zwino baba wakati kune washandi wake: 'Endai nekukasika muye nehembe yakanaka timupe apfeke. isai mhete pachikunwe chake neshangu patsoka dzake. 23Uye mouya nemhuru yakasimba tiworai; tidye uye tifare! 24Nekuti mwana wangu akanga akafa asi zwino arimupenyu. anga akarasika asi tamuona'. Tese ngatifare.25Izvi zwichitika mwana wake mukuru aichanda kumunda. Achisvika paumba, akanzwa kuimba nekutabwa. 26Iye akadana mushandi akati chi chirikuitika. 27Mushandi akapidura: 'munu'nuna wako adzoka kumba uye, baba wako wauraya mhuru yakasimba, nekuti iye adzoka dzakanaka newutano'.28Mwana mukuru akatsamwa akaramba kupinda. baba wake wakapinda wakamukupira kuti apinde. 29Asi mwana akapidura:' Makore yese aya daikushandirai semuranda ndichiterera; asi amusati mundipa mbudzi kuti ndifare nechamwari dzagu. 30Asi, mwana wenyu aparadza pfuma yenyu yese nezwifewe, adzoka, asi imimi maurya mhuru yakasimba'.31Asi baba wakapidura: 'Mwana, iwe urineni zuwa nezuwa zwese zwangu ndedzako. 32Asi isu taifanira kufara nekufara, nekuti munu'nuna wako anga akafa asi amuka, anga akarasika asi awonekwa'''.

Chapter 16

2Jesu akati kune wadzidzi wake: ''Kwakange kune mumwe murume mupfumi akange aine mutungamiriri, iye aipomerwa kuti aparadza pfuma yake. 1Saka murume mupfume akamudana akati: 'Zwiiko zwandiri kunzwa pamusoro pako? Zwadairire pamusoro poutungamiriri wako, uye usazowezwe mutungamirir'.3Uye mutungamiriri akazwiti kwaari: 'Ndaita sei, nokuti ishe wangu warikundibvisa basa reutungamiriri? Ini hadina simba pakuchera, uye ndinonyara kukumbira. 4Ndinoziwa zwadichaita kuti, kana ndikabviswa pautungamiriri, kuti wanhu wazonditambire mudzimba dzawo'5Saka mutungamiriri akadaidza mumwe na mumwe aikwereta ishe wake iye akabvudza wekutanga: 'Une chikwereti chakaita sei kuna ishe wangu?'. 6Iye akati: 'Zana rezviero zvamafuta amourivhi'. Mutungamiriri akati: 'Tora tsamba yako, ugare pasi nekukasika, unyure makumi mashanhu'. 7Uye mutungamiriri akatizwe kune mumwe: 'Une chikwete chakaita sei?'. Iye akapidura akati: 'Zana rezviero zvegorose'. Iye akati: 'Tora tsamba yakounyore makumi masere'.8Ishe akaremekedza mutungamiriri asina kururama, nokuti akanga aita neuchenger. Nokuti wana wenyika ino waka chengera kwazwopakuita kwazwo kukunda wana wechiedza. 9Ndinoti kwamuri: 'Ita chamwari dzenyu dzene pfuma isina kururama, kuitira kuti painoperera, muzotambirwa mudzimba dzisinga pere'.10Akatendeka pazwishoma akatendekazwe pane zwakawanda, uye asina kutendeka pazwishomauye achavawo asina kutendeka pane zwakawanda. 11Nokudaro, kana usina kutendeka uchishandisa pfuma dzenyika ino, ndianiko achawimba newepachokwandi paupfimi? 12Uye kana usina pamari newamwe wanhu, ndiani achakupawo zwako?13Hakuna muranda anochandira wana ishe wawiri, iye anowenga umwe uye oda umwe, kana kuti achanamatira kune umwe agozwidza umwe. haugone kushandira Mwari ne pfuma''.14Ipapo wafarisi, waida mari zwakanyanya, wakanzwa zvinhu izvi, wakamutuka. 15Asi Iye akati: ''Imi munozwiruramisa pamberi pewanhu, Mwari anoziwa moyo wenyu. zwinhu zvinorumbidza na wanhu zwinonyagadza Mwari.16Mitemo zwawaporofita zvakaparidzwa kuswika pakuswika kwa Johani. kubvira izozwino, vhageri ye Umambo wa Mwari riri kuparidzwa, uye tose tirikuswimanikidza kupinda mariri. 17Zwiri kunyore kuti denga nenyika zvipfure pane kuti rawara raduku remitemo kabviswe.18Uya anoramba mukadzi wake anororazve umwe anenge aita upombwe, uye anorora mukadzi arabwa anenge aita upombwe.19Pakange pane umwe murume mupfumi, aipfeka hembe dzepepuru ne mucheka wakana uye aishandisa upfumi wake mazuwa 20ose. Umwe murombo aidzi Razaro, aigara pamusowo pake, nemaronda akawanda. 21Iye aishuwira kudya dzadona patafura yemurume mupfumi uye neimbwa dzaiuya dzichinadza maronda ake.22Zvakaitika pakafa murombo akatorwa ne ngironzi akamuiendesa pachipfuwa chaAbrahama. Mupfumi akafawo akawigwa 23ari mugehena, umo airwadziwa, akasimudza maziso nechekure akaona Abrahama na Razaro ari pachipfuwa pake.24Saka iye akadanidzira, akati: 'Baba Abrahama, ndizwreiwo ngoni, tumai razaro anyike chigunwe chake nemvura atonodze rurimi rwangu, nekuti ndirikutsa mumoto muno'25Asi Abrahama akati: 'Mwanakomana rangarira kuti, pawakange uchiri mupenyu, iwe wakatambira zwinhu zwose zwakanaka, Asi ipapo razaro aigamuchira zwino zwakachta, Asi zwino Razaro arikunyaradzwawo pano, asi iwe urikurwadziwa'. 26Pamusoro paizvozvo, pane mukana mukuru wakaiswa, kuti wanobva kuno kuti wauye ikoko wasagane uye akuna munhu angakwanise kuyambuka kuno kwatiri'.27Murume mupfumi akati: 'Ndinokukumbirai Baba Abrahama, kuti ishe watumi kumba kwababa wangu, 28nokuti ndine wanun'una washoma ndinonda kuti muwataurire, kufira kuti warenge kuuya kuzwimbo ino inorwadza'.29Asi Abrahama akati: 'Iko kune Muzizi newaporofita, vanawo gawadzwe'. 30Murume mupfumi akati: 'Aiwa Baba Abrahama, asi umwe akabva kuwakafaakaenda kwawari, akatendeuko'. 31Abrahama akati: 'Kana iwo wasiganzwi Mozizi nawaporofita, hawangatende kunyakwe dai mumwe akamukakubva kuwafi'''.

Chapter 17

1Jesu akati kune wadzidzi wake: ''Azvidziwirike kuti kunyadziswa kuye, Asi pakati pawo zwinhu izvi zvichaitika! 2Zaiwe nani kuti bhowe re guyu risungirirwe pamutsipa, ipapo uchikadwa kugugwa, kupotsa zwino zvidhoko.3ndakagwarira. Kana hama yako ikatadza, umutsure; kana iye akasvindemba, muregerere. 4Kana iye akatadza kanomwe kwauri muzuwa rimwero kanomwe akadzokeredza achiti: 'Ndazvindemba', muregerere''.5Wadzidzi wakati kuna Ishe: ''Tiwedzerei kutenda'' 6Ishe wakadaira: ''Ndai makage mune kutenda kwakaita se tsanga yemastarda, maiti kumuwonde: 'Gurwa ne midzi usemwe mugugwa' Iye aikotererai!7Ndiani pakati penyu, anoiwe ne basa panyika kana kuti kuchegeta mhuka, umoti kana adzoka kumunda: 'Uya ugare apa udye? 8Kana kuti, musati: 'Ndigadzirerei chikafu, isa bande muchiono pakati penguwo dzako, kuswikira inini ne kumwa, uye wapedza udya ne kumwa'?9Iye anofanira kutenda muranda here nekuita zvataurirwa? 10Kana nemiwo mukaita zvemunege muwodzwa, munoti: 'Tiriwaranda wasingabatsiri, taita zvataida kuita''.11Wari mugwanzi re Jerusarema, Jesu apfura ne pakati peSamari ne Gareria. 12Achipinda murimwe guta, akanosangana ne warume gumi waiwe nemaperembudzi. Iwo wakamira pamberi pake 13uye wakadanidzira, wachiti: ''Jesu, mudzidzi, titswerei ngoni''.14Achiwawona, akati: ''endai kunoratidza maprisita''. zwakaitika kuti mugwanzi wakachena. 15Mumwe wcho, wachiona kuti waporeswa, akadzoka, achikudza Mwari ne izwi guru, 16akapfugama mutsoka dzaJesu, achimupa nyasha. uwo angari musamaria.17Ipapo Jesu akabvudza: ''awasi gumi here waporeswa? 18Kuwamwe pfubamwe waripi? Awana kuya wamwe wachikudza Mwari,kunze kwako usiri wekuno?''. 19Iye akati: ''Simuka, enda, kuyenda kwako kwakuponesa''.20Rimwe zuwa, wafarisi wakamubvudza kuti umambo waMwarri uchauya riniko, Jesu akapidura: ''Kuya kwe Umambo waMwari achisi chinhu chinowoneka. 21Amusoti: 'Uripano!' kana: 'Uriapo!, neiko umambo waMwari uripakati pedu''.22Jesu akati kune wadzidzi wake: ''Muchaona mazuwa andichada kune muwone Mwanakomana, amuso muone zvekare. 23Iwo wachiti: 'Uripano! Uriapo! 'Musabude, musawatere. 24Kuita semene inopenya ne simba kurimwe ndiwe rikudenga, ndizvo zvichaita Mwanakomanana weMunhu muzuwa rake.25Asi Iye anofana kutambudzika zvinhu zwakawanda acharabwa ne rudzi rino. 26Se zvakatika mazuwa a Noah, ndizvo zvichaitika zuwa re mMwanakomana. 27Wadya, nekumwa, wairorana wachirodzana, kuzvikira zuwa ra Noah pawakapinda muareka, kwakauya mvura ikaparadza wese.28Ndidzo didzo nemazuwa aLoti: wadya, wachimwa, waitegesa, wachisima, wachiwaka. 29Asi, Loti pahaka buda muSodoma, kwakanaya moto waibva kudenga ikaparadza wese.30Ndizvo zvichaitika mazuwa yeMwanakomanana zvakaratidzika. 31Nezuwa iro, anenge aripamusoro kuwa nezvinhu zvavo zvakanaka, musadzike muchitora. anenge arikugomo gasadzoke kumba.32cherechedzai mukadzi wa Loti. 33Anotsaga upenyu wake wocharasa, asi anorasa upenyu uchaponeswa.34Ndinoti, usiku wairi wari pabhonde, mumwe wachatorwa muwe uchasiwa. 35Wakadzi wairi wachigaisa wese, mumwe muchatorwa mumwe uchasiwa''. 36Wawiri wari mumunda umwe uchatorwa umwe uchasiwa. 37Uye iwo wakamubvudza: ''Kupi, Ishe?''. akawadarika: kune chitunha ndipo panougana majhiwa.

Chapter 18

1Zwino Jesu akawataurira ne mufananidzo kuti wainamata sei musinganeti: 2''maiwe ne mumwe mutongi muguta asingatya Mwari uye asinga remekedze wanhu.3Maiwe, muguta, remwechete chirikadzi yaraimba ichiuya kwaari, achiti: 'Ndirurame sei kune muwengi wangu'. 4Nenguva jinji, asi iye anga asina kugadzirira kuti awabatsire asi akati kwaari kunyagwe inindisigache Mwari kana kuwa nehanya ne wanhu, 5nokuda kwechirikadzi inondinyagadza, ndichaita zwikururama, kuti iye amire kundinyagadza'''.6Zwino Ishe wakataura: ''itswai zwinotaura mutongi asi kururama. 7Hagaite mwari kururamisa wakatsanagurwa, wanoda zuwa na manheru, kunyakwe wachinonoka kumumbatsira? 8Ndinoti kwamuri anokasika kuwaruramisa. nezwese, kana Mwanakomana wakauya, uchaswikira kutenda panyika?.9Zwino Jesu anotsanagura nemufananidzo, kune mamwe waitenda,waiti wakarurama waichora wamwe: 10warume wairi wakakwera kukereke kuno namata mumwe wanga ari mufarisi mumwe muteresi.11Mufarisi, akamira kudai, naye akanamata achiti: 'Mwari ndinokutendai nekuti hadina kufanana ne wamwe wanhu, bavha wasina kururama manoia upobwe kana kunge muteresi uyo. 12Ndinotsanya kairi pasondo ndinopa chigumi kune zwese zwandinotambira'.13Asi muteresi, akamira, nechekure, asingachadisi kusimudza maziso kumusoro, achichaya paditi pake achiti: 'Mwari ndidzwirei ngoni, ndirimutadzi'. 14Ndinokutaurirai kuti murume uyo akadzokera kumba kwake akaruramiswa kupfura mumwe, uye wese wanozvikudza uchaninipiswa''.15Wanhu wauya newana wadike wadike kwaari, kuti wamubate, asi wadzidzi pawakaona izvi wakawatsiura. 16Asi Jesu akawadana ahiti: ''siyai wana wauye kwandiri, musawarabidze. Nekuti Iyo ndiwo Umambo waMwari. 17zvechokwadi ndinoti, asingatambire umambo waMwari se wana munduku akwamisi kupinda mairi''.18Saka mumwe murume mudzidzi akabvudza achiti: Mudzidzi yakanaka, ndinoita sei kuti kuti ndipede upenyu usigaperi?'' 19Asi Jesu akamudaira kwaari: '' sei unondite ndakanaka? Apana akanaka, kunze mumwe, anonzi Mwari. 20Iwe unoziwa murairo: usa pobha, usauraya, usabha, usapupure nhema, remekedza baba wako na mai wako''. 21Uye iye akati: ''Izvi zwose ndakazviterera kubva ndiri muduku''.22Uye Jesu achiswa izvo akati: ''chirikushota chinhu chimuchete: tengesa zwese zwaunadzo, upo kuwaropo uye uchawa nefuma kudenga; opedza, unditewera''. 23Asi, paakatswa izvo, murume akatsamwa zvekuru, nekuti hanga arimufumi zvakanyanya.24Saka nekuona kuti murume anga atsamwa, Jesu akati: ''zvinonetsa sei kune munhu ane fuma kuti apinde mu umambo waMwari! 25Zvirenyore kuti gamera ipinde pabori yetsono pane kuti mufume apinde mu umambo waMwari''.26Uye wakaswa izvi wakabvudza: ''Saka, ndiani uchaponeswa?'' 27Jesu akapidura: ''zwino zwinotadzwa ne wanhu Mwari anozvigona''.28Petro akati: ''Isu takasia zwese zwataita tikakutewerai''. 29Jesu akapidura: ''Zvirokwazvo ndinotiakuna munhu akasiya imba, mukadzi, hama, baba kana kuti mwana nekuda kwe umambo wa Mwari 30amugamuchere zvijinji panyika ino. Asi upenyu usigapere''.31Achitora wanegumi nawawiri akati: ''ndirikukwira kuJerusarema uye zvichazadziswa mashoko wose akanyorwa newaporofita nekuda kwe Mwankomana. 32Uchaiswa mumawoko yewasigatende wachamushora wachamutuka uye wachamufirira kwaara. 33Uye wachanera, wachamuworaya ne zuwa retatu Uchamuka''.34Iwo awana kuzvisisa zvino izvozvo, shoko iri yanga yakadzika kwaari awana kudzwisisa zvirewa.35Zvakaitika kuti Jesu paakasvika kuJeriko, panga pane rimwe bofo ranga riri mugwanzi, richikumbira sirivha. 36Pakaswa wanhu wajinji wachifura, iye wakabvudzan chi chirikuitika 37uye wakamudza kuti ndi Jesu wanazareta.38Ipapo bofo rakadanidzira, richiti: ''Jesu, mwana waDavid ndizvrewo goni''. 39Wamwe waifura negwanzi wakati anyarare. Asi iye akaramaba achidanidzira: ''mwana waDavid, ndidzwereiwo ngoni''.40Jesu akamira akaraira kuti wauye naye murume uyu kwaari. Ipapo, bofo parakasvika, kuna Jesu akamubvudza: 41''Unoda kuti ndikuiterei?'' Iye akati: Ishe, ndinoda kuwona''42Uye Jesu akati: ''chiona. kutenda kwako kwakuponesa''. 43Ipapo akatanga kuwona uye akamutewera achirubidza Mwari. uye wanhu wajinji wairubidza Mwari.

Chapter 19

1Jesu akapinda muJeriko achifura muguta. 2Manga mune umwe murume ainzi Zakeo,amga ari mukuru yewateresi uye anga arimupfumi.3Iye aiendza kuona akanga ari ani Jesu, asi anga asigakwanise kumuona neuwandau wewanhu iye akanga ari mupfupi. 4Iye akamhanyira mberi kwewanhu akakwira mumuti kuti aone Jesu, nekuti akanga ari pedyo kuti adarike napo5Asi jesu paakasvika apo panzvimbo akatarisa mudenga ndokuti: ''Zakeo dzika nekukasika nokuti nhasi ndinoda kuenda kumba kwako''. 6Asi, iye akadzika nekukurumidza ndokumutambira nemufaro,Wanhu pawakaona izvi 7.Wakabvunza wachiti: ''Iye aenda kunochanyira munhu uyu mutadzi''.8Zakeo ndokusimuka ndokuti kuna Ishe: ''Tarirai ishe ,pakati peupfumi wangu ndichapa kuwarombo kana paine wanda kanganisira chimwe chinhu, ndichadzosera zvawa zwirogomuna zwakapetiwa''. 9Jesu akati kwaari: ''Nhasi ruponeso raswika muimba ino, nekuti iye mwana waAbrahama. 10Asi Mwama weMunhu kusotsaga uye kuponesa chakarasika''.11Pawakaswa izvi, Jesu akaramba achitaura. Akatura nemumwe mufananidzo, panga akuswika mu Jesrusarema wanhu wakapfunga kuti Umambo Mwari wazuwoya nekukurumidza. 12Iye akati: ''Mumwe murume weimba guru akaenda kunyika iri kure kundo tora umambo wake achidzokera.13Iye akadana gumi rewashandi wake, akawapa mari iye akati: 'tengesai kuswikira ndadzoka'. 14Asi washandi wake wakamuwenga ndokutuma zwikwata kumashore kwake ndokuti: 'Atindi kuti munhu uyo atitongi'. 15Paaka pedza kugadzwa umambo, akadzoka akapa mubvumo akadana wachandi wawo anga awapa mari, andzwi kuti mumwe mumwe wakawanei nokutegesa kwawo.16Wekutanga akuya kwaari akati: 'Ishe, mari yenyu yawedzerwa gumi nemadhora'. 17Akamupidura akati: 'Zwakanaka mushandi, nokuti watendeka paswishoma, iye uchatonga waguta magumi'.18Uye uchipiri akauya akati: 'Ishe, mari yenyu yawedzera madora machanu'. 19Tenzi wake wakati: 'Iwe uchatonga maguta mashanu'.20Uye mumwe akauya achiti: 'Ishe, iri apa mari yenyu ndakacheketa ndikaisa pagira, 21ini ndaitya imi nekuti muri murume akatendeka. Iwe unobvisa zvausina kucheketa, unokowa zwausina kusima'.22Tenzi wakati: 'Nema shoko ako nechakutonga, muranda akaipa. waiziya kuti ndiri murume akatendeka, unobvisa zvausina kuisa uye unokowa zvausina kusima. 23Nei usina kuisa mari yangu maino chegeterwa? Nokuti, kudzoka kwangu, ndaigamuchira zvakapetwa.'24Uye akataura newaiwe ipapo: 'Bvisai mari paari mupe uya ane gumi'. 25Iwo wakati: 'Ishe, uyo atowe ne mari gumi'.26Ini ndinokudzai: 'Awo wanazwo, wachapowa zwakapetwa, asi waya wasina, wachabviswa zwawo. 27Ko kune wawengi wangu, waisada kuti tiwatongi, unzai kuno uye muwaurye pamberi pangu'''.28Uye apedza kutaura zwenyu izvo, akaenda kurewendo kwake, achikwira kuJerusarema.29Zwakaitika izvi, paakaswika pedyo ne Betfage uye ne Betania, padunze ne gomo rainzi miorivi,wakatuma wadzidzi wairi, 30achiti: ''Indai kurimwe guta, nokudaro mukapidamo, muchawona mwana wembogoro rakasukwa apana akamborikwira zwake. sunugurai mundiuzvisere kwandiri. 31Anokubvudzai: 'mari sunugurei?' munoti: 'Ishe wanorida'''.32Wanga watumwa wakaiwona mwana wembogoro sezvawanga waudzwa na Jesu. 33pawai sunugura muridze akati: ''Sei murikusunugura mbogoro?'' 34Iwo wakapidura: ''Ishe wanorida.'' 35Iwo wakauya naro kuna Jesu, wakaisa machira pamusoro pambogoro uye Jesu akagara pamusoro payo. 36Pawaifamba, wanhu waiwaridza machira mugwanzi.37Uye pawai swedera mukuyeredza kwegomo remiorivi, wanhu wajinji ne wadzidzi wakatanga kufara wachi kudza Mwari neizwi repamusoro soro wemasimba wose watiri kuona, 38Achiti: ''Wakaropafadzwa Mambo wamouya ne muzita raIshe. Rugare kudenga kukwinya nekumusoro''!39Wamwe wewafarisi wanga wari pakati pewajinji wakati: ''Mudzidzi, tsurai wadzidzi wenyu''. 40Jesu akapidura, akati: ''Ndinoti wanhu wakanyarara, mambwe dzinodanidzira!''41Jesu paiswika muguta, achiona aichema kwariri, achiti: 42''Nhasi unoziwa chiya chinokuwodzisira rugare! Asi zwinhu izvi zvakawadzika mumaziso ako.43Nokuti kwauri kuchauya mazuwa yewawengi wako wachakugadzira muchengeri wokutenteredza, wachakukomberedza, wachakusunga zwimbo wose. 44Wachakuparadzira pasi iwe, wana wako mukati mako. Awachasiye imbuwe masoro peimbuwe wausiwe nguwa yekuya kuzochanyirwa''.45Uye Jesu achipinda mutembere, akatanga kudziga waitegesa, 46aiwati: ''Zvakanyorwa: 'Umba yangu ichawa umba yekunamatira', asi maiita umba yemagororo''.47Jesu aidzidzi mazuwa wose mutemberi. Asi wakuru wemaprisita, newanyore newakuru waitsaga kumurya. 48Wanga wasinga muwone, nokudaro wanhu wese waiudzwa zwaitaura.

Chapter 20

1Zwakaitika kuti, nerimwe zuwa Jesu watchidzidzisa wanhu muthemberi atchiparidza vangeri; wakaswika wakuru wakuru wema prista uye ne wanyori, pamwetchete ne wakuru 2uye wakamuvundza: ''Titaurire, ne simba ripi raunoita zvinhu izwi? Uye ndiyani akupa simba iri?''.3Iye akawadhaira: ''Neniwo ndinokupai muvundzo: Nditaurirei kuti 4rubabatidzo ra Johani raiwa rekudhenga kana kuti re wanhu?''.5Iwo waitaurirana patchawo, watchiti: '' Kana tikamundaira kuti 'nderekudhenga', Iye atchati: ' nei musina kutenda kwaari?' 6Asi tikati: 'kuwanhu,' wanhu wese watchatitema, nekuti iwo wanotenda kuti Johani Mubabatidzi waiwa muporofita''.7Ipapo iwo wakawadhaira kuti tanga tisinga nziwi kuti ndewekupi. 8Uye Jesu akawati: ''Neniwo andinga tauriwo kuti ndinoita nesimba ripi''.9Jesu akatanga kutaura kuwanhu mufananidzo uyu: ''umwe murume akasima muzambiringa, akawusia kuwarimi uye akabudha kuna baba wake panguwa repfu. 10Munguwa yekukowa, akatuma umwe muranda kuwarimi, kuti amupe mitchero ye muzambiringa. Asi warimi akamutchaya uye akamuita kuti adzokere ne maoko asina tchinhu.11Ipapo akatuma wamwe waranda na iwowo akawa roowa, akawa ninipisa akawadzokesa namaoko asina tchinhu. 12Iye akatuma mumwe wetchitatu, asi iwo zwekare akamukwadza akamudzinga.13Zwino muridzi wemuzambiringa akati: 'Tchi tchandinga ita?Nditchatuma mwana komana wangu wandinodha. Pamwe watchamuremekendza'. 14Asi warimi pawakazizua,wakatanga kutaurirana patchawo, atchiti: Uyu ndie mungari wenhaka.Ngatimu uraye, kuti nhaka iwe yedhu.'15Iwo wakamumbhundisa mumunda wemuzambiringa wakamuwuraya.Zwino, tchi, tchitchaita murindzi wemunda? 16Iye atchauya kunzoparadza iwo warimi uye watchapa munda wamwe warimi.'' Pawakatswa izwo, akati: ''izwi ngazwisaitike!17Asi Jesu watchitarisisa, akawati: ''Zwiri kurewei zwinhu izwi zwakanyorwa: 'Igwe rakaraswa newawaki,? 18Munhu wese atchadhonha pambhuwe iri atchaita zwidhimbu; ari munhu atchawirwa naro ritchamukuya''.19Munguwa imwetchete ,wanyori newapirisita wakuru waitswaka tchikodzero tchekumusunga, asi nekuti akaziwa mufananidzo wewakataurirwa waitaura iwo. 20Asi waithia wanhu. wakamutcheretchedza ,wakatuma wanyori, waihita se wanhu wakarurama,kuti wamumbate pamachoko ake, kuti wamuise kuwuche nesimba rewatongi.21Zwinho iwo wakamubvudza, atchiti: ''Mudzidzisi, tinozwizia kuti munotaura uye munodzidzisa zwakarurama, musingatendi zwinowonekwa ne wanhu, asi munodzidzisa ndzira yaMwari maererano netchokwadi. 22isu takatenderwa here kumbadara mutero kuna Kesari?''23Asi Jesu atchizia kunyengera kwawo akawati: 24Ndiratidzei dhenari. Rine mufananidzo weunhoro reani?'' Uye iwo akawadaira: ''Ya Sezari''.25Jesu akawati: ''Zwino ipai Sezari zva Sezari uye zvaMwari kuna Mwari''. 26Zvino Wakatadza kumubhata pakutaura kwake pamberi pewanhu, asi nekushamisika kweminduro Yake, iwo wakanyarara.27Atchiswedhera wamwe waSadhusi, wanoti akuna kumuka, 28wakabvudza watchiti: ''Mudzidzisi, Mozisi akatinyorera kuti, kana hama yemunhu ikafa, asi yakarorwa uye isina mwana, iye anofanira kutora chirikadzi oitcheketa pachikamu che hama yake.29Paiwa nhe hama dzaikwana manomwe. Wekutanga akarorwa akafa asina mwana; 30Wetchiwiri zwekare 31wetchitatu akarora chirikadzi, uye wese wari wanomwe, zvekare awana kusia wana,uye wakafa. 32Mukuguma, mukadzi akafawo. 33zwino, mukumuswa, ndiani atchawa murume watcho? nekuti wese waiwa warorwa''.34Jesu akawataurira: ''Wana wemunhika munho wanorora uye wanopana mutchato: 35asi iwo atchataurirwa na Mwari wakafanira kuwana nyika iyo ne kumuka kuwakafa, awawani uye awawaniswi. 36iwo Iwo awafanir kufazwe,uye wakaedzana nekuti wakaedzana ne watumwa uye awe wanawaMwari,watchiwa wana wekumuka.<<<<<<< HEAD37Uye wakafa watchamuka, saMosesi sekuratiswa kwahakaitwa pagwedsi, wakafa wanomuswazve pahakadaidzira Mwari wa Abhurahama Mwari waiSaka, ne Mwari wa Jakobho. 38Mwari hasi Mwari wewakafa,asi wewapenyu, uye kwahari wese wanorarama''.=======37Nekuti wakafa wachamuka, kunge Muzise zwakataura pakwenzi, panodaidza Mwari waAbruhama, Mwari waIzake uye Mwari waJakobo. 38Mwari hasi Mwari wewafi, asi wewapenyu, kwaari wese wanorarama''.>>>>>>> 26d8bed3d76fee5de723356dc9ad1c019201ced5<<<<<<< HEAD39Wamwe we wanyori wakati: ''Mudzidzisi, madaira zvakanaka''. 40Apasisina atchaswa kuda kukupai mubvudzo.=======39Wamwe wewanyore wakati: ''Mudzidzi, mapidura zwakanaka''. 40Adichada kubvudza mubvdzo.>>>>>>> 26d8bed3d76fee5de723356dc9ad1c019201ced5<<<<<<< HEAD41Asi wakamudvudza Jesu: '' Nei munotaura kuti Kristu die Mwanbakona wa Davidi? 42Iye Davidi akataura mubuku raMapisarema: 'Ishe akataura kuna ishe wangu: Gara kurudyi ruangu, 43kusvikira daisa wawengi wako wawe tchidsiko tchedsoka dzako.' 44Kana davidi achidaidza Kristu wa 'Ishe' ,sei iye anowa Mwana wenyu?''.=======41Asi wakamubvudza Jesu: ''Sei munoti Kristu mwana waDavid? 42Iye David anoti mumapisarema: 'Ishe wakati kana Ishe wangu: gara kurudye rangu, 43kuswikra ndaisa wawengi wangu mutsoka dzangu'. 44Kana David achiti 'Ishe' kuna Kristu, ko sei anonzi mwana wako?''>>>>>>> 26d8bed3d76fee5de723356dc9ad1c019201ced5<<<<<<< HEAD45Nekunda kwekuti wanhu wese waizwa, Iye akati kuwadzidzi wake: 46''Gwarirai ne wanhori, wanofarira kufamba ne guwo refu, atchindha kukwadziswa padare, nezvigaro zvepamusoro mumasinagoge newugaro wepamber pamitambo, 47watchiparadza dzimba dzechirikadzi, watchita mano mano yeminato yakareba. Iwawo watchatambira kutogwa kunofvurisisa''.=======45Madzwiro akaita wanhu wese, Iye akati kune wadzidzi wake: 46''Muchejererere kune wanyore, wanuda kufamba nemupendero, wanogara mumasingagoge wanoda tswimbo dzekutanga mumitambo, 47wanoparadza dzimba dzechirikadzi, wachita munamato wakaremba. Iwo wachatogwa zwakanyanyisa''.>>>>>>> 26d8bed3d76fee5de723356dc9ad1c019201ced5

Chapter 21

1Jesu achisimudza meso akawona wapfumi wachiisa zwipo zwawo muchiwigiro chemari. 2Uye akaona imwe chirikadzi ichiisa tumari tuiri tudoko. 3Zwino akati: ''Ino ndinoti kwamuri chirikadzi iyi wapa kupfura mese apa. 4Nekuti wese wakapa zwipo wachitora pazwijinji. Asi chrikadzi uyo, neurombo wake, akapa zwese zwaanga anazwo''.5Uye wamwe waitaura pamusoro petembere, yanga yakanaka ne mabwe akanaka nezwipo. 6Zwino Jsu akati: ''Pane zwinhu izvi zwamuri kuwona, pachauya mazuwa yekuti buwe aigare pamusoro peimwe buwe''.7Iwo wakamubvudza: ''Mudzidzi, Zwichaitika rini zwinhu izvi? Ndeipi chiratidzo kana zwinhu izvi zwakuitika?'' 8Jesu akapidura: ''muchenjere musanyegedzwe, wajinji wachauya muzita Rangu, achiti: 'Ini ndini iye' uye 'nguwa wapedyu'. Musawatewere. 9Makazwa zwokurwa kusawirirana, musavunduke, nekuti zwinhu izvi zwinofanira kutanga kuitika, asi kumagumo akuswike nekukasina''.10Zwino Iye akati: ''Rudzi richamukira rimwe rudzi, umambo uchasimukira umwe umambo. 11Kuchawa nekundekenyeka kutswimbo dzose, ndzara ne zverwere. kuchaitika zwakawada zwimwe chiratidzo chichibva kudenga.12Asi, zwisati zwaitika zwese, washaisa mawoko pamusoro penyu uye wachakutewerai, uye muchaiswa mumasinagoge uye muchasugwa muchaisa pamberi pewatongi ne madzimambo nekuda kuzita rangu. 13Izvi zwichapa mukana kupupura kwenyu.14Nokudaro Simbai moyo dzenyu kuti murege kuzwifunga zwamuchada kupidura, 15uye Ini ndichakuapai shoko neruziwo, wawengi wenyu wachakukundai wamunorewa.16Muchaiswa muwotongi nana baba, nawanun'una, neshamwari, wachauraya wamwe wenyu. 17Uye muchawegwa newese nekuda kwezita rangu. 18Asi akuna kana mvudzi remusoro menyu uchaparara. 19Mukashinga, muchawa newupenyu wenyu.20Mukawona masoja akomberedza Jerusarema, siwai kuti kuparadzwa kwapedyo. 21Zwino wari kuJudea tizirai kumagomo, uye wanenge waripakati peguta budai, uye wanenge warikumunda musande mairi. 22Nekuti mazuwa aya achawa mazuwa okutsiwa, kuti zwese zwakanyorwa zwiitike.23Kune waya wanenge wainenubhu kune waya wane wachiyamwesa! kuchawa nekutabudzika kukuru kunyika yese nokutsamwa pamusoro pewanhu. 24Uye muchaparadzwa nemuromo nemunondo uye muchatorwa senapwa wanhu wese, uye Jerusarema uchatsikwa newasingatende, kuswira nguwa yawo yaswika.25Uye kuchawa nechiratidzo kudenga, pazuwa, nepamwedzi nepanyeredzi. munyika, kuchawa nekusuwa pamberi perudzi, kutsamwa kwegungwa nemafungu. 26Kuchawa newarume wanotya, nezwinhu zwichauya munyika. Nekuti simba rekudenga rechandegenyeka.27Zwino wachaona Mwanakomana wemunhu arimumakore, nesimba rekubwinya mukuru. 28Asi, kana zwinhu izvi zwakuitika, simudzirai mutarese musoro wenyu, nekuti kusunugurwa kwenyu kwakusvedera''.29Uye Jesu akawadzidzi nemufananidzo: ''Tarirai muwonde ne miti yose. 30kana otunga, makazwiona muziwa, kuti zhezha rawe pedyo. 31Kana makuona zwinhu izvi zwawe kuitika muziwa kuti umambo waMwari wapedyo.32Zwirokwazvo ndinoti, rudzi uyu aufuri zwinhu izvi zwisati zwaitika. 33Denga ne nyika zwichapfura, asi mashoko angu apfure.34Muchejere imi pachenyu, kuti moyo dzenyu dzisatakure kutya nokufunganya nekuda kweupenyu. kuti mazuwa awo asauye makawarairwa, kune chiteiwa. 35nekuti ichawinga chisikwa chese chiripasi penyika.36Asi garai makajegera nguwa dzose, kuti munamate kuti muye nesimba kuti mutinze zwichada kuitika, uye Kuramba wakachinga pamberi peMwanakomana weMunhu''.37Uye, mazuwa apfura, aidzidzisa mutembere uye maneru aenda kumakomo aindzi 'wemuorivhi'. 38Wanhu wese waiuya kwawe kuyedza kuti wamunzwe mutembere

Chapter 22

1zwino mutambo wechingua chisina mbiriso,inonzi pasika, yanga yakusvika. 2waprisita ne wakuru newanyore waitaurirana kuti tingauraya sei Jesu, nekuti iwo waitya wanhu.3Satani akapinda muna Judas Iscarioti, 4mumwe wewane gumi. uye Judas akaenda kunonetsana newa prisita uye newakuru wetembere kuti iye anowapa sei Jesu.56Iwo wakafara uye wakawirirana kuti anga wapi mari sei. Iye akatenda aitsaga mukana kuti awape, kure kwewajinji.7Rakati rasvika mutambo we chingua chisina mbiriso, ipapo gwayana re pasika raifanira kubairwa, 8Jesu akatuma Petro na Johani, achiti: ''Endai kunotigadzirira mutambo wepasika, kuti isu tirye''. 9Iwo wakamubvudza: ''Munoda kuti tiegadzire kupi?''.10Iye akawadaira: '' Kana mapinda muguta, mumwe murume akatakura mugomo webvura machasangana naye. Mutewerei kuswika kuimba yaachapinda. 11Uye moti kune muridze we umba: 'Ishe wanoti: Iripi umba yandichadya pasika newadzidzi wangu?'.12Iye achakuratidzai umba huru yepamusoro yakarokedzwa. mobva magadziresa imomo''. 13Ipapo iwo wakaenda wakaona zwese zvawanga wataura. kuti agadzire mutambo wepasika.14guva payakaswika, Ite akagara ne wadzidzi. 15Ipapo Iye akati: ''Ini ndaida zvakanyanya kudye nemi pasika iye ndisati ndatambudzika. 16nokoti ini ndinoti: 'Ini andicharya imweze, kuswika zwazadziswa mu Umambo Mwari.17Ipapo, Jesu akatora mukombe, pakapa nyasha, akati: ''Imwai muchipanana pamuri. 18Nokuti Ini ndinoti amuchamwe zvimbereko zvemuzambiringa zvekare, kuswika Umambo Mwari wauya''.19Iye akatora chingua uye, akachiropafadza, akachimedora uye akawapa achiti: ''Uyo ndiwo mwiri wangu, yandinopa kwamuri. Itai izvi muchindirangarira''. 20Naizvozvo apedza, kudya, akatora mukombe, achiti: Mukombe uyo chitenderano chitswa neropa rangu rinoerera pamuri.21Asi pane umwe anemuoko uchandipandukira aneni patafura. 22Nokuti Mwanakomana weMunhu, anoita zvekarewa. Asi ndiwopi murume uchamupandukira!''. 23Iwo wakatanga kubvudzana pachawo kuti ndiwopi.24Wakatanga kutirana naro kuti ndiani achawa mukuru. 25Iye akawati: ''Madzimambo yewayedeni ane simba pamusoro pawo, waya wane simba wanodzi wabatsiri.26Asi izvo azwifanire kudaro kwawari. Kunze kwaizvozvo, uya anozvita mukuru pakati penyu kaite se mudoko. Uya anozwikuchesa gaite semuchandi. 27Saka ndiani mukuru, uya akagara patafura, kana kuti muchandi? Aasi here uya akagara patafura? Nokuti, Inini ndiri pakati penyu semuchandi.28Asi ndimi munoramba machinga pakuedzwa kwangu. 29Ini ndakakutembai mu umambo saBaba wanonditemba, kuti mufanire kudye nekumwa patafura yangu, mu Umambo Wangu, 30Uye imi muchagara pachigaro choumambo kuti mutonge dzindza gumi nawawiri weIzirairi.31Simoni, Simoni, gara wakachegera, Satana akakukumbira kuti akopepete kunge coroni. 32Asi ndakakukumbira iwe kuti kutenda kwako kurege kuparara. Uye kana watendeuka usosimbisawo wamwe''.33Petro akamuti: ''Ishe, ndakagadzirira kuenda nemi kunyakwe mudjere kana kufa''. 34Jesu akadaira: Ini ndinoti, Petro, djongwe arisoriri muzuwa racho, usati wandiramba katatu, uchiramba kuti unondiziwa''.35Ipapo Jesu akamuti: ''pandakakutumai musina chikwama kana nowomwe ne mbachika, pane chamachaiwa here?'' Iyo wakadaira: ''kwete''. 36Ipapo Iye akati: ''Saka uya anechikwamachimwe ngatoreimwe nowomwe. uya asina mbakatwa ngategese atenge imwe.37saka ndinokuudzai kuti zvakayorua pandiri zwichazadziswa: ' Iye uchafananidzwa nemhondi'. zwese zwakataurwa pamusoro pangu zwichazadziswa''. 38Saka iwo wakati: Ishe tinawo pano mapakatwa mairi'''. Uye Iye akati:'' zwakwana''.39Pasika yapera, Jesu akabuda akaenda kuGomo Remiorevi, se zwaita, wadzidzi wake wakamutewera. 40Iwo pewakaswika Iye akawati: ''namatai kuti musaedzwa''.41Iye akaswendera pawanga wari akaenda pabuwe, akabvugama, akanamata 42achiti: '' Baba, kana imi muchida bvisai mukombe uyo. Asi kusawa kunda kwangu asi gakuwe kuda kwenyu''.43Ipapo mutumwa akauya achibva kundenga, akamusimbisa. 44Asi ari pakutabudzika, akaramba achinamata, uye ziya rake raidona semadono iropa raidona pasi.45Ipapo akasimuka pakunamata kwake, Iye akauya kune wadzidzi akawaswikira akawata, nekuda kwekusuwa kwawo, 46Iye akawabvudza: '' nguei makawata? mukai munamate, kuti musapinda mukuedzwa''.47Iye paitaura, wajinji wauya na Judas, mumwe wegumi nawawiri, akauya paduze pake akamutsvoda, 48asi Jesu akamuti: ''Judas, iwe unopandukira Mwanakomana weMunhu nekumu tsvoda?''.49zwino waya wakanga warikumashure kwa Jesu, wakati: '' Ishe, tinofana kuwakwadza ne mbakatwa 50here?''. Ipapo mumwe wawo akagura nzewe yerudyi yemumwe wewaprisita. 51Ipapo Jesu akati: ''zvakwana, wasiyei''. Iye akamubata panzewe akamuporesa.52Jesu akati kune maprisita, ne wakuru wetembere ne wakuru wakauya kwaari: ''Mauya se murikuwira mbava, ne mbakatwa nezwimiti? 53Asi Inini ndanga ndinemi mu tembere, asi amuka kundibata. Asi ino ndoguwa yekutonga kwerima''.54wakamusunga, wakaenda naye wakamuendesa kumba kwemuprisita mukuru. Asi Petro, arikure, waimutewera. 55kwakudoka, wakambetsa moto paumba wakagara naye. Petro wakagara pakati pawo.56Zwino mumwe mushandi wakamuwona wakagara padhuze ne moto, akamutarira kwaari akati: ''Murume wanga wariwese Naye''. 57Asi petro akaramba, achiti: ''Mukadzi, ini andimuzewe''. 58Imwe nguva, mumwe munhu akamuona akati: ''Iwe urimumwe wawo''. Asi Petro akati: ''Murume ini andimuziwe''.59Kwapera nguva, mumwe akamuti zwekare: ''Zwechokwandi murume uyo aiwe Naye kuGarirea''. 60Asi Petro akati: ''Murume, andiziwe zwauri kutaura''. Ipapo paitaura, jongwe yakakuwa.61Ishe wakacheuka akatarira Petro . Ipapo Petro wakarangarira mashoko akataurwa na Ishe, pawakati: ''Nhasi, jongwa risati rakuwa, uchandiramba katatu''. 62Petro achibuda akaenda kunochema zvikuru.63Ipapo warume wanga wabata Jesu vaimutuka nekumurowa. 64Pawakamuvara maziso wakamubvudza wachiti: ''Porofita! ndiani akurowa? 65Iwo waimutuka wachitaura zvakawanda pamusoro pa Jesu.66Zwino kunze kwakuyedza, wakuru wewajinji wakasangana, wese ne maprisita newanyore. iwo wakamutora wakaenda naye kuwakuru we judeya, 67achiti: ''Kana uri Kristu tiudze''. Asi Iye wakati: '' ndikaudzai, imi amutende; 68ndakakubvudzai, imi amundidaire.69Asi, kubva nhasi, Mwanakomana Wemunhu achagara kurudyi kwe simba raMwari''. 70Wese iwo wakati: ''Saka iwewe urimwanakomana waMwari?''. Iye Jesu akawati: ''Imi ndimi munoti Ndiri Ani''. 71Iwo wakati: ''Nguei tichirikunda uchapupura? Nokuti isu tanzwa ne muromo wako''.

Chapter 23

1Nokudaro, wese wakuru we Judeya wakamupandukira wakamendesa kuna Pirato. 2wakatanga kumupomera wachiti: ''Taswikira murume uyo achitsausa wedu, achirambidza mitero ya Sezar, achizwiti Kristu, mambo''.3Pirato wakamubvudza kuti: '' iwe ndiwe Mambo wemaJuda?'' Iye Jesu akamupidura akati: ''Ndozwawataura''. 4Pirato ndokuti kuwatungamiriri kwe maprisita uyo kune wajinji: Adisi kuona chipomerwa pane murume uwo''. 5Asi iwo wairamba wachiti: ''Iye anovirigwidza wanhu, achidzidzisa Judeya yese, kutanga ku Garirea kuswika kuno''.6Nokudaro Pirato akazwa izwi ndokubvunza kuti murume uyu waiwe weku Garirea here. 7Pakazoona kuti murume uyu anga ari pakutokwa kwa Herode, akamutumira kwaari, anga ariku Jesrusarema mazua iwawo.8Herode paaka wona Jesu, wakafara zwikuro, neiko, paiwe ne nguva jinji, ainda kumuona. Iye wainzwa ne zwa Jesu uye waida kumuona achita munana. 9Herode waipa mubvudzo ndzakawanda kuna Jesu, uye Iye anga asigapinduri. 10Wakuru wemaprisitine wanyori wakasimuka, wachimupomera.11Herode, nemasodja aki wakamuchorupodza uye wachimutuka, wachimupfekedza mbacha dzakanaka, pakupedzera wakamutumira zwekare kuna Pirato. 12Piranto na Herode wakawa machamwari kubva ipapo. risate razwika suwa iri waiwengana.13Ipapo, Pirato, wakadana watungamirire wemaprisita, newatungamirire na wanhu wajinji, 14iye akati: ''Imi mauya ne murume uyu se munhu arikuita kuti wanhu wapanduke, asi wonai: ini ndakamubvudza pamberi penyo, hadina kuwana muswa pamurume uyu ne zwino zvamakamupomera.15kunyangwe Herode, sei amudzosa zvekare. apana zwakaita kuti afe. 16Ini chete, ndichamurowa wakusiya''. 17[Piratoa waimanikidzwa kunsunugura musungwa mumitambo yemaJuda].18Asi wese wakaramba wachidanidzira, wachit: ''ibvai pano naye murume uyu mutisunugurira Barrabas!. 19Barrabas anga ari murume anga akasugwa nekuda kwekusaterera muguta uye ne kuworaya.20zwekare akataura Pirato, ndirikunda kumusungura Jesu. 21Asi iye waidanidzira, wachiti: ''Mukhomererei mukhomererei''. 22Uye akataura zve kechitatu: ''Neiko? ndezwipi zwakaipa zwaita murume uyu? Ini adina kuwona chanhu chikuti Iye angauraiwe. ndozwandati, tapedza kumorowa ini ndikusonungurei''.23Asi iye wakadanidzira zwikuru kuti, wachikumbira kuti wamukhomerera. Uye izwi rewajinji kwakakunda Pirato. 24Nokudaro, Pirato wakazvipira zvaitaura wanhu. 25Iye wakasunungura uya waindiwa, uya anga akasugwa nekuda kwekuworaya. Uye akaisa Jesu mukunda kwawo.26Ipapo paimutora, wakabata Simono, we guta re Cirene, waibva kumunda, wakaisa mujinjigwa pamusoro pake kuti akakure, achitera Jesu.27Wanhu wajinji ne wakadzika wakasimuka wakamurewera Iye. 28Asi achimutarira Jesu akati: wana weJerusarema, musachenma Ini; chemai imi ne wana wenyu.29Nokuti kushauya mazuwa amuchati: 'Wakaropafadza waya wasingabereke uye rakaropafadzwa dhumbu risate rambereka, ne mazamu asati ayamwisa'. 30Ipapo wachatanga kuudza makumo: 'Donai kwatiri', uye nezvemakomo: 'Zvinotifukidza'. 31Nokuti,kana izwo zwichitka ku muti munyoro, chi chinoitika kana ukaoma?''.32Wamwe warume, wawiri dzanga dziri mhondi, wakatorwa wese na Jesu kuti waworaiwe.33Pawakaswika pazwimbo painze: ''Dehenya'', ipapo wakamukhomerera, pamwepo ne mhondi, muwe kurodye mumwe kuroboshwe. 34Jesu akati: ''Baba, warengererei, iwo awaziwi zvawarikuita''. Wakakanda mujinya pamusoro pembacha dzake.35Wanhu wanga wakatarisa wakuru wachimutuka, wachiti: ''Iye waiponesa wamwe, musei azviponese, kana ari Kristu, uya wakasarudza na Mwari''.363738Uye masodja waimutuka, waimupa vhinega, achiti: ''kana uri Mambo wamajuda, zveponese''. Panga pane chinyorwa pamusoro pake: ''UYU NDIYE MAMBO WAMAJUDA''.39Mumwe we mundi anga akakhomererwa, akamutuka achite: Asi here iwe Kristu? Zveponese wega nesuwo''. 40Asi mumwe akamudaira uye, akamuraira, achiti: ''Autyi Mwari, iwe uri pakafanana naye? 41Isu, tiripano tiri kugamuchere zwatakaita. asi murume uyu apana zwakaita''.42Uye akawedzera: ''Jesu, mundiragarerewo, kana wawe Mu Umambo wenyu''. 43Jesu akati: '' zwechokwandi ndinokuti, nhasi chaiye ndichawa newe kuparadiso''.44Yanga iri nguwa yechitandatu, uye kwakawa ne rima ikafukedza nyika yese panguwa yechipfebamwe, 45nokuti zuwa rakarega kupenya uye djira retembereraka mweswa ne pakati.46Iye, akadanidzira ne izwi guru, Jesu akati: ''Baba, mumawoko ndinoisa mweya wangu''. paaka pedza kutaura, Iye akafa. 47Mukuru paakaona zwakaitika, wakapa rumbidzo kuna Mwari, achiti: '' zwechokwandi murume uyu wanga akatendeka''.48Manhu wajinji pawakauya kuzowona zwanga zvaitika, wakazviona wadzokera wachiro chifuwa. 49Asi wese waisekanwa ka Jesu, uye wakadzi waimutewera kubva ku Garirea wakaraba warikure,wachiona zwiotiko izvi50Yonai paiwe ne ndengo imwe ye warangui wemajuda waizi Josefa, murume akanaka akarurama, 51weku Arimateia, imwe guta rejudeya. Iye aimirira Umambo wa Mwari (iye anga asina kubvumirana ne mabasa yekuranga).52Murume uyu, wakaenda kuna Pirato, akakumbira mwiri wa Jesu. 53Iye akamufukedza, akamuputiridzapadzira ritete akaisa murimwe muwiro rekacherwa rikaiswa bpuwe, musati maiswa munhu.54Raiwe zuwa rekugadzirara, uye Sabata yanga yakutanga. 55Wakadzi wese waifamba naye ku Garirea wakaona pakaiswa mwiri wake. 56Iwo wakadzokera kunogadzirira zwinonhuwira. musuwe Sabata wakazorora sezvinorewa murairo

Chapter 24

1Asi, pazuwa rekutanga reviki, mangwanani iwo wakayenda kumakuwa, wakatora zvinonhuwira zvawakanga wagadzidzirira. 2Iwo wakaswikira bhuwe rabviswa; 3asi, watchipinda awana kuswikira mutumbi wa Ishe Jesu.4Asi wachiri kuviriguika nezvakanga zvaitika. Ipapo, warume wawiri wakaswika pawari pamwechete nawo, wane mbacha dzaipenya. 5Wakadzi wakatya uye, wakatsikitsira hope dzawo, iwo akati kune wakadzi: ''Nguei metchitswaga munhu mupenhu pakati pewakafa?6Iye asi paano, wakamuka! Muchaziwa here zvawakataura kwamuri, paaganga ari mu Garireya, 7atchiti kuti Mwanakomana we Munhu anofarirwa kuiswa mumawoko we warume watadzi nekurowererwa uye, nezuwa retatu achizomuka''.8Asi wakadzi akarangarira mashoko Ake. 9Uye, wakadzoka kubva kumakuwa, akataura izvi zvese kune gumi nemwumwe uye newese. 10Maria Madarena, Joana na Maria, mai wa Jakhobo, uye newaya wakanga wanawo wakataura mashoko aya kune wadzidzi wa Jesu.11Asi wadzidzi awana kutenderana nezvakataura ne wakadzi, mashoko aya akaita sewupenzi. 12Pita pazvese akasimuka akamhanya kumakuya. Atchiri ikona akatarisa mukati, akawona madjira anga akamonyerwa. Akadzokera kumba atchishamisika nezvaakanga zvayitika.13Nezuwa iroro, wawiri wawo watchienda pane imwe nzvimbo inozwi Emausi, makumi matanhatu kubva ku Jerusarema. 14Uye aiyenda atchibuya nezvese zvakanga zvaitika.15Zvakaita kudai, Atchitaura iwo wetchikanidzana, Iye Jesu akakwedhera uye akatanga kufamba nawo. 16Asi madziso awo akapofomadzwa kuti arege kumuwona Iye.17Jesu akawapa mubvundzo: Ndezvipi zvamunotaura metchifamba?''. 18Uye akamira akatsamwisika. Umwe wawo, waizi Creopasi akadhaira: ''Ndiwe wega usingaziwi zvinhu zvakaitika mu Jerusarema mazuwa ano?''.19Iye akawati: ''Ndezvipi zvirikuyitika?''. Iwo wakadhaira: ''Zvinotaura ne pamusoro pa Jesu we Nazareta, Uyo wakanga wari muprofita mukuru pama bhasa uye pa mashoko, pamberi pa Mwari ne pamberi pe wanhu wese, 20uye wapirista wakuru newedhu watongi wakamupira kuti watongerwe rufu nekumurowerera.21Isu tai tarisira kuti atchawa Iye atchasunungura Izraeri. Parezvino, nhasi izuwa retchitatu, zuwa rekuti izvi zvese zvakaitika.22Itchokwadhi kuti wamwe wakadzi pakati pedhu watishamisa, wakayenda mangwanani kumakuwa. 23Uye awana kuwona mutumbi wa Jesu, wakadzokera watchiti takawona tchiratidzo tchengirosi, dzetchiti Iye mupenyu. 24Wamwe wakanga wanesu wakaenda ku makuwa zvakanga zvetchitaurwa newakadzi; asi awana kumuWona''.25Jesus pakarepo wakati: '' imi warume mapedzi munemoyo unonoka kutendera zwakataurwa newaporofita! 26Zwakanga zwisina kufanira kukondzera kuti Kristo atambure nezwinhu izwi kuti apinde mukugwinya kwake?''. 27Ipapo, achitanga na Mosesi newamwe waporofita, akadudzira zwese zwakanyorwa, zwaitaura pamusoro pake.28Pahanga warikuswika munarawunda, kwa waiyenda, Jesu akaita se apfurira mberi. 29Asi iwo akamumanikidza Iye achiti: ''Garai nesu, nekuti wa usiku uye zuwa rakudoka''. uye akapinda kuti agare nawo.30Iye zwekare wari Pantafura nawo, akatora tchigwa wakachiropafadza, akachimedura akawapa kwaari. 31Ipapo, madziso ake akadvurika, iwo akadva amuzia, uye Iye akatsakatika pamberi pawo. 32Iwo akataurirana patchawo: ''Yanga isingatswi moyo yedhu, Iye achititaurira tiri mudzira uye aitidzidzisa Magwaro?''.33Panguwa iyoyo, wakasimuka wakadzokera ku Jerusarema. Iwo wakaswikira gumi nechimwe wakaungana ne wakanga wainawo, 34wakati: ''Zwirokwazwo Iche wakamuka uye akauya kuna Simoni''. 35Ipapo, wakataurira zwinhu zwakaitika munzira uye kuti Jesu akazikwana sei nawo paai medhura tchingwa.36Pakanga achitaura zwinhu izwi, Jesu akauya pakati pawo uye akawati: ''Rugare ngariwe kwamuri!''. 37Uye wakavunduka nekutya, wakafunga kuti waiwona mweya.38Asi Jesu akati: ''Ngei mutchinetseka? Ngei mutchishushikana mumoyo menyu? 39Wonai mawoko Angu uye ne makumbo Angu, Ndini tchaiko! Ndibhatei muwone. Mweya awuna nyama kana godho se zwamuri kuwona zwandiri''. 40Paakataura izwi, akaratidza mawoko ne makumbo.41Uye, iwo wasati watenda, nekudha kwemufaro watchichamisika, Jesu akati kwaari: ''Munetchinhu tchekurya?''. 42Akamupa dhimbu rimwe re howe yakakotshuwa. 43Jesu akatambira uye akarya pamberi pawo.44Iye akati kwawari: ''Pandanga ndiri nemwi, imi mayiti: zwanga zwakakonzera kuti zwidzadziswe zwese zwakanyorwa pamusoro pangu pamutemo wa Mosesi, nekuwaPorofita uye nekuwaPisarema''.45Ipapo, akawavura pfungwa dzawo kuti waswisise Magwaro. 46Uye akawati: ''Se zwakanyorwa kuti Kristu atchafa uye atchamuka kuwakafa ne zuwa re tchitatu. 47Kuti Muzita Rake waparidzirwe rutendeuko uye nekuregererwa zwitadzo ku marudzi ese, retchitanga Ku Jerusarema.4849Imi muri wapupuri we zwinhu izwi. Tarirai Ini ndichatuma tchipikirwa tcha Baba Wangu kunemwi; asi mirirai muguta kuswikara mapfekedzwa mweya wekumusorosoro''50Ipapo, Jesu akawatungamirira kundze paduze ne Betania. Uye, akasimudza mawoko Ake, akawakomborera. 51Zwakaitika kuti, Iye atchiwakomborera, akapfundikira uye akatorwa kwenda kundega.52Ipapo, iwo wakamunamata uye akadzokera ku Jerusarema ne mufaro mukuru. 53Iwo akaramba wari muntemberi, watchirumbidza Mwari.

## John

Chapter 1

1Pakutanga Choko rakanga riripo, Choko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, Choko rakanga riri Mwari. 2Iri pakutanga rakanga riri kuna Mwari. 3Zwinu zwese zakaitwa naye, kunze kwake akuna kuitwa kunyangwe chinu chimwe chakaitwa.4Upenyu wakanga uri maari, upenyu wakanga uri chiyedza chawanu . 5Chiyedza chinovenekera murima; Asi rima arina kuchikunda.6Kwakanga kune munu wakatumwa na Mwari, zita rake raizi Johane. 7Iye wakawuya kuzopupura, kuti apupurire chiyedza,kuti wese watende naye. 8Iye wakanga asiri chiyedza; asi wakatumwa kuti apupurire chiyedza.9Ichi chakanga chiri chiyedza chechokwadi, chinovenekera munu wese anuwuya panyika.10Wakanga ari panyika, nyika yakaitwa naye; asi nyika ayinakumuziya. 11Wakawuya kune wake, asi wanu wake awanakumugamuchira.12Asi wese wakamutambira, akawapa simba kuti wazwi wana waMwari: iwawo wanotenda muzita rake. 13Awo wasina kuberekwa neropa, kana nekuda kwenyama, kana nekuda kwemurume, asi naMwari.14Choko rakazowa nyama, rikagara pakati pedu; tikawona kugwinya kwake, kugwinya sekwewakaberekwa mumwe chete waBaba akazara nenyacha nechokwadi. 15Johane akamupupurira, akadaidzira, achiti: Uyu ndiye wandaitaura ndichiti: Uyo unowuya kumasure kwangu akawapo mberi kwangu; nekuti wakanditangira.16Nekuti pakuzara kwake isu tese takapuwa nyacha pamusoro penyacha. 17Nekuti mutemo wakapuwa naMosesi; nyacha nechokwadi zwakawuya naJesu Kristu. 18Akunamunhu wakabowona Mwari; Mwanakomana wakaberekwa mumwe woga, ari pachifuwa chaBaba, ndiye wakamuziwisa isu.19Uku ndiko kupupura kwaJohane, musi waJuda wakatumira kwaari waPrisita nawaRevhi wachibva Jerusarema, komubvuzisa: Iwe ndiwe aniko? 20Akatenda pachena, haana kuramba, achiti: Handisi Kristu. 21Wakamubvunza: Asi kudiniko? Ndiwe Eria here? Iye akati: Handisi. Iwo wakati: Iwe ndiwe muporofita? Iye akadaira:Kwete.22Zwino akati kwaari: Ndiwe ani? Kuti tipindura wakatituma. Unozviti aniko? Akakti: 23Ini ndini Inzwi rinodaidzira murenje: rinoruramisa ngwanzi yaShe, sezwakataurwa nemuporofita Isaya.24Awa watumwa wangawari wewafarisi. 25Akamubvunza, akati: Nei unobhabhatidza neiko , kana usiri Kristu kana Eria, kana muPorofita?26Johani akamudaira, achiti: Ini ndinobhabhbatinza nemvura; asi pakati penyu, pane wamusingaziwi, 27Ndiye unouya shure kwangu, asi uri kumber kwangu wandisina kufanira kuti nditsunhure rukanda rweshangu dzake. 28Zwinhu izwi zwakaiyika paBetania, mhiri kweJoridani, kwaiBhabhatidza Johani.29Awamangwanani wakaona Johani Jesu achiuya kwari, akati: Tarisai Gwayana raMwari , rinobvisa zwiwi zwenyika. 30Uyu ndiye uya wandaitaura kuti: shure kwangu kunouya wakawapo mberikwangu; nekuti wakandi tangira ini. 31Ini ndangandisingamuziwi; asi ndizwo zwandakauira ndichibhabhatidza nemvura, kuti awoneswe kuwaIsraeri.32Zwino Johani akapupura, achiti: Ndakawona Mweya uchibuda Kudeka senjiwa ikamhara pamusoro pake. 33Ini ndakanga ndisingamuziwi, asi uya akandituma kubhabhatidza nemvura, ndiye akati: Uyo waunowona Mweya, uchidzika pamusoro pake, ndiye unobhabhatidza neMweya mutswene. 34Ini ndakaona, ndikapupura kuti, uyu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari.35Awa mangwanani Johani, wanga wakamira newadzidziwake wawiri. 36Akatarisisa Jesu, akati: tarisai Gwaiana raMwari.37Iwo wadzidzi wawiri wakamunzwa achitaura, uye wakatewera Jesu. 38Zwino Jesu, akatendeuka, akawawona achitewera, akati kwari: Munotswakeiko? iwo akati: Rabi, ndokuti, mudzidzisi,) zwichichandurwa munogarepi? 39akati: Wuyai, muwone, wakawona kwaigara, wakagara naye zuwa iroro; yanga iri nguwa inenge yegumi.40Mumwe waiwawo wawiri wanga wadzwa Johani wakamutewera waiwa Andreasi hama yaSimoni Petro. 41Iye akatanga kuwona Simoni, mukoma wake akati kwari: tawona Mesiasi zwikadudzirwa zwinorewa Kristu. 42akamuisa kuna Jesu. Jesu akamutarisa, akati: Ndiwe Simoni, Mwanakomana waJona; iye uchadaidzwa Kefasi kana zwichishadurwa zwinorewa Dombo).43Awa mangwanani Jesu akada kuenda Garireya, akawona Firipo, akati: Nditewere. 44Zwino Firipo waiwa wekuBetsaida, guta raAndreasi naPetro. 45Firipo akawona Natanaeri, akati: Tamuwona Iye wakanyorwa zwake naMosesi pamurairo newaPorofita: Iye Jesu Mwanakomana waJosefa wenazareta.46Natanaeri akati kwari: Kune chinhu chakanaka chinobva kuNazareta here Firipo akati: Uya uwone. 47Jesu akawona Natanaeri achiuya kwari akamuti: Tarisai muIsraeri wechokwadi, usina kunyengera maari! 48Natanieri akati: Makandiziwira kupi? Jesu amudaira achiti: Firipo asati akudaidza, uri pasi pemuwone, inini ndakakuwona.49Natanieri akadaira, achiti:Rabhi,ndimi Mwanakomana waMwari, uye ndimi Ishe weIsraeri. 50Jesu akadaira, akati: Nekuti ndakati: Ndakakuwona pasi pemuwonde here? iwe uchaona zwikuru kudarika izwi. 51Akamuti: Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri, kubva zwino muchaona Kudenga kwakazarurwa, Nengirozi dzaMwari dzichikwira dzichidzika pamusoro peMwanakomana weMunhu.

Chapter 2

1Muzuwa rechitatu pakawa nemutambo wekurora paKana reGarirea; namai waJesu wanga waripo. 2Uye Jesu newadzidzi wake wanga wakakokwawo pamutambo wekurora.3Waini yakati ichishota, mai waJesu wakati kwari: Awasisina waini. 4Jesu akati: Ndineiko nemi mai? Nguwa yangu aisati Yaswika. 5Mai wake wakati kuwaranda: Itai zwese zwanokutaurirai.6Zwino paiwa nemakate matanhatu emapuwe, anga aiswapo maererano netsika yawaJuda, yekuzwinatsa Rimwe nerimwe raidzadzwa nezwiero zwiwiri kana zwitatu. 7Jesu akati kwari: Dzadzai makate nemvura. Iwo wakadzadza kuswikira apamiromo. 8Akati kwari: Cherai muendese kumukuru wemutambo. Zwino wakaendesa.9Zwino mukuru wemutambo wakati araira mvura yakashaduka waini asingaziwi kwayabva, asi waranda wanga wachera mvura, mukuru wemutambo akadaidza chikomba, akati: 10Munhu umwe nemumwe unotanga abudise waini yakanaka, neisinganaki kana wamwa kwazwo wadakwa, wanonyanyisa; Asi iwe wachengeta kuzwikira nanasi.11Ichi chiratidzo chake chekutanga Jesu akachiita paKana reGarirea, akaratidza kubwinya kwake; uye wadzidzi wake wakatenda kwaaeri.12Shure kwaizwozwo akabudikira kuKapernaume, Iye na mai wake nehama dzake, newadzidzi wake, akagarapo mazuwa mashomanani.13Pasika yewaJuda, yanga yakuswika zwino Jesu akakwira Jerusarema. 14Akawona muchechi murikutengeswa mombe, nemakwai, nenjiwa, newaitsinhanha mari wakagaramo.15Akaruka tyawayorwonzi, akabudisa kunze kwemuchechi, makwai, nemombe; akaradza mari yose yawatsinhamhira, nekudonesa matafura awo. 16Waya waitengesa njiwa, akawati: Bvisai zwinhu izwi muno; musaite imba yaBaba wangu imba yekutengesera!17Wadzidzi wake wakafunga kuti zwakanyorwa kuchiti: Kushingirira imba yenyu kuchandipedza. 18Zwino waJuda akadaira, wachiti: Ungatiratidza chiratidzo cheiko zwaunoita zwinhu izwi? 19Jesu akadaira achiti: Putsai chechi iyi, Ini ndichaimutsazwe nemazuwa matatu.20Zwino, waJuda, wakati: Chechi iyi yakawakwa nemakore anemakumi mana nematanhatu, zwino Iwe ungaimutsa nemazuwa matatu here? 21Asi iye waitaura chehci yemwiri wake. 22Zwino wakati wamutswa kuwakafa, wadzidzi wake wakatenda kuti Iye anga akazwitaura izwi; wakatenda Magwaro, neShoko rakataurwa naJesu.23Zwino nguwa yanga ari muJerusarema pamutambo wepaseka, wakawanda wakatenda muzita rake, wachiona zwiratidzo zwaiita. 24Asi Jesu haana kuzwiisa mumaoko awo, nekuti waiziwa wanhu wese. 25Wanga wasinga tswaki kuti munhu mumwe, apupure zwemunhu, nekuti waiziya iye zwirimumunhu.

Chapter 3

1Kwaiwapo mumwe murume wewafarisi, wainzi Nikodimo, mukuru wewaJuda. 2Iye akauya kuna Jesu uri wusiku, akati kwaari: Rabhi, tinozia kuti muri mudzidzisi wakabva kunaMwari; nekuti munhu unokwanisa kuita zwiratidzo izwi zwamunoita kana Mwari asiri naye.3Jesu akadaira achiti: Zwirokwazwo zwirokwazwo, ndinoti kwauri, kana munhu asingaberekwi paswa haanga woni wuMambo waMwari. 4Nikodimo akati kwari: Munhu unoberekwa sei patswa, amukuru? ungadzokazwe mudumbu ramai wake, akaberekwa?5Jesu akadaira achiti: Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwauri, kana munhu asingaberekwai nemvura neMweya, hangapindi muwuMambo waMwari. 6Chinoberekwa nenyama, inyama uye; chinoberekwa neMwaya, iMweya.7Usashamiswa nekuti ndakati kwauri: munofanira kuberekwa patswa. 8Mhepo inovhuvhuta painoda napo unoswa inzwi rayo; asi hauziwi painobva nepainoenda; mumwe nemumwe wakaberekwa neMweya wakadaro.9Nikodimo akadaira, achiti: Zwinhu izwi zwinoitika sei? 10Jesu akadaira achiti: Iwe uri mudzidzisi waIsraeri, haunzwisisi zwinhu izwozwi here? 11Zwirokwazwo zwirokwazwo, ndinoti kwauri; ndinotaura zwandinoziwa, tinopupura zwatakawona; asi imi amugamuchiri kupupura kwedu.12Kana ndakakuwudzai zwinhu zwenyika, mukasatenda, munotenda seiko, kana ndichikuwudzai zwinhu zwemweya? 13Akuna munhu akakwira Kudenga, asi Iye akabva Kudenga: iye Mwanakomana weMunhu.14Mosesi sezwakasimudza nyoka Murenje, saizwozwo Mwanakomana weMunhu unofanira kusimudzwawo, 15kuti aninani unotenda kwaari asaparare awe neupenyu wusingaperi.16Nekuti Mwari akada nyika nekudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake; akaberekwa arienga kuti wese uya unotenda kwaari asaparare, asi awe neupenyu usingaperi. 17Nekuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti arase nyika; asi kuti nyika iponeswe; 18Ani unotenda kwari haatongwi; asi usingatendi kwaari watotongwa; nekuti haana kutenda kuzita reMwanakomana waMwari wakaberekwa enga.19Uku diko kutongwa: kuti chiedza chakauya panyika, asi wanhu wakada rima kupfura chiedza nekuti mabasa awo akanga akaipa. 20Nekuti wese uya unoita zwakaipa unowenga chiedza haauyi pachiedza, kuti mabasa ake asabudiswe pachena. 21Asi uya unoita zwokwadi unouya pachiedza, kuti mabasa ake awonekwe, kuti akaitwa munaMwari.22Shure kwaizwozwo Jesu akauya newadzidzi wake munyika yeJudhea; akangarako newadzidzi wake achibhabhatidza. 23NaJohani wakanga achibhabhatidzawo paAinoni, pamwepo naSarimi, nekuti paiwa nemvura yakawanda; waiuya ipapo, wachibhabhatidzwa, 24nekuti Johani wakanga asati waiswa munjeri.25Zwino nharo dzakamukapo pamusoro pekuzwinatsa pakati pewadzidzi waJohani nemumwe muJuda. 26Wakauya kuna Johani, akati: Rabhi, uya waiwa nemi mhiri kweJordani, wamaipupurira, tarirai iye unobhabhatidza, uye wose wanouya kwaari.27Johani akadaira, achiti: Munhu haanga gamuchiri chinhu, kana asina kuchipiwa chichibva Kudenga. 28Imi chaiwo mungandipupurira kuti, ndakati: Ini handisi Kristu ini asi kuti ndakatumwa pamberi pawo.29Uya unemukadzi, nemurume; asi shamwari yemurume, inomira ichimunzwa, inofara zwikuru neinzwi rechikomba. Naizwozwo kufara kwangu uku kwadzadzika. 30Iye unofanira kukura, asi ini ndinofanira kuhafura.31Iye unobva kumusoro, ndiye uri pamusoro pawese; neunobva panyika, ndewenyika, unotaura zwenyika. Uya unobva Kudenga ndiye uri pamusoro pawese. 32Zwakawona ne zwakanzwa, ndizwo zwanopupura; asi akuna munhu unogamuchira kupupura kwake. 33Uya wakagamuchira kupupura kwake, wakasimbisa kuti Mwari ndewe zwokwadi.34Nekuti wakatumwa naMwari, ndiye unotaura mashoko aMwari; nekuti haapi Mweya achiera. 35Baba wanoda Mwanakomana, wakamupa zwose muruwoko rwake. 36Uya unotenda kuMwanakomana uneupenyu wusingaperi; asi uya usingatereri kuMwanakomana haangawoni wupenyu usingaperi, asi kutsamwa kwaMwari kunogara pamusoro pake.

Chapter 4

1Zwino, Iche wakati aziya kuti waFarise wakanga wazwa kuti Jesu wakaita nekubabatidza wadzidzi wakawanda kudarika Johane 2kunyangwe Jesu wakanga asingababatidzi ega, asi wadzidzi wake, 3Iye akabuda Judea, akayenda zeGarirea.4Wakanga achifanira kudarika neSamaria. 5Zwino akaswika paguta reSamaria, raizi Sikar,paduze nenyika yakanga yapa Jakobo mwanakomana wake Josefa.6Tsime raJakobo rakanga riripo, Zwino Jesu, aneta nekufamba, akagara zake patsime; yaiwa nguwa inenge yechitanhatu. 7Pakawuya mumwe mukadzi weSamaria kudzochera mvura; Jesu akati kwaari: Ndipeiwo ndimwe. 8Nekuti wadzidzi wake wakanga wayenda muguta kunotenga zekudya.9Ipapo mukadzi muSamaria akati kwaari : Ko, iwe muJuda, unokumbira seiko kwandiri kumwa, ini mukadzi muSamaria? Nekuti waJuda awafambidzani newaSamaria. 10Jesu akadaira, akati kwaari: Dai waiziya chipo cha Mwari, uye kuti ndiani unoti kwauri: Ndipeiwo ndimwe, ungadai waikumbira kwaari, akupa mvura mhenyu.11Mukadzi akati kwaari: Iche, hamuna chamungachera nacho, tsime rakadzika; Zwino mvura mhenyu mungaiwonepiko? 12Ko muri mukuru kuna baba wedu Jakobo, wakatipa tsime iri? wakamwa pariri amene, newanakomana wawo, nezifuyo zawo?13Jesu akadaira, akati kwaari: Mumwe nemumwe unomwa mvura iyi uchawa nenyota ze; 14Asi aninani unomwa mvura yandichamupa, haachazowi nenyota nekusingaperi, asi mvura yandichamupa ichawa mukati make tsime remvura,inowaira kuwupenyu usingaperi.15Mukadzi akati kwaari: Iche, ndipei mvura iyi, kuti ndirege kuzowa nenyota, kana kuwuya kochera pano. 16Jesu akati kwaari: Enda ,unodaidza murume wako agowuya pano.17Mukadzi akadaira,akati:Handinamurume. Jesu akati kwaari: wataura zwakanaka: Handinamurume. 18Nekuti watowa newarume wachanu, waunaye maimanje haasi murume wako; apa wataura chokwadi.19Mukadzi akati kwaari: Iche, ndinowona kuti muri muporofita. 20Madzibaba edu ainamata pagomo iri, imi munoti muJerusarema ndimo munofanira kunamatwa.21Jesu akati: Mukadzi, tenda kwandiri, kuti nguwa inouya yamusingazonamati Baba pagomo, iri kana paJerusare. 22Imi munonamata chamusingaziwi; asi isu tinonamata chatinoziwa, nekuti ruponeso rinobva kuwaJuda.23Asi nguwa inouya, nazwino yatowapo, yekuti washumiri wechokwadi wachanamata Baba muMweya nemuzwokwadi; nekuti Baba wanoswaka wakadaro kuzomunamata. 24Mwari ndiMweya , wanomunamata ngawamunamate mumwe nemuzwokwadi.25Zwino mukadzi akati: Ini ndinozwizia kuti mesiasi unouya unonzi Kristu; kana akauya uchatitaurira zwinhu zwese. 26Jesu akati: Ini ndinotaura newe ndiye.27Zwino wadzidzi wake wakauya wakashamisika wachiona wachitaura nemukadzi; Asi akuna akamutaurira: Munoswakei? kana kuti, munotaurei naye?28Ipapo mukadzi akasiya, chirongo chake chemvura, akaenda muguta, akati kuwanhu: 29Uyai muwone Munhu akanditaurira zwinhu zwose zwandaita; ko uyu asiye Kristu? 30wakabuda, munguta, wakaenda kwari.31Nenguwa iyoyo, wadzidzi waimukumbira achiti: Rabhi, chidyai. 32Iye akati kwaari: Ini ndine zwekudya zwandinodya zwamusingaziwi. 33Zwino, wadzidzi wakataurirana, wachiti: Asi pane wamuhunzira zwekudya kanhi?34Jesu akati kwaari: Zwekudya zwangu ndizwo kuti ndiite kuda kwewakandituma nekupedza basa rake. 35ko imi hamuti, kwasara mwedzi mina kucheka kwaswika? Tarirai ini ndinokutaurirai kwamuri: Simudzai meso enyu wonai minda; yatobvira kucheka. 36Unocheka, unopiwa mubairo, unounganidza zwibereko muwupenyu usingaperi; kuti unokusha neunocheka wafare, wese.37Nekuti shumo ndeye zwokwadi, inoti: Mumwe unokusha, umwe achicheka. 38Ini ndakakutumai kundocheka zwamusina kushandira; wamwe washande, zwino imi mapinda mubasarawo.39Wakawanda waSamaria weguta iroro wakatenda kwaari neshoko remukadzi, wakapupura achiti: Wanditaurira zwese zwandaita. 40Zwino waSamaria wakati wachiswika kwaari akamukumbira kuti akare nawo; akagarapo mazuwa mawiri.41Newamwe wakawanda wakatenda neshoko rake. 42Waiti kumukadzi atichatendi nekutaura kwako; tazwiswira tega, tinoziwa kuti Uyu ndiye Kristu, Muponesi wenyika.43Mushure kwemazuwa mawiri adarika, akabudapo akaeda Garirea. 44Nekuti Jesu mumwe chete wakapupura kuti akuna Muporofita unokudzwa munyika yake. 45Zwino wakati achiswika Garirea, waGarirea wakamugamuchira, nekuti naiwo wakanga waendawo kumutambo.46Zwino Jesu akauyazwe paKana yeGarirea, pakanga ashadura mvura ikaita ropa. Ipapo paiwa neumwe mutariri, washe mwanakomana wake wairwara paKapernaume. 47Iye akati achiswa kuti Jesu abuda kuJudhea waswika Garirea, akaenda kwaari, aimunyengetera kuti abude aende, komuporesa mwanakomana wake, nekuti wanga wakuda kufa.48Zwino Jesu akati kwari: Kana musingawoni Minana nezwishamiso hamungatendi. 49Mutariri akati: Ishe uyai henyu, mwana wangu asati 50afa. Jesu akati kwari: Enda hako, mwanawako mupenyu. Munhu uyu akatenda shoko rataurwa naJesu kwaari, akaenda.51Wakati wachibuda, waranda wake wakasangana naye, wakati Mwana wenyu mupenyu. 52Zwino wakabvunza, nguwa yakatanga kunaya nayo; wakati kwari: Zuro nenguwa yechinomwe fivhiri yakabuda kwari.53Baba wakaziwa kuti, ndiyo kuwa yaJesu yakati kwari: Mwanakomana wako mupenyu. Iye akatenda nemhuri yake yose. 54Ichi chiratidzo chechipiri chakaitwa naJesu, abuda kuJudhea aswika Garirea.

Chapter 5

1Shure kwaizwozwo pakawa nemutambo wewaJuda,Jesu akakwira jerusarema. 2Zwino paJerusarema paduse nedo remakwai kwaiwa nedziwa rainzi betsaide, nechiHebheru, raiwa nemabirawira mashanu. 3Mukati mawo maiwa newakawanda wairwara, nemapofo, newakaremara, newakaunyana«, wakamirira kubvongodzwa kwemvura . 4Nekuti Ngirozi yaidzika mudziwa iro neimwe nguwa achibvongodza mvura; waitanga kupinda mumvura yakabvongodzwa, waiporeswa kunyangwe nechirwere chipi acho.5Paiwa neumwe murume, aiwa nemakore makumi matatu nemasere achirwara. 6jesu akati achiona munhu uyu akarara pasi, achiziwa kuti, wanga wakadaro nguwa nguru akati kwaari: Unoda kuporeswa here?7Murwere akamudaira achiti: Ishe, Ndinoshaiwa munhu unondikandira mudziwa kana mvura yabvongodzwa, asi ndinoti kana ndoenda, Mumwe wonditangira. 8Jesu akati Kwaari: Simuka, tora nhowo dzako, ufambe.9Pakarepo Munhu oyo akaporeswa; akatora nho dzake, akaenda. waiwa musi wasatade.10Zwino waJuda wakati kune wakaporeswa: Isatade, autenderwi kutakura nhowo dzako. 11Iye akadaira achiti: Uyo wandirapa ndiye wanditi: Tora nhowo dzako uyende.12Wakabvunza wachiti: Ndeupi Munhu akutaurira kuti: Tora nhowo yako uyende? 13Zwino wanga waporeswa haana kuzwizia kuti wanga ari ani, Nekuti Jesu wanga wabuda,nekuti paswimbo iyoyo paiwa newanhu wakawanda.14Zwino Jesu akamuwona muchechi, akamuti: Tarira waporeswa usatadzazwe, kuti usabatwe nechinhu chakaipa chinodarika ichi. 15Murume uyo akaenda kotaurira waJudha kuti mdiJesu akamuporesa.16Saka waJudha wakatambudza Jesu, wakaswaka kumuwuraya nekuti Iye waita zwinhu izwi musi wesatade. 17Jesu akawadaira achiti: Baba wangu nazwino wanoshanda,, Neniwo ndino shanda. 18Naizwozawo waJuda wakatswaka zwikuru kumuwuraiyam, nekuti nekuti wanga asingaputsi murairo wesatade, chete asi waitiwo Mwari ndiBaba, wake achizwiendzanisa naMwari.19Akadaira Jesu, achiti: Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri, Mwanakomana hakwanisi kuita chinhu enga kana asingawoni Baba wachichiita, Nekuti zwinhu zwse zwanoita iwo Mwanakomana unozwiita saizwozwo. 20Nekuti Baba anoda Mwanakomana, wanomupangidzira zwinhu zwese zwanoita; Wachamuratidza, mabasa makuru, kune awa kuti mushamiswe.21Nekuti Baba sezwawanomutsa wakafa wachiwararamisa, saizwozwo Mwanakomana anoraramisa wo waanoda kuraramisa. 22Nekuti naBaba hawatongi muhnu, asi wakapa Mwanakomana kutonga kwese, 23Kuti wese wakudze Mwanakomana, sezwawanokudza Baba. Hasingakudzi Mwanakomana, haakudzi naBaba wakamutuma.24Zwirokwazwo zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri, uya unonzwa shoko rangu, achitenda kune wandituma, ane wupenyu usingaperi, haausi wekutonga asi wabude murufu waende kuwupenyu.25Zwirokwazwo zwirokwazwo, ndinoti kwamuri nguwa inouya, nazwino yatowapo, naiwo wakafa wachaswa inzwi reMwanakomana waMwari, waya wachainzwa wachararama.26Nekuti Baba sezwane upenyu maari naizwozwowo wakapa Mwanakomana kuti awe neupenyu maari. 27Akamupa simba, kuti atonge, nekuti iMwanakomana weMunhu.28Musashamiswa nazwo; nekuti nguwa inouya nayo, wese wari mumakuwa washanzwa inzwi rake. 29Wachabuda waya wakaita zwakanaka, kukumuka kweupenyu; kune wakaitA zwakashata, kumuka kwekuraswa.30Andikwanisi kuita chinhun ini ndega. sezwandinonswa; kutonga kwangu kwakarurama; handitswaki kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwaBaba wangu wakandituma. 31Kana ini ndichipupura kupupura kwangu, akusi kwenshokwadi. 32Mumwe uripo unondipupurira, ndinoziwa kuti kupupura kwake kwanondipupurira nako ndekwe nshokwadi.33Makatuma waziwisi kuna Johani iye akapupura zwokwandi. 34Nekudaro Ini anditambiri kupupura kunobva kumunhu; asi ndinotaura izwozwo kuti muponeswe. 35Iye wakanga ari mwenje unopfuta neunoveneka; imi makanga muchida kufara nguwa duku muchiedza chake36Asi Ini ndine chapupu chikuru kuna Johani; nekuti mabasa andakapiwa naBaba kuti ndiapedze, iwo mabasa andinoti ndiwo anondipupurira kuti Baba wakandituma. 37Uye Baba wakandituma, ndiwo wakandipupurirawo. Amusati matswa itswi rawo, kana kowona mufananidzo wawo. 38Uye shoko rawo harigari mukati menyu; nekuti hamutendi, wawakatuma.39M;unonzwera kagwaro; nekuti munofunga kuti wupenyu usingaperi munawo maari, ndiwo anondipupurira ini. 40Asi amudi kuya kwandiri, kuti muwe neupenyu.41Handigamuchiri kukudzwa kunobva kuwanhu. 42Asi Ini ndinokuziwai kuti hamunarudo raMwari mukati menyu.43Ini ndakauya muzita raBaba wangu, asi hamuna kunditambira; kana mumwe akaswika nezita rake, iyeye muchamutambira. 44Munotenda sei imi, muchigamuchira kukudzwa mumwe kune mumwe, asi amugamuchiri kukudzwa kunobva kuna Mwari ega amukuswaki?45Musafunge kuti ndichakupomerai mhoswa kunaBaba; mumwe uriko uchakupomerai mhoswa ndiye Mosesi, wamakawimba naye akakumirirai. 46Nekuti dai maitenda Mosisi, mungadai maitendawo ini; nekuti Iye wakanyora zwangu. 47Asi kana musingatendi manyoro ake, munotenda sei mumashoko angu?

Chapter 6

1Shure Kwaizwozwo Jesu wakaenda kumhiri kwegungwa reGarireya, ndiro reTiberiasi. 2Wanhu wakawandisisa wakamutewera, nekuti waiwona zwiratidzo zwaaita kunewairwara. 3Zwino jesu akakwira mugomo, wakagaramo newadzidzi wake.4Zwino mutambo wepaseka, wewaJuda wakanga uripaduze. 5Jesu akasimudza chisochake, akawona wanhu wakawanda wachiuya kwaari, akati kuna Firipo: Tingatengepiko zwingwa, kuti tipe wanhu awa? 6Asi iye akataura izwozwo achimuenza; nekuti iye waiziwa zwanga achidakuita.7Firipo akadaira achiti: zwingwa zwemadenari zwemazana mawiri hazwiwakwaniri, kuti mumwe nemumwe atore zwishoma. 8Zwino mumwe wewadzidzi wake Andreasi, hama yaSimoni Petro akati kwaari: 9Pano pane mukomana anezwingwa zwishanu Zwebhar nehowe mbiri; asi zwinga kwanira sei wanhu wakawanda kudai?10Jesu akati: Garisai wanhu pasi; paiwa newuswa wakawanda ipapo. wakagara pasi nekudaro warume warume wakagara, pasi, kuwanda kwawo kwaiwa kwezwiuru zwishanu. 11Zwino Jesu akatora zwingwa, akanamata wakapa wadzidzi wanga wakagarapasi, nehowewo saizwozwo pawaida napo. 12Zwino wakati waguta, wakati kuwadzidzi wake: Wunganidzai Maphisi ese asara, kuti pasarasike chinhu.13Zwino iwo wakaunganidza , wakadzadza matengu anokwana gumi nemawiri nemaphisi ezwingwa zwishanu zwebari. 14Zwino wanhu wakati wachiona, chiratidzo, chakaita Jesu, wati: Zwirokwazwo uyu ndiye muPorofita waiuya panyika! 15Zwino Jesu achizwizia kuti woda kuya, komubata nesimba, kozomuita mambo, akabudazwe akaenda mugomo ariega.16Zwino kwakuda kudoka wadzidzi wake akabudira kungungwa. 17Achipinda muchikepe, wakayambuka gungwa kuwuya kuKapernaumi. Zwino kwangakwatodoka, asi Jesu wanga asati aswika kwawari. 18Zwino gungwa rakatanga kusimuka, nemhepo huru yaivhuvhuta.19Saka wakati waswa zwikuru mastadia anenge, makumi mawiri, nemashanu, kana makumi matatu,akaona Jesu achifamba pamusoro pegungwa, achikwenzera paduze nechikepe; wakatyia. 20Asi iye akawati: Ndini, musatya. 21Iwo, zwino, wakamugamuchira akafara muchikepe; Chikepe chikaswika pakarepo kunyika kwawakanga achienda.22awamangwanani, wanhu wakawanda wanga wakamira mhiri kwegungwa, wakawona kuti panga pasina chimwe chikepe, chidiki opapo, asi iro rimwe manga mapinda wadzidzi wake; mariri wuye Jesu haana kupinda muchikepe newadzidzi wake asi kuti wadzidzi wake wanga waenda wonga; 23Asi zwimwe zwikepe zwiduku zwanga zwabvaTiberiasi, wakaswika paduze yeswimbo yawakadyira zwingwa, ishe ambonamata.24Zwino wanhu wakawanda wakati wachiwona kuti Jesu hapana, newadzidzi wake, wakapindawo muzwikepe zwiduku, wakaswika Kapernaume wachiswaka Jesu. 25Zwino wakati wamuwona kumhiri kwegungwa, wakati kwaari: Rabhi mauya rini pano?26Jesu akadaira akati kwawari: Zwirokwazo, zwirokwazo ndinoti kwamuri, Hamunditswaki, nekuti makawona zwiratidzo, asi nekuti makadya zwingwa, mukaguta. 27Musachandira zwekudya zwinopera, asi zwekudya zwinogara kuwupenyu usingaperi, zwamuchapuwa neMwanakomana wemunhu; nekuti Mwari Baba wakaisa chisimbiso kwaari.28Zwino wakati kwaari: Tichaiteiko, kuti tichande mabasa aMwari? 29Jesu akadaira, akati kwawari: Iri ndiro basa raMwari: kuti mutende kuna iye waakatuma.30Zwino wakati kwaari: Munoita chiratidzo chipiko, kuti tiwone, tikutendei? Imi munobateiko? 31Madzibaba edu akadya mana mureje, sezwazwakanyorwa zwichizi: Wakawapa chingwa chakabva kudenga kuti wadye.32Zwino Jesu akati kwawari: Zwirokwazo, zwirokwazo ndinoti kwamuri, Mosesi haana kukupai chingwa chakabva kudenga; asi ndiBaba wangu wanokupai chingwa chechokwadi chinobva kudenga. 33Nekuti chingwa chaMwari ndiye unoburuka achibva kudenga unopa nyika upenyu. 34Zwino wakati kwaari: Ishe , tipei chingwa ichi misi yose.35Jesu akati kwawari: Ndini chingwa cheupenyu; unowuya kwandiri haangawi nenzara, neunotenda kwandiri haangawi nenyota. 36Asi ndakakuvudzai kuti makandiwona, asi hamutendi. 37Zwese Baba zwawanondipa zwichawuya kwandiri; neunowuya kwandiri, handingatongomurasiri kunze.38Nekuti ini andina kubva Kudenga, kuti ndiite kuda kwangu, asi kuti ndiite kuda kwewakandituma; 39Uku ndiko kuda kwaBaba, wakandituma: kuti pazwese zwaakandipa, ndisarasikirwe nechinhu, asi kuti ndichamumutsa muzuwa rekupedzisira. 40Uku ndiko kuda kwewakandituma, kuti wese uya unowona Mwanakomana achitenda kwaari awe newupenyu wusingaperi; uye ini ndichamutsa muzuwa rekupedzisira41Zwino waJuda waigununguna pamusoro pake, nekuti wakati: Ini ndini chingwa chakabva Kudenga. achiti: 42Haasi uyu Jesu Mwanakomana waJosefa, Baba namai wake watinoziwa ere? Saka, seiko, unoti: ndakabva Kudenga43Akadaira, zwino Jesu, akawati: musagunungune pachenyu. 44Akuna unouya Kwandiri kana Baba wakandituma wasingamukwei; neni ndichamumutsa muzuwa rekupedzisira. 45Muwaporofita wakanyorwa muchiti: Wese wachadzidziswa naMwari. Wese uya wakazwinswa kuna Baba akadzidza unouya kwandiri46Andisikutaura kuti kune munhu wakaona Baba, kunze kweuya uri waMwari; uyu ndiye wakaona Mwari. 47Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo, ndinoti kwamuri, uya unotenda uchawa neupenyu usingaperi.48Ndini chingwa cheupenyu. 49Wanababa wenyu wakadya mana murenje, wakafa.50Ichi ndicho chingwa chinobva Kudenga, kuti munhu adye asafe. 51Ndini chingwa chewupenyu, chakabva Kudenga; kana munhu akadya chingwa ichi achararama nekusingaperi. Chingwa chandinomupainyama yangu, wuwe wupenyu wenyika.52Zwino waJuda waipopotedzana, pachezwawo, chiti: Munhu uyu unotipa sei mwiri wake kuti tidye? 53Jesu, akawati: Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo ndinoti, kwamuri, kana musingadyi mwiri wemwana komana nekumwa ropa rake, amungawi newupenyu kwamuri.54Uya unodya mwiri wangu neunomwa ropa rangu anewupenyu usingaperi, ini ndichamumutsa muzuwa rekupedzisira. 55Nekuti nyama yangu ichekudya zwikuru; uye ropa rangu izwekumwa zwikuru. 56wuya unodya nyama yangu nekumwa ropa rangu, unogara mandiri, neni maari.57SaBaba wapenyu wakandituma, uye ini ndinorarama naBaba. 58Naizwozwo unondidya achararama. Ichi ndicho chingwa chakabva Kudenga. hazwina kuita samadzibaba wenyu wakadya mana akafa; unodya chingwa ichi uchararama nekusingaperi. 59Zwinhu izwi akazwitaura kuSinagogi, achidzidzisa paKapernaumi.60Wakawanda wewadzidzi wake, wachizwiswa izwi, wakati: Shoko iri igukuto ndianiko ungarinzwa? 61Asi Jesu waizwiziwa zwake mumoyo make, wadzidzi wake waigununguna, wakamuti: shoko iri rinokugumbusai?62Muchaiteiko kana muchiona Mwanakomana wemunhu achikwira kwaanga ari pakutanga? 63Mweya ndiwo unoraramisa, nyama aibatsiri chinhu; mashoko andakakutaurirai ndiwo Mweya newupenyu.64Asi wamwe wenyu wariko wasingatendi. Nekuti Jesu waizwiziwa kubva pakutanga kuti waisatenda ndiwanani, uye kuti ndiani waizomupadukira. 65Akati: Nemhaka yi ndakati kwamuri akuna munhu ungauya kwandiri, kana asina kuzwipiwa naBaba.66Kubva panguwa iyo wadzidzi wake wakawanda wakadzokera kumasure, wakasazofamba naye. 67Jesu, akati kuna, wanegumi nawawiri: Nemi muchaendawo here? 68Simoni petro akamudaira: Ishe, tichagoenda kunaniko? Ndimi mune machoko ewupenyu usingaperi; 69Isu takatenda uye tine chokwadi kuti ndimi Kristu Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.70Jesu akadaira akati: handina kukutsarai imi, wanegumi nawawiri here? Asi mumwe wenyu ndewa Dhiabhurosi. 71Iye aitaura Juda, mwanakomana waSimoni Isikarioti; nekuti iye ndiye waizomupandukira, ari mumwe wawanegumi nawawiri.

Chapter 7

1Chure kwaizwozwo Jesu wakafamba muGarirea; nekuti wakanga asingadi kufamba muJudea, nekuti waJuda wakanga wachida kumuwuraya. 2Zwino mutambo wawaJuda wamatumba wakanga uri paduze.3Naizwozwo hama zake zakati kwaari: Buda pano, uyende Judea, kuti wadzidzi wako wawone mabasa ako aunoita. 4Nekuti hakuna munhu unoita chinhu chinyararire kana iye ega achida kuzikanwa. kana iwe uchiita izwi , uzwiratidze kunyika.5Nekuti nehama dzake dzakanga dzisinga tendi kwaari. 6Zwino Jesu akati: Nguwa yangu aisati yakwaana; asi nguwa yenyu inogara yakagadzirirwa. 7Nyika aikwanisi kukuwengai, asi ini inondiwenga, nekuti ndinoipupurira kuti mabasa ayo akaipa.8Kwirai imimi kumutambo; ini andikwiri kumutambo, nekuti nguwa iyangu aisati yaswika kwazwo. 9Pakawataurira izwozwo, wakagara paGarireya.10Zwino wakati wachiwona Haama dzake dzichikwira kumutambo, iye akabva akwirao asingaendi pachena, asi sepakahwanda. 11Zwino waJuda wakamuswaka pamutambo wakati12Paiwa nekungununguna kukuru pakati pewakawanda. Wamwe waiti: Iye akanaka; wamwe waiti: aiwa; iye, arikutsausa wanhu wakawanda. 13Kunyangwe zwakadaro kwakanga kusina munhu aitaura pachena, pamusoro pake nrkutyia waJuda.14Zwino pakati pemutambo Jesu akakwira kuchechi, kodzidzisa. 15Zwino waJuda wakashamisika, wachiti: seiko uyu anoziwa magwaro, zwasina kudzidza? 16Jesu akawadaira; akati: Dzidziso yangu haisi yangu, asi yeuya wakandituma.17Kana munhu achuda kuita kuda kwake, uchaziwa dzidziso ichibva kuna Mwari, kana ini ndichitaura ini 18chaiko.Unozwitaurira unotswaka kukudzwa kwake; asi unotswaka kukudzwa kwewakamutuma, ndiye wezwokwandi, hapana kusarurama maari.19Musesi haana kukupai murairo here? Asi akuna munhu arikuterera murairo iwowo. Munotswakireiko kundiuraya? 20Wanhu wakamudaira achiti: Unedimoni; ndianiko unotswaka kukuwuraya?21Jesu akawadaira achiti:Ndakaita basa rimwe chete mukashamiswa mese,. 22Sakei Mosesi akakupai dzingiso, anditi ndeya Mozesi, asi yewana baba satade dzingisai warume.23Zwino munhu kana achidzingiswa nesabata, kuti Murairo waMosesi usaputswe ko imimi munutsamwira Inini, nekuti ndakaporesa munhu zwakakwana? 24Musatonge nezwinowonekwa, asi tongai nekutonga kwakarurama.25Zwino, wamwe weJerusarema wakati: Haasi uyu wawaitswaka muwuraye here? 26Tarisai unotaura pachena, wasingatauri chinhu kwaari; saka wakuru wanozwiziwa kuti uyu ndiye Kristu? 27Asi uyu tinomuziwa kwanobva: Asi kana Kristu, achiswika, akuna munhu ungaziwa kwaanobva.28Zwino Jesu akadaidzira muchechi, achidzidzisa, achiti: Munondiziwa munoziwa nepandakabva; Ini andina kuya ini chaizwo asi wakandituma ndiye wezwokwadi, iye wamusingaziwi. 29Asi ini ndinomuziwa nekuti ndinobva kwaari, ndiye wakandituma.30Zwino waimutswaka kuti wamubate asi apana munhu wakaisa maoko kwaari, nekuti nguwa yake yanga isati yaswika. 31Asi wamwe wakawanda wakatenda kwaari, waiti: Kana Kristu akauya, uchaita zwishamiso zwakawanda saizwi zwakaitwa nauyu here? 32Zwino waFarisi wakazwidzwa kuti wanhu wakawanda warikugununguna pamusoro pake; waPirisita newakuru wakuru newaFarisi wakatuma wawonereri kuti wamusunge.33Ipapo Jesu akawati: Ndinenguwa ishoma ndiri nemwi ndizoende kune wakandituma. 34Imimi muchandiswaka asi, amuzondiwoni; uye kwandinenge ndiri hamungaswikiko.35Wakataurirana, waJuda newamwe wawo wachiti: Uyu urkuda kwenda kupiko, kwatisingazomuwoni? Ko unoda kwenda kune wakapararira pakati pewaHedheni, kuti adzidzise waGiriki here? 36Shoko ririkuti kudini raarikutaura: Muchandiswaka, asi amuchazondiwoni; uye kwandinege ndiri hamukwanisi kuwuyako?37Zwino nezuwa rekupedzisira remutambo Jesu akamira, akadaidzira, achiti: kana paine munhu anenyota ngauye kwandiri, anwe. 38Uya unotenda kwandiri, sezwinotaura mangwaro, rwizi dzemvura penyu dzichaerera mukati make.39Iye akataura zwemweya waizopiwawo waya waitenda kwaari; Zwino Mweya mutswene wanga usati wapo, nekuti Jesu wanga asati akudzwa.40Zwino wamwe pakati pewanhu, wakawanda, wachinzwa choko iri, waiti: Zwirokwazwo uyu ndiye Muporofita. 41Wamwe waiti: Uyu ndiye Kristu ; wamwe waiti: Ko Kristu ungabva Garirea here? 42magwaro hana kutaura here kuti Kristu uchauya kubva kurudzi rwaDhavidhi, nepamusha waBheterehemu, paiwa naDhavidhi?43Naizwozwo kupesana kwakamuka Pamusoro pake pakati pewanhu wakawanda. 44wamwe wacho waida kumusunga, asi apana wakaisa maoko kwaari.4546Wakauya zwino watarisiri kuwaPirisita wakuru nekuwaFarisi; iwo wakati: Nei musina kuwuya naye? watarisiri wakadaira achiti: Akuna wakambotaura semunhu uyu.47Akawandaira, iwo waFarisi: Nemiwo matsauswawo? 48Kuwakuru nekuwaFarisi kune wakatenda kwaari here? 49Asi wanhu aya, wasingazi murairo, wakatukwa.50Wakati Nikodimo, uya wakauya kwaari uri wusiku, waiwa mumwe wawo: 51Murairo wedu unotonga munhu asati asati ambodzwa, nekuziwa zwanoita? 52Wakadaira kwawari, akati: Konewewo uri weGarirea here? tswaka uwone, kuti hakuna Muporofita unobva Garireya ere?53Mumwe nemumwe wakaenda kumba kwake.

Chapter 8

1Zwino Jesu akaenda kugomo remiorivhi. 2Fume mangwanani akadzokerazwe kuchechi, wanhu wese wakauya kwaari; akagara pasi akawadzidzisa. 3Wakauya kwaari wanyori neFarisi nemukadzi wanga wabatwa achifewa wakamuisa pakatipawo;4Pawakamuisa pakatipawo, akati: Mudzidzisi, mukadzi uyu akabatwa achifewa panguwa ini pano. 5Zwino Musesi akatiraira pamurairo kuti akadaro ngatemwe nemapuwe; saka imimi munoti kudini? 6waitaura izwozwo wachimuedza kuti wawone chekumupomhera mhoswa. Asi Jesu wakakotama akanyora pasi seasingawadzwi.7Wakati wachiramba wachimubvunza, Iye akazwigadzirisa akati: Uya unoti haana kutadza pakati penyu, ngatange kukanda bhuwe rekutanga kwaari. 8Akakakotama zwe, akanyora pasi.9Wakati wachidzwa izwozwo, hana dzawo dzikawarowa, wakabuda, mumwe, nemumwe, kutanga kuwakuru kuzwikira kune wekupedzisira; Jesu akasara arienga, nemukadzi, wakanga akamira pakati pawo. 10Jesu akati achicheuka haana kuwona munhu kunze kwemukadzi, akamuti: Mai waripi waikupomhera mhoswa? Hakuna wakutonga here? 11Iye akati: Akuna, Ishe. Jesu akati kwaari: Neniwo handikupi mhoswa; enda hako, usatadza zwe.12Jesu akataurazwe nawo, achiti: Ini ndini chiedza chenyika; unonditewera hangafambi murima, asi achawa nechiedza chewupenyu. 13Zwino wafarisi wakati kwaari: iwe unozwipupurira; kupupura kwaako akusi kwechokwandi.14Jesu akadaira, achiti: kunyangwe ndichizwipupurira, kupupura kwangu ndekwechokwadi; nekuti ndinoziwa kwandinobva, nekwandinoenda; asi imi amuziwi kwandakabva nekwandinoenda. 15Imi munotonga nenyama, Ini anditongi munhu. 16Asi kana Ndichitonga, kutonga kwangu, ndekwechokwadi; nekuti andisi ndenga, asi ini naBaba wakandituma.17Uye murairo wenyu wakanyorwa kuti kupupura kwewanhu wairi ndekwechokwandi. Ini ndini unozwipupurira pachezwangu; 18Uye naBaba wakandituma wanondipupurira.19Wakamuti: Waripiko Baba wako? Jesu akadaira achiti: Baba wako waripiko? Jesu akadaira achiti: Amundiziwi ini, kana Baba wangu; kudai maindiziwa Ini maiziwawao Baba wangu. 20Jesu akataura mashoko ayia pachiwingiro chemari, achidzidzisa muchechi; kwanga kusina munhu waimubata, nekuti nguwa yake yanga isati yaswika.21Jesu akawataurirazwe machoko awa: Ini ndinoenda, muchandiswaka, mukafira muzwiwi zwenyu; kwandinoenda imi amukwanisi kuwuyako. 22Zwino, waJuda, waiti: Iye, uchazwiuraya kani? zwanoti: Kwandinoenda imi hamungauyipo.23Iye akati kwaari: Imi muri wepasi, ini ndiri wekumusoro; Imu muri wenyika ino, ini andisi wenyika ino. 24Naizwozwo ndakati kwamuri, kuti muchafira muzwitadzo zwenyu; nekuti kana musingatendi kuti ndini iye, muchafira muzwitadzo zwenyu.25Zwino wakati kwaari: Uriani iwe? Jesu akawati: Ndini mumumwechete anoramba anoramba achitaurirai kubva pakutanga. 26Ndine zwakawanda zwandinoda kukutaurirai nekutonga pamusoro penyu; asi wakandituma ndewechokwadi; Ini zwandakanzwa kwaari, ndizwo zwandinotaurira nyika. 27Asi hawana kunzwisisa kuti waiwa taurira zwaBaba.28Zwino, Jesu, akawati: kana masimudza Mwanakomana wemunhu, Ipapo muchasiwa kuti ndini, wuye kuti ini anditi chinhu ndiri ini, asi ndinotaura zwiya zwandakafundiswa naBaba. 29Uye wakandituma waneni. Uye Baba haana kundisia ndiri ndega, nekuti ndinoita zwinomufadza nguwa dzose. 30Wakati ataura zwinu izwi, wanhu wakawanda wakatenda kwaari.31Zwino, Jesu waiti, kuwaJuda wanga wamutenda: Kana imi muchigara mushoko rangu, Zwirokwazwo munowa wadzidzi wangu. 32Muchaziwa chokwadi, nechokwadi chichakusunungurai. 33Wakamudaira achiti: Tiri werudzi rwaAbhurahama, Isu atina kumbowa muranda wemunhu; seiko, unotaura, kuti: muchasunungurwa?34Jesu akadaira achiti: Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo, ndinoti, kwaamuri: Mumwe nemumwe unoita chitadzo muranda wechitadzo. 35Muranda hagari mumba nekusingaperi; Mwanakomana ndiye unongara nekusingaperi. 36Naizwozwo, kana Mwanakomana achikusungurai, zwirokwazwo muchawa wakasununguka.37Ndinoziwa kuti muri rudzi rwaAbhurahama; asi munoswaka kundiuraya, nekuti shoko rangu ariwoneki mukati menyu. 38Ini, ndinotaura zwandakanswa, kuna Baba wangu; imi munoita, izwo zwamakanzwa kuna baba wenyu.39Wakadaira, akawati: Baba wedu ndiAbhurahama. Jesu akati kwaari: Kudai muri wana weAbhuraham, maiita mabasa heAbhurahama. 40Asi zwino munoswaka kundiuraya ini, munhu wakakutaurirai chokwadi chandakaswa kunaMwari; Abhurahama haana kuita izwozwo. 41Imi munoita mabasa ababa wenyu. Wakati kwaari: Isu hatina kuberekwa newupombwe; tineBaba mumwe: Iye Mwari.42Jesu akati kwawari: Dai Mwari ariBaba wenyu maindida ini; nekuti ndakabuda ndikabva kuna Mwari; nekuti handina kuzwiurira, Asi ndiye wakandituma. 43Nei musinganzwisisi kutaura kwangu? Nekuti amukwanisi kunzwa shoko kwangu. 44Imi muri wana webaba, wenyu Dhiabhorosi, munoda kuita kuda kwakaipa kwebaba wenyu; iye wakanga wari muwuyai kubva pakutanga, haamiri muzwokwadi, nekuti maari amuna zwokwadi; kana achitaura manyepo, unotaura zwake; nekuti ndiye wemanyepo, wuye baba wemanyepo.45Asi, Ini, ndinotaura chokwadi, asi hamutendi kwandiri. 46Ndiyani kwamuri unganditendesa kuti ndine zwitadzo? kana ndichitaura chokwadi, nei musingatendi kwandiri? 47Uyo uri waMwari, unonzwa mashoko aMwari; Imimi hamunzwi nekuti hamusi waMwari.48WaJuda, wakadaira, wakati, kwaari: Isu atina kutaura izwozwo kwazwo ere kuti: Uri musamaria, uneDhimoni? 49Jesu akadaira achiti: Ini handina Dhimoni, asi ndinokutaurirai baba wangu; imi munondizwidza.50Asi Ini handitswaki kuti ndikudzwe; uriko mumwe unozwitswaka, achitonga. 51Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri, kana munhu akachengeta shoko rangu hangawoni rufu.52WaJuda wakati kwaari: zwino takuziya kuti uneDimoni. Abhurahama newaPorofita wakafa; iwe unoti kana munhu akachengeta shoko rangu, hachatombowoni rufu. 53Saka iwe urimukuru kuna baba wedu Abhurahama, wakafa? NewaPorofita wakafawo. Unozwiti ani?54Jesu akadaira achiti: Kana ini ndichizwikudza, kuzwikudza kwaangu akubatsiri chinhu; unondikudza ndiwo Baba, iwo wamunoti Mwari, iye ndiye unondikudza. 55Imi hamuna kuwaziwa semi, asi ini ndinowaziwa; kana ini ndikati adiwaziwi ndawa kutaura manyepo semwi; asi ini ndinowaziwa, uye ndinochengeta shoko rawo. 56Abhurahama, baba wenyu, wakafara wachiti wachawona zuwa rangu; wakariwona, akafara.57Ipapo. waJuda, wakati: Iwe usati waswika, makore anemakumi mashanu, wakawona Abhuurahama? 58Jesu akawati: Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri, Abhurahama asati awapo ini ndanga ndawapo. 59Wakanonga mapuwe kuti wamuteme nawo. Asi Jesu akawanda akabuda muchechi.

Chapter 9

12Jesu akati achidarika, akaona umwe murume waiwa bofu kubva pakuberekwa kwake. 2Wadzidzi wake wakamubvunza, achiti: Rabhi, ndiani akatadza? Uyu, kana kuti wabereki wako, kuti wabereke riri bofu?3Jesu akadaira akati: Uyu, haana kutadza, kana wabereki wake; asi kuti mabasa aMwari awoneke maari. 4Ini ndinofanira kubata basa rewakandituma, achiri masikati; wusiku unouya, usingakwanisi munhu kushanda. 5Kana ndichiripanyika, ndiri chiedza chenyika.6Wakati wataura izwozwo, akapfira mata pasi, akaita akakanya dope nemata, akazodza meso ake nedope rawo. 7Akati kwaari: Enda, kongeza mudziwa reSiroami kana zwichishandurwa Kutumwa. akaenda, akangeza; akadzokera akuwona.8Zwino wawakidzani wake, waimuwona kare kuti ndiye bofu, waiti: Haasi iye waigara achikumbira? 9Wamwe waiti: Ndiye. Wamwe: handiye asi wakafanana naye. Iye akati: Ndini.10Zwino waiti: Madziso ako akuwona seiko? 11Akadaira achiti: Munhu unonzi Jesu, akakanya dope akazora meso angu, akati: Enda kudziwa reSiriomi, undongeza . Ini ndikaenda, ndikangeza, ndikaona. 12Wakati, kwaari: Waripiko iye? Iye akati andiziwe.13Wakamuisa kuwafarisi iye wakanga ari bofu. 14Wanga uri musi wesatade, Jesu raakakanya dope, naro akaswinudza meso ake. 15Zwino waFarisi wakamubvunzazwe wakawoneswa sei, iye akawati: Waisa dope pameso angu, ndikaenda kongesa, ndikaona.16Zwino wamwe wewaFarisi wakati: Murume uyu haasi waMwari, nekuti haachengeti satade. Wamwe waiti: Munhu mutadzi ungaita seiko zwiratidzo zwakadai? Paiwa nekupesana pakati pawo. 17Wakadzokazwe kutaurira waiwa bofu: Iwe unoti kudini pamusoro pake, zwakaswinura meso ako? Iye akati: Muporofita. 18Naizwozwo waJuda haawana kutenda pamusoro pake, kuti waiwa bofu, akazowona, kuswikira adaidza wabereki wewakawoneswa.19Wakamubvudza wachiti: Ndiye uyu mwana wenyu, wamunoti wakaberekwa ari bofo here? zwino wanowona seiko? 20Wabereki wake wakadaira wachiti: Tinoziwa kuti mwanakomana wedu uyu, wakaberekwa ari bofu; 21Asi ikozwino wakuwona atiziwi kuti wakuwona seiko; newakaswinudza meso ake, atimuziwi; iye wanezera rakakonzera mubvunzei iye, uchataura pachake.22Wabereki wake wakataura izwozwo nekuti waitya waJuda. Nekuit waJuda wanga watowirirana, kuti kana kuine munhu unotenda kuti ndiye Kristu, waidzingwa muSinagogi. 23Dosaka wakati kuwabereki wake kuti: wakura, mubvudzei henyu.24Wakamudaidzazwe kechipiri murume uyuwaiwa bofu, akamuti: Rumbidza Mwari; Isu tinoziwa kuti munhu uyu mutadzi. 25Ipapo iye akadaira achiti: Kana arimutadzi, ini handiziwe; ndinoziwa chinhu chimwe chete kuti ndaiwa bofu, asi ikozwino ndawakuwona.26Wakadzoka achimuti: Chichakakuita iye? aswinudza meso ako seiko? 27iye akawadaira achiti: Ini ndakutaurirai kare, amusati madzwa here; murikuda kudzwazwe nenyaya yeiko? Nemiwo munoda kuwa wadzidziwake kani? 28Wakamutuka, wakamuti: Iwe ndiwe mudzidziwake; asi isu tiri wadzidzi waMosesi. 29Tinozwiziya kuti Mwari wakataura naMosesi; asi uyu atiziwi kwaakabva.30Murume uyu akadaira, achiti: Saka chinhu ichi chinoshamisa: kuti imi hamuzwi kwaanobva; kunyangwe zwakadaro akaswinura meso angu! 31Tinoziwa kuti Mwari haanzwi watadzi; Asi kana munhu achishumira Mwari, achiita kuda kwake, uyu anomunzwa.32Kubva pakutanga hakuna kumboswika kuti kune munhu waswinudzwa meso wemunhu wakaberekwa aribofu. 33Dai uyu asina kubva kunaMwari, haapana chaigona kuita. 34Iwo wakamudaira kwaari achiti: Iwe wakaberekwa zwikuru muzwiwi zwino, iwe wotidzidzisa isusu? wakamudzingira kunze.35Jesu wakadzwa kuti wamukandira kunze, akati amuwona, akati: Unotenda iwe muMwanakomana waMwari? 36akadaira, iye akati: Iye ndianiko, Ishe, kuti nditende kwaari? 37Jesu akati: Iwe wamuwona; uye ndiye warikutaura newe. 38Iye akati: Ndinotenda, Ishe, akamunamata.39Jesu akati: Inini ndakauya panyika ino kuti nditonge, kuti wasingawoni, wawone; uye wanowona kuti wawe mapofu. 40Iwawo waFarisi, waiwa naye; wakazwidzwa wakamuti kwaari: Saka nesuwo tiri mapofu here? 41Jesu akati: Ndai muri mapofu, ndai musina zwitadzo; asi ikozwino munoti: Tinowona; Zwitadzo zwenyu zwinoramba zwiripo.

Chapter 10

1Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri, kuti uya usingapindi nepadho mudanga remakwai, asi unokwira nekumwe, imbabvha, negororo. 2Asi uya unopinda nepadho ndiye mufudzi wemakwai.3Murindi wedho unomuzarurira, uye makwai anodzwa inzwirake, unodaidza makwai ake nemazita ake, nekuwakokera kudze. 4Kana abudisa makwai ake kunze, ose unowatungamirira, uye makwai anomutewera nekuti anodswa iswirake.5Asi muridzi wacho hangatobomuteweri, asi anomutidza; nekuti haziwi inzwi rewaeni. 6Jesu akataura mufananidzo uyu kwaari; asi hana kudzwisisa kuti zwaitaura chiko.7Jesu akadzokerazwe akataura kwaari: Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo ndinoti kwamuri, ndini dho remakwai. 8Wese wakanditangira kuwuya, imbava negororo; asi makwai haana kuwanzwa.9Ini ndini dho; uya nopinda nepandiri, uchaponeswa; uchapinda nekubuda, uchawana, mafuro. 10Bava inouya koba, nekuwuraya, nekuparadza; ini ndakauya kuti muwe newupenyu, uye muwe nerugare.11Inini ndirimufudzi wakanaka; mufudzi wakanaka unopa makwai ake, upenyu wake. 12Asi mushandi, asati amufudzi, wemakwai asati a ake, unowana bere richiuya, unosiya makwai akatiza; bere rinowa bata, akaparadza makwai. 13Uye mushandiri unotidza, nekuti muranda haana hanya nemakwai.14Ini ndirimufudzi wakanaka, uye makwai angu ndinowaziwa anondiziwa ini. 15SeBaba wanondiziwa, neniwo ndinowaziwa; ndinopa wupenyu wangu kumakwai. 16Newamwe makwai ndinawo wasati awa makwai edangarino; naiwo ndinofanira kuya nawo, achadzwa inzwi rangu, richawa boka rimwe nemufidzi mumwe.17Saka Baba wanondida, nekuti ndinopa wupenyu wangu ndikautorazwe. 18Akuna munhu unonditorera iwo, asi ndinoupa ini muridzi; Ndine simba rekupa, nekuwutora. Murairo uyu ndakaupiwa naBaba.19Ipapo kupesana kukawapo pakati pewaJuda, nekuda kweshoko iri. 20Wakawanda waiti: Iye uneDimoni, unopenga; munomuteera ngeiko? 21Wamwe waiti: Mashoko awa hasi wemunhu uneDimoni; Saka Dimoni ringaswinudza meso emapofo here?22Waiwa mutambo wekuwadudzwa kwechechi muJerusarema, chaiwa chado. 23Jesu akafamba muchechi, pabirawira raSoromoni. 24Zwino waJuda, wakamupoterera, wakamuti: Kuswika rini uchitiedza? Kana uri Kristu, titaurire, pachena.25Jesu akadaira achiti: Ndakakutaurirai, mukasanditenda. Mabasa andinoita aBaba, wangu ndiwo anondipupurira. 26Asi imi hamuna kutenda, sezwandakataura, nekuti hamusi, makwai angu,.27Makwai angu anodzwa idzwi rangu, uye ini ndinowaziwa, iwo anonditerera. 28Ini Ndinowapa wupenyu usingaperi, hawangafi nekusingaperi, uye akuna ungawatorera mumaoko awo.29Baba wangu wakandipawo wakuru, kune wese; hakuna munhu unokwanisa kuwatorera mumaoko aBaba wangu. 30Ini naBaba tiriwamwewo. 31Saka waJuda wakanhongazwe mapuwe kuti awateme.32Jesu akawadaira achiti: Ndakakupangidzirai mabasa akawanda akanaka anobva kuna Baba wangu; anonditepemera mabasa apiko kune aya? 33akawadaira waJuda wakati: Nemabasa akanaka atikutemi asi nekuti washora Mwari; nekuti iwe unozwita Mwari.34Jesu akadaira achiti: Azeina kunyorwa here pamutemo wenyu zwichiti: Ini ndakati: Muri wamwari? 35Kana mutemo wakadaidza wamwari, iwo shoko raMwari rakaswika kwawari, Mutemo haungaputswi; 36imi, munoti sei kunaiye wakaitwa; muswene, naBaba, nekutuma panyika; unoshora Mwari; nekuti ndakati; ndiri Mwanakomana waMwari?37Asi kana ndisingaiti mabasa aBaba wangu, musanditende. 38Asi kana ndichiaita, kunyangwe musingatendi, tendai mabasa; kuti muziwe kuti Baba wari mandiri, uye ini, ndiri maari. 39Zwino waiswakazwe kumubata; asi iye akabuda pamaoko awo.40Zwino wakaenda zwe kumhiri kweJoridani, kuswimbo iya yaibhabhatidza Johani; akangara ipapo. 41Wakawanda wakawuya kwaari, akati: Johani haana kuita chiratidzo; asi zwese zwakataurwa naJohani pamusoro pemurume uyu ichokwadi. 42Wakawanda ipapo wakatenda kwaari.

Chapter 11

1Mumwe murume wairwara waidzi Razaro, wekuBetania, mumusha waMaria neyaya wake Marta. 2Ndiye Maria wakadzodza Iche nemafuta, nemvhudzi rake akapukuta makumbo ake; hama yake Razaro yairwara.3Zwino hama dzake dzakatumira tsamba kwaari richiti: Iche, uya wamunhudisisa warwara. 4Jesu, akati azwiswa akati: Kurwara uku hakusi kwekufa, asi kuti Mwari akudzwe; kuti Mwanakomana waMwari akudzwewo nazwo.5Jesu wakanga achida Marta, nehama yake, naRazaro. 6Pahakadzwa, kuti arikurwara, wakagara futi wazuwa mairi pakanga ari. 7Shure kweizwozwo akadzoka akati kuwadzidzi wake kuti: Ngatiendeizwe kuJudheia.8Akati kuwadzidzi wake: Rabhi, waJudha waikuswakai kuti wakutemei nemapuwe; imi murikudzokerazwe ikona here? 9Jesu akadaira achiti: Nguwa hadzisi gumi nezwiwiri pazuwa here? Kana munhu achifamba masikati, haagumburwi, nekuti unowona chiendza chenyika10Asi kana munhu achifanba wusiku, unogumburwa; nekuti mwaari amuna chiedza. 11Iye akataura zwinu izwi; shure kwazwo, akawati: Razaro, shamwari yedu, warara; asi ndirikuenda koimutsa muhope.12Zwino wadzidzi wake wakati kwaari: Iche, kana iye arikurara, uchaponeswa. 13Asi Jesu aitaura kufa kwake; Iwo waifunga kuti warikutaura kurara kwehope. 14Zwino akawataurira pachena: Razaro wafa.15Ndinofara, nekuda kwenyu, kuti ndanga ndisipo, kuti mutende; zwino ngatiendei kwaari. 16Akati Tomasi, wainzi Dhidhimo, kune wamwe wadzidzi: Ngatiendeiwo nesu, kuti tindofe naye.17Zwino Jesu, akati achiswika akamuwona amuguwa mazuwa mana. 18Betania rakanga riri paduze neJesusarema mastadia anenge gumi nemashanu. 19Wakawanda wewaJuda wanga wauya kuna Marta na Maria, kuti wawabate maoko pamusoro pehama yawo. 20Saka Marta akati achidzwa kuti jesu arikuwuya, akaenda komuchungamidza; asi Maria akagara munba.21Marta akati kuna Jesu: Iche, Dai maiwa pano hama ingadai isina kufa. 22Asi ikozwino, ndinozwiziwa kuti, zwese zwamunokumbira kuna Mwari, Mwari unokupai imi. 23Jesu akati Kwaari: Hama yako ichamuka.24Marta akati kwaari: Ini ndinozwiziya kuti achamuka, pakamuka kwewakafa, muzuwa rekupedzisira. 25Jesu akati: Ini ndini kumuka, newupenyu; uya unotenda kwandiri, kunyangwe akafa, uchararama. 26Wese uya unorarama, achitenda kwandiri, haangatombofi. Unotenda izwozwo here?27Wakati kwaari: Ongu, Ishe; Ndatotemda kuti ndimi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari, waitwi uchauya panyika. 28Wakati ataura izwozwo, iye wakaenda, kodaidza, yaya wake, Maria ari enga akati: Mudzidzisi waswika, anokudaidza. 29Wakati achidzwa izwo, akasimuka akaenda kwaari.30Zwino Jesu wanga asati aswika pamusha; asi wanga ari paimwe nzwimbo yakachungamidzwa Marta. 31Zwino waJuda wakanga wari mumba, naye wachimubata ruwoko, wakati achiona Maria achikasika kusimuka achibuda, wakamutewera achiti: Unoenda kuguwa kochema ko. 32Zwino Maria wakati achiswika kuna Jesu, akadona pamakumbo ake, achiti: Ishe, dai maiwa pano, hama yangu ingadai isina kufa.33Zwino Jesu wakati achimuwona achichema, newaJuda wanga wauya naye wachichema, akafa neshungu mumweya, akashungurudzika. 34Akati: Mamuisa kupi? Akamuti: Ishe uyai, muwone. 35Jesu akachema misodzi.36WaJuda wakati: Tarisai waimuda sei! 37Wamwe wawo waiti: Uyu akashinudza madziso emapofu, hanga asingagoni kudziwisa kuti uyu munhu arambe kufa?38Ipapo jesu akafazwe neshungu, mukati make, akaswika paguwa; raiwa pa bako nebuwe ranga riri pamusoro. 39Jesu akati: Budisai buwe. Marta hama yake yewakafa, akamuti: Ishe. wakushaisha kunhuwa, nekuti wane mazuwa mana okufa. 40Jesu akamuti: Handina kukutaurira kuti, ukatenda uchaona kungwinya kwaMwari?41Akabudisa, buwe,. kubuda paswimbo payanga inemufi. Zwino Jesu akatarisa kudenga, akati: Baba ndinokurumbidzai nekuti munondinzwa. 42Asi ndaiziwa kuti munosondidzwa nguwa dzose; asi nekuda kwewanhu, wakandipoteredza, kuti; watende kuti makandituma.43Wakati ataura izwozwo akadaidzira neidzwi guru akati: Razaro, buda kudze. 44Wakanda afa akabuda , nemaoko nemakumbo nemicheka yeguwa, nechiso chake chakapombwa nemucheka. jesu akati: Musungurei, ayende.45Naizwozwo wakawanda wewaJuda, wanga wauya kuna Maria wawona zwaitwa naJesu, wakatenda kwari. 46Asi wamwe wawo wakaedna kuwafarisi, akawataurira zwanga zwaitwa naJesu.47Zwino waPirisita wakueru newaFarisi wakaunganidza makorokota, wakati: Tingaitei? nekuti murume uyu unoita zwiratidzo zwakawanda. 48Kana tikamusia achidaro, wanhu wese wachatenda kwaari, newaroma, wachauya wakatitorera nzwimbo yakawanda yedu nerudzi rwedu.49Zwino muwme wawo, weKayafasi, wanga ari muPirisita mukuru, gore iro, akati: Imi apana chamunoziwa; 50Hamurangariri kuti zwirinani, kwamuri kuti munhu mumwe afire wanhu rudzi rirenge kufa.51Iye hana kutaura izwozwo pachake; asi zwakanga arimupirisita mukuru gore iro, akaPorofita kuti Jesu waizofira rudzi. 52Risiri rudzi irichete, asi kuti aunganidze pamwechete wana waMwari, wakapararira. 53Zwino kubvira zuwa iroro wakarangana kuti wamuhuraye.54Naizwozwo Jesu haana kuzofambazwe pachena pakati pewaJuda, asi wakabudapo akaenda kunyika iripaduze nerenje, kuguta rainzi Efraimi; ipapo waifamba newadzidzi wake. 55Zwino pasika yewaJuda yanga yapaduze,wanhu wakawanda wenyika iyoyo wakakwira Jerusarema pasika isati yaswika, kuti wazwinatse.56Zwino wakaswaka jesu, wakataurirana wakamira muchechi wachiti: Murikuti kudini murikuti haangauyi kumutambo? 57Zwino wapirisita wakuru newaFarisi wanga waraira kuti, aninani achiziwa Kwaari, awaziwise, kuti wamusunge.

Chapter 12

1Zwino, mazuwa matanhatu pasika ichiswika, Jesu akaswika Betania, paiwa naRazaro, wakanga wakafa wakamutsa kuwakafa. 2Wakamuitirapo, chirairo; Marta akawashandira naRazaro ari mumwe wakanga akagara naye pakudya. 3Zwino ;Maria akatora paundi yemafuta enardo, anemutengo mukuru, akadzodza tsoka dzaJesu akadzipukuta tsoka dzaJesu nevhudzi rake; ikadzadza imba nekunhuwira kwemafuta.4Zwino mumwe wewadzidzi, wake Judhasi Iskarioti, mwanakomana waSimoni wanga achazomupadukira akati: 5Mafuita aya adini kutengeswa nemadhenari mazana matatu, wakapiwa warombo? 6Asi hana kutaura izwozwo nekuti arangarira warombo; asi nekuti waiwa mbavha, waigara nechikwama, achiba zwaiswamo.7Jesu akati; musieyi; wazwitira kuwigwa kwangu. 8Nekuti warombo munawo; asi ini hamusineni nguwa dzose.9Wanhu wakawanda wewaJuda wakanzwa kuti uripo; wakauya asi hawana kuya nekuda kwaJesu, asi kuti wawonewa Razaro, akamuka kuwakafa. 10Asi waPirisita wakuru wakaramgana kuti wawurae narazaro, 11Nekuti nekuda kwewaJuda wakawanda wanga wachibva kwaari wachitenda kuna Jesu.12Zwino awa mangwanani , wanhu wakawanda wanga wauya kumutambo, wakati wanzwa kuti Jesu wakuya Jerusarema, 13wakatora mashija emichindwe, akabuda komuchungamidza, akadaidzira achiti: Hosana! ngarumbinzwe unouya muzita raIshe Mabo, weIsraeri!14Jesu akati awona mwana wembongoroakagara pamusoro payo sezwakanyorwa kuchiti: 15Usatya , mukunda wezioni tarira Mambo wako unouya akagara pamusoro pembongoro.16Wadzidzi wake hawana kunzwisisa pakutanga; asi Jesu wakati akudzwa wakazorangarira kuti izwo zwanga zwakanyorwapamusoro pake, uye kuti wanga wamuitira izwozwo.17Zwino wanu wakawanda waiwa naye pakudana kwake Razaro, kuti abve mugwiro, nekumumutsa kuwakafa. 18Saka wakawanda wakaenda wakamuchungamidza , nekuti wakanga wakadzwa kuti wakaita chiratidzo ichocho. 19Ipapo waFarisi wakataurirana wachiti: Munowona yenyu kuti amugoni kuita chinhu? Tarisai nyika yose inoenda yakumutewera iye.20Zwino kwaiwa newamwe wagiriki pakati pewakanga wakwira kumutambo konamata. 21Iwo wakauya kuna Firipo weBetsaida reGarireya, wakakumbira kwaari achiti: Ishe, tinoda kuwona Jesu. 22Wakauya Firipo, akataurira Andreassi akaenda naFiripo, akataurira Jesu.23Zwino Jesu akadaira akati: Nguwa yaswika yekuti Mwanakomana wemunhu akudzwe. 24Zwirokwazwo, zwirokwazwo. ndinoti kwamuri, kana tsanga yezwio ikasawira padaka, ikasafa ichagara iri yoga, asi kana ikafa, inobereka zwibereko zwakawanda.25Uya unoda wupenyu wake ucharasikirwa nawo; neunowenga wupenyu wake panyika ino, uchauchengeta kuwupenyu usingaperi. 26kana munhu achindishumira, nganditewera pandinenge ndiri nemuranda wangu, uchawapo. Uye kana munhu achindi Baba wachamukudza.27Zwino mweya wangu unomanikidza ndichatiyiko? Baba ndiponesei panguwa ino; ndosaka ndauya panguwa ino. 28Baba kudzai zita renyu ipapo. Idzswi, rakauya, richibva Kudenga, richiti: Ndatorikudza ndicharikudzazwe. 29Zwino wanhu wakawanda wanga wakamirapo, wachizwidzwa, wakati: Kwatinhira wamwe wakati: Mutumwa wataura naiye.30Jesu akadaira achiti: Idzwi iri harina kuya nerkuda kwangu, asi nekuda kwenyu. 31Zwino kutonga kwenyoka ino kwawapo; zwino muchinda wenyika wawapo, uchadzingwa.32Neni, kana ndasimudzwa npanyika ino ndichakwera wese kwandiri. 33Wakataura izwozwo , achiratidza kufa kwaizofa nako.34Zwino wanhu wakawanda wakamudaira achiti: Isu takadzwa pamurairo uchiti Kristu, achagara nekusingaperi Zwino munotaura seiko imi kuti Mwanakomana wemunhu unofanira kusimudzwa? uyu Mwanakomana wemunhu ndianiko? 35IpapoJesu akati kwari Chiedza chichipo pakati penyu chinguwa chishomanani; fanbai muchine chiedza kuti musakudwe nerima; unofamba murima haziwi kwaarikuenda. 36Muchinechiedza, tendai kuchiedza muitwe wana wechiedza, Jesu akataura Izwozwo, akabva azwiwandisa kwawari.37Zwino kunyangwe wanag waita zwiratidzo zwakawanda, pamberi pawo, hawana kutenda kwaari. 38Kuti shoko remuPorofita Isaya ridzadziswe, zwakataura achiti: Ishe ndianiko akatenda zwakandzwa kwatiri? Neruwoko rwaishe, rakaratidzwa kunaniko?39Saka wanga wasinga kwanisi kutenda, nekuti Isaya akatizwe: 40Wakapofamadza meso awo, akawomesa moyo yawo, kuti wasaone nemeso awo nekudzwisisa nemoyo yawo, wadzokr ndiwaporese.41Isaya wakataura izwozwo paakawona kungwinya kwake; akamutaura iye. 42Asi kunyangwe zwakadaro wabati wakawanda wakatenda kwaari; asi wanga wasingamupupuriri, nekuda kwewaFarisi kuti wasabudiswe muSinagogi; 43Nekuti wanga wachida kukudzwa newanhu, kudarika kukudzwa naMwari.44Zwino Jesu akadaidza akati: Unotenda kwandiri, ngasatende kwandiri chete asi, asi kune wakandituma. Zwino Jesu wakadaidzira achiti: 45Unondiwona unowona wakandituma.46Ini ndiri chiedza ndakauya panyika, kuti aninani unotenda kwandiri asagare murima. 47Kana, munhu achidzwa mashoko angu, akasachengeta, andimutongi ini, nekuti handina kuya kozotonga, asi kuti ndiponese nyika.48Unondiranba asinga gamuchiri mashoko angu, nemumwe unotonga mashoko andakataura, ndiro richamutonga, muzuwa rekupedzisira. 49Nekuti handina kutaura pachangu, asi Baba wakandituma, ndiwo wakandipa murairo, zwandichataura, nezwandichataurira. 50Ndinoziwa murairo wawo ndiwo wupenyu wusingaperi; naizwozwo zwandinotaura ndinotaura, sezwandakataurirwa naBaba.

Chapter 13

1Zvino mutambo wepasika usati wasvika, Jesu aiziwa kuti mguwa yake yakwana, kuti abve panyika ino aende kuna Baba, Zvanga zvichinda wanhu wake waiwa munyika wakawanda kusvikira pakugumaakawada. 2Zvino wakati apedza kuraira Dhiabhurosi atoisa mumoyo waJuda Iskarioti Mwanakomana waSimoni, kuti wamupadukire.3Jesu achizviziwa kuti Baba wanga watomupa zvingu zvese mumaoko ake uye kuti anobva kuna Mwari, uye unoenda kuna Mwari, 4Wakasimuka pakuraira, akabvisa yembe dzake akabvisa mucheka wake, akazvisunga muchiuno, 5akaisa mvura mumudzio akatanga kungesa tsoka dzewadzidzi wake akadzimbisika nemucheka waanga wakazvisunga nawo.6Akauya, kuna, Simoni Petro; iye akati: Ishe, Imi Murikukeza tsoka dzangu? 7Jesu akadaira achiti: Zvandinoita amukwanisi kuzviita; Asi akazoswisisa. 8Petro akati: amungakezi tsoka dzangu. Jesu Akadaira achiti: Kana ndikasakesa dzoka dzako haungawi neni. 9Simoni Petro akati: Ishe, musakeze nzoka dzangu chete asi nemaoko nemusoro.10Jesu akati: Uya akakedzwa hashaiwi chinhu asi kukedza makumbo chete ipapo watonaswa kwete mwese Imi makanaka asi amusi mwese. 11Nekuti iye waiziwa uyo waidzomupandukira; ndosaka akataura: Amusi mwese makachena.12Zvino akati akedzwa tsoka dzawo akatora yembe dzawo, akadzokera kogara patafura, akati: Munoziya zvandakakuitirai here? 13Imi munondidaidza mudzidzisi, uye Ishe, munotaura zvakanaka nekuti ndini iye. 14Zvino kana ini Ishe nemudzidzisi ndakakeza dzoka dzenyu, nemiwo munofanira kukezana tsoka dzenyu. 15Nekuti ndakakupangidzirai magwara kuti muite zvandakukuitirai ini.16Zvirokwazvo zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, muranda hasi mukuru kuna Ishe; uye wakatumwa hasi mukuru kune wakamutuma. 17Kana muchizviziya makaropafadzwa kana muchizviziya. 18Anditauri imimi mose; Ini ndinoziwa waya wandakasarudza; asi kuti rungwaro ruitike: unoyha chingwa neni akandisimudzira chitsitsinho chake.19Kubva zvino ndinokutaurirai zvisati zvaitika kuti kana zvichiitwa mutende kuti ndini. 20Zvirokwazvo zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Unogamuchira wandinotuma unogamuchira inini; neunondigamuchira inini, unogamuchira wakandituma.21Jesu akati ataura izvozvo, akamanikidzwa mumweya, akapupura akati: Zvirokwazvo zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, mumwe wenyu uchandipadukira. 22Wadzidzi wakatanga kutarisana wasingaziwi kuti ataura ani.232425Mumwe wewadzidzi, waidiwa naJesu wanga wakatsamirira paditi raJesu. Akaratidza chiratidzo kuna Simoni Petro, abvudze kuti ndiye here uya waitaura. Iye akatsamirira diti raJesu, akati: Ishe ndiani?26jesu akadaira achiti: Uya wandinopa dimbu rakatota rechingwa. Yakatoteswa dimbu rechingwa akapa Juda Mwanakomana waSimoni Iskarioti. 27Iye akati atambira dibu rechingwa Satani akapinda maari. Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari, zvaunoita ita, nekukasika.28Asi kwanga kusina mumwe wanga wakagara naye pakuyha wakaziwa kuti wakataurirei izvozvo kwaari. 29Wamwe waiti, Juda zvaaigara nechikwama, kuti Jesu kwaari: Tenga zvatinoda pamutambo; kana kuti wapr wape warombo chinhu. 30Iye akati atambira chidimbu chechingwa akabudapo ipapo. Uye waiwa wusiku.31Zvino akati abuda Jesu akati: Zvino Mwanakomana wemunhu wakudzwa naMwari, wakudzwa maari. 32Kana Mwari akudzwa maari, Mwari achamukudzawo ari maari. 33Wana wadoko, ndichirinemwi nguwa idoko. muchanditswaka; sekutaura kwandakaita kuwaJuda ndichiti: Kwandinoenda imi amukwanisi kuwuyako; zvino ndinotaurawo kwamuri.34Ndinokupai mutemo munyowani unoti: idai wamwe sekuda kwandakakuitai nemiwo mudewo saizvozvo. 35Naizvozvo wese wachaziwa kuti muri wadzidzi wangu: Kana mune rudo pakati penyu.36Simoni akati: Ishe, munoenda kupi? Jesu akadaira achiti: Kwandinoenda aunganditeeri zvino; Asi uchazonditewera pashure. 37Petro akati: Ishe,nei ikozvino andikutewerei? Ndichafirai. 38Jesu akadaira achiti: Uchandifira here? Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwauri jongwe ari riri, usati wandiramba katatu.

Chapter 14

1Moyo yenyu isamanikidzwa tendai kuna Mwari tendaiwo kwandiri. 2Mumba maBaba wangu mune dzwimbo yakawanda; dai kusaiwa kudaro ndingadai ndisina kukutaurirai kuti ndinoenda kokugadzirirai pekugara. 3Kana ndaenda kokugadzirirai pekugara, ndichazouyazve, ndikugamuchirei, kuti pandinege ndiri imi muwe muripo.4PAndinoenda munopa ziya, nenzira munoinziya. 5Tomas akati: Ishe, atiziwe kwamurikuenda; uye tinoziya sei nzira? 6Jesu akati: Ini ndini nzira, nechokwandi, newupenyu. Akuna unoend kuna Baba, asina kupinda nekwandiri. 7Ndai maindiziwa Ini maiziwawo maiziwa, Baba wangu; kubva zvino munowaziwa, uye makawawona.8Firipi akati,: Ishe, tiratidzei Baba, zvakaringana. 9Jesu akati: Ndakawa nemwi nguwa yakawanda, asi amusati ausati wandiziwa, Firipe? Wawaona Ini wawona Baba,Munoti sei tipangidzirei Baba?10Hautende kuti ini ndiri muna Baba, Uye Baba wari mandiri? Mashoko andinokutarirai anditauri nekuda kwangu asi, nekuda kweBaba wari mandiri, iwo ndiwo unoita mabasa awo. 11Tenda kwandiri kuti ndiri muna Baba, uye kuti baba wari mandiri; nditendei nekuda kwemabasa iwawo.12Zvirokwazvo zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, uya unotenda kwandiri, mabasa andinoita iye unowaita; achaita mabasa makuru kudarika iwawo wandaita. Nekuti ini ndirikwenda kuna baba wangu. 13Zvese zvamunokumbira muzita rangu ndinochiita; kuti Baba wangu wakudzwe muMwanakomana. 14Kana muchikumbira chinhu muzita rangu ndichachiita.15Kana, muchindida chengetai mirairo yangu. 16Neni ndichakumbira kuna Baba, wachakupai mumwe munyaradzi, kuti agara nemwi, nekusingaperi; 17ndiye mweya wechokwadi, wekuti nyika aikwanisi kutambira, nekuti aimuwoni, uye aimuziwe; asi imi munomuziya, unogara nemwi, uye uchagara mukati menyu.18Handikusieyei muri nherera; Ini ndinouya kwamuri. 19Kuchinenguwa ishoma nyika aizondiwoni; asi imi muchandiwona, nekuti ini ndiri mupeny, nemiwo muchawa wapenyu. 20Muzuwa iroro muchazvizia, kuti ndiri munaBaba, nemi mandiri neni mamuri.21Une mirairo yangu, akaichengeta ndiye unondida; uye unondida, uchadiwawo naBaba wangu, uye ini ndichamudawo, ndichazviratidza kwaari. 22Juda akati usati ari iye Iscarioti akati kwaari: Ishe, ndokundiniko kuti muchazviratidza kwatiri, musingazviratidzi kunyika?23Jesu akadaira achiti: Kana munhu achindida , anochegeta shoko angu, naBaba wangu wachamuda, tichauya kwaari, tikaita wugaro wedu maari. 24Uya wasingandidi haacheti shiko rangu, Neshoko ramunodzwa arisi rangu asi, raBaba wakandituma.25Zvinhu izvi ndakakutaurirai ndichiri kugara nemwi. 26Asi munyaradzi uya, Mweya mutswene, uchatumwa na Baba muzita rangu, iye uchakudzidzisai zvese, uye uchakufungisai zvese zvandakakutaurirai. 27Ndinokusirai rugare, rwangu, ndinokupai; andikupii sekunyika. Musashushikane moyo yenyu, musatya.28Makati kuti ndakati kwamuri: Ndinoenda ndinodzokera kwamuri. Dai maindida maifara zvikuru, nekuti ndinoenda kuna Baba; Uye Baba wangu mukuru kwandiri. 29Zvino ndakutaurirai zvisati zvaitika kuti zvikazoitika, mutende. 30Andichazotauri zvakawanda nemi, nekuti muchinda wenyika unouya; asi haana chinhu kwandiri. 31Asi kuti nyika iziwe kuti ndinoda Baba, uye sezvandakataurirwa naBaba; Simukai tibude pano.

Chapter 15

1Ndini muzambiringa wechokwadi, Baba wangu ndiye murimi. 2Davi rimwe nemwe riri mandiri, Risinga bereki zvibereko, wanoribvisa; rimwe nerimwe rinopa zvibereko. Wanorinatsa.3Imi matochenetswa neshoko randakataura. 4Garai mandiri neniwo mamuri; sedawi risingakwanisi kubereka zvibereko zvayo yoga, kana risingagari mumuzambiringa saizvozvo nemiwo kana musingagari mandiri.5Ini ndiri muzambiringa, imi muri matawi, unogara mandiri, neniwo maari, ndiye unobereka zvibereko zvakawanda; nekuti kunze kwangu amuitichinhu. 6Kana munhu akasawa mandiri, unoraswa kunze, sedawi, ukawoma; anounganinzwa akakandirwa mumoto atswe. 7Kana imi mukawa mandiri, uye nemashoko angu akagara mamuri zvese zvamunoda kukumbira zvichaitika kwamuri.8Baba wangu wanokudzwa naizvozvo, kuti mubereke zvibereko zvakawanda; nekudaro munowa wadzidziwangu. 9SaBaba wakandida , neniwo ndinokudaiwo; garai murudo rwandu.10Kana mukachegeta Mirairo yangu, muchagara murudo rwangu. Sekuchegeta kwandinoita mirairo yaBaba wangu, ndichigara murudo rwawo. 11Zvinhu izvi ndakakutaurirai kuti mufaro wangu uwe mamuri, uye mufaro wenyu uwe wakakwana.12Uyu ndiwo murairo wangu: kuti mudewo wamwe saini ndakakudai. 13Akuna munhu unerudo rikuru kudarika uyu: Kuti munhu arasire upenyu wake kushamwari.14Imi muri shamwari dzangu, mukaita zvandinokutumai. 15Andichakudaidzi waranda; muranda haziwi zvinoitwa naIshe wake Asi ndinukutaurirai shamwari dzangu, nekuti zvese zvandakadzwa na Baba wangu ini ndakakuziwisai.16Imi hamuna kunditsara, asi ini ndini ndakutsarai, ndakakuisai kuti muende mubereke zvibereko, uye kuti zvibereko zvenyu zvigare; kuti chinhu chipi nechipi chamunokumbira muna Baba muzita rangu, wakupei ichocho. 17Ndizvozvo zvandinokurairai, kuti mude wamwe wenyu.18Kana nyika ichikuwendai, ziwai kuti akandiwenga asti akuwengai imi. 19Kana maiwa wenyika, nyika yaida wayo; Zvino zvamusiri wenyika, asi ini ndakakutsarai panyika, saka nyika inokuwengai.20Rangarirai shoko randakakutaurirai kwamuri ndichiti: Muranda haasi mukuru kuna ishe wake. kana wakanditambudza wachakutambudzaiwo imi, kana wakachegeta shoko rangu wachachetawo shoko renyu. 21Asi zvese izvi wachakuitirai nekuda kwezita rangu; nekuti awaziwi wakandituma. 22Dai Ini ndisina kuya, ndikataura nawo, wangadai wasina zviwi; Asi ikozvinohawana pembedzo yezviwi zvawo.23Uya unondiwenga , unowengawo Baba wangu. 24Dai ndisina kuita mabasa asina kumboitwa pakati pawo, mumwe munhu angadai asina zviwi; Iko zvino wakaona wakandiwenga wakawenga naBaba wangu. 25Asi zvakaitwa kuti shoko rakanyorwa pamurairo wawo: Wakandiwenga ndisina Mhosva26Asi kana kana munyaradzi auya, wandichatuma kwamuri, uchabva kuna Baba, Iye mweya wechokwandi, unobuda kuna Baba uchandipupurira. 27Nemiwo pupuraiwo nekuti maiwa nni kubva pakutanga.

Chapter 16

1Zvinhu izvi ndakakutaurirai kuti musagumburwe. 2Wachakubudisai musinagogi; asi nguwa inosvika, mumwe nemumwe akakurayai, uchati unobatira Mwari Basa.3Zvinhu izvi wachazviita, kwamuri, nekuti hawana kuziwa Baba kana Ini. 4Asi ndakakutaurirai izvi, kuti kana nguwa yazosvika mozorangarira, kuti ndakakutaurirai imi; andina kukutaurirai kubva pakutanga nekuti ndanga ndiri nemi.5Zvino ndakuyenda kune wakandituma; akuna mumwe pakati penyu uchandibvunza kuti: Murikwendepi? 6Zvino, nekukutaurirai zvinhu izvi, moyo yenyu yakazara neshungu. 7Asi Ini ndinokutaurirai chokwadi, kana ndichiti, zvirinani kwamuri, kuti ndiyende, nekuti kana ndisingaendi, Munyaradzi hangauyi kwamuri, asi kana ndikaenda, ndichamutumira kwamuri.8Iye kana asvika iye uchaziwisa nyika pamusoro pezviwi,n nepamusoro pekururama, nepamusoro pekutongwa. 9Pamusoro pezviwi, nekuti hawatendi kwaandiri; 10Pamusoro pekururama, nekuti ndinoenda kuna Baba wangu amuchazondiwoni; 11Pamusoro pekutongwa, muchinda wenyika ino watongwa12Ndine zvakawanda zvandirikuda kukutaurirai asi izvezvi amukwanisi kuzvigamuchira. 13Asi kana wasvika mweya wechokwadi, uchakutungamirirai muchokwadi, nekuti haangatauri zvake asi, zvakadzwa, ndizvo zvachataura, uye achakuparidzirai. 14Iye uchandikudza, nekuti uchatora pane zvangu, akakuparidzirai.15Zvese zvina Baba ndezvangu; sakei ndakati: Uchatora pane zvangu akaratidza kwamuri. 16Nguwa shoma yasara, amuchazondiwoni.17Zvino wamwe wewadzidzi wakataurirana wachiti: Zvirikutaureiko izvi zvaarikutaura: Kuti, nguwa ishoma yasara, amuchazondiwona, uyezve nguwa shoma yasara amuchazondiwoni; uye nekuti: Ndirikwenda kuna Baba? 18Zvino wakati: Chiko charkutaura? Nguwa Shoma? Atiziwi Zvaarikutaura.19Jesu akazviziwa kuti warikuda kumubvunza, akati kwari: Murikubvunzana here pamusoro pechinhu chandataura pakati penyu ndichiti: Pasara mguwa shomana, amuchazondiwona, uye nguwa ishomana yamuchandiwona? 20Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Muchanyunyuta, muchachema, asi nyika ichafara; Imi muchadzwa shungu, asi shungu nzenyu dzichashanduka mufaro. 21Mukadzi kana arikobereka anodzwa shungu, nekuti nguwa yake inege yakwana; Asi kana abereka mwana haachafungi matambudziko, nekufara kwake, nekuti munhu berekwa panyika.22Zvino imi muneshungu, asi ndichakuwonaizve, nemoyo yenyu ichafara; akuna munhu uchakutorerai mufaro wenyu. 23Muzuwa iroro apana chamunondibvunza. Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Zvinhu zvese zvamunokumbira kunaBaba wangu muzita rangu achakupai. 24Nanasi amusati makumbira chinhu muzita rangu; kumbirai muchapiwa, mufaro wenyu udzadziswe.25Zvinu izvi tangutaurirai nemufananidzo; nguwa inouya yandisingazotauri kwamuri nemifananidzo; Asi ndichakuparidzirai pachena zvaBaba.26Muzuwa iroro muchakumbira muzita rangu; Andikutauriri kuti ndichakunyegetererai ini kuna Baba kwamuri. 27Nekuti Baba wangu wanokudai , nekuti imi makandida, makatenda kuti ndakabva kuna Mwari. 28Ndakabva kuna Baba, ndikauya panyika; Zvekare ndichasiya nyika, ndikaenda kuna Baba.29Wadzidziwake wakati kuna Jesu: zvino mataura pachena pasina mifanananidzo. 30Zvino takuziwa kuti munoziya zvese, amunsvaki kuti munhu arikubvunzei. Sakei tinotenda kuti makabva kuna Mewari. 31Jesu akadaira achiti: Zvino makutenda here?32Zvino nguwa inouya, uye yatosvika, yamuchaparadzirwa mumwe nemumwe kunezvake, muchandisiya ndiri ndega. Asi andisi ndega nekuti Baba warimandiri. 33Zvinu izvi ndakakutaurirai kuti muwe nerugare mandiri; panyika munotambudzika; asi sungai moyo, ini ndakakunda nyika.

Chapter 17

1Jesu akataura zvinhu izvi, akasimudza meso ake Kudenga akati: Baba, nguwa yakwana kudzai Mwanakomana, kuti Mwanakomana wenyu akukudzei Imi. 2Sekumupa kwamaita simba pamusoro penyama yose, kuti wese wamakamupa, awape wupenyu usingaperi.3Uyu ndiwo wupenyu usingaperi: Ndieo kuti wakuziwei imi, Mwari mumwechete, naJesu Kristu wamakatuma. 4Ini ndakakukudzai panyika; ndapedza basa ramakandituma panyika kuti ndiyite. 5Zvino Baba ndikudzei pamberi penyu, nekukudzwa kwandaiwa nako kwamuri, nyika isati yapo.6Ndakapangidzira zita renyu wanhu wamakandipa panyika. wakanga wari wenyu, makandipa iwo wakachengeta shoko renyu. 7Zvino iwo wakuziwa kuti zvese zvamakandipa zvinobva kwamuri. 8Nekuti mashoko amakandipa Ndakawapa, wakagamuchira wakaziwa kuti ndakabva kwamuri, wakatenda kuti ndakatumwa nemwi.9Ndinowanyegeterera iwo; andinyegetereri nyika, asi iwo wamakandipa, nekuti ndiwo wenyu. 10Uye zvinhu zvese zvangu, ndezvenyu, nezvenyu ndezvangu, ndakakudzwa mwaari. 11Ini andisisiri munyika, asi iwo wachiri munyika, Ini ndinouyan kwamuri baba. Mutsvene, muwachengete muzita ranyu, wamakandipa kuti wawe wamwe wedu sesu.12Ini ndichirinawo panyika ndaiwachegeta muzita renyu wamandipa, ndikawarinda, panyika, apana mumwe wawo wakarasika , asi Mwanakomana wekarasika asi Mwanakomana wekuraswa, kuti rugwaro ridzadziswe. 13Asi zvino ndinouya kwamuri; ndinotaura izvi panyika kuti wawe nemufaro wangu, wakadzadzika mawari. 14Shoko renyu ndakawapa, nyika ikawawenga, nekuti awasi wenyika seni, andisi wenyika.15Andinamati kuti muwabvise panyika , asi kuti muwachegete kune wakaipa. 16Iwo awasi wenyika, saini andisi wenyika. 17Muwaite watsvene muchokwadi; shoko renyu ichokwadi.18Sekundituma kwamaita imi, saizvozvowo ndakawatuma panyika. 19Ndinozviita muswene nekuda kwawo, kuti naiwo waitwe watsvene muchokwadi.20Andinyegetereri awa chete, naiwo wachatenda kwandiri, neshoko rawo. 21Kuti wese wawe wamwe semi; semi Baba murimandiri, neni mamuri; kuti naiwo wawematiri; kuti nyika itende kuti makandituma.22Neni ndakawapa kungwinya, kwamakandipa; kuti we wamwe nesu tiri wamwe. 23Ini mawari Imi mandiri, kuti wakwanise kuwa wamwe, nyika kuti iziwe kuti tiriwamwe.24Baba ndinoda kuti awo wamakandipa wawewo pandiri pandinege ndiri, kuti wawone kubwinya kwangu, kwamakandipa, nekuti makandida nyika isati yasikwa.25Baba wakarurama, nyika aina kukuziwai; Asi ini ndakakuziwai; neiwawo wakaziwa kuti makandituma. 26Ini ndakaita kuti zita renyu riziwike nawo, uye ndichariziwisa kuti zita renyu riziwikane kuti rudo, ramakandipa nawo, riwe maari neniwo ndiwe mawari.

Chapter 18

1Jesu akati apedza kutaura zvinhu izvi, akabuda newadzidzi wake, akaenda kumhiri kwerukowa, rinodzi Kedroni, paiwa nemunda, akapinda mauri Iye newadzidzi wake. 2Zvino juda wakamupandukira waiziwa tswimbo iyoyo, nekuti nguwa jinji waiwungana ipapo, newadzidzi wake. 3Zvino Juda wakatora mboka rewarwi, waibva kuwapirisita, newakuru, newaFarisi, akaendapo nerambi namazhenje, nezvekurwa nazvo.4Zvino Jesu waizviziwa zvese zvaimuira kwaari akabuda akati: Murikutswaka ani? 5Wakadaira achiti: tirkutswaka Jesu wenazareta, Jesu akati kwaari Ndini Jesu, na Juda wakamupandukira wanga wakamira nawo.6Wakati amutaurira Izvozvo akati: Ndini, wakadzokera kumashure akadona pasi. 7Akadzokera kumubvunza: Munotswakaniko? Iwo wakati: Jesu weNazareta.8Jesu akadaira achiti: Ndakutaurirai kuti ndini. Zvino kana muchitswaka ini, siyai aya waende. 9Kuti shoko ridzadziswe, rekuti: Andina kurasikirwa nemumwe kune iwawo wamakandipa.10Simoni Petro, waiwa neBakatwa, akaibvisa akakwadza muranda wemuPirisita, akamugura nzewe yorudyi. Zita remuranda iyeye waidzi Markosi. 11Zvino Jesu akati kuna Petro: isa bakatwa yako mumuhara; andingamwi mukombe wandakapiwa naBaba here?12Zvino mboka rewarwi, nemukuru wezana chezana, newatariri wewaJuda wakabata Jesu wakamusunga. 13Wakatanga kumuendesa kuna Anasi; nekuti wanga arimukarabwa, wakayafasi, waiwa muPirisita wegoreiro. 14Kayafasi ndie wanga apa waJuda zano, kuti zvirinani kuti munhu mumwe afire wanhu.15Simoni Petro waitewera Jesu, nemumwe mudzidzi. Mudzidzi uyu waizikanwa nemuPirisita, Akapinda naJesu muruwanze rwemuPirisita mukuru. 16Asi Petro wanga wakamira panze pado. Zvino mudzidzisi, waizikanwa nemuPirisita mukuru,, akataura, nemurindi wedo akapinza Petro.17Zvino musikana wairinda do akati kunaPetro: Hausi mumwe wewadzidzi wake murume uyu here? Iye kati: Handisini. 18Zvino waranda, newatariri wanga wakamirapo, wanga wabatsa moto wemazamba, nekuti kwaitonhora, wakadziya moto. NaPetro wanga wakamirapo nawo, achidziya moto.19Zvino muPirisita mukuru akabvunza Jesu zvewadzidziwake nedzidziso yake. 20Jesu akadaira achiti: Ndaitaura pachena kunyika; ndaidzidzisa nguwa dzese mumasinangogi nemukereke, panoungana waJuda wese; handina kutaura chinhu pakawanda. 21Munondibvunzireiko? bvunzai awa waidzwa, zvandaitaura kwaari. Tarisai awa wanoziya zvandaitaura.22Wakati achitaura zvinhu izvi, mumwe wewatariri wanga wakamirapo wakachaya Jesu mbama, achiti: Unodaira mupirisita mukuru uchidaro? 23Jesu akadaira achiti: Kana ndataura zvakaipa pupura kuti zvakaipa ndezvipi; kana ndataura zvakanaka wandichaireiko? 24Zvino Anasi akamutumira akasungwa kunaKayafasi, muPirisita mukuru.25Simoni Petro wanga wakamirapo, achidziya moto. SWakati kwaari: Newewo uri umwe wewadzidzi wake here? Iye akaramba, akati: Andisiri iye. 26Wakati kune mumwe wemuranda wemuPirisita mukuru, hama yewanga wagurwa nzewe: Andina kukuwona naye mumunda here? 27Petro akaramba zvekare, ipapo jongwe rikarira.28Zvino wakatora Jesu akaenda naye Kayafasi kuimba yemubati ari mangwanani; asi iwo awana kupinda mumba mwemubati, kuti warenge kusvibiswa, kuti wagodya pasika. 29Ipapo Pirato akabudira kwaari, akati: Munoti munhu uyu unemhosva yeiko? 30Akadaira akati kwaari: Dai munhu uyu asaiwa mutadzi, tingadai tisina kumuisa kwamuri.31Zvino Pirato akati kwaari: Mutorei imimi mumutonge nemutemo wenyu. WaJuda wakati kwaari: Hatina kutenderwa isu kuti tiuraye munhu. 32Kuti shoko raJesu raakataura kuti riitike, achidudzira kufa kwaifanira kufa nako.33Zvino Pirato akapindazve mumba wemubati, akadaidza Jesu akati kwaari: Ndiwe here Mambo wewaJuda? 34Jesu akadaira achiti: Iwe unotaura izvi pachako here, kana kuti wazvitaurirwa newamwe pamusoro pangu? 35Pirato akadaira achiti: Ini ndiri muJuda? Rudzi rwako newaPirisita wakuru wakakuisai kwandiri, waiteiko?36Akadaira Jesu achiti: Wumambo wangu ausi wenyika ino; dai wumambo wangu waiwa wenyika ino, washandi wangu wairwa, kuti ndisaiswe kuwaJuda; asi wumambo wangu ausi wenyika ino. 37Zvino Pirato akati kwaari: Iwewe urimambo? Jesu akadaira achiti: Ndozvawataura kuti ndirimambo. Ndakaberekerwa Izvozvo ndakauyira Izvozvo panyika ino: kuti ndipe kupupura kwechokwadi. Wese uya wechokwandi unodzwa idzwirangu.38Pirato akati kwaari: Chokwadi chinyiko? akati ataura izvozvo, akabudirazve kuwaJuda, akati kwaari: Inini handisikuwona Mhoswa kwaari. 39Asi imi munetsika kuti ndikusungurirei mumwe nepasika; Zvino munoda kuti ndikusunungurirei mambo wewaJuda here? 40Ipapo wese wakadaidzira wachiti: kwete uyu asi, Bharabhasi! Zvino Bharabhasi waiwa mbava.

Chapter 19

1Zvino Pirato akatora Jesu akamurowesa. 2Warwi wakaruka korona yeminzwa, wakaisa pamusoro pake, wakamupfekedza hebem tsuku. 3Uye waiti: Iwai nemufaro, Mambo wewaJuda! aimurowa mambama.4Ipapo Pirato akambudazve akati kwaari: Tarisai ndamuwunza kunze kwamuri kuti muziwe kuti andiwoni nyaya kwaari. 5Jesu akaunzwa kunze, akatora korona yeminzwa, ainehembe tsuku. Pirato akawati: Aripano munhu. 6Zvino waPirisita wakuru newatariri wakati wachimuwona, wakadaidzira wachiti: Rowerai pamuchinjikwa, rowerai pamuchinjikwa, Pirato akati kwaari: Chimutorai imimi, mumurowere; nekuti ini andiwoni nyaya kwaari.7WaJuda wakamudaira achiti: Isu tinemutemo, zvino nemutemo wedu anofanira kufa, nekuti wakazviita Mwanakomana waMwari. 8Zvino pirato akati anzwa iroro, akanyanya kutya. 9Akapindazve mumba wemubati, akati kuna Jesu: Uriwepiko? Asi Jesu haana kudairachinhu.10Ipapo Pirato akati kwaari: Hautauri neni here? Hauziwi here kuti ini dine simba rekukusunugura, nesimba rekukurowera pamuchinjikwa? 11Jesu akadaira achiti: Haungambowi nesimba pamusoro pangu, kana usina kuripiwa richibva kumusoro, naizvozvo wakandiisa kwauri, unezviwi zvinokunda zvako.12Zvino Pirato akatswaka kuda kumusungura; asi waJuda wakadaidzira wachiti: Kana mukamusungura munhu uyu hamusi shamwari yaKesari; mumwe nemumwe unozviita mambo, unoramba Kesari. 13Zvino pirato akati anzwa mashoko iwawo, akabudisa Jesu kunze, akagara pachigaro chekutonga panzvimbo yainzi Pakarongwa naMapuwe, asi nechihebheru Gabata.14Zvino waiwa musi wekungadzirira pasika; yaiwa nguwa inenge yechitanhatu. Akati kuwaJuda: Tarisai Mambo wenyu! 15Asi iwo wakadaidzira wachiti: Bvisai, bvisai mumurowere pamuchinjikwa! Pirato akati kwaari: Ndorowera Mambo wenyu pamuchinjikwa here? WaPirisita wakuru wakadaira wachiti: Atina umwe mambo, kunze kwaKesari chete. 16Zvino wakamuisa kwaari, kuti arowerwe pamuchinjikwa. Zvino wakaenda naJesu.17Akabuda akatakuru muchinjikwa wake, akaenda kunzvimbo yainzi, Gorokota. 18Pawakamurowerera pamuchunjikwa, newamwe wawiri naye mumwe kurumwe rutiwi, mumwe kurumwe rutiwi Jesu pakati.19Zvino Pirato akanyora rugwaro, akaruisa pamuchinjikwa, rwakanyorwa richinzi: JESU WENAZARETA MAMBO WEWAJUDA. 20Zvino waJuda wakawanda wakatora rugwaro uyu; nekuti nzwimbo yaanga arowerwa Jesu pamuchinjikwa, yaiwa paduze neguta; rakanyorwa nechiHebheru, nechiLatini, nechigiriki.21Zvino waPirisita wakuru wewaJuda wakati kuna Pirato: Musanyore muchiti: Mambo wewaJuda, asi kuti iye akati ndiri mambo wewaJuda. 22Pirato akadaira achiti: Zvandayora, ndanyora.23Wakati wapedza kimurowera Jesu, akatora hembe dzake, wakaita migowe mina, kumurwi mumwe nemumwe, nehrmbe yepasiwo.Zvino hembe iyi yanga isina payakasonwa, asi yanga yakarukwa kutangira kumusoro kuswikira pasi. 24Zvino wakataurirana wachiti: Ngatisamwese asi tikande mijenya pamusoro payo, kuti tiwone kuti ingawa yani, kuti rugwaro ruitike runoti: Wakawa nehembe dzangu nekuda kwangu, akakanda mijenya pamusoro kwekufuka kwangu. Ndizvo zvakaitirwa warwi, wakaita izvozvo.25Zvino pamuchijikwa waJesu, panga pakamira mai nehama yamai wake, Maria mukadzi waKropasi, naMaria Magdarena. 26Zvino Jesu wakati wachiwona wamai wake, nemudzidzi wake wawaida, wakati kumai wake: Mai, tarisai Mwanakomana wenyu. 27Wakatizve kumudzidzi: Tarisa maiwako. Kubva kuwa iyoyo mudzidzi akawatora akawaisa kumba kwake.28Naizvozvo, Jesu wakati achizviziwa kuti zvese zvapera kuti rugwaro rudzadziswe, iye akati: Ndinenyota. 29Zvino paiwa nehari yakazara nevinega, wakadzadza parutanda rehisope wakaruisa kumuromo wake. 30Zvino Jesu wakati wagamuchira vinega, wakati: Zvapera akakotamisa musoro wake akapa mweya wake.31Zvino waiwa musi wekungadzirira pasika waJuda wakakumbira kuna Pirato kuti agure makumbo awo abviswe. Kuti mitumbu yawo isagarepo pamuchijikwa musi wesabata, nekuti zuwa iroro raiwa zuwa guru. 32Zvino warwi wakauya wakagura makumbo wewekutanga neumwe wakanga wakarowerwa pamuchijikwa pamwechete naye. 33Asi wakati wachiswika kuna Jesu, wachiwona kuti watofa hake, hawana kugura makumbo ake.34Asi mumwe wewarwei wakamubaya rumwe rutiwi rwake nefumo naizvozvo ropa nemvura dzikabuda. 35Wakaona izvi ndiye wakapupura ndiye wakapupura, uye kupupura kwake ndekwechokwadi, uye wanoziwa kuti ichokwadi zvaanotaura, kuti imi mutendewo.36Nekuti zvinhu izvi zvagoitika kuti magwaro agodzadziswa rinoti: Fupa yake aingapuswi. 37Nerimwe rugwaro, rinoti: Wakatarisa uya wawakabvowora.38Naizvozvo Josefa weArimatia, waiwa mudzidzi waJesu, asi chinyararire nekutyia waJuda, wakakumbira kuna Pirato kuti wabvise mwiri waJesu; Pirato wakatendera. Wakauya wakabvisa mwiri waJesu. 39Wakauyawo zvekare Nikondimowo, uya wanga wakambowuya pekutanga uri wusiku kuna Jesu wachiunza mura nearosi dzakavenganiswa nemapaundi anenge zana.40Ipapo wakatora mwiri waJesu, akauputira nemicheka pamwe chete nezvinonhuwirira, sezvinoita waJuda wakuwikwa kwawo. 41Paswimbo iyoyo yaakarowerwa pakanga paiwe nemunda, mumunda imomo manga muine bwiro bgutsa, makanga musina kumboiswa munhu. 42Zvino wakaisa Jesu ipapo, zvawakanga uri musi wekungadzirira pasika yewaJuda, nekuti giro kakanga kuri pedyo naJesu.

Chapter 20

1Zvino musi wekutanga wesodo Maria Makandarena wakauya pakatipewusiku, kuchakaswimba, kubwiro; akaona Buwe rabviswa pabwiro. 2Akamhanya kwenda kuna Simoni Petro, newamwe wadzidzi waidiwa naJesu wakati: Watora Ishe mubwiro atiziwa kwawamuisa.3Petro newamwe wadzidziwo, wakabuda wakaenda kubwiro. 4Wakamhanya wese wari wawiri: Wamwe wadizidzi wakamhanya nekukasika akadarika Petro, akawawekutanga kuswika kubwiro. 5Akakotama akadongorera akaona micheka iri pasi; hana kuzopindamo.6Wakauya Simoni Petro akapindamo mubwiro, akaona Micheka iri pasi. 7Uye mucheka wawakaiswa nawo pamusoro wake wanga wakapetwa uri wonga.8Zvino wamwewo wadzidzi wakapindawo imomo, wanga waswika pakutanga pabwiro, wakaona wakatenda. 9Nekuti waisaziwa magwaro, kuti unofanira kumuka kuwakafa. 10Wakadzoka wadzidzi kumba kwawo.11Asi Maria akaramba akamira arikunze kwebwiro achichema. Zvino akati achichema kudaro akakotama akadongorera kuti awone bwiro. 12Akaona Njirozi nziwi wawiri wakapfeka hembe chena, wakagara mumwe kumusoro mumwe kumakumbo ipapo panga pakaiswa mwiri waJesu. 13Iwo wakati kwaari: Mai munochemeiko? Iwo wakati: Nekuti wakabvisa Ishe wangu handiziwi kwaakamuisa.14Wakati wataura izvozvo akatendeukira kumashure akaona Jesu akamira asi hana kuziwa kuti ndiJesu. 15Jesu akati kwaari: Mai, munochemeiko? Murikutswaka aniko? Iye achifunga kuti ndiye murimi wemunda, akati kwaari: Ishe kana muri imi mamutora, nditaurirei kwamamuisa, ndiende kumutora.16Jesu akati kwaari: Maria! Iye akatendeuka, akati: Raboni nechiHeberu dokuti Mudzidzisi. 17Jesu akati kwaari usandibate; Nekuti andisati ndaenda kuna Baba wangu; uye kuna Baba wenyu, zvino enda kune hama dzangu ataurire kuti: ndirikwenda kuna Baba wangu, kuna Baba wenyu; kuna Mwari wangu, kuna Mwari wenyu. 18Wakaenda Maria Magdarena, akataurira wadzidzi wake, kuti: Ndawona Ishe, uye kuti wakanga wataurirwa zvinhu izvi naye.19Zvino aiwa maneru wekutanga wezuwa iroro, resondo, mado akavarwa pawanga wari wadzidzi, nekutyia waJuda, wakati wakaungana, Jesu akaswika pakati pawo akamira pakati pawo akati: Iwai nerugare! 20Akati ataura izvozvo, akawapangidzira maoko ake, nerutiwi rwake. Zvino wadzidzi wake wakafara, nekuwona Ishe.21Jesu akatizve zvekare: Iwai nerugare! Sekundituma kwakaita Baba, Neniwo ndinokutumai. 22Akati ataura izvozvo, akafemera kwari, akati kwaari: Gamuchirai Mweya Mutswene. 23Awo wamunokanganwira zvitadzo zvawo, wakanganwirwe; Awo wamunobata zvitadzo zvawo zvabatwa.24Zvino Toamasi, wainzi Didimo, mumwe wewanegumi newawiri, wakanga wasipo, nawo pakauya Jesu. 25Zvino wamwe wadzidzi wakati kwaari: Taona Ishe. Zvino iye akati: Kana ndikasaoana mawanga embambo mumaoko ake, nekuisa mumwe wangu paiwa nembambo, nekuisa ruwoko rwangu murutiwi rwake, handingatombotendi.26Zvono mazuwa masere akati adarikazve, wadzidzi wanga warimo imomo mukati, naTomasi; wanga arimo Jesu akauya mado akavarwa, akamira pakati pawo, akati: Iwai nerugare! 27Ipapo akati kuna Tomasi: Isa chikunu chako apa, uye wona maoko angu, uya nemoko wako, isa kurutiwi rwangu; asi usawa usingatendi, asi unotenda.28Akadaira Tomasi akati: Ishe wangu, naMwari wangu! 29Jesu akati kwaari: Watenda, kuti wandiwona Toamsi; wakaropafadzwa wanotenda kunyakwe wasina kundiwona.30Jesu akaita zvimwe zviratidzo zvakawanda pamberi pewadzidzi wake, zvisina kunyorwa mubhuku iri; 31Zvino izvi zvakanyorwa, kuti mutende kuti Jesu Kristu Mwanakomana waMwari; kuti kune uya wanotenda wawe newupenyu muzita rake.

Chapter 21

1Shure kwaizvozvo Jesu akazviratidzazve kuwadzidzi wake, pangugwa reTiberiasi; akazviratidza kudai: 2Wari wese naSimoni Petro, naToamasi, wainzi Didimo, na Natanieri, weKana yeGarirea, newanakomana, wezebedi, newamwe wawiri wewadzidzi wake. 3Simoni Petro akati kwaari: Ndikwenda kobata howe. Iwo. wakati: Nesuwo tinoenda newe. Wakaenda, wakakwira muchikepe; usiku iwowo hawana kubata chinhu.4Zvino kwakati kwakuenza, Jesu akamira pabenderokedzo; asi wadzidzi wanga wasingaziwi kuti ndiJesu. 5Zvino Jesu akati kwaari: Wana, munezvekudya here? wakamudaira achiti: atina. 6Iye akati kandai mabure kurutiwi rwerudyi rechikepe, kuti muwane. Wakakanda, wakasakwanisa chinhu kurukwewa nekuwanda kwehowe.7Zvino mudzidzi uya waidiwa naJesu akati kuna Petro: Ndiye Ishe! Simoni Petro akati achizvidzwa kuti waiwa Jesu, akapfeka hembe dzake nekuti wanga wasina kupfeka, akazvikandira mugungwa. 8Wamwe wadzidzi wakauya nechikepe wachikweya mabhure ehowe, nekuti wakanga wasiri kure nenyika, Asi mukubiti mazana mawiri ehowe. 9Pawakadzika panyika, wakawona mnoto wamazimbe waweswa, nehowe, yakaiswa pamusoro, pawo, nechingwa.10Jesu akati kwari: Unzai kuno howe nzamabata zvino. 11Simoni Petro akakwira akakweya mabhure kunyika, yakazara nehowe huru ine zana nemakumi mashanu nenhatu; asi kunyakwe nzaiwa nzakawanda kudai, mabhure hana kubvaruka.12Jesu akati kwaari: Uyai mudye kwakanga kusina mumwe wewadzidzi waiswaka kumubvunza kuti: Ndimi ani? Asi waiziwa kuti ndiye Ishe. 13Zvino Jesu akauya akatora chingwa, akapa akawapa; zvimwe chete nehowe. 14Kwaiwa kwechitatu kuzviratinza kuwadzidzi wake, amuka kuwakafa.15Zvino wakati wapenza kuhya, Jesu akati kuna Simoni Petro: Simoni mwanakomana waJohani, Iwe unondida kupfura wamwe awa here? Iye akati: Hongo, Ishe, Imi munoziya kuti ndinokudai. Jesu akati kwaari: Fudza makwaiyana angu. 16Akadzokererazve kumubvunza kechiwiri: Simoni, mwanakomana waJohani, Iwe unondida here? Iye akati kwaari: Hongo,Ishe, Imi munoziya kuti ndinokudai. Jesu akati: Fudza makwaiyana angu.17Akamutaurirazve kechitatu, Simoni mwanakomana waJohani, iwe unondida here? Petro akasuwa nekuti kwaiwa kwechitatu kumubvunza: Iwe unondida here? Pero akati: Ishe, Imimi munozviziya kuti, ndinokudai. Jesu akati kwaari: Fudza makwaiyana angu. 18Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwauri, pawanga uri jaya waizvisunga chiuno, uchifamba kwawaida; Asi kana wachembera, uchatambanudza maoko ako, mumwe ukasunga chiuno, achikuisa kwausingadi.19Wakataura izvi, wachifananidza kuti Petro wairumbidza Mwari nerufu rwake. akati ataura izvozvo, Jesu akati kwaari: Nditewere.20Petro akatendeuka, akaona mudzidzi waindikwanwa, naJesu, achitewera, Ndiyewo wakatsamira pachifuwa chake, pachirairo achitti: Ishe, Ndiani aizokupandukirai? 21Petro akati achiwona uyo, akati kuna Jesu Ishe, ko uyu ukaitweiko?22Jesu akati: Kanma ini ndichiida kuti agare kuswikira ndadzokera, zvineikpo newe? Nditewere iwe. 23Zvino shoko iroro rakapararira kuhama dzose, kuti, mudzidzi uyu hangazofi. Asi Jesu haana kutaura kuti hangazofi, asi kuti: Kana ini ndichida kuti iye agare kuswikira ndadzoka, zvineiko newe?24Uyu ndiye mudzidzi anopupura zvinhu izvi, uye zvinhu izvi wakazvinyora; uye tinoziwa kuti kupupura kwake ndekwechokwadi. 25Zvimwe, zvakawanda zviriko, zvakaitwa naJesu, kana zvainyorwa chimwe nechimwe, ndinoti kunyakwe nenyika yose aingaringoni buku iri rakanyorwa. Amen.

## Acts

Chapter 1

1Ini ndakaita bhuku rekutanga, na Teofero, pane zvinhu zvese zvaakatanga Jesu, nekuita kana kuti nekudzidzisa; 2Kusvikra muzuwa raakagamuchiwa kumusoro, Nekuda kweMweya Mutswene akapa murairo kuwapostora waakasarudza; 3Kune wayawo, wakatabudzika, akasviratidza mupenyu nezviratidzo zvijinji; akawonekwa nawo nemazuwa anopfura magumi mana, uye achitaura zvinhu zvakawadzika zveumambo waMwari.4Uye, wakawungana, akawati wasabhude muJerusarema, asi wachimirira chipo chakawimbiswa na Baba wangu (Iye akati) zvamakanzwa. 5Nekuti Johani wakababatidza ne mvura, asi muchababatidza neMweya Mutswene, kwete mazuwa majinji anopfura aya.6Naizwozwo waya wakaugana wakamubvudza, achiti: Ishe, wakudzosera ushe kuwaIsraeri panguwa ino here? 7Uye iye Akawati: Awazvisi kwamuri kuti muziwa kunguwa kana musi wakataurwa na Baba nesimba rawo pachawo. 8Asi imi muchagamuchira simba reMweya Mutswene, ichauya pamusoro penyu; uye muchawa wapupuri wangu, kuJerusarema kunge kuJudhea, nekuSamaria, kusvikira kutsvimbo yekumapeto kwenyika.9Uye apedza kutaura zvinhu izvi, iwo pawai muwona, iye akatorwa nekumusoro, uye gore rikawafukidza pamaziso awo. 10Uye iwo wanemaziso akatarisa kudenga, iye paakaenda, warume wairi wane guwo dzichena akawa pamberi pawo; 11Iwo wakati: Murume mugararea, murikutariserei kudenga? Jesu iwo, akatorwa nekumusoro achienda kudenga, achauya sekudara, mawoneru amaita achienda kudenga.12Nokudaro iwo wakadzokera kuJerusarema kungomo raizvi remiorivhi, iri paduze neJerurarema mugwanza reSabata. 13Uye pawakapida, kweimba repamusoro, ndipo pakagara Petro, Jakobho, Andirea, Firipi, Tomasi, Bhatoromeo, Mateo, Jakobho mwana waArifeasi, Simoni Zeroti uye Juda munu'una waJakobho. 14Wese awa wakaramba wakamira pamunamato wachiwirirana, pamwechete nawakadzi, na Maria mai waJesu, uye newanu;una wake.15Mazuwa iwawo, wanhu wajinji wakawungana wanhu wanosvika zana namaku mawiri, Petro akasvimuka pakati pewadzidzi akati: 16Warume hama, zvinofanirwa kuzadziswa zvakanyorwa, kuti Mweya Mutswene, nepakati pemurumo waDhavhidhe, akazviona kuna Juda, akabatsira kutungamirira waya wakasunga Jesu.17Nekuti iye akawerekwa nesu, uye akanga anemugowe weushumiri unhu. 18Nekuti iwo, mubairo waakawana nekuda kwezvakaipa, uye akadona musoro pasi, akazvigura na pakati, uye zvemukati zvese zwakabuda panze. 19Uye izvi zvakazikanwa newese wagare weJerusarema, tsvimbo iya inodaidzwa nerurimi rwaro rinonzi Akeridhama, iwo niwo munda weropa.20Nekuti zvakanyorwa mubhuku remapisarema: musha weke ngauwe dongo, uye kakurege kuya nemunhu anoramo; uye kuti amwe ngatore tzvimbo yake yeutugamirire.21Naizwozwo zvakafanira, kuti warume wawiri wakatiperekedza nguwa dzose kuti Ishe Jesu anopinda wachibuda nesu, 22Zvichitanga kubva kwerubabatidzo raJohani, kusvikira mazuwa ano kuti iye akagamuchirwa kumusoro, zvinowa zvapupu zvedu kubva paakamuka. 23Uye anoratidza wawiri: kuna Josefa anonzi Bareseba, iye anerimwe zita rinonzi akarurama; na Mathias.24Uye wachinamata, wakati: Imi, Ishe, munoziwa moyo yemunhu wose, munoratidza wawiri wamakasarudza. 25kuti amwe umwe wekuchumira uye newapostore, Juda akatsauka akaenda kutsvimbo yake. 26Uye wakamukandira mijenya; uye mijenya yakawira pana Matiasi. uye iye akatanga kuweregwa panegumi nomumwe kuwapostora.

Chapter 2

1Uye ichizadziswa zuwa rePendekosti, wakanga wakaungana wese pamzvimbo imwe chete. 2Uye pakarepo pakatinhira sekwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba kwakabva kudenga kukazadza umba wose yawakanga wegere. 3Wakaona zvakanga zvaitika sendimi dzemoto dzakaparadzana uye dzakamhara pamusosoro pemumwe na mumwe wawo. 4Uye wese wakazadzwa neMweya Mutswene, uye wakatanga kutaura nendimi, sekupowa kwawaitwa neMweya.5Uye kwakanga kune wajuda waigara muJerusarema, wauya netsitsi, uye tsvimbo yese pasi pedenga. 6Uye wakati wanzwa kutinhira, wajinji wakaogana; uye wachamiswa, nekuti umwe ne umwe aizwa zvichitairwa muririmi rake. 7Uye wese wakachamiswa, wakafara, wachiti umwe na umwe: wona awa warikutaura, awasi wese magarirea?8Isu tanzwa umwe na umwe achitaura muririme rwudu,ratakaberekwa naro? 9Wapatio, Wedhia, Eramiras, wagare weMesopotamia, kuJudea, Kapadhokia, Pondasi, neEzhia, 10Firigia, pamufiria, Igipita uye nezvimbo reRibhia, Waroma wasiri wemu, newajuda na prozerato, 11na Kerete na Arabhu, uye tanzwa mumitauro yedu iwo wataura ukuru waMwari.12Uye wese wachamisswa nekukaganisika, achiti umwe na umwe: Zvinorewei? 13Uye amwe, kunyage zvakadaro, wakati: Iwo wamwa waini inotapira.14Asi Petro, akamira pambere pewane gumi nomumwe, akasimudzira imzwi rake, akati: Warume majuda, wese wagare weJerusarema, izvi gazvisikanwe, uye izwai shoko rangu: 15Nekuti awa awana kuraradza, semafugiro yenyu, dzichiri pfumbamwe magwanani kudai.16Asi izvi ndizvo zvakataurwa namuporofita Joere: 17Zvichaitika kuti mazuwa yekupedzisira, Mwari anoti: Ndichadurura Mweya wangu kunyama yose, wana sikana newana kumana wachaporofita, uye majaya wachaona zviratidzo, uye wakuru wenyu wacharota hope;18Uyezve kune waranda rume newaranda kadzi, nezuwa iroro ndichadurora Mweya wangu, uye wachaporofita. 19Uye ndichapa munana unodarika denga, nezviratidzo pasi penyika; ropa, moto, nekuboila kwewotsi;20Uye zuwa richawa rima, mwedzi seropa, risati rauya zuwa raIshe. 21Uye suwa here kuti wese wachadanidzira zita raIshe wachaponeswa.22Warume waIsraeri, izwai mashoko aya: Jesu wenazareta, murume akabvumirwa na Mwari kwatiri, nezviratidzo, nemunana, nezviratidzo, Mwari yakaita pamberi pawo, kuti imi muziwo; 23murume uwo akaiswa mumawoko enyu neurogwa uye nekuziya zvirimbiri kwaMwari, uye imi makamurowerera pamujijigwa muchibatsirwa nawanhu wakaipa uye makamuraya; 24Naiye Mwari akamumutsa, achimubvisa mumarwadzo yerufu; zvakanga zvisigaite kuti abviswa naye;25Nekuti Dhavhidhi akati pamusoro pake: Ini mazuwa ose ndaiona Ishe pamberi pangu, nekuti iye arikurudye kwangu, kuti ini ndisabatwe. 26Naizwozwo moyo wangu urikufara, uye rurimi rwangu ririkufara, uye mwiri wangu unozorora netariro.27Nekuti imi amusiye mweya wangu munyika yewakafa, amupe kune watswene wenyu, kuti usawore. 28Imi ndimi makaita kuti ndiziwa dzira dzeupenyu; Imi munondizadza nemufaro pamberi pechiso chenyu.29Hama dzangu, ndingakudzei ndine chokwandikuti teteguru wedu Dhavhidhi akafa, akawigwa, uye nguwa rake richiri nesu kusvikira zuwa ranhasi. 30Naizwozwo, kunyangwe arimuporopita, achiziwa kuti Mwari akamuwimbisa kuti aigadza umwe wezvizvrwa zvake zvizogara pachigaro chouse; 31Achiona zviri mberi, akataura nezvikumuka kwakristu, kuti Mweya wake awona kusiwa kunyika yewakafa, kunyangwe nyika yake aina kuwona kuwora.32Jesu uwo Mwari akamumutsa; isu tese terezvapupu. 33Naizwozwo, akasimudzirwa kurudye yaMwari, uye akagamuchira kuna Baba chipikirwa cheMweya Mutswene, akadurura izvi warikuwona warikuzwa.34Nekuti Dhavhidhi haana kukwira kudenga; asi, iye akati: Ishe wakati kuna Ishe wangu: Ngara kurudye kwangu, 35Kusvira ndaisa wawengwi wangu pasi petsoka dzangu. 36Ziwai nechokwandi umba yese yeIsraerai, Mmwri akaita Ishe Kristu iyewowo Jesu, wamakakumerera.37Uye iwo, wachizwa izvi, wakapatikana mumoyo mawo, uye wakati kuna Petro, amwe mawapostora: Tichaitei, hama? 38Uye Petro akawati: zvindembei, babatidzai umwe na umwe muzita raJesu Kristu, kuti muregererwe zviwi zvenyu; uye muchagamuchira zvipo zveMweya Mutswene. 39Nekuti chipikirwa ndechedu, newana wenyu newa wese warikure, kana kuti kunaMwari, Ishe wedu, wakadana.40Nemashoko majinji iye anopa zvapupu, wachikutsiurai, wachiti: Zviponesei parudzi rakaoma! 41Nokudaro wagamuchira shoko nekuda kwakanaka wakababatidzwa; uye wakaponeswa muzuwa racho mweya unokwana zviuru zvitatu wakawedzirwa. 42Uye iwo wakaramba warimudzidziso yewapostora, mukudzwanana, mukudya chigwa, nemuminamato.43Wanhu wese wakabatwa nekutya; minana mujinji nezviratidzo zvakatwa newapostora. 44Uye wese waitenda wakanga wariwese, waita zvinhu zvese wakabatana. 45Iwo waitegesa pfuma yawo yese, uye waigowana wese, nezvakanga zvene umwe ne umwe.46Uye wakaramba wakachinga nekubatana mukereke, wachipanana zvigwa umba ne umba, wariya wese nemufaro nechokwandi chemoyo. 47Wachirumbidza Mwari, wachipa nyasha kwaari, wanhu wese wachitenda. Uye zuwa ne zuwa Mwari aiwedzera kereke kune waya waiponeswa.

Chapter 3

1Uye petro na Johani wakakwira wese wachieda kutembere nguwa dzekunamata (panguwa dzepfumbamwe); 2Zvino umwe murume akanga aberekwa arichirema kubva mudubu ramai wake, mazuwa ose waimuisa pamusowo wetembere, rainzi musowo wakanaka, kuti akumbire mare kune waya waipinda mutembere. 3Iye paakaona Petro na Johani wachipinda mutembere, iye akawakumbira mare.4Uye Petro, akaramba akamutarira kwaari, wese na Johani, wakati: Titarire. 5Uye chirema chakawatarira kwawari, achimirira kugamuchira chinhu kwawari. 6Ipapo Petro akati: sirivha nendarama atina; asi chandiri nacho, ndinokupa: muzita raJesu Kristu, wenazareta, simuka, ufambe!7Uye, wakamuba nerwoko rerwodye, wakamusimudza; ipona mukumbo ake akapora. 8Uye iye wakajamba, akamira, akatanga kufamba, uye wakapida wese mutembere, achifamba, nekutamba, uye achikudza kwaMwari.9Uye munhu wese wakamuwona achifamba, achirumbidza Mwari. 10Iwo wakamuziwa, uwo ndiye aigara pamusowo rakanaka retembere achikumbira mare; uye wakachamisika nezvakanga zvaitika.11Uye chirema chakanga chaporeswa, akasvibata pana Petro na Johani, wanhu wese wakaenda kwaari wachifara kutsvimbo rainzi Birawera, raSoromoni. 12Petro paakaona izvi, akapidura kune wanhu: ''Warume waIsraeri, munofarireiko izvi? kana kuti munotitarisereiko zvakanyanya kwatiri, kunge isimba redu raita kuti afambe?13Mwari waAbrahama, na Izake, na Jokobho, Mwari wababa wedu, wanokudza mwanakomana wake Jesu, uya wamakapa, pambere pechiso chaPirato uye makamuramba, kunyangwe wakatonga kuti amusiye. 14Asi imi maramba kune Mutswene akatendeka, mukakumbira kuti mhundhi isiwe.15Imi pakauraya Mambo weupenyu, asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuwafi, uye isu tenozvipupura. 16Nekuda kwekutenda muzita rake, zita rake rinotipa rusimbiso, uya kuti mumuziwe; uye kutenda kuripakati pake wakatipa utano wakanaka urimukati menyu mese.17Yezvino, hama, ini ndinozviziwa kuti makaita izvi nekusaterera, kunge wakuru wenyu. 18Asi Mwari akazadzisa zviya zvakataurwa nemuromo wewaporofita, kuti Kristu afanira kutambudzika.19Zvindebei, uye tendeukai, kuti zviwi zvenyu zvidzimiswe, ikauya nguwa ikuwaduswa kweushe waIshe. 20Iye anotuma Jesu Kristu, uya akagadza nekuda kwenyu.21Anofanira kuramba arikudenga kusvikira nguwa yekuti Mwari awanduzve zvino zvose, zvaakataura pamusoro pewaporofita wake watswene, kubva pakutanga. 22Nekuti Musise akati nababa wedu: Ishe, Mwari wenyu, pachasimuka pakati penyu umwe muporofita akaita kunge ini; iye munzwei zvaachataura. 23Munhu wese asikanzwe achabviswa pakati pawanhu.24Uye newaporofita wese, kubva kuna Samuere zvichienda mberi, wese wakataura, kunyangwe waya warikutaura nguwa ino. 25Imi muriwanakomana wemaporofita ne sugano yaMwari yakaita nababa wedu, achiti kuna Abrahama: Uye zvimbereko zvako zvicharopafadza rerudzi rwese repanyika. 26Mwari, akamutsa mwanakomana wake Jesu, chikutanga akatuma mwamuri, kuti iye akoropafadzei: achikubvisai ummwe na umwe muzvakaipa''.

Chapter 4

1Uye iye paakanga arimunewanhu, wakauya kwaari maprisita, newakuru wetembere, newasaduse, 2wese wakashungurudzika nemadzidzisiro aita wanhu, uye wakadanira nezita raJesu kumuswa kwewakafa. 3Uye wakaisa mawoko pamusoro pake, uye wakamuisa mutorongo kusvikira zuwa ramagwana, zvino nguwa dzakanga dzaenda. 4Uye wajinji wakaswa shoko, wakatenda; waisvika zviuro zvichano pauwandu.5Fume mangwana, wabati, wakuru newadzidzisi, newanoraira wakasagana mujerusarema; 6Anasi muprisita mukuru aiwepo, uye Kayafasi, na Johani na Arekesanda, newakuru wese wemaprisita waiwepo. 7Uye wakawaisa pakati, wakabvudza: nesimba ripiko kana kuti nezita ripiko yaita kuti muite izvi?8Nokudaro Petro akazadza neMweya Mutswene, akawati: Imi wabati waIsraeri, 9newakuru wewanhu, Kana nhasi tichibvudzwa kana tikaita pabasa rakanana kuchitonora, wakaporeswa naye; 10kana muchisikanwa imi mose, newanhu wese waIsraeri, Nezita raJesu Kristu, wenazareta, uya wamaka kumerera, uya akamuswa na Mwari kubva kuwafi, nekuti uwo ndiye murume aripakati pedu.11Iyi ndiwo ibwe ramakachora pakati penyu, wanosimbisa; wakazowa musoro wekona. 12Uye akusisina rimwe ruponesu; akuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga, kana kupowa wanhu, yatinogona kuponeswa naye.13Uye iwo, wachiona kusatya kwaPetro, na Johani; wachiziwa kuti wakanga wasina kudzidza, wakachamiswa; iwo wakasviziya kuti wakanga arinaJesu. 14Uye wakanga wanaye murume akanga aporeswa, akanga asina chikutauya pamusoro pake.15Uye wachiwabvisa pakati pewotonge, wainetsa pachawo, 16Wachiti: Tinoiteiko newarume awa? Nekuti panechiratidzo chawaita kwawari, wabatwa wese wagare weJerusarema, uye atikwanise kuzviramba. 17Asi kuti nyaya iyi isasvike kure kune wanhu wakawada gatiwatiyitidzire kwaari, kuti wasadze munhu pamusoro pezita iri. 18Uye akawadana, akawati kuti wasataure kana kudzidzisa zita raJesu.19Asi, Petro akapidura, ma Johani, wakati: Tongai kana zvakatendeka pambere paMwari kana muchinzwa kupfura Mwari; 20Nekuti isu atimire kutaura zvatakaona kana kuti zvatakazwa.21Asi iwo, wakawa rambidza zvekare, apana chawakawona kuti wawarange, uye wakawasiya wachienda nekuda kwewanhu; wese waikudza mwari nezvakanga zvaitika. 22Nekuti wakanga wari warume wakumi mana yewakaporeswa.23Uye iwo, pawakasiwa, wakauya wamwe wawo, wakawaudza zvese zvakanga zvataurwa newabati newakuru nemaprisita. 24Iwo pawakanzwa izvi, wakasimuka wachiwirirana neinzwi raMwari, uye wakati: Imi muriMwari akasika denga nenyika, negungwa, nezvino zvese zvirihairi; 25nekuda kweMweya Mutswene nemuromo wababa wedu Dhavhidhi muranda wenyu makati: ko seiko wahedeni wanotsamwa, uye wanhu nguwa yawo inopera pazvino zvisina nebasa?26Madzimabo yenyika wakasimuka, wakuru wakabatana panyaya yaIshe, nekuda kwemuzodziwa.27Nekuti wechokwandi wanomukira Mwakomana wake mutswene Jesu, uya wamakazodza, wakabatana, Herodi na Poncio Pirato, newahedeni newana waIsraeri. 28Kuti waite zvese zvakatwa na mawoko nekupanguira kubva zvese zvakataurwa zvisati zvaitika.29Uye zvino, Ishe anotarira kutyisidzira kwawo, wanobatsira waranda wenyu, wachataura shoko renyu nekusatya; 30Achiiisa muwoko ake kuti aporese, kuti paitike munana nezviratidzo nezita reMutswene manakomana wa Jesu. 31Uye apedza kunamata, akaenda kutsvimbo yawakanga warivese, uye wese wakabatwa neMweya Mutswene, uye waitaura shoko raMwari newochinge.32Uye wajinji waitenda, wakanga wari wemunamato umwe ne mweya umwe; apana aitaura nezveupenyu wake kana pfuma yake, asi wese waigowana. 33Uye nesimba guru wapostora waipupura nekumuswa kwaJesu Kristu; uye wese wakanga wakazadzwa nenyasha.34Nekuti pakanga pasin aitabudzika pakati pawo; nekuti wese wakanga wanezvino kana nyika, umba, waitegesa, wauya nayo mare yawategesa, uye waisa mumakombo wewapostora. 35Uye waigorirana napakati pane zvinhu zvose.36Uye Josefa, aidainzwa nawapostora zita rekuti Bhanabhasi( tichizvidudzira zvairewa kuti mwanakomana weKukudzira), akanga arimuyembi, wekuChifra, 37Iye akanga anemunda wake, akautegesa akaudza mare, pamakombo yewaposra.

Chapter 5

1Kwakanga kune umwe murume, ainzi Ananiasi, na Safira mudzimai wake, akategesa pfuma yake. 2Uye amaweka umwe mare, uye mudzimai wake aizviziwa; uye akauya nebichana achiisa mumakumbo yewapostora.3Uye Petro akati: Ananiasi, nekuti Satani azadza moyo yenyu, kuti munyepere Mweya Muswene, uye akaweka imwe mare yepfuma? 4Ko wakanga urisiwako here usati wategesa? Uye, pawakategesa, mare yakanga isiriyako here? wakataurirei imwe mumoyo mako? Hauna kunyepera munhu, asi Mwari. 5Uye Ananiasi, achizwa mashoko aya, akadona akasiya kufema. Uye wajinji wakapatwa nekutya nezvawakanga wazwa. 6Wakomana, wakasimuka, wakaenda naye kunze wakanomuwika.7Shure kwamaawa anokwana matatu, mudzimai wake akapinda zvekare, akanga asinga ziwe zvaitika. 8Uye Petro akati kwaari: Ndiudze ndiwo here mutengo wamakategesa nawo? Iye akapidura akati: ndiwo.9Uye Petro akati: Matenderana seiko kuti muedze Mweya waIshe? awa waripamusuwo wabva kunowika murume wako, uye iwo zvikare wachakutora. 10pakarepo akawira pasi, akasiya kupfema. Uye wakaomana, pawakapinda wakamusvikira akafa; wakamutora wakaenda naye panze wakanomuwika pamwechete nemurume wake. 11Uye kereke yese yakabatwa nekutya, newese wakazwa zvino izvi.12Wapostora wakaita zviratidzo zvijinji nemunana pakati pewamunhu. Uye wese wakanga wakatenda wakasongana paBirawira raSoromoni. 13Asi kune amwe apana aida kuwongana nawo; nekuti wanhu waiwakudza zvikuru.14Uye zuwa ne zuwa waitenda muIshe waiwedzera, Wajinji wakaita sewakadzi newarume. 15Waiuya newanorwara wachiwaisa mugwadzi wakawawaridza pamubhedha nepahuke wachitira kune muvhuri waPedro uriwe pane wamwe wawo. 16Uya nemaguta akanga aripedyo wajinji wauya kubva kuJerusarema, wachiuya newanorwara newanochadiswa neMweya yetsina, asi wese waiporeswa.17Uye muprisita mukuru akasimuka, newese wakanga wanaye ( Ndiani akanga arinhengo dzebato rewasadhusi), iwo wakazadzwa negodo. 18Uye wakaisa rwoko rwawo kunewapostora, wakawaisa mujeri.19Asi gerosi yaIshe, yakauya usiku, ikasarura makowa wejeri akawabudisa; uye akawaisa panzi, uye akati: 20Endai muudze wanhu makamira mutembere mashoko aya yeupenyu. 21Iwo, wachizwa, izvo wakapinda, mutembere makuseni, uye waidzidzisa. Asi wachiwona muprisita mukuru, wese waipinda nawo, wakauganidza dare guru ramakurukota, noungano yose yawakuro wewana waIsiraeri, wakawaendesa mujeri.22Asi wabate pawakauya, awana kuwawona mujerri; wakadzoka wachiparidza, 23Wachiti: Isu takawona majeri akavharwa, uye wakachegetwa, newanochegetedza waripo pamusowo; asi patavhura atina kuwona munhu mukati.24Nokudaro muprisita mukuru, nemukuru wewarindiri wetembere, wakazwa mashoko aya wakakanganisika kuti chii chichazoitika. 25Uye pakauya munhu, akati: Tarirai murumwe uya wamaisa mujeri arimutembere, kudzidzisa wanhu.26Pakakazvinzwa mukuru wewarindiri akabva aenda newabate wake, akawaon, asi aina kuita zvakaipa, nekuti watya kutema namabwe nawanhu. 27Wakati wauya nawapostora wakawamisa pamberi pedare. Uye muprisita mukuru akawabvudza kwaari akati; 28Atina takakuudzai kuti musasadzidzise zita iri here? Uye Jerusarema yese yazara nedzidziso iri, uye murikuda kuwodzisa ropa remurume uyo here!29Uye Petro, newapostori wakapidura wachiti: Tinofanira kuterera Mwari kukunda wanhu. 30Mwari wana Baba wedu akamutsa Jesu, imi makamuuraya, uye makamukomerera pamuchijikwa. 31Kuna Mwari Uwo tinomurumbidza nerwoko rerudye soMuchinda neMuponese, kuti ape Israeri kuzvidemba nekuregererwa zviwi zvedu. 32Isu tirizvapupu zveshoko iri, neMweya mutswene, uye Mwari wanopa waya wanomuterera.33Iwo, wachinzwa izvi wakazadzwa wakashatirwa uye wakada kuwauraya. 34Asi, akasimuka umwe mukuru wedare akanga arimufarisi, zita rake ainzi Gamarieri, mudzidzisi wemutemo, anoremekedwa newanhu wese, akaisa wapostora kunze kwenguwa pfupi.35Uye iwo wakati: Warume weIsiraeri, Tarirai isu, munomuiteiko murume uyo; 36zuwa iri risati rasvika kwakasimukati Tudhasi, achiti munhu; wachaugana wanege mazana mana; uye wakaurawa, wese waitenda maari wakaparadzwa zvikaguma zvawa pasina. 37kubva uwo pakasimuka Judas, wekugarerea, mazuwa yekuweregwa kwawanhu; akatugamirira boka rawanhu waida zvekupaduka; uye wese watenda maari wakaparadzwa.38Ikozvino ndinoti, ibvai pane warume awa, uye wasiyei; kana dzidziso nebasa rirewanhu, iwo wachaparara. 39Asi kana riri raMwari, imi amuparare; kuti usazodzi warwisa Mwari.40Uye wakatenderana naye. uye akadaidza wapostora akawaruwa, wakawati wasataure zvekare zita raJesu; uye wakawasiya wachienda. 41Nokudaro wakabuda pamberi pedare, wachifara nekuti wachorwa nezita rake. 42Mazuwa ose mutemberi, nemudzimba,wakanga wasinga mire kudzidzisa Jesu Kristu.

Chapter 6

1Nezuwa Iro, wadzidzi waiwedzerwa, mageriki waingunu'nira wajuda, chirikadzi dzaichorwa nekupa kwawaita chikafu.2Uye wanegumi wakadana wadzidzi wajinji wakati: Azvina kuna kuti tisiye shoko raMwari tiende patafura. 3Naizwozwo hama dzagai wanhu wanokwana nomwe, wanekupopora kwakanaka, wakazadzwa neMweya Mutswene ne ziwo, tiwape basa iri. 4Isu, tinoramba tiripaminamato nebasa reshoko.5Shoko iri rakafadza wanhu wese wakasarudza, Sitefani, murume akanga anekutenda kwakakura neMweya Mutswene, na Firipe, Pirokorosa, Nikano, Timoni, Pamenasi, naNikorasiaibva kuwaAndioki. 6akanga akatedeuka pamberi pewapstora; iwo wainamata, wakaisa mawoko pamusoro pawo.7Shoko raMwari raikura uye wadzidzi waiwedzera wajinji wekuJerusarema; wajinji waprisita wachegetedza kutenda.8Zvino Sitefani, akazadzwa nekutenda nesimba, aita munana nezviratizdo kune wanhu. 9Zvino amwe akasimuka musinagoge, ainzi sinagoge rewakasunugurwa, cirineu, naArikisandria, wakanga wariweku Cirici ne wekuEzhia, wainetsana nekuda kwa Sitefani.10Iwo wakangawasinga kwanisane naye nekuti iye akanga aneruziwo ne Mweya waitaura maari. 11Ipapo akakurudzira amwe arume, kuti watii: Isu tanzwa imwe uchituka mozisi na Mwari.12Uye akamutsa moyo yawanhu nawakuru newanodzidzisa murairo; wakauya kuna Sitefani, wakamutora wakaenda naye kudare. 13Wakapa zvapupu zvenhema, zvaiti: Murume uwo amire kutuka nekutaura mashoko pamusoro pezvimbo tswene nemutemo. 14Nekuti isu tanzwa achiti Jesu weNazareta achaparadza tsvimbo iyi, uye wachachija zvatakapiwa na mozisi. 15Zvino wese wakanga wakagara mudare, wakatzwisisa, wakawona chiso chake chaita sechegirosi.

Chapter 7

1Iye akati kune mukuru wewaprisita; Zvino izvi ndizvo? 2Iye akati: Hama wababa, inzwai: Mwari anobwenya akauya kuna baba wedu Abrahama, iye arikuMesopotami, asati akugara ku Hara; 3Iye akati: Ibva munyika mako, nepanyika panababa wako, enda kunyika yandichakuratidza.4Nokudaro Iye akabuda munyika yeKaradhea, akagara paHara. Kubva ipapo, baba wenyu pawakafa, akaenda kunyika yake, yamunogara imi. 5Mwari haana kupa nhaka maari, kunyangwe kubata kumobho; asi akamuwimbisa kuti achamupa pfuma, iye nezvizvarwa zvake, asati anekwana.6Mwari akati: Zvizvarwa zvako zvichawa watorwa, uye wachaitwa waranda wachatambudzika makore anokwana mazana mana. 7Uye nyika yawachachandira ini ndichawatonga, (Mwari achitaura). kubva ipapo iwo wachabuda kuti waenda kunondichandira patsvimbo iyi. 8Ipapo akana sugano yekutchetcheudzwa; akavhaabereka Isaka, akamutchetcheudzwa nezuwa resere; Isaka akabereka Jakobho, uye Jakobho wanegumi nawawiri.9Nekuti madziteteguru, wakaitera godo Josefa, wakamutegesa kuigipita; asi Mwari wakanga wanaye. 10Mubhu rematabudziko yese, wakamupa nyasha neuchenjeri pamberi paFaro; wakamuita mutongi weigipita ose, nemuzinda kwake ose.11Kwakauya nzara kunyika yese yeigipita neKenani, kukawa nekutambudzika kukuru; wababa wedu wakanga wasisina chikafu. 12Asi Jakobho, paakanzwa kuti kuigipita kune zviyo, akatuma wanababa wedu pakutanga. 13pechipiri, Josefa akasikanwa nehama dzake, Josefa aizikanwa na Faro.14Uye Josefa anodaidzisa baba wake, nehama dzake dzose, wanhu wanomwana makumi manomwe. 15Uye Jakobho akaenda kuigipita, iye akafa, nana baba wedu; 16wakatorwa kuenda kuSikemu, wakamuendesa pakawigwa Abrahama, pamare, akanga akatenga wana wairi Amuri na Sikemu.17Asi paakasvika nguwa yechisimbiso Mwari wakanga wakasimba Abrahama, wanhu wakawanda wakasara muigipita ose. 18Pakasima wamwe mambo, wasina kuziya Josefa. 19Akatanga kuchandisa wanateteguru wedu, wachitambudza wana baba wedu, kusvikira pakuramba wana kuti wasararame.20Mazuwa acho kwakaberekwa mozisi, akanga akanaka kuna Mwari, akachegetwa mwedzi dzinokwana dzitatu muemba yababa wake. 21Uye paakasiwa, wana waFaro akamutora, akamucheteta semwana wake.22Uye mozisi akadzidziswa ruziwo rwose rewaigipita; akanga akasimba pabasa nepamashoko. 23Paakakwana makore makumi mana yekumberekwa, wabatwa momoyo make chido chikuenda kunochanyira hama dzake newana waisraeri. 24Paakawona umwe achitambudzwa zvisina kufanira, akamubatsira, akauya muigipita. 25Uye iye aifunga kuti hama dzake dzichazwisisa kuti Mwari achamusunugura nekuda kwemawoko ake; asi iwo awana kuzvinzwisisa.26Awa mangwana, umwe airwa, akawonekwa naye, akaenda kunohananisa kuti imi muriwanhu amwechete munoitiranei zvakaipa? 27Asi uya aitabudza umwe wake akamusukumidza, akati; urikuzviita mukuru kana mutongi kwatiri neiko? 28Imwe urikuda kundiworaya, sezvo zuro wakauraya muigipita?29Nemashoko aya mozisi akatiza, akaenda kunogara kunyika inozvi Midhiani, akabereka wana wairi. 30Pakaita magore makumi mana, imwe gerosi yakauya kwaari mugomo reZioni, mugwenzi raipfuta.31Mozisi, achiona izvi, akachamiswa nechiratidzo; achienda kuti anoona, inzwi raIshe rakauya kwaari, 32Ini ndiri Mwari wana baba wako, Mwari waAbrahama, Mwari waIsaka, Mwari waJakobho. Uye mozisi akatya, aina kunyatso tarisisa.33Mwari akamuti: Bvisa changu dzako nekuti tsvimbo yauri itswene. 34Ini ndaona kutambudzika kwewanhu wangu warikuigipita, ndazwa kuchema kwawo, ini ndadzika kuti ndiwasunugure; zvino iwe uya, ndichakutuma kuigipita.35Mozisi uwo, akaramba achiti: Ndiani akakuisa semukuru kana kuti semutongi, Mwari uwo ndiye akamutuma semukuru nemudzikinuri, namawoko yegirozi yakauya pagwenzi. 36Iye akamutora akaenda naye kunze, akaita munana nezviratidzo munyika yeigipita, nemumugugwa dzvuku, nemurenje, nemakore makumi mana. 37Uwo ndiye Muzisi akati kuwana waIsraeri: Ishe, Mwari wedu, wachakusimudzirai muporofita pakati pehama dzenyu, kunge ini; iye mutererei.38Akanga arimuungano yaiwa murenje pamwechete ne ngirozi akataura naye pagomo reSinai, nana baba wedu; akagamuchira mashoko mapenyu, kuti ape isu; 39Uye wana baba wedu hawana kuda kuterera; asi wakaramba uye moyo yawo yakadzokera kuijipita; 40Wakati kuna Aroni: Tiitirei wamwari, wachauya pamberi pedu; nekuti muzisi uyo akatibvisa kuijipita atiziwe zvamuwira.41Uye na mazuwa awo wakaita chimufananidzo chakaita semhuru, wakauya nechibayiro kwachiri wakachimberera, wachikudza chinhu chakaitwa na mawoko awo. 42Asi Mwari akawafuratira, akawa kuti wanamate hondo yekudenga sezvakanyorwa mubhuku remuporofita: Wana waIsraeri, makadipa mubayiro yemuka dzakafa, uye mukabayira murenje nemakore anokwana makumi mana?43Makatakura matabhenakeri yaMorekiNyeredzi yaMwari wenyu Refani, chifananidzo chamaita kuti muchinamate; Naizvozvo ndichakuendesaiKuutapwa mberi kweBabhironi.44Wana baba wedu wakanga wane tabhenakeri yechipupuro murenje, sezvakataurwa, na Muzisi, maererano nomufananidzo waakanga wawona. 45Wana baba wedu wakagamuchirawo, iwo wakatora na Josua pawakatora nyika kubvakundudxi dzakanga dzandzigwa pamberi pake Mwari pamberi pana baba wedu, kusvikira mazuwa aDhavhidhi; 46Uyo akaitirwa zvakanaka na Mwari uye akakumbira kuti awakire Mwari tabhenakeri yaMwari waJakobho.47Uye Soromuni akawawakira imba. 48Asi Wokumusoro aagari aagare tembere inoitwa na mawoko yemunhu, sezvinorewa muporofita achiti: 49Kudenga chigaro changu, uye nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu; Umba ipiko yamunondiwakira?, Ndizvo zvenorewa Ishe; Ndipi tsvimbo yandinozororera? 50Nekuti aasi muwoko angu akaita zvinhu zvose?51Imi, wanhu wemitsipa mikukuto wane moyo ne nzewe dzisina kuchecheudza! Rambai makachigaira paMweya Mutswene! kunge zvakaita ana baba wenyu, ndozvamuri imi! 52Ndiupi muporofita asina kuterwa nana baba wenyu? Iwo waiuraya wese aiparidza kuuya kwewakatendeka, uye zvino makampandukira mukamuuraya; 53Akagamuchira murairo kubva kune ngirozi, uye amuna kuchegeta.54Iwo wakadzwa zvino izvi, wakazadzwa nehasha mumoyo dzawo, wakasimudza mazino kwaari. 55Asi Iye akazadzwa neMweya Mutswene, akatarira kudenga neuchingi, uye akawona kubwinya kwaMwari, uye akawona Jesu akagara kurudye kwaMwari. 56Uye akati: Ndirikuwona denga richivhurika, uye Mwanakomana wemunhu, akagara kurudye kwaMwari!57Asi iwo, wakadanidzira neinzwi guru, wakavara nzewe dzawo, uye wakamanya kwaari; 58Wakamubvisa kunze kweguta, wakamutema; uye wapupuri wakaisa nguwo pemumwe mukomana ainzi Sauro.59Uye wakamutema na mapowe Stefani, aidanidzira achiti: Ishe Jesu, gamuchirai mweya wangu. 60Uye akapfugama, akadanidzira neinzwi guru: Ishe, musawa range nechiwi ichi. uye apedza kutaura izvi akafa.

Chapter 8

1Uye Sauro akanga aripo achibvumira nekufa kwake. Uye muzuacho makereke majinji akaterwa akanga arimujerusarema; uye wese wakaparadzirwa muJudea, nemuSamaria, kunze kwawapostora. 2Uye amwe watya Mwari wakatora mutumbi waStefani wakanomuwika, uye wakachema zvikuru nekuda kwake. 3Uye Sauro aida kuparadza kereke, achipinda muumba, wakatora warume newakadzi, aiwaisa mugeri.4Nokudaro, wakanga wakaparadzana waifamba wachiparidza shoko. 5Uye Firipi, akadzika kuguta reSamaria, aiparidza Kristu.6Uye wanhu waiterera nekubvumirana zvaitarwa na Firipi, wachizwa nekuwona zviratidzo zvitwa na naye. 7Nekuti mweya wetswina, waidanidzira neizwi guru, waibuda wazhinji wakanga wanazvo; uye wakanga wasinga fambi wakaporeswa. 8Kwakanga kune mufaro mukuru muguta iro.9Kwakanga kune umwe murume ainzi Simoni, kare muguta iro aichandisa un'anga, uye aita kuti wana weSamaria wachamiswe nazvo, achizviti munhu muwombe; 10Wanhu wese waimuterera, kubva kudoko kusvira kumnhu mukuru, wachiti: Iyi simba guru yaMwari. 11Uye waimuterera, nekuti ne un'anga wake kubva nekare waishamiswa naye.12Asi pawakatenda kuna Firipi, aiwaparidzira Shoko reUmambo waMwari, Nezita raJesu Kristu, iwo wakabhabhatidza, warume newakadzi. 13Uye na Simoni akatendawo; apedza kubhabhatidzwa, akaramba anaFiripi; achiwona zviratidzo zviitwa, akashamiswa nazvo.14Uye wapostora wakanga warikuJerusarema, pawakanzwa kuti Samaria yagamuchira shoko raMwari, wakatumira Petro na Johani. 15Pawakadzika wakawanamatira, kuti wagamuchire Mweya mutswene. 16( Nekuti apana umwe wake akanga adzika; asi akaida kunobhabhatidza chete nemuzita raIshe Jesu). 17Iwo wakaisa muwoko pamuro pawo, uye wakagamuchira Mweya Mutswene.18Uye Simoni paakawona kuti namawoko wanhu warikupowa Mweya Mutswene, akawapa mare, 19Achiti: Ndipeiwo simba iri, kuti chero munhu andinoisa mawoko anogamuchira Mweya Mutswene.20Asi Petro akati: Mare yako ngaigare newe nekurasika, nekuti wafunga kuti chipo chaMwari chinotoreka nemari. 21Iwe auna tsvimbo mushoko iri; nekuti moyo wako auna kuchena pamberi paMwari. 22Tendeuka nekuti, nekutadza kwako, uye namata Mwari, kuti pamwe pfungwa dzako idzi dzirimumoyo mako dziregererwe; 23Nekuti ndinoona kuti iwewe uzrer ndru inowawa, uye wakasungwa nechiwi.24Asi Simoni akadaira, akati: Ndinamaterei imi kuna Ishe, kuti zvadataura zvisauye pamberi pangu.25Apadza kupupura nekutaura shoko raIshe, wakadzokera kuJerusarema, uye tsvimbo zhinji dzesamaria wakaparidza shoko.26Uye imwe ngirozi yaIshe yakataura na Firipi, ikati: Simuka, enda kumabazuwa, nzira inodzika kuJerusarema ichienda kugaza, kurenje. 27Iye akasimuka akaenda munzira akasangana nemuyunaki weEtiopiamuchida mukuru aichegenta pfuma ikuru yaKandase, mambokadzi weEtiopia, ndiye aichegetedza pfuma yose yake, akauya kuJerusarema kusonamata; 28Uye iye aidzika, akagara mungoro yake, uye aiwerenga muporofira Isaia.29Uye Mweya wakati kuna Firipi: Sendera pedyo gara mungoro yake. 30Uye Firipi, akamanya, akanzua kuti iye aiwerenga muporofita Isaia, uye akati: Iwe anozwisisa zvauri kuwerenga? 31Uye iye akati: ndinoziwa sei nekuti apana andidzidzisa? Uye akakumbira Firipi kuti agare naye.32Magwaro aiwerenga ndiwo awa: akatugamirirwa seegwai raindobayiwa uye segwayana rinyerere pamberi pomuveuri, saka haana kushamisa muromo wake. 33Mukuninipiswa kwake akashayiwa kururamisirwa; Ndianiko angataure nezvezvizvarwa zvake? Nekuti munyika upenyu unobviswa.34Uye adaira muyunaki kuna Firipi, akati: Ndapota, muporofita arikutaura pamusoro paniko? Kwaari here kana kuti umwe? 35Uye Firipi, achivhura muromo, akatanga nemashoko iwawo, akamuparidzira maridzo yaJesu.36Uye iwo pawaifamba, wakasvika paimwe zvipo yakanga iri nevhura: uye Muyunaki akati: Mvura iripano iyi chiko chinondirambidza kubhabhatidzwa? 3738Uye iye akamisa ngoro yake; wese wakadzika mumvura, firipi na muyunaki ; iye akamubhabhatidza.39Uye pawakwidza kumvura, Mweya waIshe wakamubvisa ipapo Firipi, uye muyunaki aina kumbobvira amuwonazve, nekuti iye akaenda nemzira yake nemufaro. 40Asi Firipi akazoonekwa kuazotasi; achipfura, achiparidza shoko kumaguta ose, kusvikira auya kuKesaria.

Chapter 9

1Sauro, aityisa achichidzira wadzidzi waIshe kuda kuwauraya, akaenda kune wakuru wemaprisita. 2Akakumbira tsamba kuti aenda kuDhamasiko, kumasinagoge, kuti aone amwe mumzira iyo, mukadzi kana murume, kuti awasunge kuJerusarema.3Achienda, achisvika pedyo ne Dhamasiko, chakapenya chimwe chiendza chibva kudenga. 4Chikamukomberedza. Akadona pasi, akanzwa inzwi richiti: Sauro, Sauro, urikunditewereiko?5Iye akati: Ndimi aniko Ishe? Iye akati: Ini ndini Jesu , waworikutewera. 6Asi simuka upinde muguta; imumu uchaudzwa zvikuita. 7Warume waenda kurwendo naye wakamira wakashaya chekutaura wachinzwa inzwi.8Sauro akasimuka kubva pasi, akavhura madziso ake, akanga asingawone munhu; akamubata rwoko achimutugamirira, wakamutora wakaenda naye kuDhamsiko. 9Akaita mazuwa matatu asingawone; aina kudye , kana kunwa.10KuDhamsiko kwakanga kune umwe mudzidzi, ainzi Ananiasi; Ishe wakati muchiratidzo: Ananiasi! Iye akapidura: ndiripano Ishe!: 11Simuka, henda kutsvimbo inonzi nzira bvudza kumba kwaJudasumwe anonzi Sauro, weTasasi; nekuti iye akunamata. 12Iye akawona muchiratidzo, umwe murume anezita raAnaniasi, aipinda, kwaari oisa muwoko, kuti adzoke achiwona.13Ananiasi akapidura: Ishe, Ndakazwa zhinjigi zvemurume uyo, kuti anoita zvisena kururama kutswene wenyu kujerusarema; 14Iye anesimba kuwakuru wemaprisita kuti asungwe wese anodanidzira zita renyu. 15Asi Ishe wakamuti: Enda kwaari nekuti ihari yandasarudza kuti itore zita rangu pamberi pewaehdeni, nemadzimambo, newana waIsraeri; 16Nekuti ini ndichamuratidza achatambudzika sei nezita rangu.17Ananiasi akaenda, akapinda mumba; akaisa mawoko pamusoro pake, akati: Hama Sauro, Ishe ndiye Jesu akawinga murimumzira, kuti iwe udzokere kuwona, uye zadzwa neMweya Mutswene. 18Pakarepo zvinhu zvakaita semakwati zvakabva mumeso ipapo akadzoka achiwona; akasimuka, akaenda kunobhabhatidzwa. 19Pakadye Iye akasimbiswa. Sauro agara mazuwa newadzidzi wakanga wariku Dhamasiko.20Munasigagoge waiparidza Kristu, wachiti uya ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari. 21Wese wainzwa waichamiswa nazvo, waiti: Asi iwo here aiparadza waya waidanidzira zira iri? Ndizvo zvawinga kuno, kuti awasungwe kuwaendesa kuwakuru wemaprisita? 22Asi Sauro aindza nepanogona napo, aivhiringika wajuda wairarama kuDhamasiko, achiwa ratidza kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu.23Mazuwa mazhinji apfura, Wajuda wakawirirana kumuuraya. 24Asi Sauro akanzwa nezverangano yawo; iwo wairidira musiwo, zuwa nemausiku, kuti wamuuraye. 25Nokudaro wadzidzi, asvika manheru, wakamuburutsa arimudengu parusvingo.26Sauro, pahakauya kuJerusarema, aitsaka kubatana newadzidzi; asi wese waimutya, wasigantende kuti mudzidzi. 27Asi Bharabhas akamutora naye, akamuwonza kune waapostora, akawataurira masangano akaita na Ishe, akamuti, kuDhasiko ndakataura nezita raJesu.28Iye akanga pakati pawo, wachipinda nekubuda muJerusarema; 29Achitaura nezvizita raIshe akapikisana nemagireke asi iwo watsaka kuuworaya. 30Hama dzake, wakagamuchira izvi, wakamutora kusvikra kukaseria, wakamutumira kutarisa.31Naizwozwo makereke ose akanga arimuJudea neGarerea, nekuSamaria, ngadziwe ne rugare, dzaisimbiswa; uye waifamba wachatya Ishe, Wachinyardzwa neMweya Mutswene, zvaipetwa. 32Zvakaitika kuti, Petro, achifura kutsvimbo dzose, akauya kune wayswene waigara ku Rida33Ipapo iye akawona umwe murume anonzi Eniasi, akanga ane makore masere aripamubheda nekuti akanga arichirema. 34Petro akamuti: Eniasi, Jesu Kristu ngakuporese; simuka utakure nhoo yako. 35Pakarepo akasimuka. Wese wagare weRida ne weSharoni wakauya wakatendeuka munaIshe.36Mujopa makanga mune umwe mudzidzi, ainzi Tabhita, kana zvichichadurwa anonzi Dhokasi,. Uwo aita basa akanaka uye aipa kune wasina. 37Zvakaitika mazuwa iwawo, akarwara, akafa; wamugeza wakamuisa kuumba yake yemusoro.38Sezvo Rida yakanga iri padunze ne Jope, wadzidzi pawakanzwa kuti Petro ari ikoko, wakatuma warume wairi, wachikumbira kuti wasanonoke kuya kwaari. 39Petro, asimuka, akaenda nawo; paakasvika akaenda kumba yekumusoro, chirikadzi dzose dzakamukombredza, waichema, wachimuratidza majasi nedzimwe nguo Dorcas akaita pakanga arinawo.40Asi Petro, akawais apanze ose; akapfugama, akanamata; akatarira kuchituna, akati: Tabhita, muka; Iye akavhura maziso ake, acheoona Petro, akagara. 41Achimupa rwoko akamusimudza; akadaidza watswenem nechirikadzi, akawapa arimupenyu. 42Wagari ose wekoJopa wakazviziwa, wazhinji wakatenda muna Ishe. 43Akangara mazuwa mazhinji kuJopa nehama yake yainzi Simoni wamatehwe.

Chapter 10

1Kwakanga kune umwe murume kuKesaria, ainzi Koniriasi, mukuru wezana, nehondo yaItaria; 2Waitya Mwari Iye neMhuri yake; waipa wanhu wakanga wasina, airamba achinamata Mwari.3Iye akawona muchiratidzo, panguwa ichitatu masikati, kunge ngirozi yaMwariaiwa mahari, uye aite: Koniriasi! 4Akatarisa kwaari achtya, akati: Chinyiko, Ishe? Akawati: Munamato nekupa kwenyu zvakakwira pamberi paMwari. 5Akatumira murume ku Jopa, anodaidza Simoni, anezita rinonzi Petro. 6akachanya kuimba yaSimoni wamatehwe, paumba pake paduze nengugwa.7Ngirozi yataura na Koniriasi yakaenda, Iye akadana waranda wake wairi, nemumwe murwi akatendeka wavachegetei wake. 8Akawa tsanangurira zvose zvaitika, kuJopa.9zuwa remagwana, pawaende nenzira, wachisvika pedyo kuguta, Petro akakwira pamusoro peumba kuti anamate, panguwa dzemasika. 10Iye akanga anenzara, aida kudya; zvokudya zvakati zvechigadzirwa akawona chiratidzo. 11Iye akawona denga rechivhurika, chimwe chinhu chakaita sejira guru chichiburuswa pasi chakansugwa makona mana inyika; 12Chakanga chine mhando dzose dzimuka, dzine makombo mana. pamwechete nezvinokabayira zvenyika neshiri dzedenga.13Kwakauya imwe inzwi, richiti: Petro, uraya nzara. 14Asi Petro akati: andisate ndakadya chikafu chakadai chisina kunaka chinetswina. 15Inzwi yakati zvekare, pechipiri Mwari zvaakachenesa, usaite iwe kunge chinhu chakanatswa. 16Izvi zvakaitika katatu; jira ricadzoserwa kudenga.17Petro achiri kuchamiswa nezvarewa chiratidzo murume akanga atuma na Koriasi, Achibvudza umba waSimoni, wakamisa musuwo. 18Uye wachimudana, wakamubvudza Simoni, akanga anezita rinonzi Petro, Aishanya ipapo.19Petro achirikufunga pamusoro pechiratidzo, Mweya wakati: Pane warume watatu warikukutsaka. 20Saka simuka, udzike, enda nawo, usatya; nekuti ndini ndinokutuma. 21Petro, akadzika nawo warume waya, akati: Ndini wamurikutsaka; Mawingeiko?22Iwo wakati: Koniriasi, mukuru wezana, Murume akarurama uye anotya Mwari, anekupupura kwanaka kunyika yose yewajuda, Akapuwa chiratidzo nengerozi itswene kuti akudane kumba kwake, kuti anzwe mashoko anobva kwamuri. 23Nokudaro akawadana mumba, akawagamuchira mumba. Asi zuwa ramagwana, Petro akaenda naye; uye akaende nedzimwe hama dzeJopa.24Uye zuwa ramangwana wakasvika kuKesaria. Koniriasi akanga akamumirira, akadana hama nechamwari dzepedyo.25Zvakaitika Petro achipinda, Koniriasi akapinda naye, akadona patsoka dzake, akamunamata. 26Asi Petro akamusimudza, Akati: Simuka; iniwo nditori munhu.27Paaka taura naye, akapinda; Akawona wazhinji wakanga wakaungana. 28Akati: Imi munozviziwa kuti azvibvumirwi Nemurayiro wedu wemajuda atidyidzane nemuhedheni, achisvika pedyo kwawari; asi Mwari akandiratidza kuti akanaka kana kuti anetsvina. 29Nokudaro ini, pandakadanwa, ndakabva ndauya ndisinga rambi. Regai ndichibvudza zvangu kwamuri: Mandidanereiko?30Koniriasi akati: Mazuwa mana apfura, kusvikira nguwa ino ini ndaitsanya, ndainyegetera nenguwa ichitatu masikati kumba kwangu. 31Pamberi pangu pakauya umwe murume akanga akapfeka nguo dzaipenya, akati: Koniriasi, Munamato wako wanzwika, zvipo zvako zvasvika pamberi paMwari. 32Tuma wanhu kuJopa kune munhu anonzi Simoni, rimwe anonzi Petro; akashanya muimba yaSimoni musuke wamatehwe, pedyo nengugwa. 33Saka ndakabvadatumira wanhu kwamuri: waita zvakanaka kuya kuno; tese tiripo panhu pamberi paMwari, kuti tinzwi zvose Mwari zvakakurayira.34Petro achivhura muromo, akati: Zvino Mwari zvirokwazvo haazi mutsauri wewanhu. 35Asi wanogamuchira wanhu wanobva kudundzi dzose, uya anomutya, anoita zvakaruruma, izvi zvakanaka.36Shoko Mwari yandituma kuwana waIsraeri, paridza shoko rerugare pakati paJesu Kristu; uwo ndiye Ishe wawese. 37Imi ziwai shoko rakauya kune wese kuJudea, richitanga kuGarerea, shure kwerubhabhatidzo raJohani rakaparidza. 38Nekuda kwaJesu weNazareta; sezvo Mwari akamuzodza neMweya Mutswene, nesimba; tsvimbo dzose akaita zvakanaka, achiporesa wese waishungurudzwa nadiaborosi; nekuti Mwari akanga arimaari.39Isu tirizvapupu zvezvinhu zvose zvakaita; kunge kuwajuda, nekuJerusarema; iko wakamuuraya, wakamuisa pamuchijikwa. 40Uye Mwari akamumutsa nezuwa retatu, akaita kuti awonekwe; 41Kwete kune wanhu wose, asi kune wapupuri wakatsarwa na Mwari, isu takadya naye tikanwa naye, iye paakamutswa kuwakafa.42Iye akatituma kuenda kunoparidza kuwanhu, tichipa zvapupu kuna uya akarayirwa na Mwari kuti awe mutongi yewapenyu newakafa. 43Kwaari maporofita ose anopa zvapupu, kuti wese wanomugamuchira wachagamuchira ruregerero rezviwi nekuda kwezita rake.44Petro akaramba achitaura mashoko ayaMweya Mutswene wakadona kune wase wainzwa shoko iro. 45Waitenda ndewaiya wakanga wakachecheudzwa, kunyabge wakauya na Petro wakachamiswa naye kuti kuwahedeni wakapuwawo chipo cheMweya Mutswene.46Nekuti wakawanzwa wachitaura nendimi wachirumbidza Mwari. Ipapo Petro akapidura: 47Pane munhu angadziwisi wanhu awa kuti wabhabhatidzwe nmvura here wakagamuchira Mweya Mutswene? 48Akawati wabhabhatidzwe muzita raIshe. wakakumbira kuti warambe wabaye mazuwa mashomanana.

Chapter 11

1Wapostora nehama dzakanga dziri muJudea wakanzwa kuti wahedhini wakagamuchira shoko raMwari. 2Petro paakakwira kuJerusarema, watende wakanga wakachecheudzwa wakamushoropodza; 3Wachiti: Iwe wapinda muimba yewanhu wasina kuchecheudzwa, uye wakadya naye.4Asi Petro akatanga kuwatsanagurira zvose zvichitewedzanasokuitika zvakanga zvakaitika akati: 5Ini ndainamata muguta reJopa, uye ndakawona chiratidzo: Chinhu chakaita sejira guru chichibhuruka kubva kudenga namakona acho mana, uye chaburuka chikasvika pandaiwa. 6Pandakaramba ndakatarira, ndikaona mhuka dzenyika dzine makumbo mana, zvekara zvesango, nezvinokambaira, neshiri dzedenga.7Ini ndakanzwa imwe inzwi raiti: Simuka Petro uraya urye. 8Asi ini ndakati: andirye ichi, Ishe; Adisati ndakamudya zvinhu izvi zvisina kunaka, kana chine tsvina chandakambuisa mumuromo mangu. 9Uye inzwi zvakandipidura zvekare richibva kudenga kechipiri: Mwari zvakaakachenesa, iwe auzvite zvisina kunaka. 10Izvi zvakaitika katatu: Akatora zvose zvakadzoserwa kudenga.11Ipapo warume watatu, wakatumwa na Kesaria wakamira paumba yadankanga ndiri. 12Uye Mweya wakanditi ini ndinde nawo, ndisikatye; uyezve idzi hama nhanhatu dzakaendawo neni, takapinda muimba yemurume uwo. 13Iye akandiweregera kuti akawona ngirozi wakauya paumba pake, yakamuti: Tumira amwe arume kuJopa, udane Simoni, anonzi Petro; 14Achakuudza mashoko, kuti iwe uponeswe, neumba yake yose.15Pandakatanga kutaura Mweya Mutswene wakadona pamusoro pawo, kunge pakutanga yakanga yadona pamusoro pawo. 16Ini ndakaragarira mashoko Ishe, akatiudza kuti: Zverokwazvo Johani akabhabhatidza nemvura, asi imi muchabhabhatidzwa neMweya Mutswene.17Nokudaro, Mwari akawapawo zvipo zvakafanana nesu, takatenda kuna Ishe Jesu Kristu; Ini dakandiri aniko, kuti Ndirambidze Mwari? 18Pawakanzwa zvinhu izvi, wakadzikama, wakakudza Mwari, wachiti: Nokudaro Mwari apawo wahedhini kuzvidenma kuupenyu.19Wakapesena nekuda kwekuterwa kwakaitina na Stefani, wakapfura nekuFonisia, Saipura, neAndiokia; asika taurire munhu shoko kunze kwemajuda chete. 20Pawari pakanga pane amwe arume wejuSaipurasi neKukuruni, wakaenda kuAndiokia, akatura nemagiriki wakataura shoko raIshe Jesu. 21Uye rwoko raIshe raifamba nawo, wazhinji wakatenda, wakatendeuka kunaIshe.22Shoko rakasvika kunendziwe dzekereke yakanga iri kuJerusarema; wakatuma Bharabhasi kuti aende kuAndioki. 23Achisvika ikona akaona nyasha dzaMwari, akafara; akawakurudzira wese, nekuda kwemunamato warambi warimunaIshe. 24Nekuti Iye akanga arimunhu akanaka, akazadzwa neMweya Mutswene, nekutenda, wanhu wazhinji wakawedzerwa kunaIshe.25Bharabhasi akaenda kuTarisi, kuti aende kunotora Sauro; akamuona, akauna naye kuAndiokia. 26Wakanamata gore rimwe pakereke iwona, wadzidzisa wanhu wazhinji; kuAndiokia wadzidzi wakadanwa pekutanga kunzi wakristu.27Nezuwa iro amwe wakadzika kuJerusarema neamwe maporofita kuAndiokia. 28Umwe wawo akasimuka, ainzi Agabhusi, akaraira neMweya Mutswene, kuti kuchawe nendzara kunyika yose; yakazoitika panguwa yekutonga kwaKiraudhio Kesar.29Wadzidzi wakasvipira umwe na umwe nepaigona napo, kuti ape rubhatsiro kune hama dzaigara kuJudea. 30Zvawakaita, wakatumira zvipo zvawo na Bharabhasi na Sauro.

Chapter 12

1Namazuwa iwawo mambo Herodi akaisa rwoko rwake kuti atambudze makereke. 2Uye akauraya Jakobho, mukoma waJohani, nemunondo3Wawona kuti waifadza majuda, wakapfurira kumberi, wachikusunga, waida kusunga Petro ( zvakaitika panguwa yezvingwa chisina Mbiriso). 4Mashure mokumusunga wakaisa mutorongo, akaita kuti arindwerwe na mapoka mana awarwi; waimirira kumuratidza kuwanhu pasika yapfura.5Saka Petro aichegetwa mutorongo; asi Kereke yaimuchegeterera zvikuru kuna Mwari kwaari. 6Herodi aida kumubvisa kuti amumise pamberi pewanhu, usiku Petro akanga akawata pane masoja mawiri, akasungwa nengetani mbiri; uye warindi wakanga wakaridira pamukowa mutorongo.7Pakarepo ngerozi yaIshe, Chiedza chakapenya mutorongo; Akabata Petro muroboswe, akamuka, achiti; simuka, nekukasika! uye ngetani dzakawa pamawoko aPetro. 8Uye ngirozi yakati: zvigadziri sunga shangu dzako. Iye akaita sokudaro. uye akati: Akapfeka nguo yako, uye nditewere>9Achibuda, akamutewera; asi akanga asingazviziwe kuti zwaiitwa nengirozi zvakanga zvichitoitika, aifunga kuti chiratidzo. 10Achipfura musuwo wekutanga newechipiri, wakasvika pamusuwo resimbi, yaimutora richimuendesa kuguta, yakavhurwa naye; abuda, `akabudira murimwe nzira, ipapo ngirozi yakamusiya.11Ipapo Petro akapengenuka, akagi: Zvino ndakuziwe chokwandi kuIshe atumira ngirozi yawo, uye yandibvisa mumowoko waHerodi, nezvisi zvakanga zvakatarisirwa newajuda. 12Zvakati zvajeka kwaari, akaenda kumba kwaMaria maiwaJohani akanga anezita rekuti Mako, wazhinji wainamata ikona.13Petro, achigogodza musuwo wekupinda akaona umwe mujaya ainzi Rodha, akauya kuzonzwa. 14Iye akaziya inzwi raPetro, nemufaro aina kuvhura musuwo yekuti apinde, kunzi kweizvi akanga arikunze, akawaudza kuti Petro aripamusuwo wekupinda. 15Akawati: Wawa kupenga. Asi iye achitaura izvona. iwo waite igironzi yake.16Asi Petro akaramba achigogodza; wachivhura wakamuwona, wakachamisika. 17Asi iye akaita zvino zvekuti iwo wanyarare, akawatsanagurira kuti Ishe wakamubvisa mutorongo, akati: Enda kunoudza zvino izvi kuna Jakobho mukoma waJohani. achibuda, akaenda kuimwe zvimbo.18Wachiona zuwa, kwakawa nebope guru pakati pawawiri wachida kuziwa kuti chi chakanga chaitika na Petro. 19Herodi akamutsakisisa, asi aina kumuona, akatsakisisa kunamasoja, akati watorwe kuti waende kunourayiwa. Achibva kuJuda achienda kuKesaria, akagara ipapo.20Herodi akatsamwa na Tire neSidhoni; ndokubva wabatana pamwechete wakauya kwaari kuti wataure naye, wakati wawana rutsigiro, muranda akatendeka wamambo, wakakumbira rugare, nekuti nyika yake yaikumbira chikafu kuna Herodi. 21Zuwa rakanga ratarwa, Herodi akapfeka nguo dzake dzoushe, pachigaro chake chouse, akataura kuwanhu.22Wanhu waidanidzira: Iri inzwi ramwari, kwete munhu! 23panguwa iyoyo ngirozi yaIshe yakawakwadza, nekuti iye aina kukudza Mwari; akadyiwa nehonye, uye akafa.24Shoko raMwari yaikura, richipararira. 25Bharabhasi na Sauro, waita basa rawo, wakadzokera kuJerusarema, wakatorawo nawo Johani, akanga anezita rinonzi Mako.

Chapter 13

1Kwaiwe kuAndioki, mukereke yakanga iri ikona!amwe waporofita newadzidzisi: Bharabhasi na Simoni ainzi Nigeri, Rusiasi wekuSairini, Manaeni, akanga akakura na Herodi Mubati, na Sauro. 2Aita basa kunaIshe, akatsanya, Mweya Mutswene wakati: Tiparadzenei na Bharabhasi na Sauro, kubasa randakakudanirai. 3Saka wachitsanya, nekunamata, waisa muwoko umwe na umwe wakawonekana.4Naizwozwo izvi, wakatwa ne Mweya Mutswene wakadzika kuSerusia, uye wakaenda kuSaipurasi. 5wasvika kuSaramisi, wakaparidza shoko raMwari mumasinagoga yewajuda; uye panga pana Johani Mushandi achiwabatsira.6Wakapfura nomuchiwa yePafosi, wakasangana neimwe nianga, nemuporofita wenhema yechiJuda, ainzi Bhari Jesu. 7Arimuchegete wemubati wenyika ainzi Segio Paurusi, murume akanga anewochecheri. Akadana Bharabhasi naSauro, waitsaka zvikuru kunzowa shoko raMwari. 8Erimasi n'anga (zvairewa zita rake) aiwapikisa akaendza kutsausa mubati uyu pakutenda.9Asi Sauro, ainzi Pauro, wakazazwa neMweya Mutswene, wakamutarisisa, wakati: 10Iwe mwana wadhiabhorisi, une kunyegera kuzere, nemuwingi wezvinhu zvose zvakarurama,kose namano akaipa aurege kunyorotsa nzira dzakarurama dzaIshe.11Zvino, rwoko raIshe ruchaiya pamusoro pako, iwe uchawa bofu, usingachawone zuwa nemazuwa madoko. :Panguwa iwowo ubofu wakahara paari, akawona rima; achifamba mumicheto, aitsaka munhu kuti amubatsire kumubata rwaoko. 12Mubati akti aona zvakanga zvaitika, akatenda, akachamiswa nedzidziso raIshe.13Waenda kuPafosi, Pauro newese wakanga wanaye waenda kuPega, guta rePamufiria. Asi Johani, wakasiyana nawo, akadzokera kuJerusarema. 14Iwo wapfura kuPega, wakauya kuAndioki,yekuPesidhia; wachipida kusinagoge umwe musi wesabata, wagara. 15Wapedza kuwerega mitemo yewaporofita, wakuru wesinangoge awakati wataure, wakati: Warume kana mune shoko rekukurudzira wanhu, taurai.16Pauro akasimuka achiita chiratidzo nemowoko, akati: Warume waIsraeri, imi munoyta Mwari, izwai: 17Mwari wewana waIsraeri asarudza nyika yedu, akasimudzira wanhu, wari waranda munyika yeijipita, nemowoko wakasimika, akawabvisa ikona. 18Nemakore anokwana makumi mana wakajaira nekuchigirira murenje.19Aparadza wanhu waigra munyika yeKanani, kuti iwe nhaka yawo. 20Zvapera izvi, makore anemazana mana namakumi mashana, naizwozwo akawapa watongi, kuzvikira nguwa yaSamueri.21Zvapera izvi, wakakumbira Mambo, awapa Sauro mwanakomana waKishi, worudzi rwaBhenjimini, akatonga makore makumi mana. 22Achimubvisa akasimudza mambo Dhavhidhi, akapawo zvapupu, akati: Ini ndakawona Dhavhidhi, mwanakomana waJese murume wepamoyo wangu, anoita kudada kwangu.23Kubva kwezvizvarwa zvikuru izvi Mwari akaudza Muponesi weIsraeri, Jesu; 24Akatanga na Johani, asi auya , achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rekuzvindemba kune wana wese waIsraeri. 25Asi Johani apedza Basa rake, Akati: Imi munofunga ndiri aniko? Ini adisi Kristu, asi kubva kwangu kuchauya uya, andikwanisi kubvisa shangu dzke mutsoka dzake.26Warume ne hama, wana wezvizvarwa zvaAbhurahama, waripakati penyu wanotya Mwari, imi makatumirwa shoko reruponeso. 27Nekuti wahari weJurusarema, wakuru wawo awamuziwe, wanowatonga, kuti waite izwi remaporofita, inowerekwa sabata ose.28Kunyangwe wasina kuwona mhaka paari, wakakumbira Pirato kuti amuuraye. 29Iye apedza kuzadzisa zvazvakanyorwa naye, wakamubvisa pamuchijikwa, wakanomuwika.30Asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuwafi. 31Wazhinji wakamuwona waikwira kuGarerea, warizvapupu kuwanhu.32Isu tinoparidza shoko rechipikirwa rakarairwa munyika ino; Mwari akatozadzisa kwatiri, achimutsa Jesu. 33Sezvanyorwa mubhuku ramapirerema: Iwe uri Mwanakomana wanhu, ndiri ndakakumbereka. 34wakamumutsa kuwafi, kuti asadzoke mukuwora, akati: Ini ndichapa kune wakarurama maropafadzo akawimbiswa na Davhidhi.35Nokudaro zvakanyorwa mune imwe pisarema tinoti: Hadibvumire kune watswene wangu wawone kuwora. 36Nekuti zvechokwandi, Dhavhidhi akaterera mazano aMwari, amafa, akaiswa pakaiswa wana baba wake akawona rufu. 37Asi uya Mwari waakamutsa aina kuona kuwora.38Hama dzangu ndinoda kuti muziwe, ngei uyu anokuparidzirai kuregererwa kuzviwi. 39Kwese pamitemo yamuzisi azvina kuita wakanga usinga ruramiswe, wanokuramiswa wese wanotenda.40Saka uyai, kune zvisauye kwamuri izvo zvakanyorwa mubhuku yewaporofita: 41Imi washuri, uyai mushamiswe, munotsakatika; nekuti ini nditoita mabasa mazuwa tenyu, mabasa amusinga tende, munhu akakuudzai42Muchibva musinagoge muno, wakawakumbira kuti sabata inotewera wataure zvekare izvona. 43Wapedza musagano wemusinagoge, wazhinji wajuda newakanga wakatendeuka, wakatewera Pauro na Bharabhasi; wakaramba wachitaura akawakurudzira kuti warambe wari munyasha dzaMwari44Sabata yaitewera wakaunganidza guta rose kuti wanzwi shoko raMwari. 45Asi wajuda, wachiona wazhinji, wakazazwa negodo, wakataura zvakaipa pamusoro pezvakanga zvaitarwa na Pauro, wachitaura wachituka.46Asi Pauro na Bharabhasi, wakapidura wasigatye wachiti: Zvaga zvakafanira kuti shoko raMwari ritanga kutaurwa nemi; Asi imi makaramba, musatongi wakafanira upenyu usigapere, isu tinouya kune wahedeni. 47Ndizvi zvatakatumwa naIshe, achiti: Ini ndakakuita chiendza kune wahedeni, kuti iwe uye muponesi kuzvikira migomo yenyika.48Kune wahedeni, makanzwa izvi here, farai mukudze Mwari; wakatendeuka waya wakanga wakatarirwa neupenyu usingapere. 49Shoko raMmwari yaiparidzwa mudunhu rose.50Asi wajuda wakasarudza wajuda wakdzi watya waikudzikana newarume wairemekedzwa wegutawakatanga kutewera Pauro na Barabhasi, akawadzika mudunhu rawo. 51Asi iwo, wakazunza guruwa patsoka dzawo, ndobva waenda kuIkoniamu. 52wadzidzi waizadzwa neMweya Mutswene.

Chapter 14

1Zvakaitika kuIkoniamu, wachipida mumasinagoge yewajuda, wakataura uye wazhinji wakatenda, wese majuda nemakireke. 2Asi wajuda wakaramba kutenda wakamutsa moyo wedzvimwe ndudze uye wakawakaganisa pfugwa dzawo kuti wawenge hama.3Saka iwo wakataura nguwa yakarepa, wachitaura wasingatye muna Ishe, waipa zvapupu mushoko renyasha, wakaita munana nezviratidzo namawoko awo. 4Uye wazhinji weguta wakapesana; amwe aitsigira majuda amwe wapostori.5Wakazviisa pamusoro, wajuda newahedeni, newakuru, wakataura zvakaipa , uye akawataka namabwe. 6Iwo wachiswa izvona wakaida kutsvimbo yanziRikonia, nedunhu rese rakanga rakapoteredzana. 7ipapo wadzidzi wakaparidza.8MuRistira maigara umwe murume akanga arimitanakumbo, akanga akamberekwa akaremera kubva mudubu ramai wake, akanga asati abhofamba. 9Iwo akanzwa Pauro achitaura; akamutarisisa akaona kuti murume uyo akanga anekutenda kuti anopora, 10Akati: neinzwi guru simuka nerudye makumbo ako. Iye akasimuka akafamba.11Wazhinji waona zvakanga zvaitwa na Pauro, wakasimudza inzwi rawo nerurime rekuRikonia wachiti: wana mwari wafanana newanhu, uye wasimu wauya kwatiri. 12Wakadana Bharabhasi weZeusi; Pauro weHerimesi; nekuti awa wakanga wariwakuru pakuataura. 13Waprisita weZeusi, wakanga waripedyo neguta, akauya nehando namaruwa wakapida nepamusuwo, newamwe waiwatera, waida kupa zvibayiro kwavari.14Asi wapostora Bharabhasi na Pauro, pawakanzwa izvi, wakabvarura guo dzawo, wakajamba kune wazhinji, 15wachiti: Warume, munoitirei zvadaro? isu ndiri wanhu kunge imi, tichiitawo zvamuitawo; tinokuparidzirai shoko kuti mutendeuke pazvino zvisina maturo kuna Mwari mupenyu, akaita denga nenyika, nyika, negugwa, nezwese zwirimo. 16Panguwa dzakapfura akarega ake ndudzi dzosedzchifamba munzira yawo.17Asi, haana kusiya pasi zvangapupurira, muchiita zvakanakakubva kudenga, ichitipa mvura, nguwa yezvimbereko, wachizadza moyo yedu nechikafu chimufaro. 18Ndataura izvi, kuti wadziwise wanhu wazhinji awa kuti warege kubayiro.19Asi kwakauya mamwe majuda kubva kuAndioki, e de Ikoniamu, wakasvipidura kuwanhu wazhinji; wachitaka Pauro, wakamutora wakaendesa kunze kweguta, wachikunga kuti afa. 20Asi, wadzidzi wakamukomberedza, iye akasimuka, akapinda muguta; namangwana wakaenda kuBhebhe.21Aparidza kuguta iro, akaita wadzidzi wakawanda, wakadzokera kuRistira, Ikoniamu, Andioki, 22Wachisimbisa wadzidzi, nekuwakurudzira kuti warambe wari pakutenda, tinofanira kutambudzika kuti mupinde Mumabo waMwari.23Pauro na Bharabhasi wakagadza watugamiriri mukereke imwe na imwe, wachinamata nemutsanyu, wakatumwa na Ishe, kune zvawakatenda. 24Wakapfura nemuPisidhi, wakauya Pamufiria. 25Wakataura shoko mupega, wakadzika kuAtaria. 26Ipapo wakaende kuAndioki, wakamikizwa nyasha dzaMwari nemabasa akatozadziswa.27Pawakasvika, wakaugana mukereke, wakataura zvino zvikuru zvanga zvatwa na Mwari kwaari; iwo wakavhura musuwo kune wahedeni. 28Iwo wakagara ipapo kwete nguwa choma

Chapter 15

1Amwe wakanga wakadzika kuJudea waidzidzi dzimwe hama, wachiti: Kana imi mukasa checheudzwa maererano netsika yaMuzisi , haakwanisi kuponeswa. 2Izvi zvakasvitsa Pauro na Bharabhasi kwawari, saka Pauro na Bharabhasi, kuti waende kuJerusarema Pamwe chete nawamwe vatendi kuti wadoona wapostori navakuru pamusoro peshoko iri.3Naizwozwo iwo wagadzirirwa rwendo wakaweneka kereke, wakapfura nekuFonisia nomuSamaria, wachiimba nekutendeuka kwewahedeni; waipa mufaro mukuru kuhama dzose. 4Wachisvika kuJerusarema, wakagamuchirwa, newapostori newatendi; wakawaudza zvikuru Mwari zvaakaita kwawari;5Asi amwe wafarisi wakanga wakatende, wakamuka, wakati zvakafanira kuchecheudzwa, kuwatuma kuti wachegete murairo waMuzisi. 6Wapostora newatende wakaugana kuti wanzwa nyaya yawo.7Pakanga panepopoto, Petro akasimuka, akati: Hamadzangu, ziwai kuti kubva kare Mwari akandisarudza pamberi penyu, kuti waise muromo wangu kuwahedeni kuti wanzwe shoko, kuti rikure. 8Uye Mwari, ndiye anoziwa moyo, akawapa zvapupu, akawapa Mweya Mutswene, kunge kwatiriwo. 9Apana musiyano kwatiri nekwawari, wakacheneswa moyo yawo nekutenda.10Saka zvino, sei muchiendza Mwari, munoisa joko rinorema kuwadzidzi; kugona kutakurwa nesu kana nemadzibaba yedu? 11Asi tinotenda kuti nenyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu, isu takaponeswa, kunge iwo zvekare.12Wanhu wese wakanyarara; Wakanzwa Bharabhasi na Pauro, waitaura Mwari zwakaita zviratidzo zvikuru pakati pewahedeni.13Pawakanyanyara, Jakobho akapidura, achiti: Hama dzangu, nditererei: 14Simoni akataura chikutanga kuti Mwari akachanyira wahedeni, kuti atora wanhu muzita rake.15Neizvi wakabvumirana mashoko yewaporofita, sezvanyorwa: 16Zvapera izvi ndichadzoka, ndichawaka tende yaDhavhidhi, yakadona; ndichawakazve mutongo ayo, ndichadzoka ndichisimudzazve; 17Kuti wanhu wese wanorarama watsake Ishe, kune wahedeni wese wanodanwa nezita rangu, ndizvo zvinorewa Mwari, akaita zvenyu zvose, 18zvaiziwikana kubva kare.19Naizwozwo ini ndinotonga kuti uya muhedeni anotendeuka kuMwari haafanire kushuchikana. 20Asi ngatiwanyorerei tsamba tichiwataurira kuti warenge kudya zvakabviswa mazvimufananidzo, kubva paupombwe, nekudya nyama yemuka dzakadzipwa uye neropa. 21Nekuti Muzisi, kubva kare, kuti guta rimwe na rimwe riparedze mumasinagoge, zvichiweregwa masabata ose.22Ipapo wapostora neawakuru, nekereke yose, wakasarudza amwe arume, kuti watumwe na Pauro na Bharabhasi kuAndioki: kuJuda, yakanga inezita zinonzi Bhanabhasi: naSirasi, warume watugamirira hama. 23Wakanyora pakati pawo kuti: Wapostora newakuru, nehama - kune hama dzedu mahedeni, warikuAndioki, Siria nekuSiriasi, kwaziwai.24Tanzwa kuti amwe wakabuda kwatiri wasina mumvumo yedu wakakanganisa mweya wenyu watisina kutuma; 25Saka tose takadenderana kuti tisarudze amwe warume, tiwatumire kwamuri, newadiwa wedu Pauro na Barabhasi. 26Warume wakaisa upenyu wawo mujonzi nekuda kwezita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.27saka tatumira Juda na Siria, wachakuudzai zvenyu pachawo. 28Nekuti Mweya Mutswene wakauya kwatiri, kuti tirege kukuremedzai mutoro upi zvawo unopfura zvinodikanwa izvi: 29Munofanira kurega zvokudya zvakabayirwa zvemufananidzo, neropa, nenyama yemhuka dzakapiwa uye neupombwe; imi makachegeta, itai zvakanaka. Rambai muchiita zvakanaka.30warume awa wakaburuka, wakaenda kuAndioki, wakaugana wazhinji, wakawapa tsamba. 31Uye pawawerenga, wakafara nekunyaradzwa. 32Saka Judas na Siria, akanga arimuporofita, mashoko mmazhinji wakawakurudzira nekusimbisana hama.33Wakagara mazuwa mashoma, wakabvumira kuti wadzokere murugare nehama newapostora. 34--- 35Uye Pauro na Bharabhasi wakagara kuAndioki, wachidzidzisa uye wachiparidza, neamwe, neshoko raIshe.36Kwapera mazuwa, Pauro akati kuna Bharabhasi: Ngatidzokere ndimbochanyire hama mumaguta matakaparidzira shoko raIshe, kuti tiwone kuti warisei. 37Bharabhasi akakurudzira kuti watore Johani anonzi Mako. 38Asi Pauro haana kuona zvakanaka kuti watore naye nekuti akanga ambomusiyapaPamufira wakanga wakasyana naye, wakanga wasina kuenda naye kubasa iro.39Awana kuwirira wakapesana umwe na umwe; Bharabhasi atora Mako wakaende kuSaipurasi. 40Asi, Pauro akatora Sirasi, wakaendawakatuma hama nyasha dzaMwari. 41Akapfura neAsiria nokuSiriasi, wachisimbisa Kereke.

Chapter 16

1Iye akauya kuDhebhe neRistira; kwakanga kune umwe mudzidzi, ainzi Timoti, mwanakomana weumwe mukadzi mujuda akanga arimutende, asi baba wake wangawari mugirike. 2Aipupurirwa zvakanaka nehama dzake akanga arikuRistira nekuIkonia. 3Pauro akanda kuenda naye; wachimutora, wakamuchecheudzwa, nekuda kwemajuda, wakanga warikutsvimbo iwowo; nekuti wese waiziya baba wake, kuti akanga arimugireke.4Iwo, wachipfura nemuguta, wakasvitsa mashoko akanga ataurwa newapostora nawakuruwe wemuJerusarema, kuti wamachegete. 5Nokudaaro makereke akasimbiswa nekutenda, zuwa rimwe ne rimwe wanhu waiwedzera.6Wachipfura muFirigia, nemaguta yeGaratia, wakarambiswa kutaura shoko neMweya Mutswene kuEzhia. 7Iwo pawakauya kuMisia, wakaendza kuenda kuBhitinia; asi Mweya auna kumubvumira. 8Wapfura kuMisia, wakadzika kuTroasi.9Pauro akaita chiratidzo mausiku: umwe murume wekuMasedhonia akasviisa pamberi paPauro, akawakumbira achiti, timbatsirei! 10Paakaona chiratidzo, wakatsaka kuenda kuMasedhonia, akataura kuti Ishe wanda kuti tiparedze Shoko kwawari.11Saka, wakaenda kuTronde, takabva tichimanya nzira reSamotraria, zuwa ramangwana wakaenda Neaporisi. 12Kubva ipona wakaenda kuFiripi, guta rekutanga kuMasedhonia, korono; takawepo muguta iri mazuwa mashoma nana. 13Zuwa ramangwana rakanga ririsabata takabuda muguta, kwaitwa munamato; patakagara, takataura newakadzi kuti wakatibatsira.14Umwe mukadzi, ainzi Ridia, waitegesa nguo, muguta reTiatira, aichandira Mwari; ite akatinzwa; moyo Mwari waakabvura, wakanzwisisa Pauro zvaitaura. 15Uye pakabhabhatidzwa, neumba yake, Iye akatikumbira, wachiti: Kana muchitonga kuti ini ndakatendeka kunaIshe, wakapnda muimba yake. akatikumbirisi tikatenda.16Zvakaitika, pataenda kundonamata, takasangana neumwe jaya akanga anemweya wekuhuka; achifembera aiudza Mware kuna ana ishe wawo. 17Iye kechipiri Pauro neni, akadanidzira, achiti: Warumwe awa waranda waMwari wekumusorosoro, warikuya kuzoparidza nrira dzeruponeso. 18Aita zvinyu izvi kumazuwa akawada. Asi, Pauro haana kufara nazvo, akatendeuka akati kumweya: Muzita raJesu Kristu ini ndinokutuma kuti ubude maari. nguwa imwe chete mweya wakabuda.19vanaishe wawo, wachiona kuti tariro remare yangayapera. wakabata Pauro na Sirasi, wakamutora paruzhinji, pamberi pewakuru. 20Wakaisa pamberi pewatongi, wakati: murume uyu anomutsa bope muguta redu, uye mujuda; 21Iwo wakataura tsika dzawo kuti atigamuchire, kana kuita, nekuti isu tiri maroma.22Wazhinji wakawasimukira kwawari; nemasoja,wakabvarura nguwo dzawo, wakawatuma kuti warohwe. 23Shure kwekurohwa zvikuru, wakawaisa mutorongo, wakakumbira kuti wachegete wetorongo awachegete kwazzvo. 24Anzwa mitemo uyu, akwakanda mujere remukati kati, wakawasunga makumbo pamatanga.25Pakati pawo usiku, Pauro na Sirasi, wainamata, wakatanga kuimbira Mwari; uye amwe wakanga wakasunga waiwazwagwa. 26Pakarepo pakawa kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru zvokuti nheyo dzetorongo dzakasunuguka; uye misuwo dzose dzakanvurika, majeni ose awakanga wakasugwa nawo akavurika.2728Muchegete, wetorongo akamuka uye paakaona masuwo; yetorongo azaruka, akavumura munhodo wake; akada kusviuraya, nekuti akafunga kuti wasugwa wakanga wapunyuka. Asi Pauro akadanidzira achiti: usasvikwadza tirimuno tose.29wakumbira kuti mwenje, akavura mukati, achitetemera, akapfugama pamberi paPauro na Sirasi. 30Wakasimuka, akati: Ishe, ndinoita sei kuti ndipone? 31Iwo wakati tenda munaJesu Kristu, uchaponeswa, iwe neumba yako.32Wakamuudza masoko yaIshe, wese wakanga warimumba. 33Wakaenda nawo, mausiku iwawo, akawasuka zviroda zvakanga warohwa, ipapo wakabhabhatidzwa newese. 34Akawatora akaenda nawo kumba kwawo, akaisa chikafu; akafara zvikuru, wakatenda kuna Mwari neumba yake ose.35Umwe mosi, watongi wakatuma wachegete, wachiti: Bvisai warume awa. 36Wachegete wetorongo wakataura mashoko akataura Pauro, akati: Watongi ngawakusei; naizwozwo budai, edai nerugare.37Asi Pauro akati: Iwo wakatirowa wazhinji waripo, kunyangwe zvedu tirisiri waroma, wakatiisa mutorongo, wakatiisa panze machewande wande? Nokudaro kwete! Asi wakauya usiku wakabviswa. 38Saka wachegete wakadzoka wachiti kune watongi wakatya pawakanzwa kuti akanga arimuroma. 39Pawakauya, wakakumbira; achiwabvisa, wakakumbira kuti wabude muguta.40Uye iwo, wabuda mujeri, wakapinda muumba maRidhia; achiwona hama, wakawanyaradza wakabuda.

Chapter 17

1Wakati wapfuura nomuAmufiripo neAporonia, wakauya kuwaTesaronika,kwakanga kune imwe sinagogi yewajuda. 2Pauro, dzakanga dziri tsika dzake, akapinda mawari, masabata anoita matatu waibvudzana nyaya dzemagwaro.3Achiwatsanagura, nokuwaratidza kuti Kristu aifanira kufa uye agomuka kubva kuwakafa; (iye aiti) Jesu uyu ndiye Kristu, wandinokuparidzirai. 4Amwe akatenda, ndokubatana na Pauro naSirasi; nawazhinji watya; uye newakadzi wazhinji.5Asi wajuda wasingatende, wakabatwa negudo, wakatora amwe wanhu wakanga wakaipa pamusika, wakaunganidza wanhu wazhinji watotanga bope muguta; 6Wakamanyira kuimba kwaJason, wakatsanga kuwaudza kune wazhinji. awana kuwawona, wakatora Jasoni, newamwe wanhu wakuru weguta, wachiti: Waya wanoisa kusagadzikana munyika yese wauya kuno. 7Uye Jason akawagamuchira muimba yake, wese warikumhura murayiro waKesar, kuti kune umwe mambo, anonzi Jesu.8Ungano rewazhinji, newakuru weguta, wanswa zvino izvi. 9Wakaita kuti Jason na amwe waripe rubatso ndokubva wamuregerera.10Hama dzakatuma Pauro na Sirasi kuenda kuBheria; pawakasvika ikoko wakaenda kumasinagogi yewajuda. 11Nekuti iku kwakanga kune tsika kudarika wakanga warikuBheria, wakagamuchira shoko nechido chese, wainzvera magwaro zuwa ne zuwa, kuti waone kuti ndezvechokwandi. 12Naizwozwo wazhinji wacho wakatenda, newakadzi waGirike wairemekedzwa; newarume, kwete wachoma.13Asi wajuda wekuTesaronika pakanzwa kuti kubheria shoko raMwari rakaparidzwa na Pauro, wakauya ikoko, wakakuchidzira bope. 14Asi ipapo hama dzakaparadzana na pauro, kuti waende kungugwa; asi Sirasi na Timoti wakaramba waripo. 15wakaperekedza Pauro, wakamutora wakaenda naye kuAtene; wakakurudzira Sirasi na timoti, kuti wauye kwaari nekukasika, iwo wakaenda.16Pauro akawamirira kuAtene, mweya wake waishushikana makati make, achiona guta racho rakanga risere nemufananidzo. 17Saka akataurirana nawajuda, newatya Mwari; mumusika zuwa ne zuwa, kuti wauya kusvira ikoko.18Boka nawachenjere nawaEpikoro nawaStoikiwaita naro naye; amwe waite: Ko uyu mataurire ake asina maturo arikuendza kutiko? amwe wachiti: Pamwe iye anoparidza wana mwari wokumwe. Nekuti iye aiwaparidzira shoko raJesu Kristu nekumuka kwake.19Wachimutora, wakaenda naye kuAreopagasi wachiti: Tinoda kuziwa kuti dzidziso itsva iyi yauri kudzidzisa? 20Urikunza pfungwa dzitsva munzewe dzedu; saka tirikuda kuziwa kuti zvinorewei. 21(WaAtene wese newatorwa waigara ipapo wasina nguwa yawo wasina chimwe chawaita kunze kwekungotaura nokuteerera shoko itsva).22Pauro, aripaka ti pewaAeropagasi, wakati: Warume weatenes, ini ndinowona kuti muriwatende; 23Neiko padaipfura nemaguta yenyu ndaiona zvamunonamata ndakaona aritari, rakanyorwa kunzi: KUNA MWARI ASINGASIWIKANWE. zvino munonmata zvinhu zvisinga ziwekanwe, izvi ndzizvo zvadinokuparidzirai;24Mwari akasika nyika, nezvinhu zvose zviri mairi; ariIshe wekudenga nenyika, aagare nguwa wakaitwa nemunhu. 25Uye haachandirwe ne rwoko remunhu; kunge uchida chinhu; nekuti iye ndiye anopa upenyu wese, kufema, nezvinhu zvose;26Neropa imwe iye akaita nyika yose, kuti wagare pasi panyika, wakataurirwa nguwa nezvimbo dzawo chaidzo dzawakagara; 27Kuti watsake Ishe, zvimwe wagamuona, kunyangwe asiri kure kwedu.28Nekuti maari ndimo matinorarama, matinofamba, uye matino gara; sezvonorewa amwe madetembi: Nekuti isuwo tirichibereko chake. 29Sezvo tirichibereko chaMwari, atifanire kufunga kuti umwari wakaita se wakaita segoridhe, kana sirivha, kana ibwe, chimufananidzo chakawezwa noumhizha wemunhu.30Naizwozwo Mwari, arege ake kuragarira nguwa dzakare zvino ndinoparidzira munhu wese, manguwa yose, kuti wazvedembe. 31Iye akamirira umwe musi kuti atonge nyika nekururama nemurume waakagadza; akaratidza izvi kuwanhu, achiwamutsa kuwafi.32Wachinzwa kumutswa kwewakafa, amwe wakamutuka; amwe waite: isu tichanzwa zvekare nezvako pauchadzoka. 33Nokudaro Pauro akabuda pakati pawo. 34Amwe arume wakasvika paari, wakatenda; amwe wakanga warikuDhiniasi kuAreopagasi, umwe mukanzi ainzi Dhamarasi, neamwe.

Chapter 18

1Apedza akabva kuAtene, akauya kuwaKurinde. 2Akaona umwe mujuda, ainzi akwira, aigara kuPondasi, haanga abva kuya kubva kuItari, nomukadzi wake Pirisira ( nekuti kiraudioakanga arayira kuwajuda wese wabve muRoma), akauya kwawari. 3Nekuti waishanda pamwe chete, wakagara naye, waishanda; nekuti akanga anebasa rekuita matende.4Iwo wainetsana musinagogi sabata imwe na imwe; achiedza kugomberedza majuda nemagirike. 5Sirasi na Timoti wakadzika kuMashedonia, Pauro akabatwa neMweya, kuti apezvapupu kuti Kristu ndye Jesu. 6Asi wakapikisa wakatuka, akazunza guo dzake akati: Ropa renyu ngariwe pamusoro penyu; ini ndakachena; kubva zvino ndichaenda kuwahedeni.7Achibva ipapo, akapida umwe na umwe, ainzi Jastisi, aishandira Mwari, nekuti akanga arimumbike yemusinagoge. 8Krispasi, mukuru wesinagogi, akatenda munashe neumba yake yose wakurinde wazhinji, pakanzwa, wakatenda uye wakabhabhatidzwa.9Ishe wakataura muchiratidzo na Pauro: Usatya, asi taura, usanyarara. 10Nekuti ini ndinewe, apana anoisa rwoko rwake puri kuti akuite zvakaipa, nekuti ini ndine wanhu wazhinji muguta rino. 11Iye agara ipona gore rese nemudzi mtanhatu, achiwadzidzisa shoko raMwari.12Panguwa iwo Gario akanga arimubate weAkaya, majuda akabatana mukurwesa Pauro, wakamuudza kudare redzimhosva, 13Wachiti: Arikugomberedzera wanhu kuti wanamate Mwari nenzira inoponesa nemurayiro.14Pauro achida kumvura muromo, Gario akati kune wajuda: munonyunyuta pamusoro pemhosva dzikuru, wajuda, kana matadza kupikisana zvakanga zviri nyore kwandiri kuti ndikuteerei. 15Asi sezvo inchowa mubvudzo, nezita, nemurayiro uripakati pedu; pazvino izvi andide kutonga.16Akawabvisa mudare yedzemhosva. 17Asi wagiriki, wakatendeukira kuna asosteni mukuru wesinagogi, wakawarowa; pamberi pendare; Gario akanga asizvichoshese.18Pauro, akangara mazuwa mashoma, iye akawenekana nehama dzake, ipapo akaenda kuSirasi, wakanga warikuPirisi na Akwira; akauwera bvudza rake paKenikireya, nekuti akanga akaita mhiko. 19Akasvika kwaEfeso, akawasiya apapo; Asi iye akapida musinagogi, ataurirana newajuda.20Iwo, wakakimbira kuti warambe warinawo penguwa idhoko, iye aina kubva. 21Akawawenekawo, wachiti: Kana achida, ndichadzoka kwamuri. iye akabuda kweEfeso.22Akati aburika paKesaria, achimuresa kereke, akadzika kuAndioki. 23Achipfura nguwa, iye akaenda kumaguta kuGaratia kuFirigia, wachisimbisa newadzidzi.24Akasvika umwe mujuda, ainzi Aporosi, Achizvarwa cheArekizandira, akanga arimurume akadzidza, aino ruziwo rwamagwaro chaizvo. 25Akanga akadzidziswa nzira dzaIshe; kunyangwe waiziwa rubhabhatdzo rwaJohani. 26Akatanga kutaura musinagogi asingatye; Akwira na Prisita, achinzwa, wakatitora, wakachatso kutsanagura nzira dzaMwari.27Iye aida kupfura Akaia, hama dzakawakurudzira, wakanyora wadzidzi kuti wamugamucheri; pawakasvika, akabatatsira wazhinji wakanga watenda munyasha. 28Nekuti pakutaurirana akapikisa wajuda, zvinesimba pamberi pawanhu achiratdza kubva muagwaro kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu

Chapter 19

1Aporosi paakanga achiri paKurinde, Zvakaitika, Pauro akafamba nemugwagwa wakanga uchipida nemukati penyika, Iye akauya kwaEfeso; akawana amwe adzidzi ipapo, 2akawati: Makagamuchira Mweya Mutswene here makatenda? Wakapidura wakati: Kwete atina kutonzwa kuti kune Mweya Mutswene isu.3Iye akawati: Zvino makagamuchira rubhabhatidzo rupi? Wakapidura wakati: Rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani. 4Saka Pauro akati: Rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani rwawa rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka, akaudza wanhu kuti wanotende kuna iye aizouya kumashure kwake, iye Jesu Kristu.5Wakati wanzwa izvi, wakabhabhatidzwa muzita raIshe Jesu. 6Pauro akati aisa mawoko pamuro pawo, Mweya Mutswene wakauya pamusoro pawo; wakataura nendimi wakaporofita. 7Wakanga wari warume wane gumi nawawiri wose.8Pauro akapida musinagogi, akataura asigatye imomo kwemwedzi mutatu, achikakawadzana nawo zvinyoronyoro pamusoro peUmambo waMwari. 9Asi amwe awo wakawomesa moyo yawo, wakaramba kutenda, wakashoropodza nzira iyo pamberi pewanhu, saka abva pawari; akatora wadzidzi akaenda nawo, akanoita urukuru nawo zuwa nezuwa pachikoro chaTirano. 10Izvi zvakaramba zvichiitwa kwamakore mairi; zvekuti wajuda wese newagirike waigara munyika yeZhia wakanzwa shoko raIshe Jesu.11Mwari akaita mabasa anoshamisa na mawoko a Pauro, 12Zvokuti kunyabgwe nehangachepfu namaaporoni akanga aripamwiri wake zvakaendeswa kuwarwere, zvirwere zvawo zvikaporeswa, uye mweya yakaipa yakabva pawari.13Amwe wajuda waifamba wachidziga mweya yakaipa, wakaidza kudana zita raJesu paawo wakanga wakapatwa nemadimoni, wachiti: Muzita raJesu, anoparidzwa na Pauro ndinokuraira kuti ubude. 14Wanakomana wanomwe waSikevha, muprisita mukuru awajuda, wakanga wachiita izvozvo.15Asi mweya yakaipa wakawapidura wakati: Jesu ndinomuziwa, uye tinoziwa nezvaPauro; asi imi, ndimi wananiko? 16Ipapo murume akanga anemweya yakaipa akatsvetukura pawari, akawakurira wose. akawaruwa zvekuti wakamanya wachibuda mumba wasina kupfeka. 17Izvi zvakati zvaziwekanwa nawajuda nawagirike waigara muEfeso, wese wakabatwa nekutya; uye zira raIshe Jesu rakakudzwa nekukudzwa kukuru.18Zvino wazhinji wakanga watenda, wakauya wakareurura pachena mabasa awo akanga akaipa. 19Wazhinji wakanga wachiita zveunganga wakauganidza mabhuku awo pamwete, wakaapisa pamberi paanhu, wakati, wawerenga mutengo amabhuku acho, mare ikasvika madhirakema zviuru makomi mashanhu. 20Nenzira iyi Shoko raIshe rakapararira kwazvo uye rikakura musimba.21Shure kokunge zvose izvi zvaitika, Pauro akafuna zvokuenda kuJerusarema achipfura, nekuMasedhonia, nukuAkaya achiti: Kana ndabosvika ikoko, ndinofanira kuchanyira Roma. 22Akatuma wabatsire wake wairi tomti naErastasi, Masedhonia, iye achimbosara kunyika ainzi Ezhia penguwa.23Nenguwa yakaita saiyoyo bope guru rakamuka pamusoro penzira Iyi. 24Umwe murume mupfuri wesirivha ainzi Dhemetiri, akatanga kugadzira zvitembere zvisirivha zvaAritemisi, zvakatanga zvichipfumisazvikuru mhizha dzawo. 25Akauganidza ose, pamwechete newabata newashandi basa rakadaro, akati kwaari: warume imi munoziwakuti takatanga tichiwona pfuma yakanaka nebasa iri.26Zvino munozvionawo nokunzwirakuti murume uyu Pauro akadzidzisa, kwete chete kuEfeso, asi Ezhia yose, akatsausa anhu wazhinjimuno muefesouye zviri pachena kuti nomunyika yose yeEzhia zvayo, anoti wamwari wakaitwanawanhu awasi hawasi wamwari chaiwo. 27Zvino njodzi iripo ndewokuti arisi basa redu bedzi richarasikirwa nembiri yaro, asiyo tembere mwari wedu mukuru Aritemisi anoti awabatsiri, uye mukurukuru ake, kuEzhia yese munyika ngauye kuzoparadzwa.28Iwo, pawakanzwa zvinhu izvi, wakazadzwa neasha, wakadanidzira wachiti: Mukuru ndiAritemisi wekuEfeso! 29Pakerepo guta rose rakanyoganiswa, wanhu wakabata Gayo naAritakusi, shamwari dzaPauro dzekuMasedhonia30Pauro, akada kuya pamberi pewanhu, asi wadzidzi hawana kutendera. 31Ne amwe wakuru wekuEzhia, wakanga warishamwari dzake waktumira shoko, wachikumbira kuti asazviratidze munhandare. 32Ungano yakanga yanyokaniswa amwe aidaidzira chimwe chinhu,amwe chimwe; nekuti wazhinji wewanhu wakanga wasingatoziwe kuti sei wakanga waripo.33Wajuda wakasundidzira Arekizanda mberi. Uye amwe azhinji waidanidzira wachimuraira zvokuita akanenera wanhu kuti wanyarare kutira kuti agone kuzvidairira pamberi pewanhu. 34Asi paakaona kuti iye aiwe mujuda, wese wakadanidzira pamwechete, penguwa dzenenge maawa mairi wachiti: Mukuru ndiAritemisi wawaEfeso!35Munyore weguta akanyaradza wanhu, akati: Warume weEfeso, kunyika yose ariziwe here kuti guta reEfeso ndiro rinochegeta tembere raAritemisi, mukuru nemufananidzo wake, uyu akawa uchibva kudenga? 36Naizwzwo, sezvo izvi zvisigagone kurambika munofanira kuti munyarare, murenge kumanya kuita chinhu; 37Mauya nawarume, awa pano kunyangwe zvavo wasina kubata tembere dzedu kana kumura mwarikadzi.38Zvino kana Dhemitiri nedzimwe mhizha dzanadzo akanga anemhosva na anizvake matare yedzimhosva akavurirwa, uye watongi warimu wanogona; kuwakwirira awo. 39Kana pane chimwe chinhuzve chamugada kutaura chinofanira kutaurwa pawogano iri pamutemo. 40Asi sezvazviri izvi tirpanjodzi yekuti tigagopuwa mhosva yekumutsa bongozozo nekuda kwezvaitika nhasi kana pane chimwezve zvamugande kutaurwa paungano iri pamutemo. 41Akati ataura izvi akaraira kuti ungano iparare

Chapter 20

1Bope yakati yapera, Pauro akadana wadzidzi, shure kwekuwakurudzira akaonekanawo akasimuka akaenda kuMasedhonia. 2Akafamba nemumatu ayo achitaura mashoko mazhinji, yekukurudzira wanhu uye pekupedzisira akasvika kuGirisi. 3Akagara ipapo mwedzi mitatu, nokuda kwekuti wajuda wakanga waita ragano yakaipa pamusoro pake paakanga wondakukwira chikepe kuti aende kuSiria, akafunga kudzokerazve nekuMasedhonia.4akaperekedzwa kuEzhia naSapota, kuBheria; kuwaTesaronika, naAristakusi, naSekundo, naGayo wekuBhebhe, naTimoti; wekuEzhia, Tikikasi naTirofimasi. 5Waenda kumberi wakatimirira kuTroasi. 6Apera mazuwa yezvigwa zvisina mbiriso, wakakwira chikepe wakaenda kuFiripi, mazuwa mashano takauya kwawari, takagara mazuwa manomwe.7nomusi wekutanga wevhiki, takaungana newadzidzi kuti tigore chigwa, Pauro ainetsana nawo, aida kwenda zuwa ramangwana; wakataura kusvikira pakati pewosiku. 8Makanga mune mwenje muzhinjimuimba yapamusoro matakanga tichisagana.9Pazvimbo pakanga pane umwe jaya ainzi Yutiko, akanga abatwa nehope chaizvo, uye, Pauro akaramba achitaura kwenguwa refu, Yutiko, akanga anyatsobatwa nehope, akadona pasi achibva kuimba yechitatu; akasimudzwa akafa. 10Asi, Pauro akadzika, akamuisa mawoko, akamubata, akati: Musashushikane, nekuti mweya wake uchiri mahari.11Akadzoka achikwirazve, akamedura chingwa akadya, akataura kusvukira kudzuka kwezuwa; ipapo akaenda, 12Akamutsa mujaya, wakagara wakanyaradzwa.13Isu, patakaende nechikipe, takenda kusvika kuAsosi, takanga tiriko kuti tigamuchere Pauro, nekuti ndizvo zvaakanga rayira; iye aenda netsoka. 14Uye iye paakapinda nesu kuAsosi, isu takamutora takaenda kuMitireni.15Wakaenda wakasvika zuwa ramangwana kumbere kweKiyosi; rimwe zuwa takaenda kuSamusi; takagara kuTrogiri, zuwa ramangwana takaenda kuMiretasi. 16Nekuti Pauro akanga aendakuEfeso, kuti asapedze nguwa kuEzhia; Nekuti iye aimanya kuti aenda kuJerusarema zuwa rePestakusti, kana zvichigoneka.17Asi iye akatumira tsamba kubva kuMitarisi kusvikira kwaEfeso, akadana wakuru wekereke. 18Pawakaona Pauro, iye akati: imi munoziwa kuti kubva zuwa rekutanga radakapida muEzhia, magariro adaita nemi panguwa iwo; 19Tichishandira Ishe nekusvininipesa, nekuchema, nekuendzwa, wakararama kwandiri nezvito zvawajuda; 20Kunge ini, zuwa wamunowanawo, apaa chadakasiya kutaura kwamuri, ndaidzidzisa paruzhinji nemudzimba; 21Ndichipa zvapupu, kuwajuda nekugiriki, kuzvidemba kuti watendeuka kuna Mwari, nokutenda kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.22Asi zvino ndiripano, ini neMweya, tirikwenda kuJerusarema, atiziwe chichichaitika; 23Kunge Mweya Mutswene guta rimwe na rimwe ripi zvapupu, matorongo nekutambzwa kwakandimirira. 24Asi apana zvezvino izvi zvandinokushesa, adina upenyu wadinoda, kuti nemufaro nepedze basa rangu, Basa randakagamuchira kuIshe Jesu kuti Ndipe zvapupu zveshoko nenyasha dzaMwari.25Zvino, ini ndinoziwa kuti mese imi, wadakaparidzira Umambo waMwari, amuchawone chiso changu. 26Naizwozwo ndinokupai zvapupu zviripachena ndakachena kuropa renyu rese; 27Nekuti ini adina kumira kuparidza kurudziro raMwari.28Zvichenjerei imi pachenyu neboka rose, ramaitwa watariri waro naMweya Mutswene, kuti mufudze kereke yaMwari, iye yakatora neropa rake. 29Nekuti izvi ini ndinozviziwa, kwaenda kwangu wachapida mapere asingagarike nawo, awastwire tsitsi makwai; 30Uye pakati penyu pachasimuka warume wahataura zvisina kurura, kuti atore wadzidzi.31Saka rindirai, muchiragarira kuti nemakore matatu, usiku nezuwa akandimire kukuudzai nemisodzi umwe ne umwe. 32Zvino, hama, ndinokupai kuna Mwari, neshoko renyasha; iye anesimba kuti awake achakupai nhaka kune wese wakaruramiswa.33Ini hadina kuchiwa chemunhu kana serivha, kana goredhi kana guwo. 34Imi monoziwa kuti, zvinondinetsa newakanga waneni, mawoko angu akandirashandira. 35Zvese takakuratidzai kuti shandai kudai, kuti mubatsire wanorwara; uye ragarirai shoko raIshe Jesu, inoti: Asi wakaropafadzwa uya anopa kukuda uya anogamuchira.36Apedza kutaura izvi, akapfugama, akanamata newese. 37Wese wakachema wakamubudira; Pauro wakamutsvoda; 38Akatsamwa zvikuru neshoko rakanga ataura, kuti achaonezvi chiso chake; wakamuperekedza kuzvikira kuchikepe.

Chapter 21

1Zvakaitika patakuabuda paari, waenda, takaenda, takauya kuKosi, zuwa ramangwana kuRhodzi, takaenda kuPatara. 2Padakaona chekepe chaipfura nekuFonisia, takakwira machiri tekaenda.3Patakaenda kuSaipurasi, tasiya roboswe takaenda kuSiria, takauya kuTire; nekuti chikepe chaida kusiya nhumbi dzacho. 4Isu takagara ipapo kumazuwa manomwe; takaona wadzidzi, wanoti kuMweya kuna Pauro, kuti asakwire kuJerusarema.5Zuwa iro wakapfura napo, pakabuda takatewera nzira yedu, takaperekedzwa newana newakadzi kusvikira kunze kweguta; wakapfugama kumahombekompe, tikanamata. 6Takamuresana umwe na umwe, takakwira chikepe; iyo wakadzokera kudzimba dzawo.7Isu, patakapedza rwedo kuenda kuTire, takasvika kuToremai; takanga tine chisuwo nehama, takagara nawo kwezuwa rimwe. 8Zuwa ramangwana, Pauro nesu takanga ntinaye, takabuda ipapo, takauya kuKesaria; pakadapida kumba maFiripi, muvhageri(akanga ari umwe wenomwe), takagara naye. 9Uyu akanga anewana vana, waiporofita.10Isu takagara ipapo kwemazuwa akareba, wakadzika kuJudea umwe muporofita, ainzi Agabhusi; 11Iye, pakauya kwatiri, akatora bhanire yaPauro, akabva asunga mawoko namakumbo, akati; Mweya mutswene ndizvo zvaunorewa: Nokudaro wajuda kuJerusarema wachakusunga murume muridzi webhanire, wakakupa mumawoko yewahedeni.12Isu, patakunzwa izvi, takamukumbira isuwo newaya wakanga waripazvimbo iro, kuti iye asakwire kuJerusarema. 13Asi Pauro akapidura: Murikuitei, muchichema munorwadzisa myoyo wangu? Nekuti ini ndakagadzirira, kwete chete kuti ndisungwe, asi kuti ndife kuJerusarema, nezita raIshe Jesu. 14Iye aina kubatwa nekutya, isu takanyanyara, wakati: Itai kuda Mwari.15Kubva muzuwa, isu takarogedza, uye takakwira kuJerusarema. 16Amwe wadzidzi wekuKesaria wakaendawo nesu, waiwodza imwe Munasoni, KuSaipurosi, mudzidzi wekare, watino chanyira.17Patakasvika kuJerusarema, hama takadzigamuchira nekuda kwakanaka. 18Muzuwa ramangwana, Pauro akapida nesu muimba yaJakobho, wakuru wese wakauya ikoko. 19Wanechisuwo, iye akawaratidza nemufananidzo mwari zvakanga akaita kuwahedeni nekuda kwebasa rake.20Iwo pawakanzwa. wakakudza Ishe, wakawati: iwe unouya, hama, zviuru zvewajuda wagani wakatenda, wanoshigirira mumirairo. 21Wakazwa nenyaya yako, kuti wajuda wese warikuhadeni, iwe unodzidzisa kugara kuriwe kwaMuzisi, kuti amufanire kuchecheudzwa wana wedu, kana kufamba netsika dzawo.22Saka muchaita seiko? Iwo wakazwa kuti iwe wasvika. 23Naizwozwo ita izvi zvatinotaura: tine warume vana waita mhiko. 24Tora warume, wachenese nawo, wakatema kuti warege, wanogura musoro, zviwai kuti apana chinhu chatakuudzwa kwamuri, iwe waifamba uchichegeta murayiro.25ndewapiko wakatenda kuhedeni, isu takanyora, takatonga kuti musape murayiro, neropa, nenyama yemhuka, nechiwi cheupobwe. 26Saka Pauro, akaenda naye, wacheneswa zuwa remangwana, akapida mutemberi, akaudza kuti zvadzadziswa mazuwa ikuchenesa, pawakapiwa nawo, umwe nekupakwake.27Mazuwa manomwe akada kupera, wajuda newaEzhia, wachiona, akaona Pauro wakamutsa wanhu wazhinji uye wakamubata, 28Kadanidzira: Warume wekuIsraeri, tibatsireiko; murumwe uyu arida zvimbo dzose anodzidzisa zvinotsausa wanhu wedu, nekuda kwemutemo, nekuzvimbo; kunze kwaizi, iye akaisa wagerike kutemberi, akabvisa zvimbo iye tswene! 29( Nekuti asati aona guta reTirofimasi pamwe chete nawo, waifunga kuti Pauro akanga aunza mukati metemberi).30Guta rose ramatswa, kwakauya kubataba kwewanhu: Wakabata Pauro, wakamuendza kunze kwetemberi; uye musuwo wakavarwa. 31Iwo, waitsaga kumuuraya, naum yakasvika kuna mukuru wemasoja, kuJerusarema wose wakauya nekunetsana.32Wakamutora nemasoja nemukuru wezana, akamanya kusvikra kwawari. Iwo nemukuru wemasoja, wakamira kuruwa Pauro. 33Saka muruku wemasoja, akasvika paduze naye, wakamusonga, nemageni mairi; akabvudza kuti ndiye aniko, zvaakanga akaita.34Uye muwazhinji waidanidzira umwe na umwe, nemaitiro ake: asi iye akanga asinga ziwe namauto, iye akawatuma kuti waende naye kudzimba dzawarwi. 35Paakasvika pamatanho bongozozo rewnhu rakanga rakurisa zvekuti akaita zvokutakurwa nawarwi. 36Wanhu wazhinji waitewera wakaramba wachidanidzira: muedzwei panze!37Pauro, apedyo kupida muzvimbo yawarwi, akati kuti mukuru wemasoja: Ndinobvumirwa kutaura chimwe chinhu here? Iye akati: Iwe unoziwa mugirike? 38Ausiwe hsre muijipita, akamutsa bope akatugamirira zviuru zvina zvawapanduki mugwenga nguwa dzakapfura here?39Asi Pauro akamuti: Ini ndirimurume mujuda wekuTarisi, guta risina kukusha yekuSirisia; ini ndinokukumbira kuti nditaure newanhu. 40Akamubvumira, pPauro akamira pamatanho, akaninira wano nerwoko rake; Akazwa kunyarara kukuru, Akataura nechiHrbheru, akati:

Chapter 22

1Warume hama, wanababa, inzwi zvino kuzvidawirira kwangu. 2Pawakanwa kuti iye aitauranechiHebhuru, wakanyanyara zvikuru. Iye akati:3Ini zvechokwandi ndiri murume mujuda, wakaberekwa kuTarisi kuSisiria, uye kurerwa muguta iri kuGamarieri, takadzidziswa mitemo nekuchegetedzwa mirairo yaMwari, kunge imi nhasi. 4Ini, takatera nzira iyi kusvikira mukufa, ndichitewera wakadzi kunyangwe newarume, ndaiwaisa mutorongo. 5Kungewo mukuru weprisita wanondipupurira, newakuru wemukereke; sa ini, akatora tsama kune hama, dakaenda kuDamasiko kuti niwawone ikoko, kuti ndiwaudzwe wakasungwa kuJerusarema, kuti wazorangwa6Asi zvakaitika, ndiri munzira, ndakuda kusvika kuDamasiko, zuwa rakuda kudzika, pakarepo chiendza chekudenga chakanevheneka chaibva kudenga chakandikumberedza. 7Ini ndakadona pasi, ndakanzwa imi izwi richiti: Sauro, Sauro, unonditerereiko: 8Ini ndakapidura: Ndimi aniko Ishe? Iye akanditi: Ini NdiriJesu, wenazareta, waunotera.9Wese wakanga warineni wakaona chiedza, wakabatwa nekutya; asi iwo awana kunzwa izwi reuya aitaura neni. 10Ini ndiakati: Ishe? uye Ishe wakandi: simuka, enda kudamasiko, ikoiko uchataurirwa zvose zvaunofanira kuita. 11Ini ndakaga ndisinga kwanise kuwona, nekuda kwechiendzwa chaipenya, ini ndakasimudzwa newaya wakanga warineni, nukudaro ndasvika kuDamasiko.12Umwe murume ainzi Ananiasi, Aitya nekuda kwemitemo, akanga anezvapupu zvakanaka kune wajuda wese wakanga waripazvimbo iyona; 13Akauya kwandiri, akamira pamberi pangu, akati: hama Sauro, chiwona; nguwa yacho ndakatanga kuwona.14Iye akanditi: Mwari wana baba wedu abvumira kuti iwe uziwe kuda kwake, uye wona akarurama uyu, iwe wakanzwa murume wemurumo wake. 15Nekuti iwe uchawa zmupupure wake kune wanhu wese, zvawakaona nezvawakanzwa. 16Zvino, wakamirirei? Simuka, uya ndikubhabhatidze, ngeza zviwi zvako, ndana zita raIshe.17Zvakaitika kwandiri, pandadzoka kuJerusarema, pandai namata mutemberi pakauya, ndakabatwa neMweya; 18Ini ndawona uya aindiudza: Kasika uye buda muJerusarema, nekuti awabvumi kupupura kwano kwandiri.19Ini ndakati: Ishe, iwo wanoziwa kuti ndaisunga nekurowa wayan wanotenda kwamuri. 20Ropa raStefani, mupupuri wako, aidona, iniwo ndakanga ndiripo, ndaizwa tsitsi nerufu rwake, ndaichegeta nguwo dzimunhu wadauraya. 21Iye akandi: Enda nekuti ini ndichakutumira kure, kuene wahedeni22Iwo wanzwa kusvikira shoko iri, wakasimudza inzwi wachiti: mubvisei panyika! azvina kunaka kuti Iye ararame. 23Iwo pawaidanidzira, wakabvisa guwo dzake, wakakanda ivhu kudenga, 24Mukuru wemasoja akatuma kuti waende naye kuzvimbo yokurwa kuti wamabvuzve nekumurowa, achimubva kuti aiturirei kudaro.25paakanga akasungwa nengetani, Pauro akataura nemukuru wezana akanga aripo ipapo: Zvibvimirwe kurowa murume muRoma asina kutogwa? 26Mukuru wezana anzwa zvinhu izvi, akaenda akanoudza mukuru wemasoja, achiti: Murikuda kuitei, nekuti murume uyu muroma.27Uye mukuru wemasoja, akasvika paduze naye, akati: ndiudze kuti iwe urimuroma? iye akati: hongu. 28Mukuru wemasoja akapidura: Ini nemare ijinji ndakatora wanhu waroma. Pauro akati: Ndinazvo kubva pandakaberekwa. 29Wese waida kumubvudza wakabuda ipapo; mukuru wemasoja akatya, wachinzwa kuti Pauro akanga arimuroma, akanga asugwa.30Nenzuwa ramangwana, waida kuziwa kuti aipomerwa ngei newajuda, akamubvisa ngetani, akaudza wakuru wemaprisita newakuru wau wese; akaundza Pauro, akamuisa pamberi pake.

Chapter 23

1Pauro, akatarira kudare guru, akati: Warume nehama, nepfugwa dzakanaka kuti ndirikufamba pamberi paMwari kusvira mazuwa anhasi. 2Asi mukuru yewaprisita Ananiasi akatuma wakanga waripaduze naye, kuti wamurowe mumuromo. 3Saka Pauro akati: Mwari achakuruwa, madziro adona! Iwe uripo kuti utonge nekuda kwemutemo, asi nemitemo unotuma kuti wandirowe?4Uye wakanga waripo wakati: Iwe unotuka muprisita mukuru waMwari? 5Uye Pauro anoti: Ini ndakanga ndisingaziwe, hama, kuti uwo wakanga ari mukuru wemaprisita; nekuti zvakanyorwa: kuti usataure zvakashata pamusoro pemukuru wewanhu.6Uye Pauro, achiziwa kuti imwe tsvimbo ndiwasadusei, imwe ndiwafarisi, iye akadanidzira mudare guru: Warume hama, ini ndirimufarise, mwana wemufarise; nekuda kwetariro uye nekumuswa kwewakafa ini ndirikutongwa. 7Uye iye, ataura izvi, wafarise newasaduse wakanetsana; uye wazhinji wakapesana; 8nekuti wasaduse wanoti akuna kumuswa, kunyangwe ngirozi kana mweya; asi wafarise warikwese.9Kwakawa nepopoto; uye wanyori wakasimukawakanga warikuwafarise, wainetsana, wachiti: Apana chakaipa chataona mune murume uyu; kana ngirozi kana kuti mweya wakataura naye? 10Wakanetsana kukuru, mukuru wemasoja, akatya kuti Pauro asa urwaiwe nawo, akatuma masoja kuti wamubvisi pamberi pawo, wakamutora wakaenda naye mutsvimbo dzawarwi.11Usiku wakatewera Ishe, akauya, akati: Tsunga moyo, Pauro! nekuti kudaro wapa zvapupu dzvangu kuJerusarema, ndinoda kuti upe zvekare zvapupu izvi kuRoma.12Uye zuwa rasvika, wajuda wakaita ragano, wakasvisunga nemhiko yekuzvituka kuti warege kudya kana kumwe kuzvikira wauraya Pauro. 13Wakanga wari wanhu wanosvika makumi mana wakaita mhiko iyo.14Wakaenda kune wakuru newakuru newaprisita, wakati: Takaita mhiko pamusoro pekutumwa uko, aapana chatichabata kusvikra tauraya Pauro. 15Zvino imi, wakuru wedare, ziwesai mukuru wemasoja kuti mangwana muuya naye kwamuri, kuti tinyatso bvudzisisa; iye asati asvika, isu takagadzirira kuti timouraye,16Uye mwanakomana wehanzvadzi waPauro, akati anzwa ragano iyi, akauya akapida mudzimba dzewarwi, akataurira Pauro. 17Pauro, akadana nemukuru wezana, akati: Tora mukomana uyu kuna mukuru wemasoja, nekuti anezvaharikuda kutaura.18Saka iye akamutora, akaenda naye kune mukuru wemasoja, akati: Musugwa Pauro, andikumbira kuti ndioye nemukomana uyu kuno, anezvino kuti akutsanagurirei. 19Uye mukuru wemasoja, akabata rwoko, akaenda kutsvimbo yakawada, akamubvudza: Unei kuti utaure?20Iye akati: Wajuda wawirirana kuti mangwana wakumbire Pauro kuti auye Kudare Guru, kunge warikuda kumubvudza zvinhu; 21Asi imi musabvimirane nawo; nekuti warume wanosvika mazana mana wakagadzirira, waripamusoro pekutukwa waita mhiko kuti tisadye kana kumwa kusvikira tamuuraya; iwo watogadzirira, wachimirira mubvumo wenyu.22Nokudaro mukuru wemasoja akaudza mukomana kuti: Ainde uye asaudze munhu kuti wataura zvakawadzika. 23Uye iye akadana, wakuru wezana wawiri, akati: gadzira masoja anosvika mazana mawiri kuti waenda kuna Kesaria; nemakumu manomwe yemabhiza nemazana mawiri yewarume wanemapfumo nenguwa dzepfubabwe dzenanheru. 24Uye gadzirirai mhuka kuti muende muisa Pauro pariri, muchimutora aponeswa kusvikira kuna mubati Ferikisi.25Iye akanyora tsamba, yataura richiti: 26Kiraudhiyo Risiasi, kuna changamire, mubati Ferikisi, kwaziwai. 27Murume uyu akasugwa newajuda, wakanga waripanguwa yekuda kumuuraya, ndakauya nemasoja ndikamutora, pakabvudzwa kuti akanga arimuroma.28Uye ini, ndaida kuziwa kuti warikumupomererei, dakaida naye kuDare Gure kwawo. 29Iwo waimupomera nekuda kwemutemo dzawo; iye akanga asina musva kana yerufa haro. 30Padakaudzwa kuwajuda wakanga wakagadzirira kuti wauraye murume, ndichavhadakubvudza, ndatumawo waimupa mosva kuti wauye kuzotaura kuti aitei. iwe wakanaka.31Masoja akati atora Pauro, ndizvo zvawakanga wabvudzwa, wakauya naye manheru kuAndipatirisi. 32Uye zuwa remagwana wakamusiya achiida naye nemabhiza, wakadzoka kumba yewarwi. 33pawakasvika kuKesaria, wakapa tsamba kune wabati, wakaisa pauro mumawoko ake.34Uye mubati, apedza kuwerega tsamba, akabvudza kune ndiweguta ripiko; paakaziwa kuti akanga ariwekuKesaria, 35akati: ''Ndichazonzwa naya yako kana wapomere wasvika''. wakaraura kuti wamuchegete muzida weHerodhi.

Chapter 24

1Mazuva mashanu akati adarika Ananiasi muprisita mukuru newamwe wakurunerimwe gweta rainzi Teturo wakadzika kukesarea awo warume wakaunza nyaya pamusoro pa Pauro pamberi pegweta. 2Pauro akati pamberi pemubati Teturo akatanga kumopomera nyaya achiti mubati nekuda kwenyutine mufaro mukuru nenguwa refu yerugare pasi poutongi hwenyu kwaunza kuchinja kwakanaka kurudzi rwedu. 3Izwi tinozwitambira nomufaro nokuziwa zwese zwamunoita nomufaro4Asi kuti tisakuneyiizwe ndinokumbira hangu kuti mutinzwe nenyasha mungotinzwa henyu kwenguwa doko. 5Saka takaona kuti murume uyuakaipa anomutsa waJuda munyika yose ndiye mutungangamiri wechikwata rewa Nazareta. 6Uye wakaenda kushandisa chechi ndosaka takamusunga.7--- 8Asi Risaisi mukuru wewarwi wakauya wakamubvisa mumawoko edu nechisimba. Mukamubvunzisisa imi pachenyu muchakwanisa kuziwa chokwadi chenyaya dzatiri kumupomera. 9Nawo waJuda wakatendera nezwakanga wachipomerwa wachisimbisa kuti zwiro izwi zwanga zwiri zwechokwadi.10Mubati akati atendera kuti ataure Pauro akapindura akati ndinoziwa kuti manga muri mutongi wedzinza iri kwamakore akawanda saka ndinofara kuti nditsanangure ini kwamuri. 11Imi munoziwa nyorere kuti mazuwa gumi namairi haasti atopera kudva pandakaenda konamata ku Jerusarema. 12Apa awana kundiona ndichiita nharo naani zvake muchechi kana kupfurira wazhinji musinagogo kana muguta zwaro. 13Iwo hawakwanisi mkukubudisirai chokwadi chenyaya yaunopomera kwandiri.14Zvisinei hazwo ndinobvuma kuti ndinonamata Mwari wamanzinza baba edu semuteweri nenziri pawanoti wakatsauka. Ini ndinotenda zwiro zwese zwinotenderana nemutemo uye nezwakanyora muwaporofita. 15Ndine tariro imwe cheteyo Mwari sewarume awakuti kuchauya nokumuka kwavakafa wose zwavo wakarurama kana wakaipa. 16Saka ndinoshingirira, nguwa dzese kuti hana yangu iwe yakachena pamberi paMwari newanhu.17shure kwemakore mazhinji ndakauya kuti ndizope wanhu wedzinza rangu zwipo zwemare. 18Pandakati izwi asi waJuda waibva kuEzhia pawakandiwona ndakazwinatsa ndiri muchechi ndichiita izwi pakanga pasina wanhu wazhinji waiwa neni kana ndenga ndenga. 19Wawo warume waifanira kunge wari pano pamberi penyu ndiwo waifanira kunge wari pano pamberi penyu ndiwo ndiwo waifanira kundipa nyaya kanawainge wane nyaya ipi zwayo neni20Saka iwona warume awa wanofanira kutaura chawakaona kwandiri pandikamira pamberi pawo padare guru nawaJuda. 21Kunze kwechiro chimwe chete ichi chandakadaidzira ndaka mira pamberi pawo ndirikutongwa maererano nokumuka kwawakafa ndizwozwaita kuti ndiwe pamberi penyu nhasi .22Ipapo Ferekisiuyo akanga achinzwisisa nezvegwanzi iro akambomisa dare akati kana Risiasi mukuru wawarwi auya ndichanga nyaya yenyu. 23Ipapo akataura mukuru wezana kuti Pauro achengetwe newarindi asi asununguke uye shamwari dzake dzidvumirwe kuti dzimuunzire zwekurwava .24mushure kwemazuva akawanda Firikisi akauya akauya nemukukadzi wake dhurisira ,uyo ari muJuda akadaidza Pauro kuti auye amuzwe sezuro aitaura pamusoro pezwekutenda muna Kristu. 25Ipapo Pauro paakanga arikudzidzisa pokurarama kuzwidzora nokutongwa kuchauya Firikisi akatya akati zwakwana kwazwino ungaenda hako ndakange ndakukuda ndichakudaidza26Panguwa yacho iyona aifunga kuti Pauro achamupa mare saka aimudaidza Pauro nguwa yese achitaura naye. 27Makore mairi adarika Pashiasi Fesitasi akatora nzwimbo ya Ferekisi asi nokuda kwe chokwadi Ferekisi aida kufadza waJuda akasiya Pauro ari mujeri

Chapter 25

1Zwino kwakati kwapera mazuwa matatu mushure mekusvika kwake munyika fesitasi akakwira kubva kukesaria akaenda kuJerusarema . 2Wapirisita wakuru newakuru waJuda wakamira pamberi pake wakapira nyaya yaPauro kwaari . 3Zwino wakamukumbira zwikuru sechiro chinofadza kwawari kuti pauro aendeswe kuJerusarema, nokuti wakanga wachigadzirira kuti wamuuraye4Ipapo akapindura akati pauro akauya ari musungwa pakesaria uye ini pachangu ndichaenda nekukasika. 5Saka wamwe wewakuru ngawayende neni kuitira kuti kana paine chiro chipi zwacho chakaipa pamunhu uyu apomerwe6Akati apedza mazuwa masere kana gumi nawo wakadzika akaenda kukesaria ,uye zuwa rakatewera akunganidza wedare akataura kuti Pauro aunzwe pamberi pake. 7Wakati aswika waJuda wekuJerusarema wakamira wakumukomberedza wachimupomera dzaipa dzawakanga wasingakwanisi kusimbisa chokwadi . 8Ipapo Pauro akazwidairira achitihandina kuita chiro chakashata pamusoro pemitemo yewaJudha kana nechechi kana na kesari9Saka achida kufadza waJudha akati kuna Pauro ,unoda here kuenda ku jerusarema kuti amire pamberi pangu uchitongwa neni nezwiro izwo. 10Pauro akati iko zwino ndakamira pamberi redare raKesari munowa ndimo mandinofanira kutongwa ,handina kuita chakaipa kuwa Judha sezwamunoziwa imi pachenyu11Kunyangwe zwakadaro hazwo kana ndine nyaya yekuita chiro chipi zwacho chinokodzera rufu handirambi kufa asi kana nyaya dzandinopomerwa dzisina chokwadi hakuna ane mvumo yokundisa kweari ndinozwisa kuna kesari. 12Shure kwekunge ataurirana nemagorokota ake akati azwiisa kuna kesari kana kesari achienda13Sezwo wakanga wapedza mazuwa akawanda ikoko ferikisi 14akataura nyaya yaPauro kuna mambo akati pane murume ari pano akasiwa ari musungwa na ferikisi. 15Pandaiwa kuJerusarema wapirisita wakuru newakuru wewaJudha wakauya wachimupomera nyaya wakakumbira kuti atongwe. 16Ndakawabvunza ini kuti aisa tsika yewaRoma yekwendesa munhu upi zwake asati asangana newapomeri wake uye apuwe mukana wekuzwidairrira pamusoro penyaya yawamupomera17Pawakauya pano neni ,handina kunonotsa nyaya iyi ,asi ndadaidza dare pazuwa rakatera ndikapangira kuti munhu uyu apinzwe mudare. 18Waimupomera wakati wasimuka kuti wataure hawana kupomera nyaya ipi zvayo yandaitarisira. 19Asi wainga ne masoko okukakawadzana naye pamusoro pomurume akafa ainzi jesu uyo anonzi naPauro mupenyu. 20Ndakashaya ruziwo rwokuferefeta nyaya dzakadai saka ndakabvunza kana aida hake kuenda kuJerusarema kuti atongwe ikona pamusoro panyaya idzi21Asi Pauro akati azwitsirire kuti achengetwe kuti azotongwa ndakaraira kuti achengetwe kuswika ndazomutumira kuna kesaria. 22Ipapo Agiripa akati kuna ferikisi ndingada kunzwa munhu uyu pachangu akati muchamunzwa mangwana23Zuwa rakatewera Agiripa na Bhenisi wakauya nekukudzwa kukuru wakapinda mumba maitambirwa nyaya waine machinda ezwigaro zwepamusoro uye newarume waitungamiriri guta fesitasi akawaraira Pauro akapinzwa kwawari. 24Fesitasi akati mambo Agripa nemi mose newanhu wenyu muripano nesu murikuona munhu uyu ungano yoseyewaJudha yakandikumbira pamusoro pake muJerusarema uye nemuno mukesaria wachidaidzira wachiti haafanirwi kuramba ari mupenyu25Ini ndakawona asina kuita chiro chakafanira rufu asi nekuda kwekuti akazwiisa kuna Kesari ndakafunga kutungamira. 26Asi chandinganatso tsanangura chekuti ndinyorere kuna changamire pamusoro pake naizwozwo ndamuunza pamberi penyu mambo Agiripa kuitira kuti zwichabuda pakuferefeta uku zwindionese zwekunyora. 27Nokuti ndinokunga kuti hazwina nugwara kutimira musungwa pasina tsananguro chaiyo yenyaya yake.

Chapter 26

1Ipapo Agripa akati kuna: pauro iwe unotenderwa kuzwitaurira saka Pauro, akatambanudza muwoko wake akatanga kuzwidairira: 2Mambo Agripa, ndinoona kuti ndine rombo rakanaka kuti ndimire pamberi penyu nhasi ndizwidairire pamusoro pezwese zwandakapomerwa ne waJudha; 3Uye zwikuru nekuti imi munoziwa tsika dzewaJudha; uye nemakakatanwa awo naizwozwo ndinokumbira mundiitire nemoyo murefu chaizwo.4Zviro kwazwo, waJudha, wose zwawo wanoziwa inini mararamiro kubvira paukomana, hwangu munyika yekwangu nemuJerusarema, 5Iwo wanondiziwa kubvira kutanga ndainge ndichirarama sefarisi.6Uye zvino, nekuda kwechipikirwa chakaita Mwari nanababa wenyu, ini ndiripano ndichitogwa. 7Marudzi yedu gumi namawiri, wakaramba wachichandira Mwari zuwa nemanheru, mirai isviki; netariro, mambo Akripe, Ini ndinopomerwa nemajuda. 8Ndinotonga zvakanaka kwamuri kuti Mwari anomuswa wakafa?9Ini ndakanga ndafunga kwandiri, ndizwo zvadaigona kupikisa zvaJesu. 10Uye ndizwo chaizwo zwandakaita muJerusarema; nemuwono yandakanga ndapiwa nawapirisita wakuru, ndakaisa wazhinji wewatsvene mutorongo uye pawainge wachiuraiwa ndaitenderana nazwo. 11Ndaiwashugurudza mazhinji muma sinagoge, ini ndaiwamanikidza kumura Mwari. ndakanga ndakatsamwa kwawari, kunyangwe maguta yewamwe ini daitera;12pane imwe yerwendo idzi ndakanga ndichienda kuDhamasiko ndine muwono uye ndatumwa nawapirisita wakuru; 13Nenguwa ndinenge dzamasikati mambo ndiri munzira ndakaona chiedza chakabva kudenga chaipenya kupfura zuwa, chakawaima chakandipoteredza ini newandairwa nawo. 14Tese taka donhera pasi ,uye ndakaziwa izwi richiti kwandiri nemutauro wechiHebhuru: Sauru,Sauro unonditambidzireiko zwakakuomera iwe kuti ukawe zwibayiso.15Ipapo ndakati ndimi aniko,ishe ;ishe akapindura akati ndini Jesu wamunotambudza. 16Zwino chisimukai umire netsoka dzako ndazwiratidza kwauri kuti ndikugadzei sehumboo hwawanoona kwandiri uye uye nezwandichakuratidzai. 17Ndichakununudzai kubva kuwanhu wekwako uye kubva kuwa hedheni ndirikukutuma kwawari; 18Kuti upenye hope yawo nekuwadzora kubva kubva kuchidima kuti vauye kuchiedza nekubva musimba rasatani kuti vauye kuna Mwari kuti wagamuchire kanganwiro yezwitema uye wawone nzvimbo pakati pawo wakaitwa watsvene nekutenda kwandiri.19Saka, ipapo mambo Agripa, handina kuramba kuteerera kuchiratidzo chakabva kudenga. 20Ndandakatanga kuparidza kuna awo waiwa muDhamasiko , neawo waiwe muJerusarama. NewaJudea, wese uye nekuwahedheniwo kuti watendeke wapetuke kuna Mwari. Wagoratidza kutendeuka kwawo nemabasa awo. 21Ndizwo zwakaita kuti waJudha wandisunge muchechi uye waedze kundiuraya.22Asi ndakabatsirwa naMwari kusvikira nhasi, uno uye ndakamira pano kuti ndipupure kuwadoko nekuwakuru zwimwe chetezwo. handina kutaura zwinodarika zwawakataura newaporofita uye na Mozisi zwichaitika. 23Kuti kristu achatambudzika uye saiye wokutanga kumuka kuwakafa, achaparidza chiedza kuwanhu wake uye nekuwa hedheni.24Ipapo Fesitasi akati kuna Pauro nenzwi guru: Pauro wakupenga, kudzidza kwako kukuru kwakukupengesa! 25Akapindura: Akati andisi kupenga chaungamire fesitasi; zwandiri kutaura ichokwadi uye zvinewatongi; 26Mambo wanoziwa, zviro izwi uye ndinongona kutaura ndakasununguka, kwavari ndinogutsikana kuti apana chimwe chezviro; izvi chichawapunyutsa nokuti azvina kuitwa pakahwanda.27Mambo agripa, munotenda waporofota here? 28Ini ndinoziwa kuti munotenda. Agripa akati kuna Pauro: Unenge unoda kundiita mukristu nuguwa doko. 29Pauro akati: Nguwa pfupi kana refu ndinonamata kuna Mwari kuti, murege kuwa imi basi, asi wese awa wakaterera kwandiri nhasi kuti wawe seni, kunze kwengetani idzi chete.30Mambo akasimuka. pamwe chete nemubati, wa Bhenisi, uye nawese wakanga aripo naye. 31Vakabuda mumba uye, pawaitaurirana wakati: Munhu uyu haasi kuita chiro chinofanira rufu kana kuvarwi mujeri. 32Kuti atongwe ikona pamusoro penyaya idzi. Uye Agapi akati kuna festari: Murume uyu aifanira kusunugrwa, ndai iye asina kutaurira Kesari.

Chapter 27

1Zvakati zvarogwa kuti tiende nechikepe kuItari, PAuro newamwe wasungwa wakaiswa, mumawoko omukuru wezana, ainzi Juriasi, akanga ariwehondo yaAgasito. 2Takakwira chikepe chaibva kuAdhiramitiami, chakanga chaiwe kuenda nezvimbo dzaiwa yemahombekobe enyika yeEzhia, takaenda, takanga tina Aristakusi, muMasedhonia aibva kuTesaronika.3Zuwa ramangwana, takasvika kuSidhoni; Uye Juriasi akabata zvakanaka Pauro, akatenderana kuti aenda kune chamwari, kuti wagamupa zvichaiwa. 4Tichibva ipapo takaendazve, kugungwa tikapfura nezasi kweSaipurasi, nekuti mhepo yakanga ichitidziwisa. 5Takati tayabuka gungwa reSirisia nePamufira, takauya kuMira muRisia. 6Uye mukuru wezana, akawona chikepe cheArekizaandiria, Chaenda kuItari, takakwira mariri.7Takaenda tichifamba zvishoma nezvishoma mazuwa mazhiji, zvakanga zvakatiwomera kusvikira paNidhasi, mhepo yakanga isigatibvumidze kuramba tiri ipona, takaenda kumwe kwainzi Kirete, kwakatarisana neSarimone. 8Uye zvakanga zvakawoma takaenda kumahombekombe, takasvika paimwe zvimbo yainzi, Zororo rakanaka, pedyo neguta reRasea.9Takarasikirwa nenguwa izhiji ipona, uye kufamba kwechikepe kwakanga kune njodzi, nekuti takanga tabva kutsanya, Pauro yaiwayambira, 10Achiti: Warume, ini ndirikuwona kuti kufamba kwedu uko kuchawa nenjodzi ruchauyisa kurasikirwa kukuru chikepe nenhumbi, kwete chete nezvinhu zvirimhuno asi neupenyu wedu chaiko. 11Zvadaro mukuru wezana pachinzvimbo chekuti aterere zvirikutaurwa na Pauro akaterera zano rumuchairi wechikepe uye nomuridzi wechikepe.12Sezvo panomira chekepe pakanga pasina kunaka kuti wanhu wagarepo munguwa yechando, wazhiji wakabuda ipona, wachiona kuti wagasvike here kuFonisia, zvimbo yeKirete, achidzokera kwakanga kune mhepo kuwawirira nekumusoro, kuti ipona wapfure chando. 13Mhepo yakadzikama yaibva dzasi, wakafunga kuti awana zvaida; akasimudza chimiso, wakaenda muhombekombe yeKirete.14Asi kusati gwambopera nguwa duko kwakasimuka mhepo guru, ainzi Yarakuru. 15Chikepe chwakabata, zvakanga zvisigaite kuti wafambe nemhepo, saka takarega zvakadaro uye takaramba tichigosairirwa. 16Takati tapfura nezasi rechisuwa, chainzi Kaudha, takanga tisigagonekuchegetedza igwa runonunura upenyu;17wakati wakwidzwa pamusoro, wakapidza tambo pamusoro pechikepe; wakatya kuti vangasairirwa kujecha, wakanderedza zvimiso zvomugungwa ndokubva varega chikepe chichisairirwa. 18Takanga tava kuvhungwa vhungwa, zuwa remangwanawakaisa zvinhu kunze.19Rawe zuwa chitatu, nemawoko wakaisa zvese panze. 20Zuva kana, kana nyeredzi mazuwa mazhiji kusina, gutu rakaramba richipenga, kubva ipona takanga tarasa tariro rose rekurara.21Takanga tane nguwa zhiji tisina zvekudya, saka Pauro, akamira pamberi pawo, akati: Warume, maifanira makaterera zano rangurokuti murege kubva maKirete, ipona mungadai makazviponesa pakuparadzwa nekurasikirwa uku. 22Asi zvino ndinokukurudzirai kuti mutsunge; nokuti apana wenyu achafa, asi ticharuza chikepe.23Nekuti manheru ano ngirozi yaMwari yakanga ineni, uya muridzi uye wandinochandira; 24Achiti: Usatya, Pauro; zvinondikanwa kuti iwe umire pamberi paKesari; Mwari akapa upenyu kunyagwe waya warimuchikepe newe. 25Nokudaro, warume, saka tsungai; nekuti ini ndinotenda muna Mwari zvekudaro zvinoitika, zviya zvandakataurirwa. 26Asi zvinofanira kuti akandwa muchitsuwo.27Neusiku wengumi nechina, tichikandwa tiwi ne tiwi mugungwa Addhiria, pakati pawo usiku wafambi wechikepe wakaona kuti uzvodera kunyika. 28Wakachandisa zvokuyera kudzika kwebvura, wakaona kuti pakanga pakadzika mamita makumi mana; shure kwenguwa pfupi, wakayerazve wakawana, kuti pakanga padzikamamita makumi mana. 29Wakatya kuenda kunosangana nemapuwe, wakadzikisa zvimiso zvina shure, ndokunyegetera kuti dai kwaendza.30Uye watyairi wezvikepe watsaga kutiza muchikepe, wakaburutsa ingwa ukununura upenyu ndokurikanda mungugwa, wachiita sokunge waizodzikisa zvimiso pamberi pezvikepe, 31Pauro akati kuna mukuru wezana nemasoja: kana awa wakasagara muchikepe, imi amukwanisi kuzviponesa. 32Saka masoja wakagura tambo dzezviponesu, wakasidonesa.33Kwawa kuda kuendza, Pauro akawayambira kuti wadye chinhu, achiti: Nhasi igumi namana, murikumirirei, musina kuendza kana chinhu. 34Ini ndinokuyambirai kuti idya chinhu, Nekuti zvakanakira utano wenyu. 35Uye apedza kutaura izvona, akatora chigwa, iye akatenda Mwari pamberi pewese; akamedura akatanga kudya.36Uye wese wakasimbiswa, wakatora chinhu chekudya. 37Tese takanga tiri muchikepe mazana mawiri namakumi manomwe nawatanhatu wanhu. 38Takuta netyakafu, wakabvisa zvairemera chikepe wakanga gorosi mugungwa.39kwakti kuendza, wakanga wasingaziwe nyika; asi wakawona imwe zvimbo yakanga inenjecha, wakafunga kuti waitora here chikepe. 40Wakadabura zvimiso, wakazvisiya mugungwa, wakataburawo tambo zvakanga zvakasunga zvekudzoresa zvekepe, ipapo waksimudza sairi rechekepe kumhepo, uye waenda kwakanga kune jecha. 41Asi wakadona kwakanga kune magungwa mairi aisagana. Asi chikepe chakarowera pajecha, moromo wakabatirira kwazvo ukasagona kubvapo, kwakabwanyika kuita zvimedu nokuda kwokurowa kwamasaisai.42Saka warwi wakaringa kuuraya wasungwa, kuti imwe wawo asatizve. 43Asi mukuru wezana, akada kuponesa Pauro, akawarambidza kubva dzawo; akati waya wanoigona kusabira kuti washambire awo wotanga kubuda muchikepe waenda kumahombekombe. 44Waya wasara waizoyabuswa waripamapuranga kana muzvidembu zvechikepe. Uye zvakaitika, wese wakaponeswa nenyika.

Chapter 28

1uye tarara, saka takaziwa kuti chitsuwa ichi chainzi malta. 2Wanhu wechitsuwa ichi wakazwira tsitsi; nekuti, tabatsa moto, wakatitora tese, nekuda kwese mvura yainaya, nechando.3Pauro akauganidza svinga, achiisa pamoto, nyoka yakanzwa kupisa kwemoto, yakaruma nemazino pamawoko aPauro. 4Uye wagari wemo pawakaona nyoka kuti yakabatira pamowoko pake, wakaudzana: Zvirokwazvo murume uye imhondi, iye akarara mugugwa, kururamisira akuna kumubvumidza kurarama.5Nokudaro, iye, akazunzira nyoka pamoto uye haana kukuwara. 6Iwo wakanga wakamirira kuti iye azvimbe, kuti adone afe ipapo ipapo. Wakati wamirira nguwa refu, iwo wakaona kuti apana marwadzo arikumubata, wakachijdza mafukiro, uye waiti iye ndiye mwari.7Paduze petsvimbo iwowo pakange pane umwe murume akakosha wechitsuwa icho, ainzi Pabhuriosi, akanga anepfuma yake; akatigamuchira kumba kwake kwemazuwa matatu. 8Uye zvakaitika kuti baba waPabhuriosi wakanga waripamubeda, wachirwara nefivha aibudisa manyoka; akati anamata akamuisa mawoko akamuporesa. 9Izvi zvaitika, wakauya wazhinji wakanga wachirwara, uye waporeswa; 10Wakatikudza nerukudzo rukuru; pataida kuida kuimwe tsvimbo, wakatipa zvakafanira.11Mwedzi mitatu dzapfura, isu takaenda nechikepe chaArekizandiria, takarara nguwa yekutonora kuchitsuwa; chakanga chine misoro miwiri mapatya, Kasitori na Purokisi. 12Wakati wasvika kuSirakusa, takagara ipapo mazuwa matatu.13Takabvapo, takaenda tikakwira chikepe, tikasvika kuRegiamu; zuwa rapfura, mhepo kumavazuwa, takauya zuwa rechipiri raPuteori. 14Akawona dzimwe hama, wakatikumbira kuti tigare vhiki nawo; nekudaro takauya kuRoma. 15Uye hama, pawakanzwa nezvedu, kubva uku wakabva kunosagananesu pamusika weApio, napamahotera matatu; uye Pauro, paakamuwona, akatenda Mwari, akawa newochiji.16Pamakasvika kuroma, Pauro akabumirwa kuti agare pake ega, nemusoja aimuchegeta. 17Zvakaitika, pafura mazuwa matatu, Pauro akadana wakuru wewajuda; Pauro akadana pamberi pawo wakuru wewajuda; wakaugana, wakati: Warume hama, apana chadakaita kune wanhu, kana tsika dzanababa, kunyangwe kudaro ndakauya semusungwa kubva kuJerusarema, ipai mumawoko awaroma. 18Waida kundisunugura, nekuti ini takanga ndisina mosva kuti ndife.19Asi wajuda, wakataura zvisizvo, ndakamanikidzwa kuwodza Kesar; zvakanga zvisigaite kuti ndipomere nyika yangu. 20Saka nenyaya iyi ndakudaidza kuno kwandiri, kuti ndikuwonei nekukubvudzai; nekuda kwetariro reIsraeri zvino ini ndakasugwa.21Asi iwo wakamuti: Isu atina kugamuchira tsamba kubva kuJudea inotaura pamusoro pako, kunyagwe dzimwe hama, wauya kuno, wakatiudza kana kutaura zvakaipa pamusoro pako. 22Asi isu taida kunzwawo nemi kuti unofugei; nekuti, nekuda kwepoka iri, tinoziwa kuti tsvimbo dzese ndiani anotaura pamusoro pake.23wakaranga kuti wazomuwone rimwe zuwa, wazhinji wakauya paigara; iye aitaura nekupa zvapupu nekuda kweUmambo waMwari; aitsaga kuti watende kuna Jesu, nekuda kwemutemo waMozisi, nekuda kwewaporofita, kubva makuseni kusvira manheru. 24Uye amwe wakatendeswa nezvawaitaura; asi amwe wakanga wasigatende.25Awana kutenderana pachawo, wakawonekwa Pauro ataura mashoko awo: Mweya Mutswene wataura zvakanaka nawaporofita Isaia, 26Achiti: Inda kune wanhu awa, uti: Muramba muchinzwa, asi nekudaro awasvizwisise; muchaona, asi musingawonesesi.27Nekuti moyo yewanhu awa ikukutu, awazwisisi nendzewe dzawo, uye maziso awo akavharwa; kuti wasaone nemaziso, kutiwasanzwe nendzewe, kana kusazwa nemoyo yawo, asi wakatendeuka ini ndichawarapa.28Naizwozwo ziwai kuti ruponeso raMwari yakauya kuwahedeni; iwo wachadzwa. 29----30Uye Pauro akagara makore mawiri muimba yake rairpodja; iye aigamuchira wese waiwoya kwaari; 31Achiparidza Umambo waMwari, aidzidzisi nemweya dzidziso raIshe Jesu Kristu, apana chaimutadzisa.

## Romans

Chapter 1

1Pauro,maranda waJesu Kristu, akadainzwa kuti awe muapostora, vakatsaurirwa ku vangere yaMwari, 2Iye akapikira pakati pekunyorwa pamagwaro matswene aMwari, 3pamusoro peMwana wako, akauya kurudzi raDavid panyama,4nekumuswa kwewakafa, Iye akanzi wemasimba wose Mwanakomana waMwari neMweya mutswene, Jesu Kristu, Ishe wedu. 5Nekuda kwake, isu takagamuchira nyasha neopostori kuti titerere pakutenda kwenyika yese, nekuda kwezita rake. 6Kunyika ino, imiwo mudanwa kuti muwe Jesu Kristu.7Imi mose, Wadiwa Mwari warikuroma, uye makadanwakuti muwe watswene: nyasha nerugare, zwirikuna Mwari, Baba wedu, uye Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu.8Chikutanga, ndinotenda Mwari, pamberi paJesu Kristu, ne imi mose, nekuti kutenda kwenyu kunodanidzirwa kunyika yose. 9Nekuti Mwari, wandinochadira mumweya revagenre reMwanakomana wake, ndiko kupupura mwadinoramba ndichikuragarerai 10mukunamata kwangu, ndichikumbira kana kurikunda Mwari, ndichauya ndichukuwonai11Nekuti ndinoda kukuwonai, kuti ndigowane zwinhu zwemweya, kuti musimbiswe, 12izvi ndizvo, kuti usimbiswe, pakutenda mwenyu, kwenyu ndokwangu.13Uye adinde, hama, kuti kagingi ndaida kwauya kwamuri (asi ndakazwiwiswa), kuti ndiwane muchero pakati penyu, kunge kune waendeni. 14Ini ndirikukwereti kuwagiriki nekuwatorwa, kune wakachenjera newasina kuchenjera. 15Nekuda kweizvi, kwandiri, ndakagadzirira kuparidza kunyagwe imi murikuroma.16Nekuti ini andinyare nekuparidza, nekuti isimba ramwari kweruponeso kune wese wanotenda, wekutanga kune waJuda wichiri wagiriki. 17Nekuti ndiko kururama Mwari kuri kuratidzwa, mukutenda nemukutenda sezvakanyorwa: ''Munhu akarurama achararama nokutenda''.18Nekuti hasha dzaMwari dzicharatidzika kudenga newasina tsitsi newasina kururama waya wanoramba zwokwandi nepamberi pewasina kururama, 19nekuti zwinosikanwa naMwari azwiwoneke kwaari, nekuti Mwari akazwiratidza.20Nekuti zwisingawonekwe, nekuda kwesimba nekugara kwake kusingapere, zwakaratidzwa kubva makusikwa kwenyika, nekuda kwezwinhu zwakasikwa. Izvi azviregerereke. 21Kunyagwe, uchiziya zwaMwari, amuna kumuisa pachitswimbo chake saMwari, amuna kumupa nyasha. kunze kweizvi, Uchawa bhenzi munjere dzako, semoyo yawo isigasiwe wakasiba.22wakaswiiti tinoziwa, wakawa mapenzi. 23Wakashadura kugwinya kwaMwari asigafe, wakaita mufananidzo wemunhu anofa, zwakanaka kufanana nechiri, nemuka dzenemukombo mana, nezwinokambaira.24Saka Mwari akaisa rudo rwake kune wanemoyo inetsina kuti wanyadzise miwiri pakati pawo, 25wakashandura chokwadi chaMwari nekuda kwemanyepo, muchinamata chimufananidzo kunze kwemusiki, woya akaropafadzwa nekusingapere. Amem.26Nekuda kweizvi , Mwari akawapa kuchiwa kwekunyadziswa, nekuti, wakadzi wenyu wakachadura basa rawakasikirwa kuti kuiite basa rawasina kusikirwa, 27newarume wakasiya zwawakasikirwa nemukadzi nekuchiwa pakati pawo umwe na umwe, muru e ne murume, kuita zwinonyadzisa, wachapuwa mubairo wakafanira.28Uye makachora ruziwo waMwari, kunyagwe Iye mwari akawapa pfugwa dzisina kubvumidzwa, kuti waite zwinyu zwisina kufanira.29Wakazadzwa nokusarurama, kose nokuipa, noruchiwa, novenga; wakazara negodo, nekuuraya, nokurawe, nokuchegera, nechinya; 30wanhu wanoita zwakaipa, newachere newanowenga Mwari newanodada, newanozvikudza, newanozwirumbidza, newaite wezvakaipa, wasingarere wana baba, 31nemapenzi, newanopotsa sungano, newasinarudo, newasinangoni32Iwo wanoziya chiero zwamwari, awo wanoita izvi wanofanira kufa; kune waye wanoita, Asi wanotendera kune wanozwita.

Chapter 2

1Nokudaro wakaregererwa iwe, unotonga; kune zwiya zvinotonga mumwe, unozvitonga wega. Nekuti iwe, unotonga, unoita zwimwezwo. 2Asi isu tinoziya kuti kutonga kwaMwari nechokwadi kune waya wanoita zvinhu izvi.3Asi, ndinotendera izwi: kana iwe, Ndiani anotonga wanoita zwinhu izvi, nekudaro unoita zwakadaro, unodarika sei pakutonga kwaMwari? 4Kana kuti unoremekedza upfumi nekunaka kwawo, netsitsi dzako, usinga ziwe kuti kunaka kwako kunokuendesa kuzvidemba?5Asi neushingi uye kushaya kuzwidemba mumoyo zwakazara mukati mako kutsamwa zuwa ne zuwa, zuwa pezwinobuda zwakawadzika kunorurama kwe kutonga kwaMwari. 6Iye achapa mumwe nemumwe nekuda kwemabasa ake: 7kune avo watsungirira pamabasa avo akanaka, vachitsaka kubwenya, mokukodzwa uye nekufasa achawapa voupenyu usingapere.8Kuchauya hasha uye nekutsamwa kune waya wanenaro, newaya wasingaterere chokwadi, asi wanoterera kusarurama. 9Mwari wachaudza kutambudzika kune mweya iya yewanhu wakaita zvakaipa, wekutanga waJuda kuchitewera magireke.10Asi kubwenya, nerukudzo uye nerugare kune wese wanoita zwakanaka, kune Judas nekune Wageriki. 11Nokuti Mwari aite zvinoitwa newanhu, 12saizvo waya wanotadza pasina mutemo uye wachaparara pasi mutemo, wese wakatadza mumosoro pemitemo wachatogwa nemitemo.13Nekuti amusi watzwi wemitemo wawe wakarurama pamberi pa Mwari, Asi wanotewera mutemo wacharuramiswa. 14Nekuti, kune wahedeni, wasina mitemo, wanoita sawanhu kuzwino zvemutemo. Iwo ndivo mitemi pawari, kunyagwe wasina mitemo.15Iwo wanoratidza kuti mabasa avo aindiwa nomutemo wakanyorwa mumoyo yawo. Pfugwa dzavo dzinopawo zwapupo kwaari, uye kufunga kwavo kunowapira mosva uye kunowanunudza zvekare. 16Izvi zwichaitika musuwe wekuti Mwari achatonga nyaya dzewanhu wese, pakati peku pararidza kwangu, nekuda kwa Jesu kristu.17Asi, kana iye wochidanwa uchizi muJuda sorora mumitemo, 18uye gara mukugwinya Mwari, iwe uniziwa kudakwako, uchizikanwa nekunaka kwako, nekuti wadzidziswa nemutemo, 19kana uchizvite unotongamirira mabofo, uri chiedza kune waya warimurima, 20murairi wemapenzi, mudzidzi wewana wadhuku, munei mumitemo ruziwo ruchokwadi, ko sei izvi zwichibata mararamiro ako?21Iwe unofundisa amwe, aufundi wega? Iwe unoparidza kuti usabhe, asi unobha? 22Iwe unoti usaite wopobwe, asi unoita upobwe? Iwe unoramba mifananidzo, asi unobha mukereke?23Iwe unozvirumbidza pamusoro pemutemo, unoshora Mwari nekuposha mirairo? 24Se zvakanyorwa: ''Zita RaMwari rinochorwa newahedeni nekuda kwenyu''.25Nekuti kudziswa, kuchosha, kana uchigeta, kuterera mitemo; Asi, kuposha kwemitemo, kuchegetwa usina kudzikiswa. 26Kune waya wasina kudzikiswa wasigachegete mitemo, wakadzikiswa awawonele sevaka dzikiswa? 27Uye kune waya wasikudzikiswa, wachichegeta murairo, auzvitonge wega, mashoko yekudzikiswa, unoposha pamitemo!28Nekuti ausi chete muJuda uripanze chete; avana kudzikiswa kupasi kwenyama. 29Asi uri muJuda mukati, kudzikiswa mumoyo meMweya, Kwete nemashoko. kukudza kwemunhu uya akuwoyi kune wanhu, Asi kuna Mwari

Chapter 3

1Saka zvinobatsireiko kune waJuda? Chii chawanovana nekudzikiswa? 2Vanupfura amwe munzira dzose, wekutanga waJuda wakavimbika zviratidzo zwaMwari.3Ko, amwe maJuda asina kuvimbika, kusavimbika kwavo kugagonesa kuvimbika kwaMwari kusashande? 4Akuna umwe mukana. kunze kwaizwozwo, Mwari ndeye wechokwadi, wanhu wese wanyepa. Sezwakanyorwa: ''kune uya anowonekwa akarurama nemashoko ake, kuti mushurira pachauya kuzotonga''.5Asi, kana kusarurama kwendi kwaibata kururama kwaMwari taitaurei? tinogona kuti Mwari anakururama nekuti anouya nekutsamwa kwake? (ndinotaura pamusoro pekufunga kwemunhu.) 6Sekudaro Mwari achatonga sei nyika?7Asi, kana chokwadi chaMwari, kune kunyepa kwangu, unoudza rukudzo Kwaari, nekuti ndiri kutogwa se mutadzi? 8Ko sei tisikanti, zvisirizvo amwe anoti tinotaura: ''tinoita zwakaipa, kune zwakanaka zweuye''? kutokwa kwake kwakarurama.9Uye zwino, tirikusvipa mosva pachedu? zwechokwadi kwete. nekuti taratidza kuti kunyagwe maJuda kana magireki, wese warimuzviwi, 10sezwakanyorwa: Akuna akarurama, kana umwe zvake.11Akuna anotzwisisa. Akuna anotsaga Mwari. 12Tese takatendeuka, wese wakarura wachawa awana maturo. Akuna anoita zwakanaka, kana umwe zwake.13Huro dzavo makuwa avorika. Mashoko awo anonyegedza. uturu wenyoka urimumorumo mawo. 14Mumorumo mawo makazara nerutuko nekuwawa.15Mukombo wako unokasika kudeura ropa. 16Kuparadzwa nematambudziko arimugwanzi rako. 17Iwo awasive gwanzi rerugare. 18Akuna kutya Mwari mumaziso ako.19Zwino, Zwese zvinotaura mitemo kuti murumo wese unyarare kuti nyika yese itogwe na Mwari. 20Akuna munhu acharuramiswa nekuda kwemabasa emitemo pambere Pake. Nekuti kwekuda kwemitemo kunouya pfugwa dzechivi.21Asi zwino, kusina mitemo kururama kwaMwari kwazviratidza kupiora kwemitemo newaporofita, 22kururama kwaMwari, nekutenda kuna Jesu Kristu, kuti wese wanotenda kwaari. Azvina kusiana.23Nekuti mose makatadza uye mukasa svita pakugwenya kwaMwari, 24kururamiswa nenyasha dzamahara kubudikidza nekudzikinurwa na Jesu Kristu.25Naizwozwo Mwari akapa Jesu Kristu sechisiyaniso cheropa rake, pamberi pekutenda. Iye akapa Kristu kuti aruramise , Uye tsitsi dzake kuti titogwe muchiwi chatakaita kare. 26Izvi zwakaitika kuti aratidze kururama kwake panguva ino, kuti iye ave akarurama nekururamiswa kune wese wanotenda Jesu.27Kuzvikudza kuripi? yakadzigwa. Nomurairo upi? Nemabasa? kwete, Asi zvinoitwa nekutenda. 28Isu takapedza, munhu anoruramiswa nekutenda nemabasa yemitemo.29Mwari ndi Mwari wemaJuda here? Iye hasiwo Mwari yewahedeni here? iye, yewahedeniwo. 30Kana, suwa, Mwari umwe, Iye anotiruramisa nekudzokiswa nekutenda nekutenda, uye kudzikiswa nekutenda.31Isu, Takabisa mitemo nekuda kwekutenda? Kwete napaduku uye uye tinotedera.

Chapter 4

1Zwino, tinoziti kuna Abrahama, Wanateteguru wedu wepanyama, wakapida? 2Nekuti, kana Abrahama aruramiswa nekuda kwemabasa, ingadai anechinhu chikuzwirumbidza nazvo, asi kwete pamberi paMwari. 3Ndizwipi zvinotaura zwinyorwa? ''Abrahama akatenda muna Mwari, izvi zvakamuita akarurama''.4Kune wanoshanda, mari awapewe ipapo, asi chikwerete. 5Uye kune waya wasingashande, asi, kunze kweinzi, wanotenda kune uya anoruramisa mutadze, Uye kutenda kwako kunoitwa seakarurama.6David akadanidzira ropafadzo kune warume Mwari akawapa ruramiso nekuda kwemabasa. 8Iye akati: ''Wakaropafazwa watadzi uye wakarekererwa, uye zwivi zwakafukedzwa. 7Wakaropadzwa murume Asingapewe zwakaipa.''9Ropafadzo rakadanidzirwa kune waya kune wakadzingiswa, kune waya wasina kudzingiswa? Nekuti isu takazvitaura: ''Kutenda kwakapuwa Abrahama sekururama.'' 10Zwino, iye akapowa sei? Abrahama paakanga adzingiswa kana kuti asati adzingiswa? Azvise mukudzoguiswa nyagwe asina kudziguiswa.11Abrahama akagamuchira chiratidzo chekungiswa, changa chiri chisimbiso chikururama nekutenda yakanga anayo asati adziguiswa. Chiratidzo chaaka gamuchira ndechekuti akawe baba wekutenda kune wese wanotenda, Izvi zwinorewa kuti akanzi seakarurama. 12Uye tinoti zwekare Abrahama akanzi baba wekundzingiswa, kwete chete waya wakadzingiswa,asi, kune waya wanotewera kutenda kwababa wedu Abrahama asate adzingiswa.13ngei zwisina kuita ngomitemo kuti chiwimbiso chakapiwa kuna abrahama nodzinza rake, chiwimbiso chekuti aiwa wararami wenyika iyoyo. Zwakadaro iye akapiwa baba wekutenda. 14Wanorarama nemitemo yenyika yekutenda akubatsire kuvimbisa kunobvisa. 15Mutemo unounza kutsamwa ,kusina mitemo, akuna kusaterera.16Naizvozvo chipikirwa chinouya nekutenda, kuita kuti zvienderane nenyasha, kuitira kuti kuipisa wese wedzinza ra abrahama. madzinza aya ose akabatanidza kuisa aya ose ano ziya mitemo asi newaye wokutenda kwa Abrahama. Iye ndiye baba wemarudzi edu tose, 17sezvakanyorwa: ''Ndakakuita kuti uwe baba wemarudzi ose''. Abrahama akanga ari pamberi kwewaya wakawimba, kuna Mwari, anopa upenyu kuwafi anodaidza zwinhu zwisipo kuti zwivepo.18kuburikidza pazwese zwakakomberedza Abrahama akawimba akazwipa razwamangwana kuna Mwari akawa baba wemarurdzi kubvira pazwakataurwa: ''Ndozwichawa dzinza rako''. 19Iye ane kuneta pakutenda Abrahama akanzwa kutimukadzi wake aizoita mwana nekuti aiwe nemakore churu asina mwana iye akaziya kuti mudumbu maSara makanga musingadi zvekuberekamwana.20Asi nekuda kwechiwimbiso cha Mwari .Abrahama haana kumira kutenda. Zvakadaro akasimbiswa nokutenda akapa mbiri kuna Mwari. 21Akanga akakuzikanwa kuti Mwari ane simba nokuita zvakanga awimbisa . 22Ndosaka zvakanzi kwaari ndokururama.23Mashoko okuti akanyorerwa iye ega Mwari akamupa kurarama. 24Zvakanyorwa zve kuti kwatiri awo wachanzi na Mwari wakarurama kunesu wanotenda kuti akamuka Jesu ,ishe wedu pakati pewakafa. 25Uyo akapiwa mukutadza kwedu iye akamutsa kuti tiwe watsvene.

Chapter 5

1Naizwozwo, ndinoruramiswa nekutenda, ndine rugare muna Mwari, kuburukitsa na Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu. 2Nekuda kwaiye, nesu tinemubvumo, nekutenda, nyasha idzi dzakatisibisa. Tinofara netariro neramagwana Mwari yanotipa, tariro raMwari ndere kuti tiwe naye mukubwenya kwake.3Azwisi izvi chete, asi ngatifare mumatabudziko edu; tichizia kuti kutabudzwa kunogadzira kuchigirira; 4kuchigirira kunogadzira kuendzwa; uye kuendzwa kunogadzira tariro ne ramagwana. 5Kuwimbika akupesanise, nekuti rudo raMwari rwakaiswa moyo medu nekuda kweMweya mutswene, watakapuwa.6Nekuti, patanga tiri pokuneta, Kristo afafira muhedeni nguwa yakanaka. 7Zwinonetsa munhu kuti afire akarama;izwi ndizvo; zwinoita kuti munhu afire kumunhu akanaka.8Asi Mwari anotiratidza rudo rwake kwatiri, nekuti Kristu wakatifira, patanga tiri watadzi. 9Kajinji Asi ikoswino, tinoruramiswa neropa rake, tichaponeswa naye muasha dzaMwari.10Zino isu patanga tiri wawege, takayananiswa nekuda kwerufu reMwanakomana wake, tapedzwa kuyananiswa tichaponeswa newopenyu rwake. 11Kwete izvi chete, asi isu tinofara kuna Mwari nekuda kwa Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu, kune uya akatiyananisa.12Nekuti, chiwi chakapinda munyika nekuda kwemunhu, naizwozwo rufu. kuti kufa kwaka parira kuwanhu wese, nekuti wese wakatadza. 13Nokuti murairo usati wabiwa, chiwi chakanga chiri munyika, Asi chiwi achishande kana musina mutemo.14Nokudaro, rufu rakatonga kuna Adamo kuswira Mosise, kunyagwe wasina kutadza nemutowo wakafanana, nekusaterera kwaAdamo, nekuti chiratdzo kuna waya warikuya. 15Asi, nokudaro, chipo chemahara achise kweposha. Nekuti, kana wese wakafa nechitadzo chimunhu umwe, zwikurusa Nyasha dzaMwari,Jesu Kristu, dzakawanda kuwajinji.16Nekuti chipo aisi zwibingambine kwe kutadza kwemunhu. Nokudaro, nerimwe rutiwi, Kutongwa kwakauya nepamusi pekuposha kwe munhu umwe; Asi kune rimwe rutiwi, chipo chimahara chakauya kuposha kwatowapo, kuti iruramiswe. 17Nokudaro, rufu rakatonga pamusana pekuposha kwemumwe, Kajinji kacho kune uya anogamuchira nyasha dzakanaka nechipo nekururama zwakatonga muupenyu wemunhu umwe, Jesu Kristu.18Nokudaro, wanhu wese wakatonga nekuda kwekuposha , Nekuda kwekururama kwakauya anoruramisa upenyu wewanhu. 19Nekuti, Nekusaterera kwemunhu umwe, wajinji wakandzi watadzi, zwakafanana, nekutera kweumwe, wajinji wachaitwa watswene.20Asi mutemo wakapinda kuti kuposha chakatisa. makapida chiwi ndimo makapida nyasha dzakawanda zwekare. 21Izvi zwakaitika sechiwi chakatonga rufu, uye nyasha dzichatongawo zwekare, nepakati pekururama, kuupenyu usinga pere nekuda kwaJesu Kristu, Ishe wedu.

Chapter 6

1Zwino tichatiko? Tinoramba tiri muzwiwi here kuti nyasha dziwande? 2Kwete! Isu tafaka muzwiwi, sei tinorarama mazwiri? 3Amoziwe here kuti takababatidzwa na Jesu Kristu, uye takababatidzwawo murufu?4Naizwozwo, takawigwa naye nekuburukidza nerubabatidzo rerufu. Izvi zwakaitika kuti, sezwo Kristu akamuswa kuwakafa nekuburukidza kwe kubwenya kwaBaba, kuti tifambe muzvitswa muupenyu. 5Nekuti, takabatana nekufanana naye nekuda kwerufu rwake, uye tachabatanazve, nekumuka kwake.6Isu tinoziwa izvi: kuti munhu wedu wekare akakomwererwa Naye, kuti miwiri wechiwi uparadzwe. Izvi zwakaitika kuti tisawe waranda wezviwi. 7Uya akafa anonzi mutswene anopfurikidza uya arimuzviwi.8Asi, kana tichifa na Kristu, tinotenda kuti tichararamazwe Naye. 9Tinoziwa kuti Kristu akamuka muwafi uye tese tinoziwa kuti aana kufa. Iye akakunda rufu.10Patakafa muzwiwi, Iye akafira zwose. upenyu wese waunorarama, anoraramira Mwari. 11Ini ndinotiwo pakafawo muzwiwi, Asi tinoraramira Mwari muna Jesu Kristu.12Naizwozwo, musaseye chiwi kuti chitonge mumwiri wenyu unofa, tererai kuchiwa kwacho. 13Musape mwiri wenyu kune chiwi, kuti zwisawe zwichandiso zwewakaipa. Asi Ratidzai Mwari sewakafa zwino tawakurarama. Uye ratidzai Mwari kuti Mwiri yenyu iwe chichandiso chekuchadiswa zwakarurama. 14Musatendere kuti chiwi chikukundei, nekuti amusi pasi pemitemo, Asi pasi penyasha.15Uye zwino, tinofanira kutadza nekuti atisi pasi pemitemo, Asi pasi penyasha? kwente! 16Amuziwe here kuti uya wamakaratidza sewaranda ndiani wamunofanira kuterera uye munoterera Ani? Chokwandi ndeichi: kana kuti muri waranda wezwiwi inokutorai kurufu, kana kuti muranda wekuterera zwinoterera zwinotora kururamiswa.17Asi nyasha dzaMwari! Nekuti wakawa muranda wezviwi, nokudaro unoterera moyo nemayererano madzidzisiro awakaita. 18Makasunugurwa muzwiwi uye mawaranda wezwakarurama.19Ndinotaura semunhu, nekuti kwekuneta kwemwiri wenyu. Nekuti, munoratidza sei mwiri wenyu kuwaranda kwewakaipa, kuzviratidza sewaranda wezvakarurama neutswene. 20Kuwona, kuti pawanga uri muranda wezwiwi, wakanga wakasunugurwa pezwakururama. 21Nguwa iyo zwebereko zwaubereka zvebereko zwekunyadzisira? Nekuti kumagumo kwezwinhu izvi irufu.22Asi ikozwino, makasunugurwa muchiwi uye wamuranda wezwiwi, kuti zwebereko zwenyu zwiruramiswe, uye mubadaro upenyu usingapere. 23Nekuti mubadaro wezwiwi irufu, Asi chipo chaMwari upenyu usingapere muna Jesu Kristu, Ishe wedu.

Chapter 7

1Kana kuti auziwe, hama, kuti mitemo inochegetwa munhu achirarama? Nekuti ndinotaura munhu anoziva mitemo.2Nekuda kwemitemo, mukadzi akarorwa akabatana nemurume wake pakurarama; Asi kana murume wako afa, wasunugurwa pamitemo yemichato. 3Zwino, akabatana nemumwe murume murume wake achiri mupenyu aita upombwe. uye kana zve, kana murume wako afa, wakasunugurwa pamitemo, kuti usaite upombwe unogona kurorwa ne umwe murume.4Naizwozwo, imi hama dzangu, makafawo pamitemo, pambere pemwiri waKristu, kuti uye we umwene, uya akamuswa kuwafi, kuti uite zwembereko kuna Mwari. 5Nekuti kana tiri panyama, pakuchiwa kwechiwi, mvurikai pamitemo, inotichandisa mumitezo kuti ite zwembereko zwerufu.6Uyezve, zwino tasunugurwa pamitemo. tinofira kune zweya zwakatisunga, kuti tichandire mweya mutswene itswa, asi kwete murikure.7Zwino tinoti? Mitemo paari chiwi? Ini ndaisasiwa chiwi ndai pasina mitemo. Nekuti ndaisasiwa kuchiwa ndai pasi mitemo shoko rinoti: ''Usachiwa''. 8Asi chiwi takabvumirwa nekuda kwemitemo, chakaudza kuchiwa kwese pamdiri. Nekuti ndai pasina mitemo, chiwi chakafa.910Kare ndairarama ndisina mitemo, Asi mitemo payakuya chiwi chakararama uye ndikafa.11Nekuti chiwi, pachaiswa kuti chiwepo nemitemo chakandinyegedza. Nekuti kwemitemo, wakandiuraya. 12Naizwozwo, mitemo utswene nekuti mitemo utswene, yakarurama uye yakanaka.13Naizwozwo, zwanga zwakanaka kwandiri chakawa rufu? Asi chiwi, kuti uratidze chiwi pakati pechakanaka, yaka wobha rufu mandiri. Nekuda kwemitemo nechiwi chakawoneka chiwi, azvipemwe. 14Nekuti tinoziwa kuti mitemo zvinhu zwemweya, Asi inini ndiriwepanyama, kuzvitengesa semuranda pachiwi.15Nekuti zvandinoita, adizwetwisise. Nekuti zwandiri kuda kuita, ini adizviite; zwandiwenga, ndinozveita. 16Asi kana ndichita zwandisingande, ndinobvumirana nemitemo kuti mitemo wakanaka.17Asi Zwino adisini ndichaita izvi, a chiwi chinorarama mandiri. 18Nekuti ndinoziwa kuti mandiri, munyama amurarame, chinhu chakanaka, nekuti zvandinoda zwirimandiri, asi adigone kuzvita.19Nekuti zwakanaka zwandiri kuda kuita, adiiti, Asi zwakaipa zwandisigande, izvi ndinoita. 20Naizwozwo, kana ndichiita zwandisigande, saka andisine ndirikuita, Asi chiwi chinorarama mandiri. 21Ndinotswisisa, mandiri, mitemo yekuita zwakanaka, Asi zwakaipa zwiri mandiri.22Nekuti, semunhu wekare, ndakafara nemitemo waMwari. 23Ini, ndinowona mitemo dzakasyana pamitezo yemwiri wangu, chinorwa nemitemo prizwino ipfugwa zwangu. Isu zwinodiita musugwa pamitemo ichiwi chiri mitenzo imwiri wangu.24Ndiri munhu asingabhesere! Ndiani anondisunugura pamwiri werufu? 25Nyasha dzaMwari nekuda kwaJesu Kristu Ishe wedu! Nekuti ini ndinochandira mitemo yamwari nepfugwa dzangu, nemwiri ndinochandira kutanga kwechiwi.

Chapter 8

1Naizwozwo, akusisina kutongwa kune waya warimuna Kristu. 2Nekuti mitemo yeMweya weupenyu muna Jesu kristu wakandisunugura mumitemo yechiwi ne rufu.3Nokudaro mitemo wakanga usinga goni kuita, nekuti wakanga wakaneta nekuda kwenyama, Mwari akazviita. Iye akatumira Mwanakomana wake akafanana newanhu wanezwiwi, kuti chiwe chipo chinoenda kuchitadzo, Iye akatonga chiwi panyama. 4Iye akaita izvi kuti zwinodiwa pamitemo zwiitwe matire semafambiro, atifambe nepanyama, asi neMweya. 5Waya wanogara waripanyama anoita zwinhu zwenyama, asi uya anorarama muMweya, anoita zwinhu zweMweya.6Nekuti kufunga gwenyama irufu, asi kufunga kweMweya upenyu nerugare; 7nekuti kufunga kwenyama kuwenga uchamwari naMwari, akuzvisi pasi mitemo waMwari, uye ugone kuzviita. 8Awo wari munyama avagone kufadza Mwari.9Pazwese, amusi panyama, asi muMweya, kana Mweya waMwari unorarama mamuri. Asi kana munhuasina Mweya waKristu, haasi wake. 10Kana Kristu ari mamuri, mwiri wakafa pamusoro pechiwi, Asi Mweya mupenyu nekuda kwekururama.11Asi kana Mweya uya wakamutsa Jesu kuwafi unorarama matiri, Iye akamutsa Kristu kuwafi achapawo upenyu mumwiri wedu unofa nekuda kweMweya, anorarama matiri.12Naizwozwo, hama,tiriwakwereti kwete nyama, kuti tirarame nekuda kwenyama. 13Nekuti, ukararama nekuda kwenyama, uchafa; Asi, kana neMweya unouraya mabasa yenyama, uchararama.14Nekuti awo wanotubgamirirwa neMweya waMwari ndiwo wana waMwari. 15Nekuti amuna kugamuchira Mweya wewuranda zvekare kuti mutye, Asi makagamuchira Mweya wekuitwa wana, watinoti: ''Abba, Baba!''16Iwo Mweya unopupura nemweya wedu kuti tiri wana waMwari. 17Kana tiri wana, tiri wagare wenaka, naka yaMwari, tirimakwai a Kristu, kana takatambura naye tichawa naye mukubwenya kwake.18Nokuti ndinoti matambudziko enduwa ino haana kuendzaniswa nekurumbidzwa kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri. 19Nokuti zvisigwa zwinotarisira zvikuru zwichimiririra kuratidzwa kwewanakomana waMwari.20Nekuti kusigwa kwakaiswa pasi pekudzugaira, kwete nekuda kwawo, Asi nekuda kweuya akataura, mutariro 21Zvisigwa pachazvo zvichasunugurwa kubva pauranda wohori kuti zwisunugurwe pakugwinya kwe wana waMwari. 22Nekuti tinoziwa kuti zwose zvisikwa zvinogomera zvinozwa marradzo echembereko nanasi.23Kwete iwo chete, Asi isu, tine Mweya wezvimbereko zvekutanga - Isuwo tinogomera nechemukati, tariro rekuchegetetdzwa se wana tino poneswa pamwiri wedu. 24Nokuti patariro takaponeswa. Asi tinomirirei kuti zviitike, azvisati zwaoneka, tinomirira zwakawonekwa? 25Saka kana tichimirira zwatisinga wone, netsitsi tinomirira.26Mweya unobatsirawo kuneta kwedu. nekuti atiziwe kuti tinonamata sei, asi mweya unotinamatira nekugomera kusingatsanagorike. 27Iye anotarira moyo wedu, unoziwa pfugwa dzeMweya, Nekuti iye anonamatira watswene, nekuda kweMwari.28Zwinhu zvinoita zwakanaka kana uchida Mwari, kune awo wakadanwa nemaererano zvawanofunga. 29Nekuti, awo waakaziya kare, ndiwo wakatermerwa kare, kuti wafanane nemufananidzo weMwanakomana wake kuti awe dangwe pakati pehama dzijinji. 30Waya wakatemerwa, ndiwo wakadaidzwa, awo wakadaidzwa ndiwo wakashairwa mhosva. Waya wakashairwa mhosva ndiwo wakakudzawo.31Saka ndigataure chi pamosoro pezvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari wedu, ndiani achauya pamusoro pedu? 32Iye asina kuramba Mwana wake, asi akamupa nekuda kwedu tese, ungaregedza seiko kutipawo zwinhu zwose?33Ndianiko achapomera wakatsanagurwa na Mwari? Mwari ndiani anomururamisa. 34Ndewapi wachamutonga? Kristu ndiye akatifira, uye, uyezve akamuka. Iye arikurudye kwaMwari ndiye Mwari anotibatsira.35Ndianiko anotiparadzanisa murudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzwa, kutsamwa, kutewerwa, nzara, zvinochyisa kana kuti bakatwa? 36Sezwakanyorwa: ''Nekuda Kwako, Tichafa mazuwa ose. takaita sekwai kune anouraya''.37Pazwino zwose izvi, tinokunda kudarika wakundi nekuda kweuya akatida. 38Nekuti kunyagwe rufu, kunyagwe upenyu, kunyagwe girozi, kunyagwe wepamusoro, kunyagwe nhasi, kunyagwe zwemagwana, kunyagwe murombo, 39kunyagwe kumosoro, kunyagwe pasi, akuna chino chinondiparadza nerudo raMwari zwiri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Chapter 9

1Ndino taura chokwadi kuna Kristu; uye adinyepe. pfugwa dzagu dzinondipupurira, muMweya Mutswene, 2ndine kutsamwa kukuru uye nekurwadziwa momoyo wangu;3Nekuti ndinoshuwa kuti dai ndirini hangu ndakatukwa uye ndakapaerazaniswa na Kristu nerudo yehama dzangu, uye wandibatsira panyama. 4Iwo waisiraeri. waitwe wana, nekubwinya, nezwipikirwa, zwinopa mitemo, kunamata Mwari. 5Madzibaba wavo, uya Kristu akazwipira, nepanyama, Mwari wawese, Iye ngaropafadze nekusingapere. Ameni.6Asi, azvise kuti shoko raMwari rakapotsa. Nekuti awase wese waisraera ndiwerudzi wairaisraeri. 7Awasi wese dzidza raAbrahama wana waAbrahama. Asi, ''Nekuda kwaIzeke, ichadanwa dzidza rako''.8Izvi ndizvo, wana wenyama awasi wana waMwari. Asi wana wechipikirwa ndiro rinodzi rudzi. 9Nekuti iro ndiro shoko rechikipikirwa: ''Paguwa ino inni ndichauya, uye Sara achapuwa mwana''.10Azwisi izvi chete, Asi rebeka agamuchira mwana na Baba wedu Isake 11uye wana wanga wasite wamberekwa, danga ndisati daida zwakanaka nezwakaipa ( kuti kufunga kwaMwari kuwepo nekusingapere, kwete na mabasa, asi nekuda kweuya anodana), 12izvi zwakadzi kwaari: ''Mukuru achashandira mudoko.'' Zwakanyorwa: 13Ini ndakada Jakobho, ndakawenga Sauro''.14Muchatiko, zwino? Kusarurama Mwari here? kwete! 15Nekuti Iye akati kuna Mozise: ''Ini ndichawa nengoni wandino kuitira ngoni uye ndichawa netsitsi kune wandinoda kuitira tsitsi''. 16Naizwozwo, izvi azwise kune anoda, kana kune anomanya, asi kunaMwari, ndiye anengoni.17Nekuti mashoko anoti kuna Farawo: '' ndakusimudzira izvi, kuti inini ndiratidze simba rangu, uye kuti zita rangu ridanidzirwe kunyika yose''. 18Iye enotzwira ngoni wanege ada, uye anoumesa wanege ada.19Zwino, uye uchati: ''Sei Iye anopa muzva kunemunhu? Nekuti ndiani amira pakuda kwenyu?'' 20Iwe munhu ndiwe aniko kuti upidure Mwar? Ndiani achati ku chakaumbwa nechakauba: ''Sei iwe wandita kundaro?'' 21Muwombi wehari aanasimba pamusoro pevu here, kuti nedubu rimwe aite mudziyo umwe wakakudza nemimwe usina kukudza?22Kana Mwari achida kuratidza kusatwa kwake nekuda kuita simba rake, akamira netsitsi hari wekutsamwa, gadzirirai kuparadzwa? 23kana iye akaita kuti muziwe upfumi wekubwinya kwake muhari yengoni iye akagadzira kare, 24tisu isu, uye wawakadana, kwete chete kunema Kuda, Asi pakati pewahedeni?25Madaniro aakaita Osea: ''Ini ndichada wanhu Wangu waya wangavasiri wanhu wangu, uye ndichada waya wangawasingandiwe. 26Zwichaitika, paya pawakabvudza: Imi amusi wanhu wangu', iko iwo wachadzi: 'Wana waMwari wapenyu'''.27Isaia akadana pamusoro peisraeri: ''kunyagwe wana waisraeri wavande kunge jecha remugugwa, kuchasara wachaponeswa, 28nekuti Ishe achaisa shoko rake munyika yese, zwino uye zwakakwana.'' 29uye Isaia akataura kare: Kana Ishe vewondo wasina kutisira dzidza, dai tiri Sodoma neGomura''.30Tichatiko, zwino? kuti wahedeni, kuti wangavasinga tsake kururama, vakawa nekururama, kururama nekutenda; 31asi, Isaeri, yakatora mitemo yekururama, asi awana kutora.32Nei wasina? Nekuti iwo awana kutora nekutenda, asi nemabasa. wakagumburwa neibwe rinogubura, 33sezwakanyorwa: ''Ini ndichaisa Zioni imbwe rikugumburwa, rimwe mbowe rokupinganiswa. anotenda mahari anyadziswe''.

Chapter 10

1hama dzangu, kuda kwemoyo wangu, nekukumbira kuna Mwari nekuda kwawo kuti aporeswe. 2Nekuti ndinopa shapupu shekutiwo anoshingirira kuna Mwari, asi kwete nekuziya. 3Nokuti wakanga wasina kuziwi, kururama kwaMwari, wakatsaka kumisa kururama kwawo oga, wasingaziisi pasi pekururama kwaMwari.4Nokuti kristu ndiye kuguma kwemirairo wekururama kune wose anotenda. 5Nekuti Muzisi anyora pamusoro pekururama kunouya ne mitemo: '''Murume anoita zwakarurama anouya nemitemo achagara nekururama''.6Asi kururama kunouya nekutenda kunoti: ''usataure mumoyo mako: 'Ndiani achakwera kudenga? (izvi ndezwikuti udza Kristu pasi); 7kana: 'Ndiani achadzika kuhadesi?' (izvi ndezvekutora Kristu kuwafi)''.8Asi chi chinoti? '''Shoko riripedyo newe, mumoromo mako ne mumoyo wako'''. 9Iri ndiro shoko rekutenda ratinodanidzira. Nekuti, kana nemuromo wako ukapupora kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nekutenda mumoyo wako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kuwafi, uchaponeswa. 10Nekuti kana moyo wako ukantenda kururama, kana nemuromo wako kuruponeso.11Nekuti shoko rinoti: ''Wese wanotenda kwaari awanyadiswe''. 12Nekuti, maJuda ne magiriki; nekuti Ishe ndiIshe wewanhu wese, kunyagwe kune wapfumi newaya wanomudana. 13Nekuti wese wanodanidzira zita raIshe achaponswa.14Sei muchidana uya wamusina kutenda? Uye sei munotenda uya wamusati mamboswa nezwake? Uye munoswa sei nekuti apana akakuparidzirai? 15Munoparidza sei imi musina kutumwa? \_ sezwakanyorwa: ''Dzakaropafadzwa tsoka dziya dzinoparidza!''.16Asi awasi wese wakapa nzewe kune vangere. Nekuti Isaia akati: ''Ishe, ndiani akatenda kune mutumwa wedu?'' 17Nekuti kutenda kunouya nekudzwa, nekudzwa shoko raKristu.18Asi ndinobvudza: Iwo awana kudzwa?wakaita. '' izvigwi rawo rakatzwika nenyika yese, shoko rake mumagomo yenyika''.19Kunze kwe izvi, ndinobvudza: Israeri yanga isinga ziwe? Mozisi akati: ''Ini ndichandena nechanje nekuti aina rudzi; pakati perudzi risina ruziwo, ini ndichasimudza kutsamwa'''.20Uye Isaia akati: ''Ini ndakawonekwa newaya wanga . wasinganitsake. ndiwoneka kune waya wasina kunditsaka''. 21Ko kune Israeri, Iye anoti: ''mazuwa ose ndakaisa muwoko wangu kune wanhu wasingaterere nawanokakawara''.

Chapter 11

1Ini ndinokunzwai Mwari angarasa wanhu wake? here nekudarowi ini ndiri wo muisraeri, wedzinza ra Abrahama, weimba ye Benjamini 2.Mwari hana kurasa wanhu wake awaakuwaziwa pakutanga amuziwi zwinotaura magwaro anotaura nekuda kwa Eroyia.nokuti akakumbira kuna ishe pamusana kwewa israeri? 3''Ishe, akauraya maporofita ese achapwanya aritari dzawo ini ndakasara ndega, iwo wano tsvaka kuda kuparadza upenyu wangu.4Asi, Mwari akawapindura? ''Ini ndakanyora kwandiri zwuru zwinomwe zwe wamwe wasina kupetera mabvi kuna Baari. 5Asi nenguwa iyoyo aripo waakasara nokuda kutsarwa nenyasha.6Zwino kungowa kwe nyasha akusisiri mabasa. Akawanda kana zwakadaro nyasha adzisisri nyasha. 7Amwe anokopera dudziro rekare kana zwiri zwenyasha sakaadzisisiri nyasha neamwe maitiro ,mabasa asisiri mabasa Saka tichaita sei waisraeri zwinhu zwari kutsvaka, aiwa kuzwiwona asi waka tsarwa wakazwiona azhinji wachaoneswa. 8Sezwakanyorwa: ''Zwichinzi Mwari akawapa mweya we hope madziso akeasisaone ne nzewe ne dzewe kuti dzisanzwe kusvikira na nhasi''.9David akati: ''Anotiwo tafura yenyu ngaitwe musango ne bure riwa nechigumbuso ne chinotsiwa kwaari. 10Maziso awo nga swipirwe kuti, wasa ona misana yawo ikotamiswe mazuva ese''.11Wakamubvudza, kuti iwo wakagumburwa wakadonha? Kunze kweizvi, asi nokuneta kwawo ruponeso rakauya kuwa hedeni, kuti israeri iwe ne chanje. 12Kana kuneta kwawo upfumi we munyika, uye kurasika kwawo upfumi we nyika kuwa hedeni, zwikuru sei kuchawa kukura kwako?13Zwino ndinotaura kwamuri imi, wahedeni kana ndiri muapostora wewahedeni, ndinokudza ushumuri wangu. 14Zwingada ndingatsaka chanje kune awo wenyama wangu, kuti amwe aponeswe.15Nokuti, kana kuraswa kwawo kurikunyanyisa nyika kuchawa sei kugamuchirwa kwako, kuchazoweiko asi upenyu kubva kurufu? 16Kana zwibereko zwekutanga zwiri zwitsvene , chikanyiwa chese chitsvene ,kana mudzi uri mutsvene nenhaidzacho dzakadaro.17Kana mamwe matiwi akagurwa ,imwe nhai yemourivhi wemusango, wakabatanidzwa pakati pamamwe, zwino nemubairo umwe chete nawo kubva pamudzi wemourivhi. Hapana kuzvikudza pamusoro penhai idzo. 18Asi kana muchizvikudza, muziwe kuti ausiwe unokudza mudzi wakakutakura19zwino iwe uchati: ''Nhai dzakaguka kuti ini ndibatanidzwe''. 20Zwiro kwazwo nukuda kwesatenda ikaguka iyo unomira nukutenda kwako. Usazvifunga iwe asi itya. 21Nekuti, kana Mwari asina kurega nhai, akuregewo.22Naizwozwo, natsakufunga pamusoro pounyoro nechokwadi cha Mwari. Nerimwe diwi kwakuya nema juda awo wakadonha; asi nokurutiwi ,asi unyoro waMwari ukawepo pamusoro pake ,asi waramba wari muunyoro. Kana wakasadaira iye achatemwa.23Iwo kana, vakasarambirira pakusatenda, wacha simudzirwa zwe kare. Nokuti Mwari anogona kusimudzirwa zwakare. 24Nokuti kana wakatemwa kubva pamuorivhi wemunda pakusikwa kwawo, uye akabanidzwa pamuorovhi wemunda zvichapesa ne masvikiro azwo ko,kuzoti awo agara ari apo achazofara sei kuti abatanidzwazwe mumumuti wo muorivhi?25Nei, hama, andidi kuti mugare musingaziwe zviitiko izvi, kuti musawe wazivi mupfugwa dzenyu. Chiitiko ichi ndechekuwomesa wewana waIsraeri, kuti wasviki kuwahedeni.26Naizwozwo israeri yese ichaponeswa sezvakanyorwa zwechinzi, uchauya pazioni musununguri iye acha bvisa kusada Mwari kuna Jacob. 27Uye iyi ndiyo sungano yangu nawo, kana ndabvisa zwiwi zwawo.28Kana zwiri zwevangeri ,iwo wachavengwa nokuda kwenyu; asi Mwari chaiwo wadikanwi nekuda kwamadzibaba. 29Nokuti zwipo zwaMwari nokudainzwa kwake zwisandirwi.30Nekuti, imi kare, makanga musingaterere Mwari; asi, Zwino muchagamuchira ngoni nekuda kwekusaterera kwawo. 31Naizwozwo awo maJuda awasikuterera. minduro yawo watambire ngoni asharatidza imi, iwo wanogona kutambira ngoni nhasi. 32Nekuti Mwari achavara wanhu pakusaterera kwawo, kuti awanzwire ngoni wese.33Kwakadzika kwe wopfumi, jenre ne kuziwa kwaMwari! kutonga kwenyu kunyoro, gwanzi renyu arizwisisike! 34Ndianiko angaziwe pfungwa dzaMwari? kana achawa mupiwi wemazano?35Ndiani akatnga kumupa zwinhu, kuti Mwari amubhadare?'' 36Nekuti zwese zwinobva kwaari uye zwiripo kubunikidza naye zwinhu zwake ndezwake. ngarumbidzwe nekusingapere. Amem.

Chapter 12

1Naizwozwo, hama dzinodiwa, ndinokumanikidzai, ne tsitsi dzaMwari, muwape mwiri yenyu semubayiro mupenyu, chitswene chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, aya ndiwo maitiro amunofanira kuita. 2Regai kuswiedzinisa nemaitiro yenyika ino, Asi chadurwai nekuchinja kwepfugwa dzenyu kuti muziwe zwakanaka ndezwipi, Zwinogamuchirika dzakanaka na Mwari.3Nekuti, nenyasha dzandakapuwa, umwe ne umwe wenyu ngasafunga zwanoda asi zwanofanira; Asi, ngafunge neruziwo, nekutenda Mwari yakapa umwe na umwe.4Nekuti tinemitezo mujinji pamwiri imwe, asi mitezo yese aina basa rakafanana. 5Uye kana kwatiri, isu takawada, takawubwa mimwiri imwe yaKristu, uye tiri mitenzo umwe na umwe.6Isu tine zwipo zwakasyana nekunda kwenysha dzatakapuwa. Kana chipo chiri chekuporofita, ngachiwe nekunda kwekutenda kwako. 7Na chipo iri basa, saka sandai. kana chipo chiri kufundisa, saka Fundisai. 8Kana chipo chiri kusimbisana, saka simbisanai. kana chipo chiri chekubvisa, saka bvisai nerudho. kana chipo ndechikutungamirirera, tungamira nesimba. kana chipo chiri che ngoni, ngaite ngoni nemufaro.9Rudo ndaruwe resina unyegere. Semai zwakaipa; itai zwakanaka. 10Rudanano rehama, dananai kwazwo. pakukudzana, remekedzai umwe na umwe.11Kune wane wosimbe, musawarairwe. Shingai munweya, shandirai Ishe. 12Farai netariro reramagwana. Iwai wanyoro pakutambudzwa. Rambai muchinamata. 13Bhatsiranai zwinhu zwemweya uye chanyiranai.14Ropafadzai wanokutewerai; ropafadzai uye musatuke. 15Farai newano fara nemi; chemai ne wanuchema. 16Fungai nezwewamwe semafungero aunozwita. Musafunge kwekuzwikudza, Asi bvumai anhu anozwininipesa. Musajengere mumaziso yenyu.17Apana anopadara zwakaipa kune zwakaipa. Itai zwakana mumaziso yewese. 18Kana zwichiita, isu tinowimba nemi, iwai nerugare newese.19Hama dzadiwa, musatsiwa kwamuri, Asi ipai tswimbo yekutsamwa kwaMwari. Nekuti zwakanyorwa: '''Kutsiwa ndekwangu; Ini ndichadzosera'. ndizwo zwinotaura Ishe''. 20Asi kana muwengi wako akaswa nzara, mupe zwekudya. Akawa nenyota, mupei zwekumwa. Nekuti wakaita izvi, iwe unowaka zwinhu zwemoto mumusoro wako''. 21Usakudwe Nezwakaipa, asi kunda zwakaipa nezwakanaka.

Chapter 13

1Munhu umwe na umwe ngaterere wanesimba newakuru, nekuti, akuna ukuru, usingabude KwaMwari; ukuru uripo wakaiswa na Mwari. 2Uya anoshora watungamirire arikushorawo simba raMwari; uya anoshora achotongwa zwake enga.3Nekuti watungamiriri awasi zwinotyisa kune wanhu wakanaka, asi kune zwino zwakaipa. Aundi kutya watungamiriri? Ita zwakakunakira, uye uchapuwa kupasiswa kwako. 4Nekuti iye muranda waMwari wezwakanaka. Asin wakaita zwakaipa, itya, nekuti iye abate bakatwa pasina nyaya; nekuti muranda waMwari, uya anotsiwa nekutsamwa kuneuya anoita zwakaipa. 5Saka tererai, kwenyu nenyaya yekutsamwa, asi nenyaya yepfugwa.6Naizwozwo, muchipawo musho, nekuti wakuru wemitemo warandakadzi waMwari, uya anoita zwenhu zwese. 7Badarai wese wamuri kukwereta: badarai wese wamunofanira kubadara; kana mitero,mitero; ndiani watigatya, kutya, ndiani anokudzwa kudzwa.8Aukwerete munhu chinhu, kunze kwerudo umwe na umwe. Nekuti uya anoda umwe wake anoterera mirairo. 9Mutemo: ''Usaite upobwe'', usauraya'', usabhe'', usachiwe'', kana kune mumwe mutemowo zwekare, zwese zwinoitsw muchiitiko: 10''Ida umwe wako sezwaunozvida''. Rudo arikwadze umwe wako. Naizwozwo rudo kuterera murairo.11Nenyaya iyi, iwe unoziwa nguwa, yanguwa yekumuka kana wakarara. Nekuti kuponeswa kwapedyo kunge zwatai tenda kare. 12Usiku urikuenda, uye zuwa rekuswendera. ambai, siyai mabasa yerima, uye tipfeke pfuti yechiedza.13Ndatifambei zwakarogeka, sezuwa; ngatisaite zwekumwa; tisingabatwi nekuita zwakaipa usingate upobwe; usaite godo. 14Asi pfekai Ishe Jesu Kristu, musadyise nyama, pazvinochiwa.

Chapter 14

1Ngamuchirai umwe akaneta pakunamata, asi usingatonge zwanoita. 2Munhu anekutenda kuti arya zwese; umwe, asi akaneta, anorya zinorimwa chete.3Uya anorya zwese ngasashore uya asigarye zwese; uye uya asingarye zwese ngasatonge uya anorya zwese, nekuti Mwari akamugamuchira. 4Ko iwe uri ani, unotonga muchandi wemumwe munhu? Pemberi pemudzidzi wako anodona here kana kuti anomira. Asi acharamba akamira, nekuti Ishe anesimba kuti amimise.5Umwe munhu anokochesa zuwa kupfura munhu; umwe anoti mazuwa akafanana. ngatisei munhu afunge zwanoda mupfugwa dzake. 6Uya anotarera zuwa, uye anoririra kuna Ishe; uye anorya, anodyira Ishe, nekuti anopa nyasha kuna Mwari. ndiani asina kudya, nekuda kwekuti Ishe auna kudya, uye anogopa nyasha kuna Mwari.7Nekuti akuna umwe anozwiraramira, uye akuna munhu anozwifira. 8Nekuti kana, tichirarama tinoraramira Ishe. kunyagwe, tikararama kana kufa tiri waIshe. 9Nekuti Kristu akafa akamuka, kuti awe Ishe kunyagwe kuwafi kana wapenyu.10Asi iwe, sei uchitonga hama yako? Iwe sei uchishora hama yako? Nekuti tese tichawa pamberi pekutogwa na Mwari. 11Nekuti zwakanyorwa: ''Ichokwandi kunge wapenyu,'' aishe wanoti,'' Kwandiri mabvi yese achapfugama, uye ndimi dzose dzicharumbidza Mwari.''12Nekuti umwe na umwe achazwimirira ega kuna Mwari. 13Nokudaro musatongwe umwe na umwe; Asi, kunze kuizi, apana achisa chisungu pamberi pehama yako.14Ini ndinoziwa kuti ndirimuchkwandi muna Ishe Jesu kwairi akuna chakazwipa, kunze kuya waya anoti zwese zwakasvipa; kwari chakasvipa. 15Kana iri nyaya yechikafu, hama wako inotswamwa ausi mugwara rerudo. Usaparedze nenyaya yechikafu uya akafirwa na Krstu pamuchinjekwa.16Zwino, musabvumi kuti zwiya zwinouneka zwakanaka zvinyadziswa. 17Nekuti umambo waMwari achisi chikafu kana zvikumwa, Asi nekururama, rugare nemufaro kweMweya mutswene.18Nekuti uya anochandira Kristu kuti abvumwe naMwari, anopasiswa ne wanhu. 19Zwino ngatitsake zwinhu zwerugare. umwe na umwe.20Usaparadze basa raMwari nekuda kwechikafu. zwinhu zwese zwakachena, asi zwakachata kune wanhu wanodya wachivawadona. 21Zwakana kuti musarye nyama, kana kumwa waini, kana chimwe chinhu chinoita kuti hama yako itadze.22Chegetai kuna Mwari kune wanotenda kwazwiri. Akaropafadzwa newoya asingazwitonge zwiya zwanopasisa. 23Uya asinga tende anotogwa asina kudya, aisi nyaya yekutenda; zwese zwisingabvumirwe nekutenda chiwi.

Chapter 15

1Zwino isu tine simba, tinofanira kutakura wasina simba gatisafadze isu chete. 2Umwe wedu ngafadze umweni wake, izvi zwakanaka kuti zwinomusimbisa.3Nekuti Kristu aana kuzvifadza sezwakanyorwa: zwituku zweswaya wakatuka zwakadonera pamusoro pake.'' 4Nekuti zwakanyorwa kare zwanyorwa kuti zwitifundese, kuti tiwe netsitsi kuwochinki, kuti tiwe netariro.5Kuti Mwari wetsitsi wekusimbisa kuti murambe mune pfugwa dzimwedzo, umwe na umwe, nekuda kwaJesu Kristu, 6kuti tinamate inzwi raMwari na Baba wedu Ishe Jesu Kristu. 7Naizwozwo toranai umwe na umwe, masarudziro akaita Kristu, pakubwinya mwaMwari.8Ndinoti Kristu akaitwa muparidze wekudzingiswa pambare paMwari wechokwadi, kuti aratidze dzidza chimbikirwa chakaita, 9kuti wehedeni wakudze Mwari nekuda kwengoni. Sezwakanyorwa: ''Zwino ndichapupura Kwauri pambere pewahedeni, uye ndicharumbidza Zita Rako.'''10Uye zwekare akati: ''mafai, wahedeni, newanhu wake''' 11Uye zwekare anoti: ;;Rumbidai Ishe, imi mese, wahedeni; Rumbidzai wanhu wese.''12Uye Isaia anoti: ''Ichapuda midzi yaJese, waya wanomuka wachitonga wahedeni. kwaari wahedeni wakatenda.''13Zwino, Mwari wetariro anokuzadzai nomufaro uye rugare kune wanotenda, kuti tariro ikutorekusimba remweya mutswene.14Ini ndinemi hama dzangu, uye makazadzwa nezwakanaka neruziwo rwese. ndinosiwa kuti munogona kudanana machenyu.15Naizwozwo ndinokunyorerai ndichanyanya kutsunga uye nechifunga zwekare, nekuda kwechipo chandakapiwa na Mwari, 16Kuti ndiwe muranda waMwari anotumwa kune wahedebi, kuti ndizwepere sechipiriso yevagere yaMwari. Ndinofanira kuita izvi, zwino, kuti chibayiro chewahedeni chibvumi nemweya mutswene kuti chiruramiswe.17Ikozwinho, ndinozwikudza kuna Jesu Kristu kunezwinhu zwaMwari. 18aditaure chinhu, Kristu kubvisa zwakaita Kristu zwakaita neni kuti wahedeni waterere, nemashoko nemabasa, 19nekuda kwesimba nezwiratidzo nezvinochamisa,nesimba reMweya Mutswene; kubvisa Kujerusarema nenyika yakapoterera kuzwikira iriko, ndakaparidza shoko rakristu.20Iko zwino, kuda kwangu ndekwekuparidza evagere, asi kwete kwakaparidzwa Kristu, kuti ndibatsire kwete pamusoro pegutanga kwekuwobwa. 21Sezwakanyorwa: ''Waya wasina kuparidzirwa, waya wasina kunzwa, nekunzwisisa.''22Nekuti izvi, ndakakundikana kuya kwamuri. 23Asi, zwino, adisisina tswimbo muguta rino uye ndaiti ndichauya kusoku chanyirai,24Zwino, ndikaenda kuSpanish, ndinomirira kuti ndiperekedwe nemi, kuti ndiwe ndinemi panguwa. 25Asi, zwino, ndirikwenda kuJerusarema kunoshandira watswene.26Nekuti Macedonia neku Akaia wakapa warombo watswene wekuJerusarema. 27iye wakaita izvi nekuti wakwerete; nekuti, dai wahedeni waipanana zwinhu zwemweya nawo, wanofanira kumbatsirana pazvinhu zwenyama.28Zwino ini ndakapedza izvi, kuwa nekchokwadi kuti iwo wachagamuchira kupa, uye kuti ndinde kuSpanish. 29Ini ndinoziwa kuti ndikauya kwamuri, ndichaenda pakuropafadza kwaKristu.30Ndinokumbirawo hama munaIshe jesu Kristu, nerudo reMweya Mutswene, kuti tirwe neminamato neni kuna Mwari. 31Namatai kuti ndisunugurwe kune waya wasingaterere Mwari kuwaJuda, kuti basa rang KuJerusarema ripfumwe newatswene, 32kuti ndiuye kwamuri nemufaro, nekuda kwaMwari, kuti ndizorore nemi.33Kuti rugare raMwari riwe nemi mose. ameni!

Chapter 16

11 Ini ndishakutumirai hanzwadzi yedu Febe, mushandi Wekuchechi iri paseniseria, 2kuti mumugamushire munashe, sezvinofanira watsene, kuti mubatsire chinhu chipi nechipi chaanenge adha kwamuri. asi iye wakawa mubatsiri wewajinji, kuburikidza neni.3chingamidzai Prisira na Akira, avo vanobata neni muna Kristo Jesu, 4noupenyu wangu wakaisa upenyu wawo.ini ndinowatenda , asi kwandiri, asi kumakereke ose asingaziwi mwari. 5kwazisai kereke iri paumba pawo. kwadzisai chamwari yangu Epeneto, chibereko shokutanga muna Kristo munyika ye Ezhia.6shingamidzai Maria uyo akashanda zvikurusei kwamuri. 7kwadzisai Adhinonikas na Juniasi,baba wangu ne shamwari yangu yakanga iri mujeri pamwe chete neni. newaPostori, wakanga wari muna Kristo wakanditangira. 8chingamidzai Amupinatasi,uyo wandinoda muna Kristo Jesu.9chingamidzai Uribhanusi, uyo anobata nesu muna Kristo Jesu, uye nasitakisi mudikani wangu. chingamidzai Apenesi, akaedzwa muna Kristo. 10chingamidzai waia weukama waAristobhurisi. 11kwadzisai baba wangu Herodiani. kwazisai waia weukama wekwaNakisasi, wari muna Ishe Jesu.12chinganidzi Tirifera na Trifosa, wadzidzi washanda nesimba muna Ishe. 13chingamidzai Rufosi, uyo akasanangurwa na Ishe,naamai wake wakanga wari amai wanguo. 14chingamidzai Asingiritasi ,na Firigoni, na Herimaesi, naPatridohasi, naHerimosi, nehama dzewanadzo.15chingamidzai Firorogasi naJunias, na Nerea nehanzwadzi yake naOlimbasi newatsene wosw waainawo. 16chingamidzanai nekutsodana kutsene. makereke wose AKristo mukwazisane.17ndinokukumbirai zvikuru hama dzangu, rangarirai waia wanopesanisa uye wanoisa zvigumbuso pamberi penyu wanopikisana ne dzidziso yokumadzindza imi muwe kure nawo. 18wanhu wakadaro wasi kushumira Ishe wedu Kristo asi dhumbo. nemashoko awo anotapira nokushata kumeso, iwo wanonyengera moyo wewatsene.19wanhu wakanzwa nokuteerera imi. ini ndinemufaro pamusoro, asi ndinoda kuti muwe wanoziwa maningue ne zvakanaka zvinoenderana ne zwakaipa. 20mwari werugare achakurumidza kuputsa Satani pasi petsoka dzenyu. kuti nyasha dzamwari dziwe nemi.21Timoti, shamwari yangu yebasa, inokukwazisai sezwinoita Rusiasi naJosoni na Josipata. 22Ini Teritiasi, ndanhora tsamba, ndinokushingamidzai muna Ishe.23Gaiosi uyo akandigamuchira ini ne kereke yose, ininkuno ndinokukwazisai.erasitosi, mubati wehomwe yemari yeguta ne hama yedu Kwatosi anokukwazisai. 24nhasha dzamwari weduJesu Kristo dziwe neni mose . amem.25Zvino anogona kukusimbisai nevangeri rangu, nemharidzo ya jesu kristo, maererano ne chawawanzika makore nemakore, 26asi zwino zwakasaruzwa, zwikazikanua munyika yose nemashoko eshiporofita, maringue nemitemoya mwari nokusingaperi, pakuteerera kokutenda.27Kana iye oga mwari akachenjera ngakuwe nokuguinha nosingaperi na Jesu cristo. amem.

## 1 Corinthians

Chapter 1

1Pauro akadaidzwa nekuda kwamwari, kuti awe muaPostora waKristu Jesu, naSosteni, hama yedu, 2Kuti kuChechi yaMwari iri pakorindte, kune wakaitwa waswene pamwechete newose wanodaidza pose pose zita raJesu Kristu, Ishe wedu, wawenewedu: 3Nyasha Ngadziwe nemwi, nerugare rinobva kuna Mwari, Baba wedu naIshe Jesu Kristu.4Ndinogara ndichinamata Mwari nguwa dzese nekuda kwenyu, pamusoro penyasha dzaMwari dzamakapiwa munaKristu Jesu. 5Iye akakupfumisai pazwinhu zwese, maari, pakutaura kwese, nepakuziwa kwese, 6Nekudaro nechapupu chaKristu chakasimbiswa kwamuri.7Hamushaiwi chipoChimwe ; muchimirira kuratidzwa kwashe wedu Jesu Kristu. 8Uchakusimbisai kuswikira pakuguma, kuti muwe wasingapomherwi pazuwa raIshe Jesu Kristu. 9Mwari ndiye akatendeka, wamakadaiswa naiye kuyanana nemwanakomana wake, Jesu Kristu, Ishe wedu.10Zwino ndinokumbira zwikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, nezita raIshe wedu, Jesu Kristu, kuti imi mwese mutaure chinhu chimwe, kuti pakati penyu pasawe nekupesana. asi kuti musanganiswe zwakanaka pamutemo mumwe nekufunga kumwe. 11Nekuti ndakakutaurirwa pamusoro penyu, hama dzangu, newariwekwakroe, kuti kune kupikisana pakati penyu.12Zwandinotaura ndizwo kuti: Mumwe nemumwe, wenyu unoti: Ini ndiri wepauro, '' waporo'', ini waKefasi,'' ini waKristu''. 13Zwino Kristu wakapatsanurwa here? Pauro wakarowererwa pachinjikwa nekuda kwenyu here? Makabhabhatidzwa muzita raPauro here?14Ndinotenda Mwari, kuti andina kubhabhatidza mumwe wenyu, asi Krispo na Gayo; 15Kuti kusawe nemunhu ungati, makabhabbhatidzwa muzita rangu. Zwekare ndakabhabhatidzawo imba yaStefana. 16Asi wamwe andiziwe kuti ndakabhabhatidza mumwe.17Nekuti Kristu hana kundituma kuti ndibhabhatidze, asi kuti ndiparidze ivhangeri. Kwete neshoko reruzio rewanhu, kuti muchinjikwa waKristu usabviswe.18Nekuti shoko remuchinjikwa wupenzi kune wanoparadzwa; asi kwatiri isu, tinoponeswa, isimba RaMwari. 19Zwakanyorwa zwichiti: ''Ndichaparadza wuchenjeri ndichaparadza wuchenjeri wewakachenjera, ndichabvisa kuziwa kwewanoziwa''.20Waripiko wakangwara? Waripi munyori? Waripiko muiti wenharo wenyika ino? 21Mwari haana kuita kungwara kwenyika ino wuwe upedzi here? Nekuti pashure kweruziyio rwaMwari, Nyika nekungwara kwaiyo haina kuziya Mwari, nekuti zwakafadza Mwari newupedzi wekuparidza kuponesa wanotenda.22Nekuti waJudha wanokumbira chiratidzo, newagiriki wanotswaka ruziyo. 23Asi isu tinoparidza Kristu wakarowerwa pamuchinjikwa, chigumbuso kuwaJuda, newupedzi kuwahedheni.24Asi kune wakadaidzwa na Mwari, waJudha newagiriki, isu tinoparidza Kristu, Isimba raMwari Newuchenjeri waMwari. 25Nekuti wupenzi waMwari wakachenjera kudarika wanhu, kuneta kwaMwari kwakasimba kudarika kwewanhu.26Tarisai kudanwa kwenyu, hama dzangu. awasi wakawanda wakangwara panyama, wakadanwa, awasi wakawanda; awasi wakadanwa wanesimba, awasi wakawanda wanokudzwa. 27Asi Mwari akasarudza zwinhu zwewupenzi kuti wanyadzise wakangwara; wakasarudza zwakaneta panyika kuti wanyadzise zwinesimba.28JEju akasarudza zwinhu zwinozwininipisa zwakashoreka munyika, nezwinhu zwisipo, kuti ashaise zwiripo simba razwo. 29Iye akaita izwi kuti kusawe nenyama inozwikudza pamberi paMwari.30Asi naye muri muna Kristu Jesu,nekuti iye wakatiitira isu wuchenjeri wunobva kunaMwari, nekururama, nekuitwa waswene nekudzikinuro. 31Kuti unozwirumbidza, ngazwirumbidze, muna Mwari''.

Chapter 2

1Pandakauya kwamuri, hadina kuya nekugona kutaura kana uchejeri, Kwepamusoro pandakaparidza kwamuri nezwapupu zwaMwari. 2Nekuti ndakati andidi kuziwa Shinhu pandanga ndiri kwamuri, kunze kwaJesu, uye Iye akakomererwa.3Ini ndakanga ndinemi pakuneta, nekutya nekutenderera kukuru. 4Shoko rangu nekuparidza kwangu zwanga zwisina mashoko yechenjeri. kunze kweizwi, kuratidza Mweya mutswene ne simba, 5kuti kutenda kwenyu kusawe kwenjere dzewanhu, asi simba ramwari.6Zwino, isu tinotaura nenjere kune wakakwana, asi kwete njere dzenyika ino, kana watongi wwenguwa ino, wakandona. 7Asi tinotaura ne njere dza Mwari ne shokwandi Yakawadzika, njere dzakawadzika, Mwari yakatigadzirira zwino zwisati zwawapo kuti zwibwinye.8Apana watongi wenyika ino waziya njere idzi, Nekuti ndai wakaziwa panguwa iyo, Iwo wakanga wasiga komerere Jesu anobwinya. 9Asi sezwakanyorwa: ''Shinhu shisina kuwoneka nemadziso, kunyagwe zwisina kudzwika nenzewe, apana pfugwa dzakazwifunga, Ndizwo izwi Mwari zwaakagadzira kune wanomuda''.10Izwi ndizwo zwinhu Mwari zwaakatiratidza kwatiri nekuda KweMweya. Nekuti Mweya unonzwera zwose, kunyagwe zwinhu zwakadzika zwaMwari. 11Nekuti ndiani anoziwa pfugwa dzemunhu kunze kwekuti mweya uri mune munhu? Nekudaro apana anoziwawo zwinhu zwakadzika dzaMwari Kunze kwaMwaya waMwari.12Asi isu atina kugamushira mweya wenyika ino, Asi, Mweya unobva kuna Mwari, kuti tiziwe zwenu zwakasunuguka zwatakapowa na Mwari. 13Isu tinotaura neizwi nemasho kuti unjere wawemunhu haufundise, Asi zwatinozidziswa neMweya. Mweya unodudzira mashoko yemweya ne njere dzemweya.14Ndiani asiri wemweya ngasagamushire zwaMweya waMwari, Nekuti upedzi Kwaari. Afaniri kunzwisisa asi zwinonzwisiswa ne mweya. 15WeMweya anotonga zwese, Asi iye afaniri kutonga amwe. 16''Nekuti ndiani anoziwa pfugwa dzaIshe, amufundise?'' Asi isu tine pfugwa dzaKristu.

Chapter 3

1Hama, ini ndakanga ndisingagoni kukutaurirai sewanhu wemweya, asi sewanhu wenyama, newana muna Kristo. 2ini ndakakuchengetai nemukaka, kwete nechekuyha, nekuti makanga musati masimba, uye amusati masimba zvakakwana.3Nekuti imi muchiri wenyama. Nekuti kana muchirarama nechange nekusazwisisana pakati penyu, amusi kurarama munyama, uye nekufamba mundzira yewanhu wenyama ere? 4Asi kana munhu akati: "Ini ndino tewera Paulo," Mumwe zvakare akati: "Ini ndinotewera Apolo", amusikurarama nekuda kwemunhu ere? 5Saka ndiani ko Apolo? uye ndiani ko Paulo? Pakati pawaranda wakatenda, nekuda kwemugowo waakapiwa naShe mumwe nemumwe.6Ini ndakasima, Apolo ndokudiridza, asi Mwari ndokukudza. 7Naizvozvo, wanosima, neanodirira, apanachaakaita. Asi ndimwari anokudza .8Naizvozvo, anosima neanodiridza apana musiano, umwe nwume anotambira mubairo nekuda kwebasa rake. 9Nekuti tiri wabati Wamwari. Murimunda waMwari uye muri imba yaMwari.10Nekuda kwenyasha dzaMwari dzandakapiwa semutungamiriri akachengera, ini ndakakhanda dombo rekutanga ndobva ndawaka pamusoro paro. 11Nekuti atingakhandiri dombo parimwe dombo rakhandirwa kare, uye ndiJeso Kristo.12Zvino kana munhu achiwaka pamusoro pedombo rekutanga negoridhi, sirivheri mapuwe anopenha, nematanda, neuswa, 13basa raka richaratidzwa, uye kupenya kwezuwa kucharatidza. Nekuti zvicharatidzwa nemoto; Uye moto ucharatidza basa reumwe neumwe zvaakaita.14asi kana basa remumwe rikakunda moto, iye achawa nemubairo. 15Asi, kana basa remumwe rikaswa, acharuza. Iye achaponeswa, asi zvichawa nemadariko emumuto.16Amuziwi kuti murithemberi yaMwari uye Mweya waMwari unogara mamuri here? 17Asi kana munhu akaparadza themnber yaMwari, Mwari achamuparadza wo. Nekuti themberi yaMwari ndimi, uye muri watswene.18Munhu ngaasazvinyepera. Kana munhu pakati penyu achizviti akachengera muguwa yatiri ino. gaazviite munhu "akapusa", kuti iye awe munhu akachenjera. 19Nekuti uchenjeri wenyika ini kupusa pamberi paMwari. nekuti zvakanyorwa kuti: "Iye ngaazviise mukuchenjera pamazano ake". 20Zvakare: "Ishe wanoziwa kuti pfungwa dzwewakachenjera adzibatsiri".21zwino musazvikudza zvakare pamberi pewanhu! Nekuti zvinhu zvose ngezvenyu, 22angawe Paulo, kana Apolo, kana Cefas, kana nyika, kana upenyu, kana rufu, kana zviro zvatirikuona, kana zvatichaona. zvese ngezvenyu 23uye imi ndimi kristo uye Kristo ndiMawari.

Chapter 4

1Munhu upi newupi ngarangarire, saizwozwo kuti tiri waranda waKristu, wachemgeti wezwakawadzika zwaMwari. 2Zwino pazwinu izwi, watarir pawanoswaka kuti munhu awonekwe akatendeka.3Chinhu chidokodoko kwandiri kuti nditokwe nemwi kana kutongwa kwemunhu, andizwitongi ndirinemwi. 4Nekuti andiziwi nyaya yandirikupomerwa; asi andiruramiswi neizwozwo. Asi Ishe ndiye unonditonga.5Saka musatonga chinhu kana nguwa isati yakwana, kuswikira Ishe wauya. Iye uchabudisa pachena zwakawandzika zwerima, nekuratidza mifungo yemumoyo. Zwino mumwe nemumwe achagamuchira uchatambira rumbidzo yaMwari.6Zwino hama, dzangu, zwinhu izwi ndakazwinyora ndichizwifananidzira Ini neAporo, nekuda kwenyu, kuti mudzidze nesu: ''Kusapfura izwo zwakanyorwa''; kuti mumwe asazwikudze muchifurira umwe. 7Uye, kune anowona musiyano, pakati penyu? Chiko chauinacho chausina kutambira mahara? Kana wakapiwa unozwikudzireiko semusina kutambira?8Imi matonezwese zwamaida matonepfuma! mabata wushe kunze kwedu ndai maibata wuche wenyu, kuti isu tibatewo pamwechete nemi. 9Nekuti Mwari wakatigadza, isu wapostora, apkupedzisira sewanhu wakatongerwa, rufu. Nekuti takaitwa chinhu chinoshamisa, nyika newatumwa wewanhu.10Isu tiri mapedzi nekuda kwaKristu, asi imi makangwara muna Kristu. Isu takananeta, asi imi munesimba imimunokudzwa asi isu tinozwiszwa. 11Kuswikira nguwa ino isu tinenzara, nenyota. hatina chatinofunga tinorobwa, netsiwa hatinanzwimbo kwayo yekugara.12Tinotambudzika,tichibata nemaoko kana tichitukwa tinoropafadzwa, kana tichitambudzwa tinosunga moyo. 13Kana tichipomerwa tinowaraidza; takaitwa setswina yenyika,marara ewose kuswikira nanasi.14Ini andinyori zwinhu izwi kuti ndikunyadzisei, asi kuti ndikurairei sewana wangu. 15Zwino, kana maiwa wane zwiuru zwinegumi, munaKristu, hamuna madzibaba wakawanda. Nekuti muna Jesu Kristu wakakuberekai, neIvangeri. 16Naizwozwo ndinokumbira zwikuru kwamuri kuti muwe watewereri watedzeri wangu.17Sakei ndirikukutumirai, Timotio Kwamuri, mwanawangu wandinoda wakatendeka muna Ishe. Iye uchakucherechedzai, mitowo wangu iri muna Kristu, sekudzidzisa kwandinoita kuswimbo yese muchechi imwe neimwe. 18Zwino wamwe wanozwikudza sefanike andiuyi kwamuri.19Ndichakasika kuwuya, kwamuri, Kana ishe achida. Andiziwi shoko reiwo wanozwikudza, asi simba rawo. 20Zwino wuMambo waMwari, hausi pamashoko, asi pasimba. 21Munotswakeiko? Ndiuye kwamuri nemushapu kana kuti nerudo, nemweya wewunyoro here?

Chapter 5

1Isu takazwa kuti pakati penyu parikutwa ufewe, ufewe unotenderwa newahedeni. Tanzwa kuti umwe wenyu arikuwata nemudzimai wababa wake. 2Munozwitutumadza imi! kunze kweizwi, musafaniri yenyu kuchema? ita izwi anofanira kubviswa pakati penyu!3Nekuti, kunyagwe ndisipo panyama ndiripo pamweya, ndakapo tonga uya akaita izwi, ndai ndiripo. 4Mukawugana ne zita raJesu Kristu wedu, uye mweya wangu wakanga ndiripo nesimba raIshe Jesu Kristu wedu, 5Ndapaka Murume uyo kuna Satani kuti aparadzwe nyama, naizwozwo mweya wake uchaponeswa muzuwa raIshe.6Kuzwikudza kwenyu akuna kunaka. Hamusiziwe here Kuti mbiriso ikachomeka inowirasa mukanyiwa wose? 7Chenesai mbiriso yekare kuti mugowe mukanyiwa itsva shisina mbiriso, sezwamuri shaizwo, nekuti Kristu gwayana yedu ye pasika, akabairwa. 8Naizwozwo, ngatiitei mutambo, kwete ne mbiriso yekare, mbiriso yepfugwa dzakaipa ndezwakaipa, asi nechigwa shisina mbiriso nekururama nezweshokwandi.9Ndakakunyorerai tsamba yangu kuti murege kufanana nemhombwe. 10Adisi kurewa wanhu wenyika ino wanoita upombwe, kana kuti wanokara mare, namakororo, kana wanonamata zwifananidzo, kuti uwe kure nayo unofanira kubuda munyika.11Asi zwino ndirikukunyorerai kuti musabatana newaya wanonzi hama, asi arikurarama muwopobwe, kana kuti anokara mare, kana kuti wanonamata zwimufananidzo, kana gororo kana kuti chidhakwa kana mutuki. Munhu akadaro musayha naye. 12Nekuti ibasa rangu here rekutonga waya warikunze kwe chechi? kunze kweizwi, musatonge waya warimukati mechechi? 13Asi Mwari anotonga waya warikunze kwechechi: ''bvisai wanhu wakaipa pakati penyu''.

Chapter 6

1Kana mumwe wenyu aine Nyaya neumwe , ungsasunga kumukwirira kune wasina kururama akasamukwirira kune waswene here? 2Imi hamuziwi ere kuti watswene wachatonga nyika? Zwino, kana nyika ichitonga nemwi, imi amufaniri kutonga nyaya dzidoko here? 3Amuziwi here kuti tichatonga watumwa zwikuru? sei izwo zweupenyu wuno!4Zwino kana mune nyaya dzeupenyu, wuno dzinofanira kutongwa, munogadza seiko awo wanozwidzwa pachechi kuti iwo watonge? 5Ini ndinotaura zwino izwi kuti munyadziswe. hakuna wakangwara pakati penyu ungakwanisa kutonga pakati pehama nehama yake here? 6Asi hama inokwirira hama, achizwiita pamberi pewasingatendi here!7Zwino matowa nemhoswa kwazwo pakati penyu, zwamunosimukirana. Munorambirei kutenda kuitirwa zwisina kururama? Munorambireiko kutenda kubirwa? 8Asi imi munoita zwisina kururama, munonyengetera, muchizwiitira hama!9Hamuziwi here kuti wasina kururama hawapindi muwuMambo waMwari here? Musarasike; nekuti mhombwe,kana wanonamata zwifananidzo, kana wanoita ufewe, kana wakabata, kana wanoita zwakashata 10newarume, hakuna wanopinda muwuMambo waMwari. 11Wamwe wenyu wanga wakadaro. Asi makangendzwa, asi makaitwa watswene. Makaruramiswa nezita raShe Jesu Kristu nemweya waMwari wedu.12Ndakatenderwa zwinu zwesen asi zwinhu zwese azwindibatsiri. '' Ndakatenderwa kuita zwinhu zwese asi, handinhi kukundwa nechinhu 13chimwe. Zwekuriya ndezwedumbu, uye dumbu ndeyezwekuya'', asi Mwari iro nairo zwese. Mwiri ausi weupombwe, asi ndewa Ishe ndewe mwiri.14Mwari wakamutsa iche uye wakatimutsa nenyasha dzaMwari. 15Imi amuziwi here kuti Mwiri yenyu ichechi yaKristu? ndichatora wechechi yaKristu ndikaita machechi ezwifewe here?16Hamuziwi kuti wakasangaswa nemhombwe wawe mwiri mumwe naye here? Sezwinotaura mutemo: Wairi wachawa nya,ma imwechete.'' 17Asi wakasanganiswa naIshe wawa Mweya mumwechete naye.18Tizai muwufewe, Zwinhu zwese zwinoitwa nemmunhu zwirikudze kwemwiri, asi unoita wufewe unotadzira mwiri wake.19Amuziwi kuti mwiri wentu ichechi yeMweya muswene urimukati mwenyu, wamakapiwa na Mwari? hawusi wenyu. 20Nekuti, makatengwa nemutengo. Saka kudzai, Mwari mumwiri wenyu iri yaMwari

Chapter 7

1Zvino pamusoro pezwamakanyora: "Zvakanaka kuti murume asabate mukadzi". 2Asi nekuda kwe ufewe, murume umwe neumwe anofanira kuwa nemukadzi wake, uye mukadzi umwe neumwe anofanira kuwa nemurume wake.3Murume akafanira kupa mukadzi wake kodzero dzakafanira; uye mukadzi akafanira wo kupa murume wake kodzero 4dzakafanira. Mukadzi aana simba pamusoro pemwiri wake, asi simba rine murume wake. saizwozwo murume aana simba pamusoro pemwiri wake, asi simba rine mukadzi wake.5Musa dzwinyirirana pakati penyu, kunze kwekuti matenderana kunguwa diki, kuti muwe nenguwa yekunyengetera. Mukapedza, muwezwe pamwe chete. Kuti Satani arege kukuedzai nekuda kwekuchaya kuzwidzora kwenyu. 6Masoko awa andirikukutaurirai awasi mutemo asi kurudziro kwamuri. 7Ini ndaida kuti mose muwe seni; asi umwe neumwe anechipo chaakapiwa na mwari, chimwe nechimwe chakasiana.8Ndinokurudzira kuwanhu asati arora nechirikadzi kuti zwakanaka kugara kudaro asina kurora seni. 9Asi kana munhu asingadoni kuzwidzora mwiri wake, zwirinane arore hake nekuti azwibatsiri kuchegeta zwinoda moyo wako.10Zwino kune akarora ini ndinoisa mutemo uyu, asi andisini ndi mwari: "Mukadzi azwiti kuti arambane ne murume wake". 11Nekuti kana aramba nemurume wake, afaniri kurorwazwe nemumwe murume, kunze kwekudzokererana nemurume wake. Naizwozwo murume afaniri kurambana ne mukadzi wake.12Asi mese ndinokutaurirai izwi, aasi Mwari ataura, ndini ndirikutaura, kana pane hama ine mukadzi asiri mutendi uye mukadzi arikufara nekurarama kwearikuita nemurume wake, ngasarambane nemukadzi wake. 13Kana pane mukadzi anemurume asiri mutendi uye murume arikufara nekurarama kwearikuita ne mukadzi wake, ngasarambe nemurume wake. 14Nekuti murume asingatendi achacheneswa nekuda kwemukadzi wake, kunze kweizwozwo, wana wawo aiwa akaswipa pamberi paMwari, asi chokwadi ariwatswene.15Asi kana uyo asingatendi akaramba umwe wake obva aenda, musiye aende. Nekuti hama kana munuguna aumanikidzwe kurarama mararamire iwawo. Asi Mwari akakudana kuti urarame murugare. 16Uye munoziwa sei, iwe mukadzi, kuti uchaponesa murume wako? Ko iwe murume unoziwa sei ukti uchaponesa mukadziwako?17Naizwozwo umwe neumwe ngararame upenyu weakapiwa naIshe nekuti ndiwo weaka daidzirwa. Iwu ndiwo murairo wekumakereke wose. 18Anga urimunhu wakachecheudzwa pawakadaidzwa namwari kuti uwemutendi? Ngasa ngasaedze kufisa cuchecheudzwa kwake. Wanga uri munhu aka checheudzwa Mwari pawaka kudaidzwa mukutenda? Naizwozwo usazwichecheudze. 19Naizwozwo kana checheudzwa akuna basa. Chinodiwana kutewera mirairo yaMwari.20Umwe neumwe ngarambe akamira maringe kudaidzwa kweakaitwa naMwari mukutende. 21Wanga uri muranda pawakadaidzwa na Mwari? usanetseka nazwo. asi sununguka, zwinoita zwakanaka. 22Kune uya anodaidzwa naMwari se muranda wake, ndimunhu wakasununguka pamberi paIshe. Naizwozwo, uya akasununguka paakadaidzwa mukutende, iye ndimuranda waKristo. 23Imi makatengwa nemutengo, musawa waranda wewanhu. 24Hama zwatanga tiri patakadaidzwa mukutenda, ngatirambe takadaro.25Zwino kune waya wasinakumborora, ini andina murairo waIshe. Asi ndinomupai zano rangu semunhu, nengoni dza Ishe, ndino wimbika. 26Naizwozwo ndinofunga kuti nekuda kwechuchikana kurikuwanikwa, zwakanaka kuti munhu agare se zwaari.27Iwe une sungano rawakaita mukadzi? usazwiedza kusiana naye. Wakamborambana nemwe mukadzi? usatswake mumwe. 28Asi kana uka rora, auna kuita chitadzo. Uye mukadzi asina kurorwa, akarorwa hana kuita chitadzo. Asi uyo anorora anowa nematabudziko mazinji pakati pekurarama kwawo, ndinokukurudzirai.29Asi ndinokutaurirai hama dzangu: Tasara negwa choma, kubva pano kwenda mberi, siyai wane wakadzi nararme se wasina. 30Waya wano chema warame se se wasiri kuchema; Waya wano fara se wasior kufara; Waya waya wanotennga, se wasina kana chinhu; 31Wano ita nezwekutengesa panyika, se wasiri kutengesa; Nekuti nyika yamuri kuwona yakuswika kumagumo.32Ini ndaida kuti musazowe nekufunganya. nekuti uwo asina kurora akabatikana nezwa Ishei, nekutswaka kumufadza. 33Asi murume akarora akabatikana nezwenyika, nekutswaka kufadza mukadzi wake. 34uye akapatsanurwa. Zwakare mukadzi asina kurorwa kana mhandara akabatikana nezwa Ishe, kuti anowa sei mutswene panyama nepamweya. Asi mukadzi akarorwa akabatika nezwe nyika, nekutswaka kufadza murume wake.35Ndirikukutaura izwozwo kuti zwimunakirei, akusi kukumanikidza, Asi zwakanaka kuti munhu awe akabatikana ne zwaIshe usina kuwarairwa.36Asi kana munhu achiona kuti asikuitira zvakanaka mhandara yaakaita nayo sungano, kana achiziwa kuti rudo raanaro kvaari rakakura, anofanira kuita zvaanoda. nekuti haasi kutadza; ngarore hake. 37Asi kana iye agutsika ne moyo waken kuti hadi kurora, ngaazvichengetedze pawido zve moyo wake uye wagutsikana unofanira kuita sa izvozvo, anoita zvakanaka. 38Uyo anorora mhandara anoita zvakanaka, asi anotsara kusarora, arikuita zvakanakisisa.39Mukadzi akabatanidzwa nemurume wake achiri mupenyu. kana murume wake afa, iye akasununguka kurorwa ne umwe murume waanoda, ndi Ishe anotaura izvozvo. 40Asi ini nekuona kwangu, anosununguka zvikuru aka akararama ariega. Ndino funga kuti neni wo ndine mweya waMwari.

Chapter 8

1Zwino, pamusoro pechikafu chakabayirwa kuzwifananidzo, tinoziwa kuti ''tose tinoruziwo''. Kuziya kunowisa, asi rudo renowaka. 2Kana munhu achifuga kuti anoziwa chinhu, asi munhu uyu aziwe zwaifanira kuziya. 3Asi kana munhu achida Mwari, munhu uyu anozikanwa Naye.4Naizwozwo, pamusoro pechikafu chakabayirwa kuzwifananidzo, tinoziwa kuti '' Chifananidzo panyika ino achisi chiro'', uye '' akuna Mwari asiri mwari umwe chete''. 5Nekuti kune wanonzi wana mwari, kungawe kudenga kana panyika, kune wajinji ''wana mwari'' uye wajinji ''wana ishe''. 6Asi isu tina ''Mwari umwe chete, uye Baba, zwinhu zwese zwakabva paari, uye tinoraramira ani, Uye umwe chete Ishe Jesu Kristu, zwinhu zwese zwakawepo nekubudikidza naye, uye isu tinorarama nekubudikidzira naye''.7Awasi ose wano wanoziwa izwi. Amwe anhu wachiriwakabatwa nezwifananidzo, wanoyha chikafu ichi wachibayiro chifananidzo. pfugwa dzawo dzakatapurirwa nekuti wakaneta.8Asi achisi chikafu chinotiswitsa pamberi paMwari. Atina kuipa kana tayha uye atinatse kana tayha. 9Asi gwarirai kuti rusunuguko renyu rirege kuwa chiguboso kune waya wasina simba pakutenda. 10Kana munhu akauya kwamuri, ane ruziwo achiyha chikafu mu kereke yemufananidzo, kuneta kwepfugwa kuswisimbisa kuyha zwinobayirwa kuzwimufananidzo?11Naizwozwo, nekuda kwepfugwa yenyu pachokwandi pakurarama zwimufananidzo, asina simba, hama Kristu dzaakafira, uye akaparadzwa. 12Nokudaro wakatadzira hama yako, kumutonisa ne pfugwa dzakaneta, watadzira Kristu. 13Naizwozwo kana chikafu chinoita kuti hama yangu itadze, ini andiye nyama zwekare, kuti ndiite kuti hama yangu itadze.

Chapter 9

1Hadina kusununguka here? handisi muwapostora here? Ini adina kuwona Jesu Ishe wedu here? Imi amusi chibereko chebasa rangu here? 2Kunyangwe ndiri muwapostora kune amwwe, zwirokwazwo ndiri kwamuri, nokuti imi muri simbiso rewapostora wangu munaIshe.3Uku ndiko kuzwidawirira kwangukuna awo wanondigarira matare. 4Hatina kudzero kuyha kana kuwa here? 5Hatina kudzrero yekutora mukadzi mutende, kunge zwinoita amwe wapostora, uye hama dzaIshe na Kefas? 6Kana kuti ndini chete na Banabas tinofanira kuchada?7Ndianiko angarwa hondo achizwiripira mubairo? Ndianiko anosima munda wemuzambiringa uye asingayhi mazwambiringa acho? Kana kuti ndianiko anedaga asinganwi mukaka wacho? 8Ndinotaura izwi nekuda kwesimba rewanhu? Murairo aurewe zwimwechete here?9Nekuti zwakanyorwa mumitemo yaMozisi: ''Usasunga muromo wemombe kana uchipura zwiyo''. Mwari ane anya nemombe here? 10Zwirokwazwo anotaura izwi kwatiri azwisizwo Here? zwakanyorwa nesu, kana murimi achirima nemupuri achipura, anofanira kuita izwi netariro yekuti achagowerwawo gohwo. 11Takasima zwinhu zwemweya matiri, tinogawa chinhu chikuru here kana tichakowa zwinhu zwenyu zwenyama?12Kana amwe anekudzero iyi yekuwana rubatsiro kubva kwamuri? Atifaniri kuwana zwikuru here, isu atishandisi kudzero iyi, asi tinotambudzika pane zwose kuti tirege kukanganisa vhangeri yaKristu. 13Imi amuziwi here kuti uya anoshandira mutembere, anogamuchira chikafu mutembere? Uye uya anoshanda muaritar anopuwawo zwinobva paaritar? 14Saizwozwo, Ishe wakaraira kuti uya anoparidza shoko anofanira kurarama mushoko15Ini adina kufisa kudzero izwi. Uye adina kunyora zwinhu izwi kuti zwiitwe neni. Zwiri nani kuti ndife pane kuti umwe munhu anditorera ichi chandinozwirumbidza nacho. 16Nekuti kana ndichiparidza shoko, andizwikudze, nekuti ndinosugirwa kuti ndiparidze. ndine nhamo kana ndisigaparidze vhangeri!17Nekuti kana ndichiita izwi kuda kwangu, ndine mubairo; asi kana kuri nekusada kwangu, ndirikungupowa zwinhu izwi kuti ndiite. 18Ndiwopiko mubairo wangu? Pandinoparidza, ndinogona kukupai vhangeri pasi mubadaro, uye adiite izwi nekodzero yangu.19Kunyangwe ndakasunuguka pazwese, ndiitei muranda wewese, kuti ndiwane wajinji kwazo. 20Kune waJudas ndakazwiita muJuda, kuti ndiwane waJuda. Uya aripasi pemutemo, ndakazwiita semunhu aripasi pemutemo, kuti ndiwawane pamutemo.21Kune waya wasina mutemo, ndakazwiita kunge munhu asi mutemo, kunyangwe ndisina mutemo yaMwari, asi nemutemo waKristu. Ini ndakaiita izvi kuti ndiwane wanhu wasina mutemo. 22Kune wakaneta nakazviita ndakaneta, kuti ndiwane uya akaneta. Ini ndakazvichadura kuita wanhu wese kuti ndiwane wajinji, kuti ndiponese wajinji. 23Uye ini ndinoita zvose nekuda kwevhageri, kuti ndiwepowo paropafadzo.24Hamuziwe here kuti panhangemutange wanhu wese wanomanya, asi umwe chete ndiye anopowa mubairo? saka ndirikumanya kuti ndiwane mubairo. 25Wanhu wese wanopida mumutambo wanozvirowedza zvakaoma. Iwo wanoita izvi kuti wasarunze korona inoparara, asi isu tinomanyira kuti tiwane korona insigapere. 27Naizvozvo, hadimanye ndisina ramagwana, andirwe ndichirowa mhepo; 26asi ndinoweredzera mmwiri wangu ndinouita murand, kuitirei kuti mushure mukunge ndapedza kuparidzira amwe, ini pachangu ndirige kushaya mubairo.

Chapter 10

1Ndinoda kuti muziye, hama dzangu, madzibaba wedu wese wanga wari pasi pemakore, wese wakambhira gungwa. 2Wese wakabhabhatidzwa na Mozisi mumakore nemugungwa, 3Wese wakayha chikafu chimwecho chemweya, 4Wese wakamwa zwekumwa padombo remweya. Rakawatewera dhombo iroro rakawatewera, ranga riri Kristu.5Nekudaro, Mwari hana kufara newakawanda wawo, nekuti wakaparadzwa murenje. 6Zwinu izwi zwaiwa zwiratidzo kwatiri, kuti isu tisaite zwakashata sezwaita iwo.7Musanamata zwifananidzo, sewamwe wawo. Sezwakanyorwa: ''Wanhu wakagara kuti wakayhe nekumwa, wakasimuka kuti watambe''. 8Zwino hatiiti upombwe, sewamwe wawo, wakaita wupomwe, wakafa nezuwarimwe, zwiuru9Ngatirengei kuedzwa Kristu, sekuedza sewamwe wawo, wakamuedza , wakapadzwa nenyoka. 10Uye musagununguna, sewamwe wawo, wakaparadzwa nengirozi yekuparadza.11Zwinhu izwi zwakaitika kwaari semufananidzo kwatiri. Zvakanyorwa kuti tiyewerwe isusu, taswikirwa nekuguma kwenyika. 12Zwino unoti ndinomira ngangwarire kuti asadhone. 13Akuna muedzo wakakubatai imi, asi wewanhu wese. Asi Mwari akatendeka. Hangakutenderi kuti muedzwe kudarika pamunokwanisa napo; Asi pamwechete nemuedzo Iye uchakupai iye uchakupai nzira yekubuda nayo, muwe nesimba naiyo.14Zwino, hama dzangu, tizai kunamata zwifananidzo. 15Ini ndinokutaurirai sekune wakangwara, mungai zwandinotaura. 16Mukombe weropafadzo, watinoropafadza nawo akusi kusangana neRopa raKristu here? Chingwa chatinogura hakusi, kusangana nemwriri waKristu 17here?Zvechiri chingwa chimwe chega, isu takawanda tiri mweri mumwe chete. Isu tese tinogona pachingwa chimwe.18Tarisai wanhu weIsraeri: Waya wanoyha zvimbairo awagowani neAritari here? 19Zwino ndirikutaurei zwino? Chabairowa chifananidzo chinhu here? Kana chifananidzo here?20Kwete asi ini, ndinoti izwo zwinobairwa newahedeni, hawazwibairwi naMwari. Asi madimoni; Saka andidi kuti mubatane nemadimoni! 21Imi hamufaniri kumwa mukobe waIshe nemadimoni. 22Hino tinoda kumutsa godo raIshe here? Isu tinomukunda, nesimba here?23Ndakatenderwa zvinhu zvese'', azvina maturo. ''Ndakatenderwa zvinhu zvese azvindisimbisi. 24Munhu ngarengere kuzvitswakirazve, asi zvemumwe.25Iyhai zvese zvinotengeswa kumusika, musingabvunzi chinhu, pamusoro pehana. 26Zwino nyika nekuzara kwaiyo ndezva Jeova. 27Kana munhu asingatendi mukokei kuti ayhe zekuyha, iyhai zvese, zvakagadzirirwa pamberi penyu, apana anobvunza chinhu pamusoro pehana.28Asi kana munhu akati: '' Cheekuyha chakabairwa badarai,'' musayha. Nekuda kwaiye wakakupangidzirai uye nekuda kwehana. 29Ini anditauri hana yako asi hana yeumwe munhu. Nekuti kusununguka kwangu kunotongerwei nehananyeumwe? 30Kana ini ndichiyha ndinotukirweiko, nekuda kwechinhu chandinopa rumbidzo pamusoro pacho?31Naizvozvo kana muchiyha kana kumwa, kana muchita chipi nechipi, itai zvese kuti Mwari akudzwe. 32Zvino musagumbhusa waJuda, kana waGiriki, kana nKerenke yaMwari. 33Seni ndinofadza wanhu wese pazwinhu zvese, ndisingatswaki, zvingandibatsira inini, zvinobatsira wanhu wakawanda, kuti waponeswe

Chapter 11

1Iwai watewedzer wangu, se zvandir muKristo. 2zvino imi ndinokurumbidzai nekuda kwekundirangarira mune zvese, uye makabata nemwazvo tsika sedzandanga ndakupai. 3Zvino ndinoda kuti muziwe kuti Kristo musoro wemurume, murume musoro wemukadzi, uye Mwari ndimusoro waKristo. 4Kana chero munhu akanamata kana kuporofita nemusoro wakafukidzwa arikushora musoro wake.5Kana chero mukadzi akanamata kana kuporofita nemusoro wake usina kufukidzwa iye arikushora musoro wake; Nekuti zvinoita se musoro wake wakaparwa. 6Kana mukadzi asikafukidzi musoro wake, iye anofanira kugurira bvudzi rake riwe ripfupi, asi kana zviri kumunyadza kuwa nebvudzi raka ripfupi ngaapare rese, kana kuti afukidze musoro wake.7Nekuti warume awafanir kuwa nemusoro wakagerwa, sezvo iye mufananidzo mukubwinya kwaMwari. Asi mukadzi kubwinya kwemurume. 8Saka murume haana kuitwa pamukadzi, asi mukadzi akaitwa pamurume.9Zvimwezvo murume aana kusikirwa mukadzi asi mukadzi kumurume. 10Naizvozvo mukadzi anofanira kuwa nechiratidzo chemutewo mumusoro make, nekuda kwengirozi.1112Naizvozvo munaShe mukadzi aana rusununguko kumurume, uye murume aana rusunguko kumukadzi. Naizvozvo sezve mukadzi anobva kumurume, zvimwe chete murume anobvawo kumukadzi. Uye zvinhu zvese zvinobva kuna Mwari.13Zvibvundzei pachezvenyu: Zvakafanira kuti mukadzi anamate Mwari nemusoro wake usina kufukidzwa? 14Masikirwe azvo amuna kufundiswa kuti kana murume ane bvudzi rakareba zvinonyadzisa iye? 15Masikirwe azvo amuna kufundiswa kuti mukadzi anebvudzi rakareba, ndiko kubwinya kwake? Nekuti akapiwa bvudzi se chifukidzo. 16Asi kana pane munhu anoda kupikisa nekuda kweizvozvo, isu atina tsika idzodzo, kana kereke yaMwari aina.17Nekuda kweizvovo, ini andinokukudzei, nekuti pamunosanga amuite kuti zvinake asi munozvinyanyisa. 18Chekutanga chandazwa ngechekuti, pamuno sangana mukereke, muno patsanurarana pakati penyu, ndinoziwa kuti makaita zvidimbu ne zvidimbu. 19Ninoziwa kuti munoita izvozvo kuti muonekwe naMwari, kuti munoziwa.20Nekuti pamuno sangana mukereke achisi chirairo chaShe chamunoyha, chirairo chenyu chamunoyha. 21Pamunosoyha, umwe neumwe anoyha chikafu chake wamwe wasati wayhawo. Umwe anenzara, umwe akutodakwa. 22amuna imba yekuyhira nekumwira here? Murikusiya nezve kereke yaMwari muchichora waya wanotambudzika? murikuda kuti nditaurei? Murikuda kutindimupei makorokoto here? Ini aandikupei makorokoto!23Nekuti zvandakapiwa nashe ndizvo zvandakupai, kuti Jeso usiku waakatengeswa, akabata chingwa; 24Paakaropafadza, iye akagura akati: "uyu ndimwiri wangu, wamakapiwa imi. mozoita izvi muchindifunga.25Paakawapa chirairo, iye akabata mukombe akati: "Mukombe uyu isungano ritswa neropa rangu. Itai saizvozvo muchindirangarira pese pamunowa iwi". 26Nekuti nguwa dzose pamunoyha chingwa ichi kana kumwa mukombe uyo, murikuparidza kufa kwaShe kuswika adzoka.27Naizvozvo, kana munhu achiyha chingwa kana kumwa mukombe waShe zvesina kufanira achawa nemhoswa yemwiri neropa raShe. 28Unofanira kutanga waziwa, wozoyha chingwa kana kumwa mukombe. 29Nekuti uyo anoyha nekumwa asikaziwi kuti zvinorewei mwiri, iye arikumwa kutongwa pamusoro pake. 30Ndosaka aripo pakatipenyu wakaneta, anorhara, uye amwe akatofa.31Asi kudai takazvitswakisisa, tanga tisingatongwi. 32Naizvozvo tino tongwa nashe, nekuti takafundiswa, kuti tisazotongwa pamwe chete nenyika.33Naizvozvo, Hama dzangu, pamunosangana miriranai paka tipemyu. 34kana pane munhu anenzara, ngayhe kumba kwake kuti musaunganira kutongwa. Nezvandaka nyora, ndichakutaurirai zwekuita ndikaswika.

Chapter 12

1Nekuda kwezvipo , hama, hadidi kuti muwe musigaziwe. 2Munoziwa kuti pakanga muri wahedeni, maitorwa nezvimufananidzo zvisingataure. 3Naizvozvo ndinoda kuti muziwe kuti awasi wese wane Mweya waMwari wanogona kuti: ';Jesu ngaatukwe''. Uye apana anoti: ''Jesu ndiIshe'', kunze kweMweya mutswene.4Zvino, zvipo zvakasiyana, asi Mweya umwe. 5kana kushumira kwakasiyana, asi Ishe ndemumwe. 6Uye kune basa akanasiya, asi Mwari ndimumwe zvinoita kugoni wezvose.7Chimwe ne chimwe chene machandiro acho zvisinga oneke neMweya kuti ibatsire zvose. 8Nekuti umwe anopuwa neMweya shoko rouchenjere, mumwe shoko rokuziwa noMweya umwe chete.9Umwe kutenda ne Mweya umwe chete, uye amwe zvipo zvekuponesa, uye amwe, 10zvipo zvesimba, uye amwe, chiporofita, uye amwe, kuzvisisa Mweya, uye amwe, kutaura nedimi tsakasiyanasiyana, uye amwe kududzira ndimi. 11Asi Mweya umwe chete unoshada kwese, wachipa zvipo kune umwe ne umwe,zvanoda.12Nekuti, mwiri chinhu chimwechete mitenzo mijinji uye yese mitenzo yemwiri umwe chete, ndzvo zvakaita Kristu. 13Nekuti, Mweya umwe chete, tese takababatidzwa mumwiri imwe chete: kunyangwe uri mujuda, kana kuti magirike; kana kuti musugwa, kana kuti akasunuguka; uye wese wakaitwa kuti amwe Mweya umwe chete.14Nekuti mwiri hausi mitenzo umwe chete, asi zvakawanda. 15Kana mukubo achiti: ''Sezvo inini andisi moko, ini adisi chikamu chimwiri'', Haruganrigi kuwa chikamu chimwiri nekuda kwe chikamu ichi. 16Uye kana nzewe ikati: ''Nekuti ini adisi ziso, ini adisi chikamu chemwiri'', harurege kuya chikamu chemwiri. 17Ndai mwiri ose uri dziso, nzewe ndai irikupi? Ndai mwiri wese urinzewe, kunuwidza kwawepiko?18Zvino Mwari akaisa mitenzo pamwiri Yake. umwe ne mumwe wayosezvaakada luti iwe. 19Uye ndai arimutenzo, yose mwiri ndai urikupiko? 20Naizvozvo kune mitenzo mijinji, kumwiri imwechete.21Ziso aifaniri kuti kune moko: ''ini hadindi iwe'', kana musoro kune makubo: ''ini adindi imi''. 22Asi mitenzo yemwiri inenge isina simba ndizvo zvinodikanwa. 23uye zvimwe zvikamu zvatinofunga kuti azvikudzwe, tinozvipa rukudzo rukuro, mitenzo yenokudzwa. 24Zvino mitenzo yedu aindi kushogedzwa. asi Mwari akabatanidza mutenzo yomwiri uye yakakudzwa kukuru kumitenzo iyi isingakudzwe.25Iye akaita kudaro kuti kusawe nekupesana mumwiri, asi kuti mitenzo ichengetane zvaendzana. Uye kana umwe mutenzo ukatabudzika, mitenzo yose inotambudzoka pamwechete. 26Kana kuti umwe mitenzo inokudzwa, mitenzo yose inofara uye inobatana. 27Naizwozwo imi murichikamu chemwiri waKristu uye umwe na umwe inemitenzo yayo.28Uye Mwari mukereke akagadza wapostora, newaporofita, uye wechitatu mudzidzisi, uye terewere waita minana, newane zvipo zvekuporesa, newanobatsira umwe, waya wanezvipo zvekufamba basa, uye waya wanezvipo zvijinji zvendimi. 29Tese tiri mawapostora? Tese tirimaporofita? Tese tiriwadzidzisi? Tese tinoita minana?30Wese wane zvipo zvekuporesa? Wese wanotaura nendimi? Wese wanodudzira here? 31tsakai kwazo zvipo zvikuru. Uye ini ndichakuratidzai gwanzi rakanaka.

Chapter 13

1Kunyangwe ndichitaura mutauro wewanhu kana kuti wegirozi, ndai ndisina rudo, ndakaita sendere rinorira kana dzinongoti gweregwere. 2Kunyangwe ndine chipo chechiporofita uye ndichiziwa chokwandi chese neziwo uye kana kuya nekutenda kunofambisa makomo, asi kana usina rudo, dai ndisiri chinhu. 3Kana ndikagowera zvose zvandinazvo kuwarobouye ndikapa mwiri wangu kuti upiswe, ndisina rudo apana chinobasira.4Rudo rone moyo murifu. Rudo arina ruwengo, kana kuzwikudza; 5arina manyawi, azviite zvokuwirimira amwe; harutsake zvaro; arukurumidze kutsamwa; aruna pfundi pfundi. 6Rudo arufarire zvakaipa, asi inofara nechokwandi. 7Rudo rinodziwirira nguwa dzose, runotenda nguwa dzose, rrinotsugirira nguwa dzose.8Rudo arupere. kunyangwe kune zviporofita, zvichapfura; kana ndimi, zvichagumiswa; kana ruri ruziwo, zvichapfura. 9Nekuti mukuziwa kwedu tinoziwa zvisakakwana tinoporofita, asi, zvinoitwa zvisina kugwana tinoporofita zvisakakwana, 10asi, kana zvakakwana zvasvika, zvisakakwana zvichabviswa..11pandaiwa mwana, ndaitaura semwana, ndichifunga semwana, ndaitonga semwana. 12pandakawa muruku, ndakasiya zvinhu zvese zvechiwana. Iko zvino, takamowona se chiwoneso, zvisiri pachena asi tichamowona ne meso. 13Asi ini ndinoziwa dzibo imwe, asi ndichaziwa semaziwiswe andakaitwa. Zvino zvitatu izvi: kutenda, netariro ne rudo, asi chikuru chawo irudo.

Chapter 14

1Tererai Rudo, shingirirai muZvipo zvemweya, Asi zvikuru kuti muporofite; 2nekuti uya unotaura nendimi hatauri kuwanhu, asi kunaMwari. Uye akuna anodzwisisa; asi nemweya unotaura zvakawanda. 3Asi uya unoporofita unotaura kuwanhu, kuti wasimbiswe nekurairwa, nekunyaradzwa. 4Uya unotaura nendimi, unosimbisa pachezvake, asi unoporofita unosimbisa nkerenke.5Ndinoda kuti imi mose mutaure nendimi; asi chikuru ndinoda kuti muporofite. Uya unoporofita mukuru kune wanotaura nendimi asi kana achidudzira kuti kereke isimbiswe. 6Asi hama, dzangu, kana ndikaswika kwamuri ndichitaura nendimi, ndinokubatsirai? Chinyi, kana ndisingazarurirwi! kana nekuzia, nekuporofita kana kudzidzisa.7Kunyangwe zvinhu zvisina wupenyu zvinorira, kana irinyere, kana rundibwa kana zvisingasiani pakurira kwazvo zvingaziwikanwa seiko, zvinoridzwa nenyere kana rudimbwa? 8Kana wamanda isingariri zvikuru, ndiani ungazvigadzira kondorwa? 9Zvakadarowo nemiwo: Kana musingatauri nerurimi rinonatsakuziwikanwa, zvinotaurwa zvichizikana seiko? Nekuti Imi muchataura henyu asi apana anokuswisisai.10Pasina kufungidzira, kune mitauro yakawanda yakasiana panyika, akuna, chinhu chisina idzwiracho. 11Zvino kana, ndisingaziwi kuti rinotaurei, ini ndichawa semunhu werumwe mutauro, kune unotaura uchawa semunhu werimwe rurimi.12Saizvozvo imi zvamunoshingirira, muzvinhu zvemweya tsakai kusimbisa kereke. 13Zwino, unotaura nendimi unofanira kunata kuti aturikire. 14Nekuti kana ndichinamata nendimi, Mweya wangu unonamata asi, pfungwa kwangu kunoshaiwa zvibereko.15Zvino chiko? ndichanamata nemweya wangu, ndichanamata nekufunga kwangu. Ndichaimba nemweya wangu, uye ndichaimba nekufunga kwanguwo. 16Zvikasaita kudaro, kana iwewe uchinamata Mwari nemweya, ko uyu akagara pachigaro chawasina kudzidza, uchaita ''ameni'' seiko pakunamata kwako zvasingaziwi chaunotaura iwe?17Nekuti iwewe unonamata zvakanaka, asi wamwe wanhu, hawasimbiswi. 18Ini ndinotenda Mwari nekutaura nendimi dzakawanda kudarika imi mwese, 19Asi pakereke ndinoda zvikurr kutaura mashoko mashoma nekufunga kwangu, kuti ndidzidzise, wamwe, kutaura nendimi, mashoko anezvuru zvinegumi.20Hama dzangu, musaita wana, pakuziya, asi muwe wacheche; pazvinhu zvakaipa, asi pakufunga iwai wakuru. 21Pamutemo zvakanyorwa pachiti: ''ndichataura kuwanhu awa, ndichitaura newanhu wedzimwe ndimi nemimwe miromo; kunyangwe zvakadaro asi nekudaro, Awana, Kundinzwa'', ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.22Zvino ndimi adzisi chiratidzo kune wanotwenda, asi kune wasingatendi; Asi chiporofita chiratidzo, kwete kune wasiri waKristu; asi kune waKristu. 23Zwino kana kereke yese yaungana, wese wakataura nendimi, wasina kufunda, kana wasina kutenda, wakapinda hawati munopenga here?24Asi kana wese waporofita mumwe usingatendi kana mumwe wekunze, usina kudzidza, akapinda uchatendeswa newese uchatongwa, nezvese zvataurirwa. 25Nenzira iyi zvakawadzika zviri mumuyo wake zvicharatidzwa; naizvozvo uchawira pasi nechiso chake, uchinamata Ishe, nekupupura kuti Mwari uri pakati penyu.26Tichatiyiko, hama dzangu? Kana muchiungana mumwe nemumwe, unepisarema, unechekufundisa, unechakazarurirwa, unerimwe rurimi, unechekuturikira, ngazviitwe zvese kuti musimbiswe. 27Kana munhu achitaura, nerimwe rurimi, ngazviitwe newawiri kana kuti wasapfure watatu, wachitaurirana wachidudzira. 28Kana pasina wanodudzira , mumwe nemumwe ngarambe akanyarara mukereke. siayai ataure enga iye nekuna Mwari.29Kuti waporofita wawiri kana watatu, wataure zvinodzwa wamwe wadudzire. 30Asi, kuzarurirwa kumwe kupapiwa wakagara pasi mukereke, ngarambe akanyarara nezvirikutaurwa.31Nekuti mumwe nemumwe unongona kuporofita, paimwi mese, kuti wese wadzidze wese wasimbiswe. 32Mweya yewaporofita inozvisa pasi wewaporofita. 33Nekuti Mwari haasi Mwari wekupesanisana, asi werugare. sepakereke yewaswene.34Wakadzi wanofanira kunyarara mumakereke, nekuti haatenderwi kutaura. Kunze kwazvo, wanofanira kuzviisa pasi, sekutaura kunoita mutemo. 35kana paine zvaanoda kubvunza iwo, ngabvunze warume wawo, kumba. Nekuti zvinonyadzisa kuti ataure mukereke. 36Ko shoko raMwari rakabva kwamuri here. kana kuti rabva kwamuri mwenga here?37Kana munhu achifunga kuita muporofita, kana kuti wemweya. Natende kuti murairo waIshe wandakakunyorerai. 38Asi kana munhu akasawaziwa, izvi azvingaziwikani.39Zwino, hama, shingirirai kuporofuita, uye musarambidza mumwe kutaura nendimi. 40Asi zvese ngazviitwe nenzira yakafanira

Chapter 15

1Ndinokuyeuchidzai hama, muvhangere yandakakuparidzirai, yamakagamuchira, uye ramakamirira mairi. 2Uye ndivhangeri iyi tinoponeswa, kana makabatirira kwazvo vhangere yandakaparidza, kana kuti makatenda pasina.3Nekuti zvadakagamuchira zvinokosha pekutanga ndizvo zwandakupai: kuti Kristu akafira zviwi zvedu, sezvanyorwa mubhuku; 4uye Iye akawigwa uye akamuka nezuwa retatu, zvakanyorwa mubhuku.5Uye akauya kuna Kefas, chechipiri kuwagumi newairi. 6Chechipiri kwakauya hama dzinosvika mazana mashanu kamwe chete, amwe achirikurarama, asi amwe awata. 7Uyezve akauyawo kuna Jakobho, kwechipiri kuwapostore wese.8Uye patakapedzisira, Iye akauya kwandiri, semwana akabarwa nguwa isati yasvika. 9Nekuti ini ndirimuduku kwaapostora, hadikudzere kunzi muwapostora nekuti ndaitera kereke yaMwari.10Asi, nenyasha dzaMwari, ndizvo dizvo zvandiri asi nyasha dzenyu adzina kuwa dzemahara. kunze kwe izvi, asi ndakashada zvikuru kupfura iwo, kunyangwe ndisiri ini, asi nyasha dzaMwari dzirimandiri. 11Naizwozwo, kana ndiri ini kana imi, nekudaro tinoparadza, uye wakatendeka.12Kana Kristu achiparidzwa akamuswa kubva kuwakafa, seiko imi muchiti akuna kumuswa? 13Asi, kana kusina kumuka kwewakafa, Nekudaro Kristu aana kumuka. 14Saka kana Kristu asina kumuka, saka kushumira kwedu tirikushumira pasina, uye murikutenda pasina.15Uye pamberi paMwari tichaoneka kunge tirizvapupu zvenheme, nekuti takapupura kuti Mwari akamutsa Kristu kuwakafa, asi haana kumutswa. 16Nekuti kana wakafa wasinga mutswi, saizvozvo Kristu haana kumutswa kuwakafa. 17Uye kana Kristu asina kumustwa, kutenda kwenyu kutenda pasina, uye muchiri muzviwi zvenyu.18Nokudaro waya wakafa muna Kristu wachapfura. 19Kana tine tariro muna Kristu nekuda kweupenyu uchauya, tinozwa urombo wanhu wese.20Asi zvino, Kristu akamutswa kubva kuwakafa, ndiye chibereko chekutanga kune waya wakafa. 21Tinowona kuti rufu rakauya neumwe murume, nekudawo kweumwe murume kwakauya kumutswa kwewakafa.22Nekuti, muna Adhamu tese takafa, uye muna Kristu takamutswa. 23Asi, umwe chete, munguwa yake: Kristu, Chimbereko chekutanga, waya warikwa Kristu, nokuya kwake.24Nokudaro achawa magumo, kana Kristu akapa umambo kuna Mwari, Baba, achaparadza ushe ose ukuru nesimba rose. 25Nekuti Iye anofanira kutonga kusvikira wawenge wake waswa mutsoka dzake. 26Muwenge wekupedzisira kuparadzwa irufu.27Nekuti ''Iye akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake''. Asi, kana pachindzi: ''Iye akaisa zvinhu zvose'', zviri pachena kuti azvisanganisiri Mwari pachake, iye akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi paKristu. 28Kana zvino zvese zviripasi Pake, Nokudaro Mwana anozvisa pasi peuya anoisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake, kuti Mwari, Baba, kuti awe zvese pawose.29Wachaita sei waya wanozvbabatidza ne rufu? Kana wakafa wasinga muki, sei wachibabatidzwa nenyaya yawo? 30Uye tinozviisireiko panjodzi nguwa dzose?31Ndinorwa nerufu zuwa ne zuwa. izvi ndinotaura ndichizvikudza kwamuri, zvandirinazvo muna Kristu Jesun Ishe wedu. 32Ndinowanei, kana kurikuda kwenyama, ndakarwa nemuka kwaEfeso, Kana wakafa wasinga mutswe? ''ngatiye nekumwa, nekuti magwana tichafa''.33Musanyegerwe: ''Uchamwari wakaipa unoudza dzika dzakanaka''. 34Dzokai pandagariro yenyu! Raramai muwotswene! Musatadze. Nekuti amwe wenyu awana ziwo raMwari. Ndinotaura izvi mukunyara kwenyu.35Asi umwe achati: ''Wakafa wachamutswa seiko? Uye wachauya nemwiri upiko?'' 36Murimapenzi! zvamunosima azvikure munege mafa.37Wanosima ausi mwiri unonuda, Asi tsaga, inoita ngorosi kana chimwe chinhu chimwe chisimwa. 38Asi Mwari wachapa mwiri wawanoda, iye chisimwa chimwe ne chimwe chichapa mwiri yawo. 39aisi mwiri yese imwiri yakafanana, asi imwe mwiri yewanhu, imwe imwri yemuka, imwe ndeyechiri, uye imwe ndeyehowe.40Uye mwiri dzekudenga nedzepanyika. Asi kubwenya kwemwiri yekudenga, asi kubwinya kwemwiri yepanyika yakasiyana. 41Kune kubwenya kwezuwa, imwe kubwenya kwemwedzi uye kumwe kubwenya kwenyeredzi nekuti imwe nyeredzi yakasiya pakubwenya.42Nokudaro kumutsaw kwewakafa: asi chinosimwa chinoparara, uye chimutswa achiparare. 43Chinosimwa mukuchorwa chinomutswa mukubwinya. Chinosimwa mukuneta chimutswa mukusimba. Chinosimwa mumwiri yemunhu 44chimutswa mumwiri yemweya. nekuti kune mwiri yemunhu ne mwiri yemweya.45Zvakanyorwa kuti: ''Munhu wokutanga, Adhamu, Akaitwa munhu anorarama''; Adhamu wekupedzisira akauye nemweya wakaruramiswa. 46Nekuti mweya auna kutanga wauya; asi wenyama, uye chechipire yemweya.47Munhu wekutanga ndewepanyika, akaitwa nemavu; munhu wechipiri ndewekudenga. 48Kufanana kwemunhu akaitwa nemavhu, ndokuitwa kwemavhu; kufanana kwemunhu wekudenga,uyezve ndizvo zvinoita waya wekudenga. 49Sezvo tinotakura mufananidzo wemunhu wemumavu, uyezve tinotakurawo mufananidzo wemunhu wekudenga.50Ndinokuraira izvi, hama, kuti nyama ne mweya azviye nhaka weumambo waMwari, nekuti zvinoparara azvigayi nhaka nezvisingaparare. 51Tererai ndinokutaurirai zvakawadzika: atisi tose tichafa, asi tese tichashadurwa.52Isu tichachadurwa pakarepo, sokubwaira kweziso, pahamanda yekupedzisera. Nekuti wamanda icharira, wakafa wachamuswa mukusaparara, uye tese tichachadurwa. 53Nekuti mwiri uyo unoparara unofanora kupfeka kusaparara, uye mwiri uyo unofa unofanira kupfeka mwiri usingafe.54Asi, kana mwiri uyo unoparara ukapfeka usinga parare, mwiri uyo unofa unofanira kupfeka mwiri usingafe, uye zvichauya zvakanyorwa: ''Rufu rakamedzwa nekukunda''. 55''Rufu, kukunda kwako kuripiko?''. ''Rufu , kukwadza kwako kuripiko?''.56Kukwadza kwerufu Chiwi, uye simba rechiwi mitemo. 57Asi nyasha dzaMwari, inotipa kukunda nekuda kwaJesu Kristu Ishe wedu!58Naizvozvo, hama dzinodiwa, mira makashinga uye musingabatike. Muchichandira Ishe nguwa dzose, nekuti muziya kuti kubata basa rake hakungawi pasina.

Chapter 16

1Zvino musengo sengo we watswene, wandakataura iitwe kukereke yeku Gareriya, nemi wo itaiwo. 2Pasondo rekutanga munofanira ku gadzirisa zvimwe muchengete, kuti kusazowe nemusengo pandinoenda.3Ndikazo swika, uya wandichatsara, ndiye wandichatumidzira tsamba kuti muende kosiya misengo dzwenyu kuJerusarema. 4Kana zvechita kuti ndiende nemi, ndichaenda nemi.5Asi Kana ndikaenda kozosangana nemi ikoko ndichatadarika neku makadhonia, asi ndichadarika neko kumakadonia. 6Ndinofunga kuti ndichawa nemi kutswika nguwa yechando yadarika, kuti mugondibatsira kwese kwandino enda parwendo randiri naro.7Nekuti andidi kuwa nemi kwenguwa idiki, Ishe akada, ndinoda kuwa nemi kunguwa yakareba. 8Asi ndichagara kuwayefeso kuswika pa zuwa rependakosti, 9nekuti pavurwa musuwo kwandiri wakakura uye wakanaka, uyezwe kunewawengi akawandisa.10Uye kana Timotio aswika, mubatei zvakanaka kuti iye awe nemi asingatwe, nekuti iye arikuiota masa raShe, se ini. 11Naizvozvo musamushore. Asi fambai naye muruga kuti auye kwandiri, nekuti ndakakumirirai pamwe chete naye. 12Asi kuhama yedu Apolo, ndakamusimbisa mukuchinga kuti ayende kunochanya nehama, asi aramba kwenda nekukasika. asihazvo, akaona guwa achaenda.13Rindai, iwai makasimba pakutenda, iwai makachinga. 14Zvese zvamunoita itai nerudo.15Imi munoziwa kuti wekwa Stefana ndiwo wakatanga kutendeuka ku Akaya uye akawimbika pamabasa ewatswene. Zvino ndinokukurudzirai, hama dzangu, 16kuti muswiise pasi pawanhu awa uye zvamuno chanda zvinotibatsira.17ini ndinofara nekuuya kwaStefana, naFortunato naAkaiako. Nekuti Iwo wandiitira zwamanga musingagoni kundiitira pamaka buda. 18Nekuti wakazorodza mweya wangu newenyu. Naizvozvo kudzai anhu akadai.19Makereke ekuAsia anokukwadzisai munaShe, se kherekhe iri kuguta kwawo. 20Hama dzose dzinokukwadzisai. Kwadzisanai pakati penyu nekutsoda kweutswene.21Ini, Pauro, ndinonyora ne mokodzangu: 22Kana munhu asingadi Ishe, ngaatukwe. Ishe Jesu anouya! 23Nyasha dzaShe Jesu dziwe nemi. 24Rudo rwangu ngariwe nemwi mese nuna Jesu Kristo.

## 2 Corinthians

Chapter 1

12Pauro, muApostora waJeso Kristo nekuda kwaMwari, Nehama yedu Timoti, Kereke yaMwari iri kuWakorinde uye newatswene ose wari kuguta reAkaia. Nyasha dziwe nemi, nerugare raMwari Baba wedu, ne raJesu Kristo.3Uye Mwari baba waShe wedu Jeso Kristo ngaakudzwe; Iye ndiye Baba wengoni uye ndiMwari munyaradzi. 4Mwari anotinyaradza pamatambudziko edu, kuti tigonyaradzawo warikutambudzika, tinyaradzane sekunyaradzwa kwatakaitwa naMwari.5Skuwanda kwakaita matambudziko aKristu muupenyu wedu, ndiko kuwandawo kwakaita nyaradzo raKristu Kwatiri. 6Asi kutambudzika kuti uwe nyaradzo neruponeso kwamuri; asi Tika nyaradzwa, kunowa kunyaradza kwenyu. Kunyaradzana uku kwakanaka mukaitirana netsitsi matambudziko mamwe saedu. 7Uye kuthembana kwenyu kwakanaka, se zvatino ziwa kuti munomirirana pamatambudziko, miriranaiwo pakunyaradzana.8Nekuti atisikuda hama dzesika mirir pamatambudziko atakaona kuAsia. Takakwaniswa kuti tigomirira zvatinoti atizvikawnise, kunyangwe patino rasa tariro rekurarama. 9Azvinei kuti takatongerwa rufu. Nenhawi zwirikuti tisazvithembe asi tithembe Mwari, uya wanosimudza akafa. 10Uyo akatibvisa muzwakaipa, uye acharamba achitibvisa. Uyo watino mira naye, achatisunungurazwe.11Iye achati dzikinora nedzidziso renyu nekuda kweminamato yenyu. Naizvozvo, wajinji achakutendai kwerubatsiro renyasha ratakapiwa nekuda kwemunamato yewajinji.12Isu tinozvikudza nazvo: chapupu chetsitsi dzedu. Asi inyaya yakanaka yeshohwadi kuna yaMwari, yatino taura panyika, nyanye-nyanye nemi. Arisi ruziwo repanyika, asi inyasha dzaMwari. 13Atina kukunyorerai zvinhu zvamusinga kwanisi kana kuzvisisa. Ndinotenda kuti muchatizvisisa zvakanyanya. 14sekutenda kwamatiita nezwatakutaurirai muzvidimbu. Pazuwa raShe wedu Jeso, muchafara nekudakwedi, nesuwo tichafara nekuda kwenyu.15Nekuti ndaiwimba kuti: ndaizouya kwamuri, kuti munatswe nekukuchanyirai kairi. 16Ndaironga kuti ndichadarika ndichikuchanyirai pandichaenda kuMakadhonia, uye ndaida kudarikazve neko pakudzokera, kuti tiende pamwe chete kuJudhea.17Pamaironga izvozvo, maiita neunyope? Asi pamaironga pamaironga manga murikuronga panya: kuti, pamunoti: "hongu, hongu" uye moti "kwete, kwete", panguwa imwe chete? 18Asi nekuti Mwari akarurama, isu atidairi "hongu" kana "kwete" panguwa imwe chete.19Nekuti mwana waMwari, Jeso Kristu, Watinorumbidza ini, naSirivano, naTimoti, pakatipenyu ngapasawe "hongu" "nekwete", asi pawe "hongu" basi. 20Nekuti zvese zvipikirwa zvaMwari kwaari "ihongu". Naizvovowo nekuda kwake, tinoti "Ameni" pakubwinya KwaMwari.21NdiMwari anotisimbisa munaKristu pamwe chete nemi. uye iye akatidzodza. 22Iye akaisa chisimbisochake kwatiri nepamunamato dzedu, uye akatipaka mweya kuti uwe mumiriri wedu.23Ini ndinoti Mwari ndichapupu changu kuti andina kuzouya kuKorinte, nekuti ndakamuzwirai tsitsi. 24Akusi kuda kuyedza kutenda kwenyu takabatanidzwa kuti muwe nerufaro, asi rambai makachinga pakutenda.

Chapter 2  
1Saka ndakati mumwoyo mangu handingaitizve rumwe rwendo kwamuri runokutambudzai. 2Nokuti kana ndichikuchemedzai, ndianiko achasara kuti andifadze kunze kwenyu imi vandinochemedza?>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD3Ndakanyora nenzira iyi kuitira kuti kana ndasvika ndirege kutsamwiswa ne waya waifanira kundifadza. Ini ndinowimba kuti mufaro wangu wakafanana nemufaro wenyu meese. 4Nekuti ndakakunyorerai nekutabudzika kukuru, nekutsamwa kwemoyo, nekuchema kukuru. Ini ndanga ndisingadi kukuchemedzai; kunze kweizvi, ndaida muziwe rudo randiraro nemi.=======3Ndakanyora nenzira iyi kuitira kuti kana ndasvika ndirege kutsamwiswa navaya vaifanira kundifadza. Ndakanga ndine tariro mamuri mose, kuti muchagoverana neni mumufaro wangu. 4Nokuti ndakakunyorerai ndino kusuwa kukuru, nokurwadziwa mumwoyo uye nemisodzi mizhinji, kwete kuti ndikuchemedzei asi kuti ndikuzivisei udzamu hworudo rwangu kwamuri.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD5Kana pane munhu akakurwadzisai, haana kurwadzisa ini chete, ndisinga taure masoko akawada. 6Kurangwa kwakaitwa newanhu wajinji kwakamurigana. 7Zwino, kunze kurangwa, unofanira kumuregerera nekumunyaradza, kuti iyi asatakure kutsamwa.=======5Kana mumwe akauyisa kuchema, haana kuchemedza ini sokuchemedza kwaakaita imi mose, ndisingatauri mashoko akawanda. 6Kurangwa kwaakaitwa navanhu vazhinji kwakamuringana. 7Asi zvino, munofanira kumuregerera nokumunyaradza, kuitira kuti arege kuodzwa mwoyo kwazvo neshungu dzakanyanya.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD8Nokudaro Ndinokukuridzirai kuti mumutsiridze rudo rwenyu kwaari. 9Chikondzero chakaita kuti ndikunyorerei, chaiwa chekuti ndione kana makanga muchigona mumira nekuterera zvinhu zvose.=======8Ndinokukurudzirai, naizvozvo, kuti mumutsiridze rudo rwenyu kwaari. 9Chikonzero chakaita kuti ndikunyorerei chaiva chokuti ndione kana makanga muchigona kumira nokuteerera muzvinhu zvose.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD10Kana ukaregerera munhu, uregererezve munhu wacho. Chi chandaregerera, kana uchiregerera zvinhu, wakaregererwa nekuda kwaKristu, 11kuti Satani asakunyegedzei. Nekuti mano ake tinowaziya.=======10Kana muchiregerera munhu upi zvake neniwo ndinomuregerera. Uye zvandakaregerera, kana pane chinhu chandingaregerera, ndakaregerera pamberi paKristu nokuda kwenyu, 11kuitira kuti Satani arege kutinyengera. Nokuti mano ake tinoaziva,>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD12Umwe musowo wakavurwa naIshe pandakaenda kuTroasi kuti ndiparidze vhangere raKristu. 13kunyangwe kudaro, hadina kuwa nerugare mumweya, Nekuti adina kuwona hama yangu tito. Nokudaro ini ndakamusiya ndikadzokera kuMasedhonia.=======12Zvino pandakaenda kuTroasi kundoparidza vhangeri raKristu uye ndikaona kuti Ishe akanga andizarurira musuo. 13ndakanga ndisina rugare mumwoyo mangu, nekuti andina kuwanako Tito hama yangu. Saka ndakaonekana nawo ndikaenda kuMasedhonia.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD14Asi, nyasha ngadzipuwe Mwari, anotikundisa nguwa dzose pakufamba kwedu muna Jesu Kristu. kubundikidza nesu anotiratidza kwose kwose kunowira kuruziwo rake. 15Nekuti Isu tiri waMwari nezvinunuwirira zvaKristu, newaya wakaponeswa kune waya warikuntzwisisa.=======14Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, anotikundisa nguva dzose pakufamba kwedu muna Kristu uye kubudikidza nesu anoratidza kwose kwose kunhuhwirira kworuzivo rwake. 15Nokuti isu tiri kunhuhwirira kwaKristu kuna Mwari pakati peavo vari kuponeswa nevari kuparara.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD16Kune warikutwzisisa, munuwirwa werufu iyi rufu. Kune waya warikuponeswa, uye munuwirwa weupenyu upenyu. Ndianiko akakudzera kuita zvinhu izvi? 17Nekuti isu atisi sawaya wanotegensa shoko raMwari kuti waite mare. Kunzi kweizvi, nezvikodzero zvakachena, tinotaura naKristu, semutumwa waMwari, dziso raMwari.=======16Kuno mumwe tiri munhuwi worufu; kuno mumwewo tiri kunhuhwirira kwoupenyu. Zvino ndianiko angakwanisa basa rakadai? 17Nokuti hatina kufanana navazhinji vanokanganisa shoko raMwari vachida kuwana mugove kubva pariri. Asi, tinotaura muna Kristu nokutendeka pamberi paMwari, ||savanhu vakatumwa naMwari.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345

Chapter 3

1Tava kutangazve kuzvirumbidza here? Kana kuti tinotsvaka here, savamwe, tsamba dzinoenda kwamuri kana dzinobva kwamuri dzinotirumbidza? 2Imi pachenyu ndimi tsamba yedu, yakanyora pamwoyo yedu, inozivikanwa uye inoverengwa navanhu vose. 3Munoonekwa kuti muri tsamba yakabva kuna Kristu, basa roushumiri hwedu, yakanyorwa, kwete neingi, asi noMweya waMwari mupenyu, kwete pamahwendefa amabwe, asi pamahwendefa emwoyo yavanhu.4Kutenda kwakadai souku tinako kubudikidza naKristu pamberi paMwari. 5Kwete nokuti tinogona isu pachedu, zvokuti titi chakati ndechedu, asi kugona kwedu kunobva kuna Mwari. 6Akatigonesa savashumiri vesungano itsva, kwete yakanyorwa asi yoMweya; nokuti tsamba inouraya asi Mweya anopa upenyu.7Zvino kana kushumira kwakauyisa rufu, kwakanga kwakatemwa namavara pamabwe, kwakauya nokubwinya zvokuti vaIsraeri vakanga vasingagoni kuramba vakatarisa pachiso chaMozisi nokuda kwokubwinya kwacho, kunyange kwakanga kuchipfuura hako. 8ko, kushumira kwaMweya hakungavi nokubwinya kukuru here?9Kana kushumira kwakauyisa kutongwa kuvanhu kuchibwinya, ko, kuzoti kushumira kunouyisa kururama kunobwinya zvikuru sei! 10Nokuti chaibwinya hachisisina kubwinya zvino kana tichichienzanisa nokubwinya kunochipfuura. 11Uye kana chakanga chichizopfuura chakauya nokubwinya, ko, kuzoti chinogara chichava nokubwinya kukuru sei!12Naizvozvo, zvatine tariro yakadai, takashinga zvikuru. 13Hatina kufanana naMozisi aiisa chifukidziro pachiso chake kuti vaIsraeri varege kuchitarisa kupenya pakwainge kwava kupera.14Asi ndangariro dzavo dzakapofumadzwa, nokuti chifukidziro chimwe chetecho chichiripo kana sungano yakare ichiverengwa. Hachina kubviswa, nokuti chinongobviswa chete muna Kristu. 15Kunyange kusvikira zuva ranhasi kana Mozisi achiverengwa, chifukidziro chinofukidza mwoyo yavo. 16Asi kana munhu akatendeukira kuna She chete, chifukidziro chinobviswa.17Zvino Ishe ndiye Mweya, uye pane Mweya waShe, pano kusununguka. 18Zvino isu, vane zviso zvisina kufukidzwa tose tinoratidza kubwinya kwaShe, tiri kushandurwa kuti tifanane naye nokubwinya kunoramba kuchiwedzerwa, kunobva kuna Ishe, anova iye Mweya.

Chapter 4  
1Naizvozvo, sezvo tine ushumiri uhu kubudikidza netsitsi dzaMwari, hatiori mwoyo. 2Asi takaramba zvinhu zvakavanzika uye nenzira dzinonyadzisa; hatishandisi unyengeri, uye hatiminamisi shoko raMwari. Asi pakuratidza kwedu zvokwadi, tinozvireverera muhana yomunhu wose pamberi paMwari.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD3Asi, kana vhangere yedu rakawadzika, zvakawadzika zvirikunewaya warikuparara. 4Mwari wenyika ino akawapofamadza pfugwa kune waya wasingatende, uye, haukwanisi kuwona chiedza chevhangere mukubwinya kwaKristu, uye mufananidzo waMwari.=======3Uye kunyange zvazvo vhangeri redu rakafukidzwa, rakafukidzwa kuna avo vari kuparara. 4Vasingatendi vakapofumadzwa ndangariro dzavo namwari wenyika ino, kuti varege kuona chiedza chevhangeri rokubwinya kwaKristu, anova mufananidzo waMwari.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD5Nekuti Atiparedze isu, asi Jesu Kristu saIshe wedu, seso sewaranda wenyu, nekuda kwaJesu. 6Ngei ndiMwari kati: ''Chiedza chichapenya murima''. Iye akapenya mumoyo yedu kuti tivenekwe neruziwo rekubwinya kwaMwariNemeso yaJesu kristu.=======5Nokuti hatizviparidzi isu, asi Jesu Kristu saShe, uye isu savaranda venyu nokuda kwaJesu. 6Nokuti Mwari akati, “Chiedza ngachipenye murima,” akaita kuti chiedza chake chipenye mumwoyo yedu kuti tiwane chiedza choruzivo rwokubwinya kwaMwari muchiso chaKristu.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD7Nokudaro, Pfuma iyi tinayo mumidziyo yevhu, kuratidza kuti simba iri rinopfura zvose rinobva kuna Mwari kwete kwatiri. 8Tinomanikidzwa kumatiwe ose, asi atikudwi; tinokakaniswa, atina kuora moyo; 9Kutewerwa, asi kwete kusiwa; takawisirwa pasi, asi atina kuparadzwa. 10Tinotakura mazuwa ose mumwiri yedu rufu rwaJesu, kuti kuya kwake kuratidzwe pamwiri yedu.=======7Asi pfuma iyi tinayo mumidziyo yevhu kuratidza kuti simba iri rinopfuura zvose rinobva kuna Mwari kwete kwatiri. 8Tinomanikidzwa kumativi ose, asi hatipwanyiwi; tinokanganiswa, asi hatina kuora mwoyo; 99 tinotambudzwa, asi hatina kusiyiwa; takawisirwa pasi, asi hatina kuparadzwa. 10Tinoramba tichitakura nguva dzose mumuviri wedu kufa kwaJesu, kuti upenyu hwaJesu huratidzwewo mumuviri wedu.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD11Isu, tinorarama, tinopuwa kurufu nekuda kwaJesu, kuti upenyu waJesu uwoneke mumwiri dzedu zuwa ne zuwa. 12Kuti rufu richande matiri, asi upenyu mamuri.=======11Nokuti isu vapenyu tinoramba tichiiswa kurufu nokuda kwaJesu, kuti upenyu hwake huratidzwe mumuviri wedu unofa. 12Saka naizvozvo kufa kunobata matiri, asi upenyu hunobata mamuri.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD13Asi isu tese tine Mweya umwe mukutenda, sezvanyorwa: ''Ini ndakatenda uye, hosaka ndakataura.'' Isuwo ndakatenda uye, usaka takataura. 14Tinoziwa kuti Uya akamutsa Ishe Jesu achatimutsawo na Jesu, Iye achaudza nemiwo pamberi penyu. 15Zvinhu zvese inyanya yake, nekuda kwenyasha dzakawada dzake, Mabasa yenyasha anoudza kukudza kwaMwari.=======13Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Ndakatenda; naizvozvo ndikataura.” Nomweya mumwe chete iwoyo wokutenda takatendawo uye naizvozvo tinotaura. 14Nokuti tinoziva kuti iye akamutsa Ishe wedu Jesu kubva kuvakafa achazotimutsawo pamwe chete naJesu uye agotisvitsa pamberi pake pamwe chete nemi. 1515 Izvi zvose zvinoitwa nokuda kwenyu, kuitira kuti nyasha dziri kusvikira vanhu vazhinji dziwanze kuvonga kuti Mwari akudzwe.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD16Naizvozvo, hatiore moyo. kunyangwe zvazvo kunze tichaparara, asi mukati tirikuwadudzwa zuwa nezuwa. 17Nekuti chiedza chinhu nekutabudzika kwedu kuchiguwa chiduku zvirikuitira kubwinya kusingapere. 18Naizvozvo atitarese zvinowonekwa, asi kuzvinhu zvisingawonekwe. Zvinhu zvatinokwanisa kuwona zvinopera, asi zvino zvisigawonekwe azvipere.=======16Naizvozvo hatiori mwoyo. Kunyange zvazvo kunze tichiparara, asi mukati tiri kuvandudzwa zuva nezuva. 17Nokuti chiedza chedu nokutambudzika kwedu kwechinguva chiduku zviri kutiitira kubwinya kusingaperi, kukuru kupfuura zvose. 18Naizvozvo hatitarisi zvinoonekwa, asi zvisingaonekwi. Nokuti zvinoonekwa zvinopfuura, asi zvisingaonekwi zvinogara nokusingaperi.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345

Chapter 5

1Tinoziwa kuti, imba yepanyika yatinogara ikazoparara, tine imba, yatakagadzirirwa naMwari, imba isina kugadzirwa nemaoko emunhu, asi nemaoko esingaperi, kudenga. 2Muno mutabhernakiri, tinotetemera, tichishuwa kuti tifukidzwe neimba yedu inobva kudenga. 3Tineshuwiro iroro kuti tifukidzwe, kuti tisasvikirwe tisina chatakafuka.4Asi kanatiri munomutabernaki, tichitetemera takaremerwa. tisinga kuvurwa chakati nfukidza, asi, tifukidzwe, kuti rufu richandurwe neupenyu. 5Uye akaiita izvozvo ndiMwari, akatipa mweya kuti uwemumiriri wedi pazvose zvichazouya.6Naizvozvo, wimbai kuti, zvatiri kurarama pamuwiri, tinenge tisiri panaShe, 7Nekuti tinofamba nekutenda, kusitr nekuona. 8Naizvozvo tinechokwadi kuti, tinotendera kuti tiwekunze kwenyama, tigare naMwari kudenga.9Naizvoozvo tirikudzama kugara pazvimbo yedu, kunyangwe tisipo timnoedza nepatinogona napo: Kuti timufadze. 10Nekuti tose tinodiwa kuenda mukutongwa pamberi paKristu, kuti umwe neumwe apiwe zvinoenderana nemabasa rakaitwa nenyama. kunyangwe zvakanaka kana zvakaipa.11Neizvozvo, zvatinoziwa kutya Ishe, tinoratidza anhu. kuti zvatiri zviripachena zvinoonekwa naMwari, asi ndinoti izvozvo ngazviwewo zvakachena mupfungwa dzenyu. 12Atisi kuedza kuzviratidza kwamuri, asi tiwe nechikodzero chekuzviratidza kwedu. Naizvozvo muchawa neruziwo rewaia wanozviratidza pachena zvisirizo zvirimumoyo.13Adi kana tiri mapendzi, tino pengera Mwari; Kana tinendangariro dzakanaka tinadzo, tinadzo nekuda kwerudo rudo nemi. 14nekuti rudo raKristu rinotisimbisa, tinotenda nazvo: Nekuti munhu umwe akafira wanhu wese; uye ose obvaafa. 15Asi Kristu akfira wese, kuti weseanorarama asazviraramire, asi kuuya akafa nekumuka.16Saizvozvo, kubvapano kwenda mberi, ngatisatonge nekuda kwedu, tinoziwa kuti takambo remekedza Kristu kudaro. Asi ngatisatonge kudaro. 17Nekuti kana munhu ari munaKristu, chinhu chitswa; zvinhu zvese zvekare zvapera. zvawe zvitswa!18Zvinhu zvese zvinobva kunaMwari. Wakatibataniza naye nekuda kwaKristu, wakatipa rudzidziso rekubatanidzana. 19Izvo, zviri munaKristo, KUti Mawri arikubatanidzi nyiika yese naye, asina basa nekwewabva nako. Iye arikuwimba nesu nekutipa choko rekubatanidzana.20Saka, takatumwa sewamiriri waKristu, Mwari saanenge achikumbira zvikuru nesu. nekuda kwerudo raKRistu, ndosaka tichimukumbirai kuti muzvibatanidze na Mwari! 21Iye akaita Kristu, munhu asti akambotadza, chibaiyo chezviwi zvedu, kuti tiwe waMwari.

Chapter 6  
1Savashandi pamwe chete naMwari tinokukurudzirai kuti murege kugamuchira nyasha dzaMwari pasina. 2Nokuti iye anoti, “Ndakakunzwa panguva yenyasha dzangu, uye pazuva roruponeso ndakakubatsira.” Ndinokuudzai, zvino ndiyo nguva yenyasha dzaMwari, zvino ndiyo nguva yoruponeso, 3Hatiisi chigumbuso munzira yomunhu, kuti ushumiri hwedu hurege kuzvidzwa.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD4Kunze kwaizvozvo, tinoratidza nezvikuti washumiri waMwari: nekutsugirira, zvijinji, nekushaiwa, nekutambura, nekutsamwa, 5kuchaiwa, mukusugwa nemubope; mukushanda zvakaoma, usiku tisina hope, ne dzara; 6mukuchena, kunzwisisa, moyo murefu,nengoni mumweya mutswene uye nerudo rwechokwandi, 7neshoko rechokwandi uye nesimba raMwari; nepfuti rekururama nemowoko werudye kana muboskwe,=======4Asi savaranda vaMwari tinozvirumbidza pane zvakanaka munzira dzose: mukutsungirira kukuru, mumatambudziko, mukuomerwa, uye nemunhamo; 5mukurohwa, kusungwa nomubope; mukushanda zvakaoma, mukusavata nokushayiwa zvokudya; 6mukuchena, kunzwisisa, mwoyo murefu nengoni muMweya Mutsvene uye nomurudo rwechokwadi; 7mushoko rechokwadi nomusimba raMwari; nenhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzokururama kuruoko rworudyi nokuruboshwe,>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD8Kunyangwe mukukudzwa kana mukudzikisirwa, muguhu rakaipa nemuguhu rakanaka; kuwa sewanyegere, asi tire wechokwandi; 9kunge tisigasikanwe, asi tichizikanwa; kunge takafa, asi tiriwapenyu! Tinoragwa nebasa yedu, asi kwete ne kutogwa ne rufu; 10kunge wakatsamwa, asi zuwa ne zuwa tichifara; kunge warombo, asi tichipfuma kajinji; kunge awona chinhu, asi une zwese.=======8mukukudzwa nomukusakudzwa, muguhu rakaipa neguhu rakanaka; tiri vechokwadi, asi tichionekwa savanyengeri; 9tinozivikanwa tichionekwa setisingazivikanwi; tinofa, asi tichiramba tichirarama, tinorohwa asi hatifi; 10savanochema, asi tichigara tichifara; savarombo, asi tichipfumisa vazhinji; setisina chinhu, asi tinazvo zvose.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD11Tinokutaurira mese chokwadi, kuwaKorendi, uye moyo dzedu dzaka vurika. 12Moyo dzenyu adzina kuvarwa nesu, asi dzakavarwa nekufunga kwenyu. 13Zvino, kune mubadaro wakarurama, ndinotaurira wana: vhurai moyo dzenyu.=======11Takataura kwamuri pachena, imi vaKorinde, uye takazarura mwoyo yedu kwamuri. 12Hatisi kukunyimai rudo rwedu, asi imi munotinyima rwenyu. 13Sokutsinhana kwakanaka, ndinotaura sokuvana vangu, zaruraiwo mwoyo yenyu.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD14Musasugwa nejoko musina kufanira rimwe chete nawasingatende? Rima reneukama upiko newakarurama? 15Ko Kristu angakwanisa seiko naBheriani? mutende aneukama sei newasingatende? 16Ukama upiko una mwari newanonamata mifananidzo? Nekuti isu tirikereke yaMwari repenyu, Mwari akati: '' Ini ndicharara mawari uye ndichafamba mawari. Kana ndiri Mwari wako, uye iwo wachawa wanhu wangu.=======14Musasungwa zvisina kufanira pajoko rimwe chete navasingatendi. Nokuti kururama kungava noukama hweiko nokusarurama? Kana kuti chiedza chingawadzana seiko nerima? 15Ko, Kristu anganzwanana seiko naBheriari? Ko, mutendi angava nomugove weiko neasingatendi? 16Ko,temberi yaMwari ingatenderana seiko nezvifananidzo? Nokuti tiri temberi yaMwari mupenyu. Sezvakarehwa naMwari, achiti, “Ndichagara pakati pavo ndigofamba navo, uye ndichava Mwari wavo, ivo vagova vanhu vangu.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD17Naizvozvo, ibva pakati pawo, uye muzvitsaure, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. 18Uye musabata kune zvinhu zvakasvibha, uye Ini ndichakutorai. Ini ndichawa saBaba, imi muchawa wana wangu'',Ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe weMasimba-Ose.=======17Saka budai mubve pakati pavo uye muzvitsaure, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. ‘Musabata chinhu chine tsvina, ini ndigokugamuchirai. 18Ndichava baba venyu, uye imi muchava vanakomana vangu navanasikana vangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Wamasimba Ose.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345

Chapter 7  
1Shamwari dzinodikanwa, sezvo tine zvipikirwa izvi, ngatizvinatsei kubva pazvinhu zvinosvibisa muviri nomweya, tichikwanisa utsvene pakutya Mwari.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD2Tigadzirirei nzvimbo mumoyo menyu. atina munhu watakatadzira akuna munhu watakaitira zvasakarurama, atina kubvisa zvakanaka penemunhu. 3Anditaure izvi kuti ndikutogei, nekuti ndati murimoyo yedu, tinogona kurarama kana kufa tose. 4Ndinowimba nemi, ndinozvirimbidza zvikuru nekuda kwenyu. Ndinokurudzirwa zvikuru mumatambudzko edu ose mufaro wangu haana magomo.=======2Tigadzirireiwo nzvimbo mumwoyo yenyu. Hatina munhu watakatadzira, hatina munhu watakanyengera, hatina munhu watakaitira zvisakarurama. 3Handitauri izvi kuti ndikupei mhosva; ndakambotaura kare kuti imi muri mumwoyo yedu zvokuti tingagona kurarama kana kufa pamwe chete nemi. 4Ndinovimba nemi zvikuru; ndinozvirumbidza zvikuru nokuda kwenyu. Ndinokurudzirwa zvikuru; mumatambudziko edu ose mufaro wangu hauna magumo.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD5Patakuya kuMasedhonia, mwiri wedu hauna zororo: kunze kweizvi, takatambudzwa kumativi ose, zvaitikukakawara kunze nekutya nechomukati. 6Asi Mwari anonyorodza wasina tariro, akatinyaradza pakuya kwaTito. 7Mwari haana kutinyaradze nekuya kwake, asi nekunyaradzwa kwamakagamuchira. Akatiudza nezvekundishuwa kwenyu, Kusuwa kwenyu pamusoro pangu saka mufaro wangu wakawa mukuru kwazvo.=======5Nokuti patakasvika kuMasedhonia, muviri wedu uyu hauna kuwana zororo, asi takatambudzwa kumativi ose, zvaiti kukakavara kunze, nokutya nechomukati. 6Asi Mwari anonyaradza vakaora mwoyo, akatinyaradza pakauya Tito. 7Kwete nokuda kwokuuya kwake bedzi, asiwo nokuda kwokunyaradza kwamakamupa. Akatiudza nezvokundishuva kwenyu, kusuwa kwenyu kukuru, nokuva nehanya kwenyu pamusoro pangu, saka mufaro wangu wakava mukuru kwazvo.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD8Kunyangwe tsamba yangu yakakutsamwisai, hadizvindebe nokuda kwaizvozvo, kunyangwe zvangu ndakazvidemba ndinoona kuti tsamba yangu yakakurwadzai asi kwenguwa iduku chete. 9Zvino ini ndinofara, kwete kuti makatabudzika, asi sei muchitsamwa zvakakutorai kuzvidemba. Nekuti makawa nekusuwa kukuru nezvaidiwa na Mwari, Nokudaro musatambudzike, nenyaya yeizvi. 10Nekuti kusuwa kweumwari kunoudza kudendeuka uko kunotogamirirwa neruponesu; uye akuuisi kudemba; kusuwa munyika kunoudza rufu.=======8Kunyange zvazvo ndakakuchemedzai netsamba yangu, handizvidembi nokuda kwaizvozvo. Kunyange zvangu ndakazvidemba, ndinoona kuti tsamba yangu yakakurwadzai, asi kwenguva duku chete 9Asi zvino ndinofara, kwete nokuti makachema, asi nokuti kusuwa kwenyu kwakaita kuti mutendeuke. Nokuti makava nokusuwa kukuru sezvaidiwa naMwari uye nokudaro hamuna kukuvadzwa nesu nenzira ipi zvayo. 10Nokuti kusuwa kwoumwari kunouyisa kutendeuka uko kunotungamirira kuruponeso uye hakuuyisi kudemba, asi kusuwa kwenyika kunouyisa rufu.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD11Tarirai zvaitwa mamuri nokusuwa uku kwaMwari. Kushinga kukuru kwakadi inshugu zvakati muzvichenese. Kutsamwa kwakadi, nekutya kwakandi, nekuchiwa kwakadi, neyanya yakadi nekuda kuwona kururamisira kuchiitwa kwakadi! pazvino zvose mazviratidza kuti hamuna mosva panyaya iyi. 12Kunyangwe ndakakunyorerai, hadina kunyora newaiti wezvakaipa, kunyangwe wakatabudzika, kuti pamberi paMwari mugone kuzvionera kuti makasvipira sei kwamuri.=======11Tarirai zvaitwa mamuri nekusuwa uku kwoumwari: kushinga kukuru kwakadii, ishungu dzakadii kuti muzvichenese, kutsamwa kwakadii nekutya kwakadii nechishuvo chakadii, nehanya yakadii, nekuda kuona kururamisira kuchiitwa kwakadii. Pazvinhu zvose mazviratidza kuti hamuna mhosva panyaya iyi. 12Saka kunyange zvangu ndakakunyorerai, ndakanga ndisingazviiti nekuda kwaiye akaita zvakaipa, kana nekuda kwaiye akaitirwa zvakaipa, asi kuti pamberi paMwari mugone kuzvionera kuti makazvipira sei kwatiri.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD13Nokuda kweizvi, tinokurudzirwa. kunze kwekunyaradzwa kwedu, isu tinofara nekuda kwemufaro waTito, nekuti mweya wangu makuusimbisa newese. 14Nekuti ndinozvikudza pamberi pake nekuti hatina kunyadziswa; sezvo zvese zvatakataura pamusoro penyu kuzvikudza kwedu pamberi paTito nekwechokwandi.=======13Naizvozvi zvose tinokurudzirwa, Pamusoro pokukurudzirwa kwedu, takanyanya kufadzwa zvikuru nekuona mufaro wakanga una Tito, nekuti mweya wake wakasimbiswa nemi mose. 14Nekuti ndakanga ndazvirumbidza kwaari pamusoro penyu, uye hamuna kundinyadzisa. Asi sezvo zvose zvatakataura pamusoro penyu zvaiwa chokwadi, saka kuzvirumbidza kwedu kuna Tito pamusoro penyu kwakaratidza kuti ndokwechokwadiwo.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345<<<<<<< HEAD15Uye rudo rwake pamberi penyu ukuru kwazvo paanoragarira kuti mose makanga muchiterera pamakamugamuchira nokutya nekudedera. 16Ndinofara ndigone kuwimba neni zvisere.=======15Uye rudo rwake kwamuri rukuru kwazvo paanorangarira kuti mose makanga muchiteerera, pamakamugamuchira nekutya nekudedera. 16Ndinofara kuti ndinogona kuwimba nemi zvizere.>>>>>>> eff0b49e44836f30cb98bec89a887de8d791a345

Chapter 8

1Tirikuda kuti muziwe, hama, nekuda kwenyasha dzakapiwa makereke ekuMakadonia. 2pakati pematambudziko akawanda, rufaro rikuru neurombo ukuru, wakawaitira kuti awe nezvijinji.3Nekuti ndinoku pupurirai kuti makazvisa zvakapfurisisa pane zvamaifanira kubvisa, nezvamanga musina. uye, nemoyo wese. 4Akatikumbira, nekuzvininipisa zvikuru, kuti tiweoneke pamwechete pamabasa kwewatswene. 5izvi azvaitika tangatisikazvifungiri; kundze kweizvozvo, chekutanga iwo wakazviisa pamberi paShe, uyezve medu, nekuda kwaMwari.6Saka, takumbira zvikuru Tito, kuti isu tanga takaritanga kare basa iri, apedzisewo basa iri renyasha kwamuri. 7Nekuti imi munezvese: mukutenda, musoko, muruziwo, mukutionerera nerudo kwatir. naizvozvo ndamuonai kut imiwo mune zvakawandisa pabasa iri.8Zvandiri kutaura ausimutemo, Asi ndinoda kuona kutendekawe kwerudo renyu, kukuenzanisai nekuchingaira kwewamwe. 9Nekuti imi muniziwa nyasha dzaShe wedu Jeso Kristu, azwinei kuti aiwa mupfumi, asi iye akawa murombo kuti munatswe, kuti muwe wapfumi kuburukidza kweurombo wake.10Naizvovo, ndichakupangirari kuti zvizokubatsirei. Nerimwe gore masure, manga musati matanga kuita chinhu, asi chido chekuita 11mangamurinacho. Saka zvidzadzisei sechichuwo nechido chamanga murinacho kare, nemiwo muzvidzadzisewo, nepamuno gonanapo. 12Nekuti makamirira kuita mabasa iwawo, izvo zvakanaka uye tinotenderana nazvo. Asi zviwe kuburukidza nezvamurinazvo, kwete zvamusina.13Nekuti basa iri arisikuti muremerwa wamwe wenyu asununguke; Ngapawe nekubata kumwechete. 14Nekuti zvese zvakawanzika zvichadzadzisa zvawanochuwira. kuti zvakawanzika zvawo zvidzadzisewo zvichuwo zvenhu, kuti zviwe zvakangofanana. 15Sezvaakanyorwa: "uyo aiwa nezvakawanda apana chakazosara; uye uya aiwa nezvichoma, apana chakasara.16Sai inyasha dzaMwari, akaisa kururama neumiriri wandinawo kwamuri. 17Iye aana kungotenda bedzi masokoedu, asi nekuda kwekuti mirira kwake, akaenda kwamuri nekuda kwake.1819Nawe, takatumira hama inofarirwa zvikuru nekuda kwebasa rake rekuparidza vhangeri pakati pemakereke wose. Azvisizvo zvega, iye zvakare akatsarwa nekereke kuti aite rwendo nesu uye akaita saizvozvo nekuda kwechikumbiro chedu, kuti tikudze Ishe uye tiratidze rudo rwedu pakubatsira.20Tirikuda kuti pasawe munhu anotipa mhoswa pamusora pamabatiro atichaita, iri ratiri kuparidza. 21Isu tiri kuedza kuti tisaite zvinonyadzi, kwete pamberi paMwari bedzi, asi nepamberi pawanhu.22uye takatumirawo dzimwe nawo. isu takamuedza kakawandisa, asi takaona maari chido chekupata mabasa majinji. Naizvozvo, iwe anozvipatisisa ne kuzvimirira nekuda kwekuwimbika kwake kukuru nemi. 23Kana ari Tito, iye ndiye chamwari yangu nemubati pamwe chete nemi. Nezve hama dzedu, dzakatumirwa nekereke, uye kukudza kwaKristu. 24Saka waratidzei rudorenyu rese, uye muratidze chikodzero chatinokufarirai.

Chapter 9

12Andifaniri kukunyorerai Nevze kweushumiri nwewaswene. Tinoziwa chido chedu uye ntakazvikudza pamberi pewana wekuMakadonia. Ini ndakakutaura kuti Akaia akanga achigadzirira kubvira gore rakapera. kuchingaira kwenyu kwaka simudza wajinji mukupa.3Asi ndatumira hama kuitira kuti kuzvirumbidza kwedu pamusoro penyu nekuda kwenyaya iyi kurege kuratidzwa pasina chinu asi kuti muwe makagadzirira, sezvandakataurira kuti muwe. 4Nekuti zvimwe, kana wamwe weMakadonia wakauya neni wakakusvikirai musina kugadzirira, isu tisinga tauri chinhu pamusoro penyu, tichanyadziswa nekuda kwekuti tanga tichiwimba nemi. 5Saka ndakaona zvakafania kuti ndikurudzire hama kuti dzikuchanyirei uye kuti mugopedzisa kugadzirira nezvechipo chikuru. Ipapa chichawa chipo chakagadzirirwa chakapiwa nemufaro, kwete sechipo chekumanikidzirwa.6Rangarirai chinhu ichi: ani nani anosima zvisoma achakohwawo zvichoma, uye ani naani anosima zvijinji achakohwawo zvijinji. 7Munhu umwe neumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumoyo make kuti ape, Kwete kupa nekusuwa, Nekuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa nerufaro.8Uye Mwari anoita kuti nyasha dzenyu dziwande kwamuri, kuitira kuti pazvinhu dzose, panguwa dzose, muwe nezvose zvamunoda, kuti mukwanise kuita basa rose rakanaka. 9Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichiti: "wakaparadzira upfumi wake kuwatrombo; kururama kwake kunogara nekusingaperi".10Uyo anopa mbeu kwewanosima uye chingwa chekuyha uye achakupaiwo mbeu jinji kuti isimwe uye achatipa kukohwa kujinji kwekururama kwedu. 11Imi muchapfumiswa pane zvose kuti muwe wapi panguwa dzose, kubudikidza nesu kupa kwenyu kuchaita kuti Mwari aongwe.12Asi uchumiri uyu ausi wekungodzadzisi zvido zwewatsweme, asi zvino wandzawo mabasa ekurumbidza Mwari. 13Mukapedza kuedzwa uye nekutenderwa mucha rummbidza Mwari nekuda kwekudzvisisa kwechapupu cheVhangeri raKristu uye nekuda kwe zvipozvenyu zvamakamupa iye nawose. 14iwo anokushuwai uye anokunnamatirai, nekuda kwenyasha dzaMwari dzakakurisisa dziripamusoro penyu. 15Nyasha dzaMwari nechipo chawo chandisingagoni kutaura!

Chapter 10

1Ini, paulo, ndinokuchingisai neunyoro nekuzvidzora kwaKristo, ini ndinozvininipisa kana ndiri pamberi penyu, asi ndinotaurisa nemi kana ndisipo, 2Ndinokukumbirisai zvikuru kuti kana ndisvika kwamuri, ndisazowa nekuchinga kwandinofanira kuwa nako kuna wanhu awo wanofunga kuti tinorarama nemararamire enyika.3Nekuti kunyangwe tichifamaba panyama, atirwi nenyama; 4nekuti nhumbi dzatinorwa nandzisi nhumbi dzenyama, asi rinesimba rinochamisa rinoputsa nhare, uye dzinoparadza rinonyengera.5Isu tinoparadza chipi nechipii chinosimukira ruziwo raMwari, tinobvisa pfungwa dzese dzakaipa obvaatewera Kristu. 6Tirikugadzirisa kuti tirange uyo wese asikatereri, kuti afundire kuterera.7Onai zvinhu zvakachena pamberi penyu. Kana munhu achizvitenda kuti iye ndi waKristu, chimbo rangarira wega, zvauri munmhu waKristu, nesuwo tiriwanhu waKristu. 8Kunyangwe dai ndikazvirumbidza pachena pamusoro pesimba ratakapiwa naShe rekukuwakai kwete rekukuputsai, andinganyadziswi nadzo.9Ini andisikuda kuda kuti muone kunge ndirikukutchitchidzirai netsamba rangu. 10Nekuti wamwe anoti: Tsamba dzake ngedzvedi uye ndinesima; asi pauunhu wake akapusa, uye zvaanotaura azvifaniri kutewererwa.11Anhu saiwawo anofanira kuziwa kuti zvatiri mumatsamba edu kana tisiripo, ndizvo zvatichawa pakuita kwedu kana tiripo. 12Atisi kuda kuzvienzanisa kana kuzvifananidza newamwe wanozvirumbidza pachawo, kuti kana acipimana kana achizvienzanisa nemumwe, anzvisinsisani.13Azvinei, isu atingazvirumbidzi kupfuura migano yakafanira, asi tinogumisa mumigano yatinege tapiwa naMwari. 14Nekuti atigumirwi patiswika kwamuri, uye isu takatanga kuswika kwamuri nara Evhangeri raKristu.15Isu atizvikudzi muma basa edu; kunze kweizvozo, takamirira kutenda kwenyu kukure, kuti nzwimbo dzedu dzebasa dziwande, mukati memugano yebasa redu. 16Takamirira izozo kuti tiparidze Evhangeri kunyangwe kure kweguta redu. ngatisazvikudze nebasa ratino ita kumaguta ewamwe.17"Asi uya anozvikudza, ngazvikudze munaShe". 18Nekuti azvitenderwi kune uya anozvituma pachake, asi anotenderwa uya anotumwa naShe.

Chapter 11

1Ndinowimba kuti muchawa nemoyo wekuzvidzora nekuda kweupenzi wangu, asi chokswadi, imi munosozvidzora! 2Nekuti ndini mumiriri wenyu, umiriri unobva kuna Mwari, uye ndakakuwimbisai muchato kuti ndikuonesei semhandara yakatendeka kumurume wenyu Kristu.3Asi ndinotya kuti, sekunyengedzwa kakaitwa evha nenyoka nemazano ayo, pfungwa dzenyu dzingagotsauswa kubva pakururama nekuchena kwemoyo, pakuzvipira kuna Kristu. 4Nekuti, kana munhu akauya achirumbidza mumwe Jesu wasiri watinoparidza, ukatambira mweya wakasiyana newetakatambira, kana mharidzo rakasiyana nerewakatenda, munogona kuzvigamuchira zviri nyore hazvo!5Nekuti ndinofunga kuti andisi pasi pawaya atinoti "apostora anopfura wanhu wose". 6Azvinei kuti andina kunatswa pakutaura, asi ndakanatswa muruziwo. Pavzese, tinoita izvozvo tichizikanwa nemi.7Asi ndatadza, kuzvininipisa kuti zita renyu rikudzwe? Nekiuta ndakuparidziraio vhangeri raMwari remahara. 8ini ndakatorera dzimwe kereke pamdakatambira rubatsiro kubva kwawari, kuti ndigone kukuchumirai. 9Pandanga diri nemi ndichitambudzika, andina kuwa mutoro ku mumwe munhu. Nekuti hama dzabva kuMakadonia akandigadzirisira zvese zvandaida. Ndakaita zvese kuti ndisawe mutoro kwamuri, uye ndicharamba ndichiita kuti ndisawe.10Zvirokawazvo nechokwadi chaKristu chiri mandiri, akuna munhu muguta rino reAkaia achandibvisa pakuzvirumbidza uku. 11Ngei ndadaro? nekuti andikudei here? Mwari ndiye anoziwa rudo rwangu kwamuri.12Asi ndicharamba ndichiita zvandiri kuita kuchaisa mufaro waya anoda kuzvikudza: kuti wanoita basa rimwe chete nesu. 13Wanhu iwawo waapostora wenhema uye wabati wanonyengera, wanonyepa kuti ndiwapostora waKristu.14ndosaka azvichamisi , nekuti satana anozviisa segirozi inopenya. 15Azvichamisi kuti watewereri wake achizviisawo seiwabati wezvakaruram. Gumisiro rawo richawa rakafanira nezvaaka nezvaakaita.16ino ndinotaura zvakare: musafunge kuti ndinopenga. Asi kana imi munofunga kuti ndinopenga, nditambirei sebenzi uye ini ndichambozvikudza padoko. 17Zvandirikutaurazvi aasi Ishe arikutaura, asi ndirikutaura sebenzi, nekuzvikudza kwangu. 18Nekuti wanhu wanozvikuda nekuda kwawo, neiwo ndichazvikudzawo.19nekuti neunyoro wenyu munozvidzora kumapenzi, nekuti imi muri wachengeri! 20Nekuti munotendera kuti munhu akuchandisei, achikutambudzai, achizvikudza pamusoro penyu, achikupai mbama kuhope. 21Kuti tisanyadziswe tinoti atigone kurwa. Asi ndirikutaura sendinopenga, kana munhu achizvikudza, neniewo ndichazvikudza.22iwo ndiwaheburu? Neniwo ndini muheburu. iwo ndiwaisiraeri? Neniwo ndini muisiraeri. Iwo ndiwana waAbrahama? neniwo ndini mwana wake. 23iwawo waranda waKristu? neniwo ndiri muranda waKristu. Ndachanda zvakanyanya, ndakapinda mumajeri akawandisa, ndakachapurwa zvakanyanya uye ndakadarika mumupata werufu.24Kwawa juda ndakakwapurwa kanokwana "makumi mana" achibatanidzwa kachanu kundze kwe umwe. 25Kanokwana katatu ndichipondwa nemiti. Nerimwe zuwa akanditema nemapuwe. Ndakaona tsaona kanokwana katatu ndichienda muchikepe. Ndakafamba usiku nemasikati ndichienda ndirimugungwa. 26Ndakanga ndiri parwendo nguwa jinji, ndakawa panjodzi dzerwizi, panjodzi dzemambavha; panjodzi dzekurudzi rangu waHedheni; njodzi dzemaguta, njodzi dzemurenje, njodzi dzemugungwa; uye nenjodzi dzepakati pehama dzenhema.272829Ndakabata basa nekutambura uye guwa jinji ndichichaya hope, nenzara nenyota, ndirimukutsanya, nechando ndichichayiwa chekupfeka. kunze kweizvozvo zvose, ndairemerwa zuwa nezuwa nelkurangarira kereke dzose. Kana munhu achayiwa simba, ini andizwiwo kuchayiwa sima? kana munhu akaiswa muzviwi, ini andizwi kurwadzirwa ,ukati mangu?30kana ndichifanira kuzvirumbidza, ndichazvirumbidza pamusoro peutera wamgu. 31Mwari ute Baba waJeso, uyo anorumbidzwa nekusingaperi, anoziwa kuti andisi kunyepa!32kuDhamasiko, mubati aripasi pamambo Aretasi akaita kuti guta rewaDhamasiko ririndwe achida kuti andisunge. 33Asi ndakabudiswa ndiri mudengu nepawindo perusvingo uye ndikapukunyuka mumaoko mawo.

Chapter 12

1Ndinofanira kuzvirumbidza, kunyangwe apana zvazvinobatsira. Ndichagotaura pamusoro pezviratidzo nezvakazarurwa zvaShe. 2Ndinoziwa mumwe munhu ari muna Kristu, makore gumi namana akapfura, akakwidzwa kudenga rechitatu. Kana zvakaitwa mumwiri kana kunze kwemwiri andizwiziwi; asi Mwari anoziwa.3asi ndinoziwa kuti munhu uyu, kana anga ari mumwiri kana anga asiri andiziwi asi Mwari ndiye anoziwa 4akakwidwa kuParadhiso, akazwa zvinhu zvisingatsananguriki nemachoko. 5Ndichazvirumbidza pamusoro pemnunhu akadai, asi andizvirumbidzi pachangu, kunze kweutera wangu.6Kunyangwa ndikada kuzvirumbidza, andinmgawi benzi, nekuti ndinenge ndirikutaura chokwadi; asi andichazvirumbidzi, kuitira kuti pasawe munhu anofunga kuti ndiri mukuru kupfura zvandinoita kana zvandinotaura. 7Kuti ndisanyanye kuzvikudza nekuda kweukuru wendakazarurirwa. Naizvozvo kuti ndisazozvikudza zvakanyanya, ndaka piwa munzwa munyama yangu, mutumwa waSatani kuti anditambudze, kuti ndisazvirumbidze.8Ndakakumbira katatu kunaShe, kuti aubvise pandiri. 9Asi iye akati: Nyasha dzangu dzakakukwanira; "Nekuti simba rangu rinodzadzisa muutera". Naizvozvo ndichanyanya kuzvirubidza pamusoro peutera wangu, kuitira kuti simba raKristu riwe pamusoro pangu. 10Ndosaka, ndirikufara muutera wangu, mukutukwa, mumatambudziko, munhamo nemukuomerwa, nekuda kwaKristu. Nekuti, pandinenge ndiri pautera, ipapo pandinenge ndinesimba.11Ndakaita benzi! Imwi ndimi makaita kuti ndiite saizvozvo, ndaifanira kunge ndichirumbidzwa nemi. Nekuti andisi mudiki pakati pewapostor wanopfura wamwe wose, kunyangwe ini ndisiri chinhu. 12Zviratidzo zvinoratidza upostora wakakwana zvakaratidzwa pakatipenyu, nezvichamiso neminana. 13Ko, sei imi makanga muri wandiki nedzimwe kereke, kunze kwekuti ndakanga ndisiri mutoro pakati penyu? Ndiregererei pakutadza uku!14Chokwadi! Ndakagadzirira kuti ndiuye kwamuri kechitatu. Andizowi mutoro kwamuri; nekuti andidi zvinhu zvenyu, ndiri kuda zvimweni kwamuri. Nekuti wana awagadziriri pfuma kuwanaBaba wawo asi wanababa ndiwo wanogadzirira kuwana wawo. 15Ndichfara zvikuru kuti ndipedze zvose zvandinazvo uye nekuzvipedza ini pachangu nekuda kwenyu. Kana ndichikudai zvakanyanya, mungandida zvichoma here?16Ngzviwe saizvozvo, nekuti ndakanga ndisiri mutoro pakati penyu; asi, nekuti ndanga ndine njere, ini ndakakubatai nemano. 17Ndakakutorerai chinhu here kubudikidza newarume wandakatuma kwamuri? 18Ndakakurudzira Tito kuti auye kwamuri, uye ndakatumira dzimwe hama kuti dziende pamwechete naye. Tito akakutorerai chginhu here? Atina kufamba nemweya umwe chete here? Uye atina kufamba nenzira imwe chete?19makanga muchizvifunga here kuti, nguwa yese iyi takanga tichikudairirai? takanga tichikudairirai pamberi pamwari, zvese izvi zvatinoita tinoita kuti musimbiswe.20Asi ndinotya kuti, ini ndikauya, andizomuswikiri sezvandaida, uye manga musingandiswikiri zvamanga maida. Ndinotya kuti panozowa nekusanzvisisana, chanje, kuwengana, newanyengeri, bopoto, chungu nekusarongeka. 21Ndinotya kuti, ndikazodzokera, Mwari wangu achandininipisa pamberi penyu, uye ndicharwadziwa nekuda kwewajinji wakaita zviwi kare, uye asina kutendeuka pakubva kwekusachena kwawo, chiwi cheupombwe neutera wawaakaita.

Chapter 13

1Uku kuchawa kushanya kwechitatu kwamuri. "Nyaya yose inofanira kusimbiswa nezvapupu zvewawiri zvewatatu". 2Ini ndanga ndakataura newaya wakatadza karekare ne wanhu wose, pandakauya kechipiri, uye ini ndiri kutaurazve kuti pandi chadzokerazve, apana wandichazo nyengerera.3Ini ndikukutaurirai izvozvo nekuti imi murisvaka chitratidzochekuti Kristu ndiye anotaura kubudikidza neni. Iye aana utera pakubata kwake pakati penyu. Kunze kweizvozvo, Iye anesimba pakati penyu. 4Nekuti iye akakhomerwa pamuchinjikwa muutera, asi anorarama nesimba raMwari. Zvimwezvo nesu tinoraramawo muutera maari, asi nesimba raMwari riri pakati penyu tichararama Naye.5zviedzei imi pachenyu muone kuti muripakutenda. zviedzei pachenyu. Amuziwi here kuti Jeso Kristu ari mukati menyu? kunze kwekuti makakundikana. 6Uye ndinowimba kuti muchaona kuti atina kukundikana.7Tanamata Mwari kuti murege kuita zvakaipa. Kwete wanhu waone kuti takakunda. Kunze kweizvozvo, ndinonamata kuti muite zvakarurama, kunyange tichiita setakakundikana. 8Nekuti atigoni kuita chimwe chinhu chinopikisana nechokwadi, asi tinobatsira chokwadi chete.9Tinaofara nekuti nekuti imi munosimbiswa muutera wedu. Uyezve tinonamata kuti mururamiswe. 10Ndiri kunyora masoko awa ndakamira pano pamberi penyu, kuti kana ndauya kwamuri, ndirege kuzoita nehacha pakuchandisa simba rangu, simba randakapiwa naShe kuti ndikuwakei naro, kwete kukuparadzai.11zvirokwazvo, hama, farai zvikuru! Batai basa kuti ,ururamiswe, iwai wanhu akachinga, zvisisanai umwe neumwe, raramai murunyararo. Uye Mwari werudo werunyararo achawa nemi. 12Kwadzisanai umwe neumwe nekutsoda kutswene.13Watswene wese anokukwadzisai. 14Kuti nyasha dzaShe wedu Jeso Kristu, rudo raMwari, neMweya Mutswene angadziwe pakati penyu.

## Galatians

Chapter 1

1Pauro muwapostora (Pauro umwe mudzidzi-asi umwe wekusaidi yewanhu kudziri kwemuhnu asi muna Jesu cristo, muna mwari, baba uyo akamutsa kuwakafa), 2nehama dzose dzineni, kumacherch eKuwagaradia.3muynasha nerugare imi wekusaidi ramwari baba Ishe Jesu cristo. 4akaswipira nokuda kwezviwi zvedu, kuti atibise muswiwi, nekuda kwamwari baba. 5mwari ngaarumbidzwe nekusingaperi Amem.6ndakashamisika kwazvo kuti imi garai mushitxa nekumitsa, imwe evangeri yakasiana, muchukwenzera kune uyo akakudanai munyasha dza cristo. 7akuna rimwe vangeri, asi kune vamwe vanhu vanokukonzeresai nyaia, vanoda kushaicha vangeri raKristo.8Asi kunyangwe isu, kana mutumwa anova kudenga akakuparidzirai imwe vangeri yakasiana neiyo,yakaparidzirwa isu ngatiwe wakatukwa. 9sezvo takambotaura zwino ndinotaura-zve saizvozvo kana kuona mumwe munhu anokuraridzirai imwe vangeri inopessana neiyo yamakatambira ngaawe wakatukwa. 10nokuti zwino ndinoita wushamwari navanhu here, kana na Mwari! kana ndinofadza vanhu,nazwino handidai nazwino, hanisaiwa muranda wa Kristo.11nokuti ini ndinoita kuti kudzimwe, hama kuti evangeri yakaparidwa neni haina-kuita seyawanhu. 12nokuti handina-kuipiwa kana kuidzidziswa nomunhu, Asi ndakairatizwa na Jesu cristo.13makazwa kutaura neupenyu wanngu kana pakunamata kwava Judha, kuti ndaitambudza cherch yaMwari zwikuru kwazvo ndikaiparidza; 14ini ndaifumura kuwaJudha wajinji wezera ramadzibaba angu.15zvino nwari akazwifaria pakundisanangura kubva mudumbu raamai wangu akandiisa munyasha dzake. 16kuti aratize mwanakomana wake kwandiri, ndimuparidze pakati pawahedheni pakarepo handina kurangana nenyama; 17andina kukwira jerusarema kuna awo, wakanditangira kuwa wapostori asi ndakaeda Arabia ndikadzokers DAMASKO ZVE.18Ipapo kakati papera makore matatu ndakakwira Jerusarema kunoona Kefasi, ndikawa naye mazua gumi namashanu. 19asi andina- kuona mumwe munhu wawapostori, asi Jakobho bedzi munuuna WAishe. 20izvi zvandinokunyorerai,tarirai, pamberi paMwari handinzwi nhema.21Ipapo ndakaeda kusiria nokusiriasi. 22ndakanga ndisingazikanwi pashiso kukereke dzeJudeia zdiri muna kristo; 23vakangozwa zvakaziwiswa; kuti munhu uya ataitambudza kare ava kuparidza kutenda uya kwaganga achiedza kuparadzwa. 24uye wakarumbidza mwari nokuda kwangu.

Chapter 2

1Akati apfura makore anegumi na mana, dakakwira zwekare na naBharnabhasi,ndakatorazve titosi, 2uye, nekuda kwechiratidzo, ndakakwira, ndakawaudza vagere yandinoparidza kuwahedeni. Izvi zwakaitika pachedu, kuti zwemwi ndirege kuamanyira pasina.3kunyagwe titosi, akanga ari neni, aiwe mugiriki, akamanikidzwa kundzinguiswa. 4Uye nekuda kwehama dzenema, wanga waripati pedu, wakapida chiwande wande kuti waone kusunugunka kwedu yatinayo muna Kristu Jesu, kuti watiente waranda. 5Atina kuwasandukira iwawa tichiwanzwa nguwa imwe, kuti chokwadi chevagere chirambe chinemi.6Uye kune awa wanonzi wakuru (zwanga zwiripo kare andina basa nazwo; Mwari haana pasa nekutarira kwemunhu); awa wakanga wari wakuru apana chawakandimoresa. 7Asi iwo wakati pandakapiwa vagere kune wasina kudzinguiswa, saPetro kune wasinakudziguinswa, 8(Nekuti wouya angari muna petro semuApostora wekudziguiswa, uye agari mandoire kune wahedeni)9Uye Jakobho, naCefas, na Johani wainzi mbiru, waiziya nyasha dzandakapuwa uye wakasimudza mowoko wavo werudyi tikabatana ini na bharnabhasi, kuti tiende wahedeni iwo kune wakadziguiswa; 10tichirangarirawo warombo; izvi takatsagawo kuti ndite nezwakakosha.11Cefas akauya kubva kuAntiquia, wanga wanaye wachiwonana meso na meso, nekuti iye aifanira kutsurwa; 12wamwe wasati wazvika wakatumwa na Jakobho, iye airya newahedeni; Asi pawasvika, achibva ipona wachivawapesana, achtya wakanga wakadzinguiswa.13Bharnabhas nawo wakaita mano mano, pamwe chete naye; Bharnabhas akatsauswa namano mano awo. 14Asi ndchiona kuti awafambe zwakarurama ne vagere, ndakataura pamberi pewese wana Cefas: ''Kana iwe uri mujuda, unorarama semuhedeni, uye kwente kunge majudas, sei muchimanikidza wahedeni wachirara sejuda?''15Isu, tinorarama semajuda, uye kwente watadzi warikuwahedeni, 16tinoziya kuti munhu aruramiswe nemabasa yemitemo, asi mukutenda kuna Jesu Kristu. Isu tinotenda muna Jesu, kuti tiruramiswe nekutenda muna Kristu, kwente nemabasa yemitemo; nekuti apana anoruramiswa nemabasa yemitemo17Asi isu, tikatsaga kururamiswa na Kristu, asi isu tinonzi watadze, usaka Kristu aiwepo pachiwi? kwente! 18Nekuti, kana ndichidzoka kugadzira zwandakaparadza, Ndinozviziwa kuti ndaposha. 19Nekuti nemitemo ndakafa pamitemo, kuti ini ndirarame naMwari.20Ndakakomererwa naKristu. adisi kuraramazve ndirini, asi Kristu anorarama mandiri; uye ndinorarama upenyu wangu panyama nekuda kwekutenda kune Mwanakomana, akandida akazvipira kwandiri. 21Andibvisi nyasha dzaMwari; kana kururama kuri pakati pemitemo, tichiti Kristu akafira zvisipo.

Chapter 3

1Wagarantia wekusafunga, ndiani akakuroyai! Jesu akaratidzwa kurowerwa kwake pamberi pemaziso henyu! 2Ini ndinoda kuziwa izwo kubudikidza nemi; makatambira mweya nokuda kwemabasa emutemo kana nokutenda pane zwamakanzwa, 3muri wekusafunga; makatanga mumweya iko zwino mopedzisira munyama.4makashupika zwakadai mahara, dai zwakanga zwiri pasina, 5uyo anopa mweya kwamuri anoita mabasa anoshamisa kwamuri, nokuti anoita mabasa nomutemo kana nokuzwa kokutenda.6sa Abrahamu akatenda kuna mwari zwikazi ndiko kururama'''. 7saka ziwa kuti madhendere awo akafanana; ndiwo wana waAbrahama. 8zvinhora zwakawa zwiri mberi kwamwari azoruramisa wahedheni pakutenda, akadaidzira evangeri itwsa kuna Abrahama, ndiwo madzinza ose acharopafadzwa''. 9saka awo wanokutenda ndiwo wacharopafadzwa pamwe chete naAbrahama, murume wekutenda.10wose wanowimba namabasa okutenda wari pasi pekutakwa, nokuti zwakanyora kuti; wakatukwa wese wasingarambi washiita zwose zwiri mubuku yemutemo''. 11zwino zwiri pashena kuti mwari haashaire nyaia ani zwake pamutemo, nokuti kwokwadi chishararama nokuda kwekutenda''. 12pamutemo hausi kutenda, asi nokuda kwaizwozwo uya anoita mabasa emutemo kuna iye.13kristo akatidzikinura kubva pakutukwa pamutemo, pakawa chakatukwa, nokuda, kwedu kuti zwakanyora; wakatukwa wose ndiwo waturika pamuti''. 14nokuda kwekuti makore aAbrahama auye kuwa hedheni muna cristo Jesu kuitira kuti nokutenda titambire chipikirwa chemweya.15hama ndichataura semurume , sezwo pasina kuwanikwa munhu angakwanisa kana kuwedzera sungano yakaitwa newanhu kana yakatosimbiswa zwakadarowo pana izwozwi. 16izwo zwipikirwa zwakataurwa kuna Abrahama uye ne mwanakomana wake, zwakanyora azwitauri zwichiti'' uye kumwana zwichitaura vanhu vajinji, asi uye kuwana wako kutauramunhu umwe anowa ndiye cristo.17zwino ndinokutaurirai izwi; mutemo wakaziwiswa mashure kwemakore mazana marongomuna ne makumimatatu, haangakwanisi sungano yakaitwa na mwari. 18nokuti kana nhaka ichionekwa nokuda kwemutemo, naozwozwo aishaonekwi nokuda kwechipikirwa asi mwari nenyasha dzake anopa kuna Abrahama kubudukidza ne chipikirwa.19zwino chinagwa shemitemo ndeshei; wakatutsira nokuda kwokudirika kuzwikira kumwana akanga ashitaurwa ne shiwimbiso aswika, mutemo wasenza kubudikidza newakatukwa uye nemurewereri. 20Asi, murewere amirire munhu umwe chete, asi Mwari umwe chete.21Naizwozwo mitemo inopikisa mhiko yaMwary? Kana nepaduko pase asi dai makapiwa mutemo unopa upenyu chokwadi kurarama nemitemo. 22Magwaro akarasa zwese pase pechiwi kuti chipikirwa chipiwe watende waya wanotenda kuna Jesu Kristu.23Kutenda kusati kwauya, tairindirwa nemitemo, uye takasugwa, kusvikira kutenda kwauya. 24Naizwozwo mitemo wakaiswa kuti untugamirirekuna Kristu kuitirwa kuti tichairwe mosva nekutenda. 25Asi pakauya kutenda, tanga tisiri pasi pemitemo, 26nekuti mese muriwana waMwari nekuburukidzira nekutenda kwaJesu Kristu;27Nekuti mese makababatidzwa kuna Kristu mapfeka Kristu. 28Nokudaro akusisina mujuda kana mugireki; akusisina akasungwa kana akasunugurwa; akuna mukadzi kana murume. Nekuti mese muri umwe muna Jesu Kristu. 29Uye kana muri waKristu, naizwozwo muri dzindza raAbrahama, waryi wenhaka maerenano ne chipikirwa.

Chapter 4

1Ndinoti, kana muryi wenhaka arimuduku, azvina kusiya nemuranda, kunyagwe ariIshe wezvise. 2Asi ari pase pewakuru kusvikira panguwa yakataurwa na Baba.3Nesuwo, patanga tiriwaduku, takanga tiri waranda pekutanga pezvinhu zvenyika. 4Asi kana Nguwa yakwana, Mwari akatumira Mwana wake, akamberekwa nemukadzi, akamberekwa pasi pemitemo, 5Iye akaita izvi kuti adzikinurwe pamitemo, kuti tichegetwe sewana.6Uye sezwo urimwana, Mwari akatumira mumoyo wedu Mweya weMwana wake, unoti: ''Abha, Baba!'' 7Naizwozwo, iwe auchasi muranda, asi, mwana; kana uri mwana, uri muryi wenhaka pamberi paMwari.8Kana, usinga ziwe Mwari, imi munorachandira pakurarama pewamwari. 9Asi zwino, wakuziwa Mwari nekuti naMwari anokuzikanwa, sei uchidzokazve kuwaneta usingambatsire kutanga kwezwinhu, waworikuda kuchandira zwekare?10Imi munochegeta zuwa, mwedzi, nguwa, nemakore. 11Ndinokuremekedzai kuti ndakashanda nemi pamwe pasina.12Hama ndinokukumbirai, iwai sene, nekuti ini ndakaita semi. Apana chakaipa zwavakandiita. 13Uye ziwai kuti chirwere chepanyama chakaita kuti ndikuparidzrei vagere rekutanga; 14kunyagwe kurwara kwangu kwaiwe miedzo mwamuri amuna kunyanyaswa; Asi makandigamuchira semutumwa waMwari, Kunge Jesu Kristu.15Mufaro wenyu uripi? Ini ndinokupai zwapupu, dai zwaita, maibvisa maziso agu kuti mupi inini. 16Ndichawa, muwengui wenyu nekuti nakakuudzai chokwadi?17Iwo wanokudai, asi kwete nemabasa akanaka; Asi varikuda kukuwandisai kwandiri, musawa ratidze kunge murikuzvida. 18Zwakanaka, kuratidza kuti unoda zwakanaka mazuwa ose, kwete chete ndinemi chete.19Mwana wangu, sei munoranda muchiwadziwa ekubereka, kuzvikira Kristu agadzirwa kwamuri: 20daida ini kuwa nemi iko zwino, ndichege inzwi rangu, nekuti ndirikunda kukuremekedzai.21Ndipidurei imi, murikunda kugara pasi pemitemo: kana kuti kunzwa nezvemitemo 22here? Nekuti zwakanyorwa kuti Abrahama aiwe newana airi: umwe wemuranda, umwe wawakasunuguka. 23Wemuranda akaberekwa nekuda kwenyama, Asi wevakasunuguka akaberekwa nechipikirwa.24Zwinnhu izvi zwinofanidza, nekuti awa ndomasungano mawiri: umwe wegomo reSinai, unobereka wana wewaranda, weAgari. 25Agari igomo reSinai kuArebia, Inoratidza Israel wezwinhu neunhabuka sewana wake.26Asi Jerusarema rekumusoro rakasunuguka; mai wedu wariko. 27Nekuti zwakanyorwa: Farai, nekuti abereke wana; angachijamba nemufaro, iwe usiri kuda kubereka; nekuti wajinji wana wewanhu wariwoga, kune waya wanewarume.28Imi hama, iwai se Isake mwana wechipikirwa. 29Nekuti nguwa iya aiberekwa panyama aitewera aiberekwa paMweya, ndizvo nazwino.30Asi magwaro anoti? dziga muranda nemwana wake, zwanga zwisingaite kuti mwana wekuranda aryi nhaka semwana wewakasunuguka. 31Naizwozwo, hama, atisi wana wewaranda, asi wewakasunuguka.

Chapter 5

1Kuwasunugure Kristu akatisunugura; naizwozwo chengai, musadzokere murasika sewaranda. 2Ini Pauro, ndinoti, kana mukadzinguiswa, Kristu achawa akakosha.3Uye ndinoti zwekare murume wese anodzinguiswa anomanikidzwa kuterera mirairo. 4Imi makaparadzniswa na Kristu, kana muchida kuwa wakarurama nemitemo; munyasha makawa.58Nekuti, Mweya, nekutenda takachegeta tariro yekururama; Nokuti, muna Jesu Kristu kudzinguiswa kana kusadzinguiswa kune simba; asi kutenda, unochada pakati perudo. 7Waimanya zwakanaka; ndiani akakurambidzai kuterera chokwadi? 6Amuna kugombedzerwa nawaya wakakudana.9Mbiriso shoma inoita kuti korini yese isimuke. 10Nekuda kwenyu, wimbai kuna Ishe kuti amuchinje pfugwa dzenyu; asi uya anokuchungorudzai, achasupika mukotogwa.11Asi ini, hama, ndichiri kuparidza kudzinguiswa, ndinoterwa? zwino kutukwa pamuchijikwa wakabviswa! 12Dai kuti waya warikukutambudzai kuti wazvigure wega.13Nekuti hama, makadanwa kuti musunugurwe musachandise musunugurwa mupe nguwa nyama; kunze kweizi, chandiranai nerudo. 14Nekuti mitemo wese unozadzkiswa nekuterera kumwe, kuti: Ida umwe wako semandiro aunozviita. 15Kana uchiruma kana kuaparadza amweni ako, chenjera kuti urege kuzviparadza.16Asi ndinoti, fambai muMweya, musanzwa kuchiwa kwepanyama. 17Nekuti nyama inomukira Mweya, uyezve Mweya unomukira nyama; izvi zvinorwirana kuti zvisaite zvazvinoda. 18Asi, unotugamirirwa neMweya, ausi pasi pemitemo.19Mabasa tepanyama anowonekwa. Ndiwo awa: chiwi chevupombwe, netsvina nevutere, 20Nokunamata zvifananidzo, novuroy, kuwengana, negakawa, nokutsamwa, nekupesana, nekuparadzana nedzidziso dzakatsauka, 21nokugodorana, nokuvuraya nekubatwa, nokubata zwakaipa, nezwinhu zwakafanana neizvi, zwimwe ndakazvitaura kare; ndakatiwo zwekare kuti akaita izvi awone Umambo waMwari.22Asi zvimbereko zveMweya ndeizvi: rudo, nekufarara, nerugare, nemoyo murefu, nemoyo munyoro, nekunaka, nekutendeka, 23neunyoro, nekuzvidzora. Akuna mitemi inopfura izvi. 24Waya waJesu wanokomera nyama pamwichete nekuda kwayo.25Kana tichirarama uMweya, tinofambawo tiri muMweya. 26Tirege kuzviiisa pamusoro, uye kutsamwira umwe na umwe, kugodorana umwe na umwe.

Chapter 6

1Hama, kana munhu aunekwa nechiwi, imi weMweya, mubatsirei nemweya munyoro, tswisisa uwe, kuti usaedzwe. 2Turanai mutoro, uye murikuterera mitemo taKrisru.3Nekuti, kana munhu anopfuga kuwa chimwe chinhu iye asiri chinhu anosvinyepera ega. 4Umwe na umwe gantage atarisisa mabasa ake, Naizwozwo achazvikudza ega zwake, kwete newamwe; 5nekuti mumwe na mumwe achatakura kuremerwa kwake.6Asi uya akadzidziswa neshoko anopawo zwinhu zwese zwakanaka june uya akazviumba. 7Musanyeperane: Mwari awasiye nyama; nekuti chinosima munhu, ndicho chaachakowa. 8Nekuti ndiani anosimira nyama yake, achakowawo zwemyama; asi anosimira Mweya, achakowa muMweya upenyu usigapere.9Naizwozwo musaneta kuita zwakanaka, nekuti ndizvo zvamuchakowa, takasazvisiya. 10Naizwozwo kana tine mukana, ita zwakanaka kune wese; Asi kajinji kacho hama dzekutenda11Mashoko makuro adakakunyorerai nemawoko wangu. 12Wese warikuda kuratidza tsitsi panyama, ndinokumanikidzai kuti mudzinguiswe, kuti musaterwe nekuda kwa Jesu Kristu. 13Nekuti kunyagwe wakadzinguiswa wanochegeta mitemo; asi wanoda kuti mudzinguiswa kuti wakudze nyama yawo.14Asi kure kwangu ndinozvikudza, kunze kwe muchinjikwa waIshe wedu Jesu Kristu; pakati pawo nyika yakakomererwa pamusana pangu, uye inini kunyika. 15Kunyagwe kudzinguiswa chinhu chimwe, kunyagwe wasina kudzinguiswa; asi uri chisigwa chitsva. 16Wese wakafamba nemaererano aya, nyasha ne ngoni ngazviwe nawo, uye kuna Israeri yaMwari.17Kubva zvino tichienda mbere, musandishukurudze, ndinouya nemawanga a Jesu mumwiri mangu. 18Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngazviwe ne mweya wenyu. Ameni.

## Ephesians

Chapter 1

1Pauro, muapostora waJesu Kristu, nekuda kwaMwari, newatswene waMwari kuEfeso, uye wanotsungirira muna Jeso Kristu. 2Nekuda kwenyu, uye rugare rinobva kuna Mwari baba wedu naIshe Jeso Kristu.3Mwari uyebaba waIshe wedu Jeso Kristu ngaarumbidzwe, akati komborera nemakomborero wose emweya munzwimbo tswene muna Kristu. 4Nyika isati yasikwa, Mwari wakatisanangura muna Kristu kuti tiwe watswene wasina mhoswa pameso pake.5Mwari wakanga wakatirongera kare kuti tiitwe wana wake, kubudikidza naJeso Kristu, maererano nemufaro wake uye nekuda kwake. 6Rumbidzo rwedu rakaitwa kubudikidza nenyasha nekubwinya, raakatipa nekuda Kwake muRudo.7Muna Jeso Kristu, Iye watine Dzikinuro maari kubudikidza neropa Rake,uye kurekererwa kwezviwi, zviri maererana nekupfuma kwenyasha dzaMwari. 8Nyasha dzaakawandza pamusoro pedu neuchrngeri wose uye nekuzwisisa kwose.9Mwari wakaziwisa kwatiri chakawanzika chekuda kwake, maererano nemufaro wake wakanaka, waakatiratidza muna Kristu, 10auyise pamwe chete zvinhu zvose zviri kudenga nezviri panyika pomusoro mumwe anowa kristu.11Iye watakasarudzwawo maari, tarongerwa kare nhaka maererano nekuronga kwaiyeanoita zvose mukusimbisa wawariro yekuda kwake. 12Mwari wakatirongera nhaka kuitira kuti isu tiwe wakatanga kuuva netariro muna Kristu, tiwe rumbidzo yekubwimya kwake.13Muna Kristu, makazwa zvakare shoko rechokwadi, vhageri reruponeso renyu, uye makatenda maari, uye makadzadzwa nemweya muswene wamaka wimbiswa, 14tariro renhaka yenyu, kuswikira taikwanisa zvachose, kuti kubwinya kwake kurumbidzwe.15Nekuda kweizvozvo, kubvira pandakatanga kuzwa zwekutenda kwenyu munha Ishe Jesu, uye nerudo renyu kuwanhu wose watswene waMwari, 16andina kumbomira kutenda Mwari pamusoro penyu uye ndichiisa mazita enyu muminamayo yangu.17Ini ndinonamata kuti Mwari waIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba wekubwinya, ngaakupei Mweya weruziwo uye wakuzarurei Ruziwo rwake. 18Ndinonamata kuti meso emoyo yenyu ivhenekerwe, kuti muziwe kuwimbika kwetariro raakamudanai naro, uye upfumi wekubwinya kwe nhaka Yake kuwatswene wese waMwari.19Muminamato dzangu, ndinoda kuti muone kukurisisa kwesimba rake, uyo ari matiri watinotenda, maererano nekubata kwe simba rake guru. 20Iroro isimba rimwe chete rakaratidzwa naMwari pamusoro paKristo paaka mutswa murufu uye waakasanangura kuti awekurudyi rwake kunzvimbo tswene, 21iri pamusoro peutongi wese, paukuru, nesimba, neutongi uye kwema zvita wose akataurwa. Kristo aatongi pamazuwa ano bedzi, asi nawanotere.22Mwari akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzaKristu, uye akamupa Kereke semusoro wezvinhu zvose. 23Kereke ndimuwiri wake, sezvo iye anozadzisa zvinhu zvose.

Chapter 2

1Kana muri imi, makanga makafa mukudarika kwenyu nomuzviwi, 2izvo zvamaigara mazviri pamaitewera nzira dzenyika ino uye nedzomutongi weushe wemuchadenga. Iwo mweya unoshanda zvino muna awo wasingateereri. 3Isu tose taigara pakati pawo wasingatendi pane imwe nguwa, tichikudza kuchiwa kwenyama yedu, yezviwi uye tichitewera zvido zvedu nezvataifunga. Sezvakangoita wamwe wose pakuzvarwa kwedu takanga tiri wana wekutsamwirwa.4Asi nekuda kwerudo rake rikuru kwatiri, Mwari, iye akapfuma pangoni. 5Akatiita wapenyu muna Kristu kunyange zvedu takanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, makaponeswa nenyasha. 6Uye Mwari akatimutsa pamwe chete naKristu akatigarisa kudenga muna Kristu Jesu, 7kuitira kuti, munguwa dzinouya, aratidze pfuma yake huru yenyasha dzake zvichiratidzwa muunyoro wake kwatiri muna Kristu Jesu.8Nekuti makaponeswa nenyasha, kubudikidza nekutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, 9kwete nemabasa, kuti parege kuwa nemunhu anozvikudza. 10Nekuti tiri basa raMwari, rakasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa naMwari kare kuti tiaite. Tiri wamwe chete muna Kristu11Naizvozvo rangarirai, kuti kare imi weDzimwe Ndudzi pakuzvarwa, uye muchinzi wasina kudzingiswa naawo waizviti “wakadzingiswa” uko kunoitwa pamuviri namaoko avanhu, 12rangarirai kuti panguwa iyoyo makanga makaparadzaniswa naKristu. Musingawerengwi muzvizvarwa zveIsraeri uye muri watorwa musungano dzechipikirwa, musina tariro uye musina Mwari munyika.13Asi zvino, muna Kristu Jesu, imi, makanga muri kure kare makaswededzwa pedyo naMwari kubudikidza neropa raKristu. 14Nekuti iye pachake ndiye rugare redu. Akaita kuti wawiri wawe chinhu chimwe uye akaparadza mukaha iro ruswingo rekuwengana raiwaparadzanisa. 15Nekuparadza munyama yake murayiro, mitemo yacho pamwe chete uye nezvakatemwa. Wawariro yake yakanga iri yekusika maari munhu mumwe chete mutsva kubva pawawiri, naizvozvo aite rugare, 16uye mumuwiri mumwe chete uyu, Kristu ayananise wawiri awa kuna Mwari kubudikidza nemuchinjikwa, wakaparadza kuwengana kwawo.17Jeso akauya akaparidza rugare kwamuri imi makanga muri kure uye rugare kuna awo wakanga wari paduze. 18Nekuti kubudikidza naJesu, isu tose tinosvika kuna Baba neMweya mumwe chete.19Saka zvino, hamuchisiri watorwa kana waeni, asi wagari pamwe chete newanhu waMwari uye mawa weimba yaMwari. 20Makawakwa panheyo dzawapostori newaprofita, naKristu Jesu pachake iye dombo rapakona. 21Maari imba yose yakabatanidzwa pamwe chete uye inokura kuti iwe temberi tswene muna She. 22Uye maari nemiwo makawakwa pamwe chete kuti muwe ugaro waMwari muMweya.

Chapter 3

1Nekuda kwaizvozvi, ini Pauro, musungwa waKristu Jesu nekuda kwenyu imi, weDzimwe Ndudzi. 2Zvirokwazvo makazwa zvekugowerwa kwenyasha dzaMwari dzakapiwa, kwandiri nekuda kwenyu,3Kuti chakawanzika chakaziwiswa kwandiri. Nekuzarurirwa, sezvandakatonyora muchidimbu. 4Mukuwerenga izvi, ipapo muchagona kunzwisisa maonero andinoita chakawanzika chaKristu. 5Chisina kuziwiswa kuwanhu kana mamwe marudzi, sezvachakaratidzwa zvino neMweya kuwapostori nawaprofita watswene waMwari.6Chakawanzika ichi ndechekuti, kubudikidza nevhangeri, weDzimwe Ndudzi wawa waryi wenhaka pamwe chete newaIsraeri uye wawa nhengo pamwe chete dzomuwiri mumwe chete, wagowani pamwe chete muchiwimbiso chiri muna Kristu Jesu. 7Naizvozvo, Ndakawa muranda wevhangeri iri nechipo chenyasha dzaMwari, dzakapiwa kwandiri kubudikidza nekushanda kwesimba Rake.8Kunyange ndiri muduku pawanhu wose, Mwari wakandipa chipo ichi, kuti ndiparidze vhangeri kune weDzimwe Ndudzi pfuma yaKristu isinganzwisisiki. 9Chipo ichi ndechekuti ndiratidze pachena kuwanhu wose kugowerwa kwechakawanzika icho panguwa yakare chakanga chakawigwa muna Mwari, iye akasika zvinhu zvose10zvaaida zvino, ndezvokuti, kubudikidza nekereke, uchenjeri waMwari ukuru uziwiswe kuwatongi nawane simba wari muchadenga. 11maererano newawariro yake isingaperi yaakakwanisa muna Kristu Jesu, Ishe wedu,12uye kubudikidza nekutenda kwaari, tinogona kusvika kuna Mwari takasununguka uye tisingatyi. 13Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirai, kuti murege kuora moyo nekuda kwamatambudziko angu nekuda kwenyu, anowa kukudzwa kwenyu.14Nekuda kwaizvozvi, ndinofugama pamberi paBaba, 15nekuti mhuri yawo yose iri kudenga nepanyika inowana zita rayo kubva kwawari. 16Ndinonamata kuti akupei, kubva papfuma yekubwinya kwawo, wakusimbisei nesimba, neMweya wawo, mumunhu wemukati,17kuti Kristu agare mumoyo yenyu nekutenda, Uye ndinonyengetera kuti imi, muwe nemidzi uye musimbiswe murudo. 18muwe nesimba, pamwe chete newatswene wose, kuti mubate kuti kupamhamha, nekureba uye kukwirira, nekudzika kwerudo raKristu kwakadii, 19uye muziwe rudo ir muna Kristu, rinopfuura ruziwo, kuti muzadzwe kusvikira pachiyero chokuzara kwose kwaMwari.20Zvino, iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvese zvatingakumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu, 21ngaawe nekubwinya mukereke uye nemuna Kristu Jesu, kumarudzi nemarudzi, nekusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Chapter 4

1Sezvo ndiri musungwa waShe, zvino ndinokukurudzirai kuti murarame upenyu wakafanira kudanwa kwamakagamuchira, 2raramai upenyu wekuzvininipisa, netsitsi uye mupfawe, muite moyo murefu murudo. 3Mushingaire kuchengeta humwe weMweya kubudikidza nechisungo cherugare.4Pano mwiri mumwe chete neMweya mumwe chete, sezvo makadanirwa kutariro imwe chete pamakadanwa. 5Ishe mumwe, kutenda kumwe, rubhabhatidzo rimwe, 6Mwari mumwe naBaba wawose. Ari pamusoro pawose uye kubudikidza naose, uye muna wose.7Asi kuno mumwe nemumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha sekugowerwa kwadzakaitwa naKristu. 8Ndosaka zvichinzi: “Paakakwira kudenga, akatungamirira dungwe renhapwa reKarvhari, uye akapa zvipo kuwanhu wake.”9Zvinorewei kuti “akakwira”, asi kuti akaburukawo kumatiwi ari pasi penyika? 10Iye akaburuka ndiye chaiye akakwira kumusoro-soro kupfuura kudenga denga, kuitira kuti azadze pasi pose.11Ndiye akapa wamwe kuti wawe wapostori, wamwe kuti wawe waprofita, wamwe kuti wawe wevhangeri, uye wamwe kuti wawe wafudzi newafundisi. 12Kuti wagadzirire wanhu wake watswene pabasa rekushumira, kuitira kuti muwiri waKristu uwakwe. 13kudzamara isu tose tasvika paumwe mukutenda uye nemukuziwa Mwanakomana waMwari nepamunhu akura, asvika pachiyero chese chekuzara kwaKristu.14Ipapo hatingazorambi tiri wacheche, wanosundirwa shure nemberi wachipeperetswa kuno neuko nemhepo ipi zvayo yedzidziso, uye nekunyengera neusvinu wawanhu mukutsausa kwekunyengera kwawo. 15Asi, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tichakura pazvinhu zvese maari, Iye musoro, iye Kristu. 16Kristu anowaka muwiri wose, wakasanganiswa uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete nenhengo dzose dzichiusimbisa unokura, uye, unozviwaka murudo, sezvo mutezo mumwe nemumwe uchiita basa rawo, Kurarama sawana wechiedza.17Saka ndinokuudzai izvi, uye murambire pazviri muna She: kuti hamufaniri kuramba muchirarama sewaHedheni, muupenzi wendangariro dzawo. 18mukunzwisisa kwawo uye wakaparadzaniswa neupenyu waMwari nekuda kwekusaziva kuri mawari nekuda kweukukutu wemwoyo yawo. 19Wasisina nyadzi, wakasvika kuutera kuitira kuti wagoita mabasa ose etsvina, nekuchiwa zvakawanda.20Kunyange zvakadaro imi hamuna kuziwa Kristu saizvozvo. 21Zvirokwazvo makanzwa nezvake uye makadzidziswa maari maererano nechokwadi chiri muna Jesu. 22Makadzidziswa, maererano namafambiro enyu ekare, kuti mubvise munhu wenyu wekare. Anoodzwa nekuchiwa kwokunyengera.23kuti muitwe watswa mukufunga kwendangariro dzenyu, 24uye mufuke munhu mutswa akasikwa kuti afanane naMwari, mukururama kwechokwadi neutswene.25Naizvozvo mumwe nemumwe wenyu anofanira kubvisa nhema uye ataure chokwadi kune muwakidzani wake, nekuti isu tose tiri nhengo dzemuwiri mumwe. 26Mukutsamwa kwenyu, musatadza. Musarega zuwa richiwira muchakangotsamwa. 27Musapa dhiabhori mukana.28Uyo akanga achimboba ngaarege kuzobazve; asi anofanira kushanda, achiita zvinhu zvinobatsira nemaoko ake, kuti awe nechaangagowera awo wanoshayiwa. 29Musarega kutaura kwakaora kuchibuda mumiromo yenyu, asi chete zvinobatsira pakuwaka wamwe maererano nezvawanoshayiwa, kuti zvigobatsira awo wanozwa. 30Uye musachemedza Mweya Mutswene waMwari, uyo wakaitwa chisimbiso chenyu pazuwa rekudzikinurwa.31Bvisai shungu dzose, hasha nekutsamwa, kupopota namakuhwa pamwe chete nekuwenga kwose. 32Muitirane moyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nemumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

Chapter 5

1Naizvozvo iwai wateweri waMwari, sawana wanodikanwa, 2uye murarame upenyu werudo, sezvatakadikanwa naKristu akazvipa, nekuda kwedu sechipiriso chinonhuhwira uye sechibayiro kuna Mwari.3Asi pakati penyu apafaniri kutaurwa kunyange zvoupombwe kana tsvina yemhando ipi zvayo, kana kukara, nekuti izvi azvina kunaka kuwanhu watswene. 4Uye apafaniri kuwa nekufunga kusina maturo, kutaura kweupenzi kana kunemera,izvo zvisina kufanira, asi zviri nani kuwonga.5Nekuti naizvozvi munogona kuwa nechokwadi kuti akuna mhombwe, kana munhu ane tsvina, kana ane nhafu, munhu akadaro ndiye anonamata zvifananidzo, anowana nhaka muumambo waKristu newaMwari. 6Ngakurege kuwa nemunhu anekunyengerai nemashoko asina maturo. nekuti nekuda kwezvinhu zvakadaro, kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro peawo wasingateereri. 7Naizvozvo musashamwaridzana nawo.8Nekuti kare maiwa rima, asi zvino mawa chiedza muna She. Garai sawana wechiedza, 9(nekuti chibereko chechiedza chine kunaka kwose, kururama nechokwadi), 10uye muziwe zvinofadza Ishe. 11Musayanana nemabasa erima, asi zviri nani kuafumura, 12Nekuti zvinonyadza kurewa zvinoitwa muchiwande nawana wasingateereri.13Asi zvinhu zvese, zvinoratidzwa pachena nechiedza, zvinobva zvaonekwa. 14Nekuti chiedza ndicho chinoratidza zvinhu zvose. Ndosaka zvichinzi: "Muka, iwe muwati, muka kubva kuwakafa, Kristu achavhenekera pauri”.15Zvino, muchenjere kuti munorarama sei, kwete sewasina kuchenjera, asi sewakachenjera, 16muchishandisa mikana yose, nekuti mazuwa akaipa. 17Naizvozvo musawa mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kwaShe ndekupi.18Musadhakwa newaini, nekuti ndipo pano kusazvidzora. Asi, muzadzwe neMweya. 19Mutaure kuno mumwe nemumwe wenyu namapisarema, nedzimbo uye nenziyo dzemweya, Muimbe uye muridzire Ishe mimhanzi mumoyo yenyu. 20Muchiwonga Mwari Baba pazvinhu zvese, muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu; 21Muzviise pasi pemumwe nemumwe wenyu muchitya Kristu.22Wakadzi, muzviise pasi pawarume wenyu sezvamunoita kuna She. 23Nekuti murume musoro wemukadzi, seKristu ari musoro wekereke, zvaari Iye muponesi wemumiri. 24Zvino sezvo kereke ichizviisa pasi paKristu, saizvozvowo wakadzi wanofanira kuzviisa pasi pewarume wawo pazvinhu zvese.25Warume, idai wakadzi wenyu, seKristu akada kereke uye akazvipa nekuda kwayo. 26Kuti aiite tswene, akaishambidza nekushambidza kwemvura neshoko, 27uye kuti ayiuyise kwaari sekereke inobwinya, isina mutswene kana kuunyana, kana chipi zvacho chainopomerwa.28Nnzira imwe cheteyo, Warume wanofanira kuda wakadzi wawo semiwiri yawo chaiyo. Uyo anoda mukadzi wake anozvida iye pachake. 29Pena izvi zvese, hakuna munhu angawenga muwiri wake. asi anopa zvekuyha uye anouchengeta, sezvinoita Kristu kukereke, 30nekuti tiri nhengo dzemuwiri wake.31“Nekuda kweizvozvi, murume achasiya baba namai wake uye asanganiswe nemukadzi, uye wawiri wachawa nyama imwe chete.” 32Ichi ndicho chakawanzika chakadzika, asi ndiri kutaura pamusoro paKristu nekereke. 33Kunyange zvakadaro mumwe nemumwe wenyuwo anofanira kuda mukadzi wake sezvaanozvida iye, uye mukadzi anofanira kuremekedza murume wake.

Chapter 6

1Wana, teererai wabereki wenyu muna She, nekuti ndizvo zvakanaka. 2“Kudza baba namai wako” ndiwo murayiro wekutanga une chipikirwa, 3“kuti uitirwe zvakanaka, uye kuti ugare upenyu urefu panyika”.4Imi, wanababa, regai kutsamwisa wana wenyu. asi, muwarere mukurowedza nekurayira kwaShe. Waranda newanatenzi5Waranda, teererai watenzi wenyu wepanyika neruremekedzo uye nekutya, uye nemoyo wakatendeka. sekuteerera kwamunoita Kristu. 6Musangowateerera kuti wakufarirei pawanenge wachikuonai chete, asi sawaranda waKristu. Wanoita kuda kwaMwari zvichibva pamwoyo yawo. 7Mushande nemoyo wese, sekunge munoshandira Ishe, kwete munhu. 8nekuti munoziwa kuti Ishe achapa mubayiro mumwe nemumwe pane zvose zvakanaka zvaanoita, angawa muranda kana akasununguka.9Uye imi, watenzi, mubate waranda wenyu nenzira imwe cheteyo, Musawatyisa. sezvo muchiziwa kuti Tenzi wawo newenyu ari kudenga, aana rusaruro maari Nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari10Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. 11Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugogona kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhori.12Nekuti atirwi nenyama kana neropa, asi nawabati, newanesimba, nemasimba enyika ino yerima, uye nemasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga. 13Naizvozvo, pfekai nhumbi dzese dzekurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti panosvika zuwa rakaipa, mugokwanisa kumira, uye mushure mukunge maita zvinhu zvese, kuti mumire.14Zvino, mirai nesimba, makasunga bhanhire rechokwadi muchiuno chenyu, nechidzitiro chechipfuwa chekururama. 15uye tsoka dzenyu dzakashongedzwa negadziriro inobva pavhangeri rerugare. 16Pamusoro peizvi zvese, torai nhoo yekutenda, iyo yamunogona kudzima nayo misewe inopfuta yewakaipa.17Torai nguwani yeruponeso nemunondo wemweya, iro shoko raMwari. 18Uye munamate muMweya nguwa dzose, nemhando dzose dzeminyengetero nemikumbiro, Muine izvi mupfungwa dzenyu, murinde uye murambe muchinyengeterera watswene, zuwa nezuwa.19Munyengeterere neniwo, kuti pese pandinoshama muromo wangu. ndipiwe mashoko kuitira kuti ndigoziwisa chakawanzika chevhangeri ndisingatyi. 20iro vhangeri randiri nhume yakasungwa nengetani, Nyengeterai kuti ndiritaure ndisingatyi, sezvandinofanira.21Tikikasi, hama inodikanwa nemuranda akatendeka muna She, achakutaurirai zvinhu zvese, kuitira kuti nemiwo muziwe zvandiri nezvandinoita. 22Ndiri kumutuma kwamuri nekuda kwechinangwa ichi, kuti muziwe zvatiri, uye kuti anyaradze moyo yenyu.23Rugare kuhama, nerudo nekutenda zvinobva kuna Mwari, Baba waIshe Jesu Kristu. 24Nyasha kuna woose wanoda Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu nerudo rusingaperi.

## Philippians

Chapter 1

1Pauro naTimitio, waranda waJeso Kristu, newatswene wose muna Kristu Jeso wari muguta reFiripo, nemabhichopi uye nemadhikoni. 2Nyasha, nerugare raMwari, Baba wedu, nekuna Ishe wedu Jeso Kristu.3Ndino tenda Mwari wangu, zuwa rimwe nerimwe randinokurangarirai. 4Ndino namata nemufaro mujinji. 5Ndinopa kuitenda neuwepo wenyumukubata muvhangerikubvira pekutanga kusvika zvino. 6Ndichiziva izvi, kuti iye akatanga basa rakanaka mamuri acharipedzisa kusvikira pazuva raKristu Jesu.7zvakanaka kwandiri kuti ndifunge saizvozvo pamusoro penyu mose, sezvo ndinemi mumwoyo. Nekuti kunyange ndakasungwa nengetani kana kuti ndichidziwirira nekusimbisa vhangeri imi mose munogowana neni munyasha dzamwari. 8Mwari anogona kupupura kuti ndinokufungai sei imi mose, nerudo raKristu Jesu.9uye uyu ndiwo munyengetero wangu: kutirudo rwenyu ruwande uye muwanze kuziwa nekunzwisisa; 10kuitira kuti mugogona kunzwisisa kuti zvakachena uye muwe mushayiwe chamungapomerwa kusvikira pazuwa raKristu, 11muzere nechibereko chokururama chinouya kubudikidza naJesu Jristu, kuti kubwinya nekurumbidzwa zviwe kuna Mwari.12zvino, ndinoda kuti muziwe, hama, zvionhu zvose zvakandiitikira zvakaita kuti vhangeri rienderere mberi. 13Nekuda kweizvozvo, zvaapachena kuwarindi wemuzinda wamambo, nekuna wose; 14kuti ndiri mungetani nekuda kwaKristu. nekuda kwengetani dzangu, hama jinji munaShe dzakakudzirwa kuti wataure shoko raMwari wakachinga zvikuru uye wasingatyi.15Ichokwadi kuti wamwe wanoparidza Kristu negodo uye negakawa, asi wamwe nenzira yakanaka. 16Mmawe nekuita izvozvo murudo, asi wachiziwa kuti ndakaiswa muno nekuda kwekudziwirira vhangeri. 17Wamwe waiparidza Kristu nemoyo weruchiwa, wasina kutendeka, wachifungidzira kuti wangandimutsira dambudziko ndichiri mungetani.18Asi zvisinei hazvo, chinhu chinokocha ngechekuti munzira dzose, dzingawa ndagariro dzenhema kana dzechokwadi, Kristu arikuparidza hake. Uye nekuda kweizvozvi ndinofara. Hongu, uye ndichramba ndichifara, 19nekuti ndinoziwa kuti kubudikidza neminyengetero yenyu uye nerubatsiro rinopiwa naMwari waJesu Kristu, zvakaitika kwandiri zvichashanduka zvikawa kusunungurwa kwangu.20Ndinoshuwa zvikuru nekutarira kuti andingazombonyadziswi, asi ndichawa nekuchinga kwakakwana kuitira kuti zvino senguwa dzose Kristu achakudzwa mumuwiri wangu, muupenyu kana murufu; 21Nekuti kwandiri kurarama ndiKristu uye kufa kupfuma.22Kana ndikaramba ndichirarama mumuwiri, izvi zvicharrewa kubata kune zvibereko kwandiri, Asi ndichasarudzeiko? andindiziwi. 23Ndiri pakati pezvinhu zviwiri zvinoti. ndinoda kuenda kuti ndiwe naKristu, zvinowa ndizvo zviri nane nekupfuuridza; 24asi zvinokoshawo zvikurukwamuri kuti ndirambe ndiri mumuwiri uyu.25Ndichitenda chinhu ichi, ndinoziwa kuti ndichagara, uye ndicharamba ndinemi mose kuti mupfuurire mberi uye mufare mukutenda kwenyu, 26kuitira kuti ndichinge ndadzoka kwamuri zvakare, mufaro wenyu muna Kristu Jesu unozadzisa nekuda kwangu. 27Zvisinei kuti chii chakaitika kwandiri, murambe muchifamba nenzira yakafanira vhangeri raKristu. Ipapo, kunyange ndikauya kuzokuonaikana kuzwa nezvenyu ndisipo hagu, ndichaziwa kuti mumire nesimba mumweya mumwe, muchirwa semumwe nekuda kwekutenda kwevhangeri;28Musingatyisi nenzira ipi zvayoneawo wanopikisana nemi. Ichi ndicho chiratidzo kwawari kuti wachaparadza, uye kuti imi muchaponeswa naMwari. 29Nekuti makapiwa imi, nekuda kwaKristu, kuti musagotenda kwaari bedzi, asi kuti mutambudzike nekuda kwake, 30sezvo muri mukurwa kumwe chete uku kwamakandiona ndinako, uye kwamuno ziwa zvino kuti ndichinako.

Chapter 2

12Kana pane chisimbiso muna Kristu, chinyaradzo murudo rwake, kuma paine kunyaradza kunobva parudo rwake, kana pane kuwadzana neMweya, kana paine unyoro netsitsi, Ipapo itaoi kuti mufaro wangu uzarenekubva nemurangariro wakadaro, muine rudo rimwe chete, muri wamwe mumweya nechinangwa.34Musaita chinhu nemoyo wekuchiwa kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchionawo wamwe kuti wari nane kupfuura im. Mumwe nemumwe wenyu ngaarege kungotswaka zvake chete, asi zvawamwewo5Kufunga kwenyu ngakuwe saKristu Jesu, 6Uyo kunyangeaiwa Mwari chaiye, kana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, 7asi akazviita chinhu pasina, akatora chimiro chemuranada chaiye, akaitwa semunhu, 8Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chemunhu akazvininipisa, uye akateerera kusvikira pakufa pamuchinkikwa!9Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza panzvimbo yepamusoro-soro uye akamupa zita iri pamusor o pemazita ose. 10Kuti muzita raJeso mabvi ose apfugame, kuydenga nepanyika uye nepasi penyika. 11Uye ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, Kuti Mwari Baba wakudzwe.12naizvozvo wadikani wangu, sezvamuno gara muchiteerera, kwete ndiripo bedzi, asi zvino zvikuru ndisipo, asi rambayi muchishandira ruponeso renyu nekutya nekudedera. 13Nekuti ndimwari anoshanda mukati menyu kuti mude uye muite, maererano nekuda kwake kwanakanaka.14Itai zvose musinganyunyuti kana kukakawara. 15Kuitira kuti mugowa wasina chawangapomerwa uye wakachena, wana waMwari wasina mhoswa. murudzi iri rakakombama uye rakatsauka, ramunovhenekera senyeredza munyika. 16sezvamunobatira pashoko reupenyu, kuitira kuti ndigozvirumbidza pazuwa raKristu, uye kuti andina kumhanya kana kushanda pasina.17Asi kunyange dai ndadururwa hangusechipiriso chinomwiwa pamusoro pechibayiro neushumiri unobva pakutenda kwenyu, ndinofara uye ndinofarisisa nemi mose. 18Saka nemiwo munofanira kufara nekufarisisa neni.19Ndine tariro muna Ishe Jesu kuti nditume Timoti kwamuri nekukasika, kuti neniwo ndifare pandichazwa mashoko pamusoro penyu. 20Andina mumwe akaita saye, nane hanya nazvo nekugara kwenyu kwakanaka. 21Nekuti munhu wese anozvitswkira zwake, zvisati zviri zvaJesu Kristu.22Asi munoziwa kuti Timoti akaratidza kutenda kwake, nekuti semwanakomana ane baba wake akashanda neni mubasa revhangeri. 23Naizvizvo, ndinetariri yekuti ndimutume nekukasika naka ndaona kuti zvinhu zvinondifambira sei. 24Ndinowimba muna She kuti ini pachangu ndichauya nekukasika.25Asi ndinofunga kuti zvakafanira kuti nditumirezve kwamuri Epafrodhitosi, hama yangu, mubati pamwe chete neni, iye nhume yenyuwo, wamakatuma kuti azondibatsira pane zvandaishaiwa. 26Nekuti anokushuwai muse uye ari kutambudzika nekuti mukazwa kuti akanga achirwara. 27Zvirokwazvo akanga achirwara, uye akapotsa afa. Asi Mwari akawa nengoni naye, uye kwete kwaari oga asi kwandiriwo, kuti ndirege kuwa nekusuwa pamusoro pekusuwa.28naizvozvo ndinochinga kwazvo kuti ndimutume, kuti pamunomuonazve mugofara uye ini ndiwe nekufunganya kushoma. 29Mutambirei muna She nemufaro mukuru, uye mukudze munhu akaita saiyeye. 30Nekuti akapotsa afa nekuda kwebasa raKristu, akaisa upenyu wake panjodzi kuti akwanise kubatsira kwamanga musingagoni kundiitira imi.

Chapter 3

1Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, farai muna She. arisi dambudziko kuti ndinyore zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo zvakare kwamuri, uye zvinokuchengetedzai imi. 2Chengerei imbwa, chengerai wanhu wanoita zvakaipa, waya wanoremadza nyama nekuicheka. 3Nekuti tisu wekudzingiswa, tisu tinonamata neMweya waMwari, wanozvirumbidza muna Kristu Jesu, uye wasinawimbi nenyama.4kunyange zvangu ini ndine chikodzero chekuwimba kwakadaro. Kana pane munhu zvake anofunga kuti anechilkodzero chekuwimba nenyama, ini ndinazvo zvakawanda: 5ndaka dzingiswa pazuwa rerusere, ndiri mumwe wewanhu weIsraeri, werudzi raBenjamini, muHebhuru wewaHebhuru; pamurayiro, ndiei muFarisi.6Kana kuri kuchingaira, ndichitambudzika kereke; kana kuri kuchengetedza mureyiro, andina mhoswa. 7Asi zvose zvakanganga zviri pfuma kwandiri, ndakaona kuri kurasikirwa nekuda kwaKristu.8Chimwezve ndakati zvinhu zvose kurasikirwa hako ksns zvichinzaniswa neukuru unopfurikidza kwekuziwa Kristu Jesu, Ishe wangu, nekuti nekuda kwake ndakarasikirwa nezvinhu zvose. ndakazviita marara, kuti ndione Kristu 9Uye kuti ndionekwe maari, ndisina kururama kwangu kunobva pamurayiro, asi uko kunouya nekubudukidza nekutenda kuri muna Kristu. 10uko kururam kunobva kuna Mwari uye kuri kwekutenda. Ndosaka, zvino ndinoda kuziwa Kristu nesimba rekumuka kwake, 11uye nekuwadzana kwekugowana naye mumatambudziko ake, kuti, zvimwe, Ndiwane kumuka kubva kuwakafa.12Kwete kuti ndatowana zvose izvi kare kana kuti ndatokwana pakururama. Asi ndinochingaira kuti ndichibate icho chandakabatirwa naKristu Jesu. 13Hama, andisi kuti ndatochibata, asi ndinoita chinhu chimwe: Ndinokanganwa zviri sure ndichi funga zviri mberi. 14Ndinoshingaira kuchinangwa chekupedzisira kuti ndiwane mubayiro wandakadanirwa naMwari kudenga muna Kristu Jesu.15Isu tose, takura, tinofanira kuwa nepfungwa iyoyo. uye kana pane zvimwe nguwa imwi muchifunga zvakasiyana, izvozvowo Mwari achazvijekesa kwamuri. 16Ngatiraramei bedzi zvinopindiranda nezvatakawana.17Hama, itai seni. tarisai nepaduze waya wanofamba nemaererano ezvawakaona kwatiri. 18Nekuti, sezvandaikutaurirai kare uye ndinodarozve kunyange zvino nemisodzi kuti, wajinji wanorarama sewawengi wemuchinjikwa waKristu. 19Magumo awo ndiko kuparadzwa kwawo. Mwari wawo idumbu rawo, pfungwa dzawo dzinofunga zvinhu zvenyika.20Asi nyika yedu iri kudenga, uye tinomirira muponesi anobva ikoko, iye Ishe Jesu Kristu. 21Achawandudza muwiri yedu yakazvidzika kuti ifanane nemuwiri wake wekubwinya, uyo anesima rinomugonesa kuti auyise zvinhu zvose pasi pesimba rake.

Chapter 4

1Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodiwa,wandinoda ute wandinoshuwa,mufaro wangu nekorona yangu, ndiko kuti mumire nesimba munaShe, chamwari dzinodiwa,. 2Ndinokumbira zvikuru kana Yudhia uyewo ndinokumbira zvikuru Sindikekuti watenderane munaShe. 3Chokwadi, ndinokumbirawo iwe, wakatendeka, musungwa pamwechete neni pajoko, batsira wakadzi awa wakarwa pamwe chete neni mubasa revhangeri, pamwe chete naKiremenzi uye newamwe wose wakabata basa pamwe chete neni, mazita awo ari mubhuku reupenyu.45farai muna She inguwa dzose; ndichataurab zvakare: Farai. Rudo renyu ngarionekwe newanhu wose. Ishe 6Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose, kumbirai Mwari neminamato, nemikumbiro uye nekuonga. 7Uye rugare raMwari, rinopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, richirinda moyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.8Pakupedzisira hama, ndinoti kwamuri: Fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinoyewedza, kana pane chinhu chaisonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvakadzai. 9Zvinhu zvipi zvazvo zvamakadzidza kana zvamakatambira kana zvamakazwa kubva kwandiri, itai izvozvo. Uye Mwari werugare ngaawe nemi.10Ndinofara zvikuru muna She kuti pakupedzisira mukawandudza hanya yenyu nekuda kwangu. zviro kwazvo, makanga mune hanya henyu, asi makanga musina mukana wekuti muzviratidze. 11Anditauri izvi nekuda kwekuti ndinoshaiwa, nekuti ndakafundira kugutsikana nezvinenge zviripo. 12Ndinoziwa kuti kuchaiwa chii, uye ndinoziwa kuwa nezvakawanda. Ndakafundira zvakawanzika kwekugutsikana mune zvipi zvavo uye munamiro wose zvawo, kubgawa kuguta kana kuzwa nzara, kana kuwa nezvakawanda kana kushayiwa. 13Ndinogona kuti zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naIye anondipa Simba.14Asi makaita zvakanaka kuti muakagowana neni mumatammbudziko angu. 15Pamusoro paizvozvo imi waFiripi, pamazuwa enyu ekutanga kundiziwa nevhangeri, pandakasimuka kubva kuMakadonia, akuna kereke yakagowana neni panyaya yekupa nekutambira, kunze kwenyu chete. 16Nekuti kunyange ndakanga ndiri kuTesaronika, makanditumira rubatsirozve uye makapamha pandanga ndiri pakushayiwa. 17Andirewi kuti ndinoswaka chipo, asi ndinoswaka izvo zvamungazopfumiswa nazvo.18Ndakatambira mubayiro uzere uye kunyange zvijinji; ndawa nezvakakwana, zvinyu zvandatambira kubva kuna Epafrodhitasi zvipo zvamakanditumira. Zvaita sechipiriso zchinonuhwira, chibairo chakafanira, chinofadza Mwari. 19Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamuno shaiwa zvose maererano nekubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu. 20Mari naBaba wedu ngaawe nekubwinya nekusingaperi. Ameni21Kwazisanai mutswene wese muna Kristu Jesu. Hama dzandinadzo dzinokukwadzisai. 22Watswene wese wanokukwazisai, kunyanya awo weimba yaKesari. 23Nyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu ngadziwe nemweya wenyu .

## Colossians

Chapter 1

1Pauro, Muwapostora waJesu Kristu nekuda kwaMwari, ne hama Timiti, 2kune watswene newakatendeka muna Kristu, kune wariKorose. Iwai nenyasha nerugare kuna Mwari Baba wedu. 3Tinotenda Mwari Baba wedukuna Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu, mazuwaose tinokunamatirai;4Nekuti takanzua kutaurwa kutenda kwenyu kuna Kristu Jesu, ne rudo ramuri naro kune watswene wese; 5nekuda kwetariro yenyu yakachegetwa kudenga. kare makazuwa nezvetariro nekuda kweshoko 6yasvika kwamuri, kunyika wose; inoenda muchisimbisana uchikura pakati penyu, kubva pazuwa ramakanzuwa nekuziya nyasha dzaMWari wechokwandi.7wakadzidza shoko na Epafrasi, mudiwa wedu muranda , uye wakatendeka kurandira Kristu. 8Iye akataura rudo muMweya9Kubva patakanzuwa atina kumira kukunamatirai, uye ndichikumbirakuti muwe neruziwokwekunda kwake, uye njere nepfugwa dzemweya; 10kuti ufambe muna Ishe zvakanaka. ndichitenda pane zvose, tichisimbisana pabasa rakanaka, uye chitikura muruziwo raMWari;11Tichisimbiswa neruziwo rwese, nekuda kwesimba rekubwenya kwake, uye shigirerai mutsitsi nemufaro, 12tichitenda kuna Baba, akakudzidzisai a kuwe kunhaka rewatswene rechiedza.13Iye akatibvisa pane simba rerima, uye akatitora kuwomambo kwemwana wake, 14tinerusunuguko: kuregererwa kwechiwe.15Iye mufananidzo waMwari usingawonekwe, dagwe rekusikwa kwese; 16nekuti mahari makasikwa zvinhu zvekuti kudenga nepasi akuna, zvinounekwa nesvisinga wonekwe, pachigaro, kana kuti simba, kana watongi, kana wakuru; zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa Naye uye kwaari. 17Iye aiwepo zwinhu zvose zvisati zvawepo, nekuti mahari mune zwose.18Iye musoro wemwiri wecherch; Iye ndiye wekutanga kusvikra kudangwe kusvikira kuwafi, kuti iwo wawe wakuru pasvinhu zwose. 19Nekuti Baba wakasvida kuti zvese zvirarame mahari; 20uye Iye akaisa rugare nekuda kweropa repamuchijekwa, nekuda kwake zwese zwinogadzirisika, kune waya waripasi, kana kune warikudenga.21Uye muchaparadzana naye, muwenge mupfugwa, nemabsa apaipa, Naizvozvo iye akakubatsirai, 22nemwiri wake wenyama, nerufu, kuti akuratidzei kuwatswene, musingawore uye musisina mhosva; 23ndirikunda kuramba tiripakutenda, uye musawabvise kune tariro reshoko rawakanzuwa, renoparidzwa kune chisigwa chose chiripasi pedenga, Pauro akaitwa mushandi.24Zvino ndinofara nekutambudzika kwangu kwamuri, ndichizadzisa panyama zvasara zvekutambudzika muna Kristu, rombatsiro kwemwiri wake ndiyo kereke. 25Kwaari ndakaitwa mushandi pemubvumo waMwarikuti tizadzise shoko raMwari, 26Zvinhu zvakagazvakawadzika kubva pakutanga kwenguwa nemarudzi asi zvino anoratidza kune watswene wake. 27Kwaari Mwari akaita kuti aziwe pfuma nekubwenya kune zvinhu izvi pakati pewahedeni, Ndi Kristu kwamuri, tariro nekubwenya.28Iye ndiye anotaura, ndichirwa kune wanhu wese, ndichidzidzisa munhu wese neruziwo rwuse; kune wanhu wese wasvike wakakwana kuna Kristu. 29Kuti zviite iniwo ndirikushanda, nekurwakuti wagare zvakanaka, kuti achande mandiri nesimba.

Chapter 2

1Nekuti ndinoda kuti muziwe ndinorwa kukuro nekuda kwekubatsirikana kwenyu, kune wariLaudicia, nekuti amuna kuwona meso wangu panyama; 2kuti moyo dzenyu dzinyaradzwe, uye mubatane murudo, nekupfuma kwese kwenjere, kuti muziwe zwinhu zvaMwari: Kristu. 3Maari njere nefuma neruziwo yakachengetwa.4Ndinotaura izvi kuti kurenge kuwa nemunhu anokurasisai nemashoko anonyengera. 5kunyagwe uri kunze kwemwiri wako, mumweya ndinemi, ndinofara ndichiwona makasimba pakutenda kuna Kristu.6Naizvozvo magamuchiro amakaita Jesu Kristu, Ishe, uye fambeiwo maari; 7semidzi yakasimba yakasimwa maari, uye zvakateterwa mukutenda, sezvamakadzidziswa, muchitedwa8Chenjerai kuti munhu asakuitei napwa nemunhu akachenjera, nokunyegera kusina maturo, achitewera tsika dzewanhu, nekuda kwezvinhu zvemunyika asingatewere Kristu. 9Nekuti kuzara kwewoMwari nekugara maari pamuviri.10Maari nemiwo makazadzwa, Iye ndiye musoro wevabati ose wanesima. 11Iye akadzingiswa nekudzingiswa kwete namawoko, asi nemuridzi wemwiri, kudzingiswa kwaKristu; 12Makawigwa pamwechete naye pakubabatidzwa, uye makamuswa naye makutenda kwesimba raMwari, akamumutsa kuwafi.13Imi pamunege makafa muchiwi, pakusadzingiswa kwenyu pamwiri , Mwari akakupai upenyu pamwechete naye, achikuregererai kutadza kwenyu kwese. 14Akadzima rugwaro rwakanga uchirwa nesupazwiriwo zvaro, ruchepesana nesu, akarubvisa paaka kumererwa pamuchinjekwa; 15akaparadza wabati wanesimba akawabudisa pachena akawakunda mauri.16Naizwozwo, apana anofanira kukutongai nezvekudya, kana kuti zvokumwa, kana kuti mutambo wemakereke, kana pakugara kwemwedzi kana kuti nesabata; 17Izwi mumvuri wezvichauya, asi mwiri ndewaKristu.18Apana anofanira kuzviita kunge mutongi pakati penyu, namavone ''Yekuzvininipisa'' uye ''kunamata watumwa'', Achiwimba ''Nezvawakaona'', achizvikudza pasina nekufunga kwenyama, 19asingabatisisi musoro, mumwiri yese, unosunganiswa nokusunganiswanezvisungo namarunda, nokukura nokukurisa KwaMwari20Kana wakafa na Kristu kune chikafu chenyika, munozvisireiko pasi pemurairo semunogara munyika, 21kunge: ''Usabata'', ''Usaravira'', Usagunzva''? 22Wese wanopera pakuchandisa, muchiterera mirairo nedzidziso dzewanhu. 23Iwo wane chimiro chewochenjere pakusvipira kunamata, wanozvininipisa, nokutambudza mumwiri; asi asvinesimba rokukuda chiwiva zvenyama.

Chapter 3

1Naizvozvo kana wakamuswa na Kristu, tsagai zvinhu zwekumusoro, Kristu paaka gara kurudyi kwaMwari. 2fungai kuzvinhu zvekumusoro, kunge kune zvinhu zvepanyika. 3Nekuti wakafa, kudzoka kuupenyu kwakawigwa na Kristu kuna Mwari. 4Kristu, ndiye upenyu wedu akaratidzika, uye imiwo muchazviratidza naye mukubwenya.5Naizvozvo urayai zvinhu zvenyama nekuti ndezvepanyika; ndizvo izvi: Wupombwe, netsina, Nokushumba, nokuda zvakaipa, nekunamata mufananidzo. 6Nekuda kweizvi shungu zvaMwari dzichauya. 7Muzvinhu izvi makazviita kare, kana uchirarama maari. 8Asi inozvino, ibvai mazviri, imiwo, pazvinhu zwese izvi: kutsamwa, hasha, nokuvenga, nokutaura zvinonyadzisa mumuro menyu.9Musanyeoerane umwe na umwe, nekuti masiya mwiwiri wekare wenyama wanga wajaira, 10uye pfekai mwiwiri utsva, uye utsake ruziwo utsva, nemufananidzo kweuya akakusikai. 11Ikozvinhu akusisina mugirike kana mujuda, kana akadzingiswa kana asina kudzingiswa, mutorwa kana musitia, musunga kana wakasununguka; Asi Kristu ndizvese, uye pazvese.12Nekuda kweizvi, se akasarugwa na Mwari, mutswene anodiwa, pfekai wetsitsi nengoni, nemoyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa, nonyoro murefu, netsisi. 13Muitirane moyo murefu umwe na umwe, regereranai umwe na umwe, kana mumwe achida kupiwa musva. saIshe akatiregerera, uye itai kudaro. 14Pamusoro pesvese, pfekai rudo ndicho chinsugo chinokwanisa.15Uye rugare waKristu, wakadanwa kunyama imwe, tongai moyo, dzenyu uye tendai. 16Shoko raKrstu rinorarama mamuri neruziwo rwese, muchidzidzisana uye muchiwirirana umwe na umwe; imbai kuna Mwari nemapisarema, nenziyo nezviimbo zwemweya, nenyasha mumoyo. 17Kana muchiita zwese, nemashoka kana kuti nemabasa, itai zwese muzita raJesu Kristu, muchipa nyasha kuna Mwari Baba.18Wakadzi, zviisei pasi pewarume wenyu sezvinoda Ishe. 19Warume idai wakadzi wenyu, uye musawa chugurudze. 20Wana, tererai wana Baba wenyu, nekuti izvi zvinofadza Mwari. 21Wababa musatsamwese wana wenyu, kuti wasarase moyo munyoro.22Ndinokunyorerai, tererai wana ishe wenyu wepanyama, usashande pawanokutarira, kuti uwonekwe ne wanhu, Asi, nechokwadi chemoyo, uchitya Ishe. 23Zwese zvamunoita, itai nemoyo, se murikuitira Ishe, kwete kune wanhu. 24Nekuti ziwai kuti muchagamuchira mubayiro wenhaka; chandirai Ishe Kristu. 25Nekuti uya anoita zvisina kururama achagamuchirawo zvisina kururama zvakaita; uye akuna kugamuchurwa kwewanhu.

Chapter 4

1Wana Ishe, itai zvakarurama newaranda wenyu, muchiziwawo kuti muna Ishe wenyu kudenga.2Rambai muchinamata, rindirai maari nekutenda. 3Namatai mutinamatirawo nesuwo, kuti Mwari avhure musuwo weshoko, kuti titaure zvinhu zvaKristu, mubaba randakasugwa. 4Kuti nditaure zviripachena, matauriro andinofanira kuita.5Raramai nekuchenjera kunge warikunze, chandisai mukana uripo. 6Shoko renyu garewe renyasha, yakavenganidzwa nemunyo, kuti muziwe wanodzidza sei.7Tikiko, hama inodiwa, akatendeka kushandira Ishe, achakubvudzai zvese zvirikuitika neni. 8Ndizvo zvadakatumirwa kwamuri, kuti muziwe tirisei, uye nyaradzai moyo yenyu. 9Pamwechete naye Onesimas, hama yakatendeka uye inodiwa, iwo wachakuudzai zwese zwerikuitika kuno.10Aritako, akasungwa pamwechete neni, ndinokumuresai na Mako, munu'una waBanabas. Nekuta kwake, makagamuchira mitemo; kana iye akauya kwamuri, mugamuchirei. 11Uye na Jesu, anonzi akarurama. kune wakadzingiswandivo wega wandinoshanda nayo muUmambo waMwari, zvinowa munyaradzi kwandiri.12Epafra, ndiye umwe wenyu, muranda waKristu Jesu, ndinokumuresai. Iye anorwa zuwa ne zuwa muminamato, kuti mugare makagadzirira uye nekubvuma kunda kwese kwaMwari. 13Nekuti ndinopa zvapupu zvake kuti iye anochanda zvikuru kwamuri kune wari kuLaudecia, ne warikuHirapoli. 14Ruka, chirimba anodiwa, ndinokumuresai; uyewo zvakanyanya.15Muresai hama dzedu dziriku laudecia, ne dziri kuNinfa, Kereke iri kumba kwake. 16Uye kana tsamba iyi yaweregwa nemi, itaiwo kuti iwerekwe kukereke yekulaudecia, uye muwerengewo warikulaudeci. 17Uye bvudzai Akipa: zvisisai kubasa ramakagamuchira kunaIshe, kuti watenge.18Kumuresa uko ndekwe mawoko wangu, ini Pauro. Rangarirai kusugwa kwangu. Nyasha gadziwe nemi.

## 1 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

1Pauro, Sivano, na Timotio, kukereke yewatesaronika, kuna Mwari Baba, uye na Jesu Kristu; nyasha nerugare gazviwe nemi.2Tinopa nyasha kuna Mwari kune imi mose, tichikuragarirai patinonamata. 3Pamberi pa Baba Mwari wedu, tinoragarira tisinganete pabasa renyu rekutenda, pabasa rerudo, uye kuchinga patariro kwaIshe Jesu Kristu.4Tinoziwa, hama dzadiwa na Mwari, kuti naye wakatsarwa, 5nekuti vangeri yedu aina kusvika kwamuri iri shoko bedzi, asi nesimba, ne Mweya Mutswene, uye nechokwadi; munoziwa takanga tiripakati penyu kuti mukabatsirika.6Uye makawa watedziri wedu na Ishe wedu. kunyagwe pakati pematambudziko, makagamuchira shoko remufaro raMweya mutswene. 7Makatugamirira watende wese wekuMacedonia neku akaia.8Nekuti shoko raMwari rakanzwika, kwete kuMacedonia neku akaia chete, asi kutenda kwenyu kuna Mwari kwasvika kwese, aticha taure chinhu. 9Nekuti iwo wanotaura magamuchiriro awakatiita, uye kuti imi makatendeuka sei, muchisiya zvifananidzo, kuti mushandire Mwari mupenyu ne wechokwadi; 10uye kuti amiririre Mwana wake kudenga, waakamutsa kuwakafa: Jesu, tisunugurei kune kutsamwa kurikuya.

Chapter 2

1Nekuti imi, hama, ziwai kuti mapfuriro andakaita kwamuri akuna kuwa pasina. 2Naizwozwo, kunyagwe tisati, kuFiripo, takatambudzika uye tikasugurudza, asi munoziwa, takawa na Mwari wedu takamunzuwa kuti tikuudzei vangeri raMwari pakati pewakasiana.3Nekuti kudzidzi kwedu akuna kuya manyipo, kana pakuita zwakaipa, kana kunyegera; 4Asi, takabvimidzwa naMwari kuti vangeri iwimbike, kudaro tinotaura; usamire kufadza wanhu, asi Mwari, anobvimidza moyo dzedu.5Nekuti, munoziya, antisati tashandisa shoko rekubata kumeso, kana kukarira pfuma; Mwari mupupuri. 6Atitsvake kubwenya kwemunhu, kana dzenyu, kana wamwe, kunyagwe tinesimba, semaApostora waKristu, kuti wakutungamirirei.7Naizwozwo takawa wanyoro kwamuri, kunge mai wanobata mwana wavo nerudo. 8Saizwozwo isu, tinerudo kwamuri, nekuda taida kune tigowerani nemi kwete chete evangeri raMwari, Asi upenyu weduwo, nekuti muchadiwa nesu. 9Nekuti rangarirai, hama, nebasa renyu ramunoramba muchiita; patinokuparidzirai evangeri raMwari, tinochanda usiku nemasikati kuti tisawe mutoro kwamuri.10Imi na Mwari ndimi zvapupu rakawa sei rutswene, akarurama, chisina chatinopomerwa kunemi wanotenda. 11Saizwozwo munoziwa, kunge baba kuwana wawo takakudzidzisai, takakunyaradzai, uye taipupura umwe na umwe, 12Kuti ufambe mugwara rakarurama pamberi paMwari, anokudanai mu umambo nekubwinya.13Nekuti izvi tinotenda nazwo Mwari, kuti makagamuchira shoko raMwari ratinochumira, amuna kugamuchira seshoko remunhu asi (rechokwadi) se shoko raMwari, uye anochanda matiri, wanotenda14Nekuti hama, imi makawa watedzire wekereke yaMwari iri kuJudea kna Kristu Jesu; nekuti makatambudzika sezwakanakana newakuru wenyu, kunge iwo wejudea; 15waya wakaurya Ishe Jesu, uye wakawatera uye awana kufadza Mwari, wakasiana newese: 16Iwo wanotirambidza kuti titaure newahedeni, kuti waponeswe. ikozwino warikuzwadza nechiwi, asi, kumagumo, kutsamwa kuchauya pamusoro pawo.17Naizwozwo, hama, patakasyana panguwa, pameso asi kwete mumoyo, tinotsakazwe, kuda kuwona meso wenyu; 18Nekuti tinoda, ini zwangu, Pauro, kuya kuzokuchanyirai; asi Satani akatimisa. 19Nekuti, tariro redu riripiko, nemufaro, kana kuti korona rekurumbidzwa, pamberi pa Ishe wedu Jesu pakudzoka kwake? 20Adisi imi? nekuti imi murirukudzo redu nemufaro.

Chapter 3

1Neiko tisinga chigaire, kuti tigare tega kuAtena, 2uye Tinotumira timotio, hama yedu mushumiri waMwarine vangeri raKristu, kuti tisimbisane nekushinga pakutenda kwenyu; 3kuti munhu asabatwe nekutambudzika uko; Nekuti imi munoziwa kuti ndizwo zwatakasikirwa.4Nekuti patanga tiri tese takataura kuti tichatambudzwa, sezwaitika, imi maiziwa. 5Sei makanga musinga chinge, ndini ndamutuma kuti ndiziwe kutenda kwenyu. Ini ndaitya kuti muedzi akauya kuzokuedzai, kuti basa redu resawe pasina.6Asi zwino, Timtio paakadzoka kubva pamberi penyu, atiiguira nauwo dzakanaka nekuda kwekutenda nerudo uye mazuwa ose murikutirangarira; 7neizvi, hama, tinogara takamunekidzana nekuda kwenyu nekutambudzika kwedu, nekutenda kwenyu.8Nekuti iko zwino, makashinga paIshe. 9Nekuti tinotenda Mwari nekunda kwenyu, mufaro wese kuda kwenyu, pamberi paMWari! 10Uye mausiku nemasika tirikunamata kuti tiwone meso enyu, zwirikushaika mukutenda kwenyu.11Uye Mwari umwe, Baba wedu, ishe wedu Jesu, kugadzirira Gwanza rinozvika kwamuri. 12Mwari gaite kuti mukure uye muwe nerudo umwe ne umwe, uye newese, kufanana kwedu nemi; 13simbisai moyo dzenyu, usina chawapomerwa pamberi paMwari wedu Baba, pakuuya kwaIshe Jesu newatswene wake.

Chapter 4

1Niazwozwo, hama, tinokukumbirai nekukurairai munaIshe Jesu, sezvamaka gamuchira munofanira kufamba muchifadza Mwari, mafambiro amuri kuita, moramba muchidaro. 2Nekuti munoziwa mitemo yatakakupai muna Ishe Jesu.3Nekuti uko ndiko kunda kwaMwari: kururama kwenyu, kuti muregue kuita chiwi chiwupombwe; 4kuti umwe na umwe agone kusvitsakira mudziyo yake rutswene nekukudzwa; 5wasande kuchiwa sewahedeni wasingaziwe Mwari. 6Munhu gasaitire hama yake zwakaipa kana komunyegera, nekuti Ishe ndiwo mutsiwi wezwinhu zwose, tisati tapa zvapupu.7Nekuti Mwari aana kundidanira kune zwakaipa, asi mukururama. 8Naizwozwo izwo, unoramba kuwa munhu, Asi kuna Mwari, akatipawo Mweya, Mutswene.9Zwino kana riri rudo pakati, andinofanira kukunyorerai, nekuti imi mese murikudzidziswa na Mwari kuti indai wamwe wenyu. 10Nekuti itai kudaro kune hama dziri kuMacedonia. tinokurairai kune muite zwakadaro. 11uye tsagai kurarama muwokunyarara, muchibatisisa nyaya dzenyu, muchichanda nemawoko yenyu, zwatakakuudzai; 12sei muchifamba mugwara rakanaka kune waripanze, musingachaiwe chinhu.15Asi hama, atinde kuti muziwe zvewakafa, sei musingatsamwe newamwe wasina tariro. Nekuti, kana tichitenda kuti Jesu akafa uye akamuka. 14Kune waya wakafa muna Jesu, Mwari achawadzosa. 13Nekuti tinotaura izvi nekuda kweshoko raMwari, wanenge wari waoenyu mukusvikira kudzoka kwaJesu, atiende wakafa wasati waenda.161 Nekuti iwo Ishe wachadzika kubva kudenga nekudanidzira kukuro, ne inzwi remutumwa, newamada raMwari; kune waya wakafa kuna Krsitu wachatanga kumuka; 17Kune waya wane wariwapenyu, wachatorwa pamwe chete nawo mumakore, kuti tiwone Ishe mudenga, tichawa na Ishe nekusingapere. 18Naizwozwo nyaradzanai umwe na umwe nemashoko.

Chapter 5

1Asi, hama, panyaya yanguwa atifanire kukunyorerai; 2nekuti imi chaiko munoziwa kuti zuwa raIshe richauya sebhava maneru. 3Pawanoti: ''Rugare uye nekugarika'' , kuchauya kwawari kuparadzwa, kunge marwadzo yekubereka, uye ipona amupotswe.4Asi imi, hama amusi murima, kuti zuwa iro rikumbatei sembavha. 5Imi muse muri wana wechiedza ne wana wezuwa; atisi wemanheru kana kuti werima. 6Naizwozwo, musawata sewamwe; rindirai uye nekuwonesesa. 7Nekuti wanowata, wanovata mausiku; uye wanomwa wanomwa manheru.8Asi isu, tiriwezuwa, gantichejere, uye tinopfeka chidzitiro chikutenda ne rudo, nengovani yeroponeso. 9Mwari haana kutisira kutsamwa, asi tiwe neruponeso, pakati paIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, 10akafira isu, kuti waya wanorindira ne kuwata, tirarame naye. 11Naizwozwo nyaradzanai umwe na umwe uye simbisanai umwe na umwe, kunge zvamunosoita.12Hama, tinokumbira kuti muziwe kuti tinokuchandirai, wanokutugamirirai munaIshe; 13uye iwai nerudo, nebasa rawo. Iwai nerugare pakati penyu. 14Hama tinokumbira kuti muraire wasinga terere murairo uye musimbise wanopera moyo batsirai wakaneta, tzwirai wese tsitsi.15Chenjerai waya vanoita zwakaipa odzorera zwakaipa, asi itai zwakanaka mazuwa ose. 16Farai mazuwa ose. 17Namatai musingamire. 18Tendai mune zwese, nekuti uko ndiko kunda kwaMwari kuna Kristu Jesu kwamuri.19musadzime Mweya. 20Musachore zviporofita. 21Idzai zwese uye muchiita zwakanaka. 22Pakati penyu gapasawe nezvakaipa.23Ndiye Mwari werugare uye anoruramisa zwose; uye kuti mweya wenyu, moyo ne nyama zvichegetwe zvisina zvipomerwa pakudzoka kwaKristu Jesu. 24Akatenda ndiye uya anokudanai, iye achazvita.25Hama, ndinamatireiwo, 26muresai hama dzose ne tsondi retswene. 27Ini ndinokutumai muna Ishe kuti tsamba iri muwerenge kune hama dzose. 28Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

## 2 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

1Pauro, Sivano, na Timote, kukereke yewatesaronika, kuna Mwari Baba wedu, uye Ishe Jesu Kristu. 2Kwamuri gakuwe ne nyasha ne rugare kuna Baba wedu, Ishe Jesu Kristu.3Isu mazuwa ose tinofanira kupa Mwari Nyasha nekuda kwenyu, hama, se zwechokwadi, nekuti kutenda kwenyu kurikukura zvakanyanya, rudo rwenyu umwe na umwe urikukura zvakanyanya; 4Isu tinokudza imi mukereke yaMwari, nekuda kwetsitsi dzenyu ne kutenda, nekuterwa kwenyu nekutambudzwa asi munoramba makachinga; 5kuti kuedzwa kuripachena kururama kutonga kwaMwari, Kuti unzi wakakodzera muUmambo waMwari, yamunotambudzikawo;6Nekuti akarurama ndiMwari anobadara kutambudzika kunowonekwa; 7Uye kunemi munobaiwa, nyaradzani nesu, Kana Ishe Jesu akauya kudenga newatumwa wake ne simba, 8nemuto, Achitera waya wasinga ziwe Mwari, kune waya wasingaterere shoko raIshe Jesu Kristu wedu,9Uye wachapowa mutongo unorwadza uye usigapere, kure nemeso waIshe, nekubwenya kwesimba rake; 10Iye paachauya kutiabwenyiswe newatswene wake, nezuwa iro wachashamisika wese wanotenda (Nekuti kupupura kwedu kwakatedwa).11Isu tinokumbirira imi mazuwa ose, kuti Mwari wedu akuitei makakudzerwa kudanwa, kuti tiite basa rese rekutenda nesimba. 12Kuti zita Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu ngawakudzwe pamusoro penyu, imiwo naye , Nyasha dzaMwari wedu, na Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

Chapter 2

1onai hama dzangu, tinokuchechedzai nekuda kwekudzoka kwaIshe Jesu Kristu, kuti tiuugane naye, 2murege kuvhuduswa pakufunga kwenyu, uye murege musavhudhuka kunyagwe kwemweya mutswene, kunyagwe kwemashoko, kunyagwe kwetsamba yakanyorwa nesu, kunge zuwa raKristu rapaduze.3musanyengedzai; aiuye zuwa iro risati rauya nomunhu wezviwi, mwanakomana wakarasika. 4Anosviisa pamusoro pechinhu chinodzi Mwari, kune zwese zvinonamatwa; iye anogara machigaro chaMwari, achizviita kunge Mwari.5Amuchazviziwe padanga ndinemi, dakakubvudzai zwino izvi? 6Zwino makuziwa chi chinokumisai, kuti nguwa yake azwiratidzire. 7Nekuti wabati wezwakaipa wakushanda; asi zwino aripo anowamisa, kuswikira abviswa pakati.8Zwakasarurama zwicharatidzwa, nekuti Ishe achawaparadza, nekufuridza kwemuromo wavo, uye achamubvisa nekuya kwake; 9Uyo akasarurama kuya kwake kuti Satani arikushanda sei, nesimba rise, nezwiratidzo, nemunana wenema. 10Uye nekunyengedza kwese newakasarurama; nekuti rudo rwechokwandi ariuye kuti waponeswe.11Uye Mwari achamutumirakuitwa kwezwakaipa, kuti watende munezwenema. 12Kuti watogwe wese wasina kutenda kuchomwandi, asi aita zwakaipa,.13Asi tinofanira kupa nyasha kuna Mwari nekuda kwenyu, hama, tinodiwa naIshe, nekuti Mwari akakutsarai kubva pakunga kweruponeso, nokururamiswa ne Mweya, nekutenda nechokwandi; 14nekuti Iye akakutadai nekuda kweshoko, kuti muwane kubwenya kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. 15Naizwozwo, hama, garai makachinga chengetai zwatakakudzidzisai, ari mashoko kana tsamba.16Iye chaiye, Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu, Mwari wedu na Baba, akatnda akatinzurwa nyasha uye akatipa runyararo rusinga pere ne tariro; 17Iye anoranyaradza moyo dzedu, uye anotisimbisa nemashoko nema basa akanaka.

Chapter 3

1Atikwerete chinhu, tinokumbira kwatiri, kuti shoko raIshe rirambe richiparidswa, zwichakudwa, kunge pakati pedu; 2kuti tisunuguke kumurume anoita zwisina kururama, nekuti kutenda akuse kwewese. 3Asi akatendeka ndiIshe, anokusimbisaiuye achekuchegetedzai kune wakaipa.4tinowimbai na Ishe kenge imi, imi rambai muchiitai zwatinokuudzai. 5Uye Ishe gawatugamirire moyo dzenyu kuti rudo rwaMwari ne tsitsi dzaKristu.6Isu tinokutumai, hama, ne zita raIshe Jesu Kristu, fambai kure kuti hama dziya dzinofamba zvisina kurogeka, kwete zwamakadzidziswa nesu. 7Nekuti imi ndimi munofanira kuziwa kuti munotitedzera sei; nekuti isu atiite zwisina kurogeka kwamuri; 8atidye nyasha chegwa chani nani zvake, asi ne kushanda nekuneta tinoshanda mausiku ne gwaidza, kuti tisaneswa ne umwe yenyu. 9Kwete kuti takanga tisina simba rekuita izvi, asi kuti isu tunipa mifananidzo kwamuri, kuti mutitedzere.10Nekuti kana tinemi, izvi zwakutumai: kana munhu asingande kushanda, adye ba. 11Nekuti takaswa kuti amwe enyuwarifumba zwisina kurogeka, awashande asi wanopida pabasa reamwe. 12Asi tinowatuma nekuwatsura, Na Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti washande wasingatinetse, kuti warye chigwa chaiwo.13Nemi hama, musaneta kuita zwakanaka. 14Asi munhu akasaterera shoko redu repatsamba, ngabunde, musasanganiswa naye, kuti iye anyare; 15musamuita semuwengi, asi mutsurei se hama.16Uye pamwechete IShe werugare gakupei rugare pese pamunege muri, Ishe gawe nemi mose. 17Kukumuresai nemowoko wangu, Pauro uye kunyora kwangu pamatsamba yese; ndinokunyorerai. 18Nyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu wedu gadziwe nemi Amem.

## 1 Timothy

Chapter 1

1Pauro, muapostora waKristu Jesu nekutumwa na Mwari, Muponese wedu, uye na Jesu kristu, tariro yedu. 2kuna Timote, mwana wangu pakutenda. nyasha, ngoni ne rugare kuna Mwari Baba, kuna Kristu Jesu, Ishe wedu.3Patakakukumbirai pamaenda kuMacedonia, kuti mugare kwaEfeso, kuenda kunoudza waya wanodzidzisa rimwe dzidziso, 4Usazwizuissisi zwengano yemadziteteguru ansigapere, dzinosimudza naro zwisingabvumiri zwarairwa na Mwari, zwiri mukutenda.5Kumagumo kwemutemo irudo inouya moyo wakachena, nepfugwa dzakanana, nekutenda kusiri kwekunyegera. 6Amwe anotsauka pazwinhu izvi, uye wachizwipa kune zwinhu zwisina maturo; 7kuda kuwa mudzidzisi wemutemo, kune wanoti, kune wanotendera. 8Naizwozwo, isu, tinoziwa kuti mitemo wakanaka, kana munhu ashiuchandisa zwakakwana;9Nekuti tinoziwa izvi, luti mitemo hauna kuitirwa wakatenda, asi, kune waya wasina kutendeka, kune wahedeni ne watadzi, kune waya wasinganamate, uye wanonyepa, kune wanouraya amai na baba, kune wanozwiuraya, 10kune waya wanoita chiwe chiwopfewe, kune warume wanoita wopfewe newamwe warume, kune waya wanopa kusununguka kwewanhu, kune wanonyepa, kune wanopekira zwekunyepa, kungwe shimwe shinhu shisingabvumirana ne dzidziso iri, 11sezwinorewa shoko rekubwenya kwaMwari akaropafadzwa, akawimba neni.12Ndinotenda uya anondisimbisa, Jesu Kristu,Ishe wedu, Nekuti ndinizwita akatendeka, ndishiita basa. 13pekutanga ndaituka, ndishitewera, ndichiita zwisina kururama, zwino ndagamushira ngoni, nekuti ndagandisingaterere, uye ndaita zwinhu ndisingatende. 14Asi nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu dzakawa dzikuru, nekutenda nerudo zwiri muna Jesu.15Iyi Ishoko yakatendeka kuti mutendere: kuti Jesu Kristu akauya kunyika kuti aponese mutadzi, umwe washo ndini. 16Asi nezwi ndatswirwa Ngoni, kuti ini, kuti Jesu aratizwe tsitsi dzake nemufananidzo kun e waya wanozotenda mahari nezuwa rekupedzesera. 17Kuna Mambo wenguwa, Asingafe, hawoneke, Mwari ega, ngakuudze, nekubwenya, nekusingapere, Ameni!18Mitemo uyo, mwana wangu Timote, ndinokupa: kuti nekuda kweshiporofita shisati shaitika pamusoro pako, kuti kurwira mahari kurwa kwakanaka; 19ramba une kutenda nepfugwa zwakanaka, amwe akazwiramba, uye wakanyura mukutenda. 20Amwe asho ndiwo awa Himineu na Alexandre. Ini ndakawapa kuna Satani, kuti wadzidzi kusatuka.

Chapter 2

1Nenyaya iyi ndinokukumbirai, musati maita zwese, itai shikumbiro, muchinamata, muchinamatira mabasa yekutenda kune wanhu wese; 2kune mambo, kune wese wanechigaro kumosorosoro, kuti wane upenyu wakanyarara uye wakarokeka, kune wadaidzwa kwese kwakarogeka. 3Izwi zwakanaka pamberi paMwari muponesi wedu; 4kune waya wanoda kunti munhu wese aponeswe ngauye kuzoziya chokwandi.5Nekuti kuna Mwari ega, umwe chete anotzwisisa Mwari ne wanhu: munhu ndiJesu Kristu. 6Iye akazwipa semusunuguri kwatiri tose, sezwapupu zwenguwa yake. 7Naizwozwo kwakaitwa waparidzi uye wapostora, wanodzidzisa wahedeni mukutenda ne muchokwandi (Izwi ndikutaura chokwandi, adisi kunyepa).8Naizwozwo, ndinoda kuti warume wanamate pese pawanenge wari, muchisimudza mawoko matswene, kusina kutsamwa kana kunetsana. 9Sekudaro wakadzi ngawapfeke nguwo dzinechiremerero, kwete zwekurokwa , gorde,mafuta, kana nguwo dzinodura; 10Asi, nemabasa akanakana, kuti wakadzi kuzwiratidzira kuna Mwari11Mukadzi ngadzidzi kunyarara, nekuzwisa pasi. 12Anditetere kuti mukadzi afundise, kana kuzwiisa pamusoro pemurume wake, asi, nganyarare.13Nekuti wekutanga akawa Adhamu, kuchitera Evha. 14Uye Adhamu aina kunyegerwa; Asi mugadzi akanyegerwa, uye akatadza. 15Uye iye anozwiponesa pakumbereka, Akaramba arimuutenda, nerudo, nekururama neruzio mukufunga kwako.

Chapter 3

1Mashoko aya akatendeka: kana munhu achida kuwa bishopo, anoda basa rakanaka. 2Zwinofanira kuita, naizwzwo kuti bishopo unofanira kuchenjera , murume wemukadzi umwe, anomiririra zwese, akarogeka, anofambira anhu, aakamirira mufundisa; 3Asamwe waini, asarowe wanhu, asi akagatsikana kwete anoraradza, kwete anoda mare zwakanyanya;4Anotanga pamusha pake zwakanaka, kune wana wake wanoremekedza zwahari. 5(Nokuti, asingakwanisi kutonga musha wake, achatonga sei kereke yaMwari?6asi munhu abva kutendeuka; kuti asizwiisi pamusoro, kuti asigwe mukugogwa na diaborosi. 7Uye anofanira kuya nezwapupu zvakanaka kunze, kuti asagwe mukuchorwa newanhu kunyagwe kubatwa na diaborosi8Zwakafanana, madikono wanofanira wari wanhu wanoita zwakanaka, kwete zwisirizwo, wasamwe waini yakawada, kwete wanoda zwawasina kushanda, 9Asi kuisa kereke mukutenda nekufunga kwakarurama. 10Iye anofanira ahedzwa, utanga ake kuita basa, kana achiita.11sezwakafanana, wakadzi wanofanira waite mabasa akanaka, musataure zwakaiapa, nofanira kuita zvakatedeka pazwese. 12Mudikoni pamwe murume wemumwe mukadzi, tonga zwakanaka wana wako ne umba yako. 13Nekuti wanoshanda zwakanaka wanouswa pachitswimbo shipamusorosoro uye kuwimbika mukutenda kuna Jesu Kristu.14Ndinokunyorerai Izwi ndimirira kuzokuwonai manje manje; 15asi, ndikanonoka, kuti muziwe kuita zwakanaka muumba yaMwari, kuti kereke yaMwari mupenyu, kuramba ndiriku muchokwandi.16Uye musina mubvudzo kana umwe chete, shikuru kudanwa kwakanaka kwamakaitwa: Iye akaratidzwa panyama, kururamiswa muMweya, kuwonekwa newatumwa, kuparidzira wahedeni, akatedwa ne nyika, uye akagamuchirwa kudenga nekubwenya.

Chapter 4

1Asi Mweya wanotaura pakuguma kwenguwa amwe achabva mukutenda, wachitereresa mweya wekunyegera, uye nedzidziso remweya wetswina, 2nekuda kwewasingatende wanonyepa, wane pfugwa dzawo dzakawora3Iwo wacharambidza manochata, wachashandisa chikafu chakasikwa na Mwari kuti chishandiswe kune wanotenda kune waya wakaziya chokwadi. 4Nekuti chise chakasikwa na Mwari shakanaka, akuna kana chimwe kuti uchirambe, kana zwagamuchirwa nekutedwa. 5Nekuti ndikokururama kweshoko raMwari ne minamato.6Makaudza zwinhu izwi kune hama, uchawa mushandi akanaka aJesu Kristu, uchipowa chikurya neshoko nekutenda nedzidziso rakanaka yaunotewera. 7Asi siya zwekunyepa zwevekare, ushizwiita pakudanwa kwakanaka. 8Nekuti kushanda kwenyama kunoshanda zwishoma; asi kudanwa kwakanaka kunyegerera zwese, une chipikirwa cheupenyu wamanje ne wemagwana.9Mashoko aya akatendeka, uye nemubvumo wese. 10Nekuda kwe izwi tinoshanda tinorwa, nekuti tinomirira Mwari mupenyu, uye muponesi wemunhu wese, kunyanya kuwatende.11Tumira zwinhu izwi, uye dzidzisa. 12Apana anoshora ujaya wako, asi iwa mufananidzo kune wanotenda, mushoko, muzwito, murudo, nemukutenda, nemururama. 13Ramba uchiwerenga, mukuchinga nemudzidziso, kuswikira pandinouya.14Usashore shipo shirimauru, chawapuwa neshiporofita, nekuisa mawoko kwemaprisita. 15Funga muzwinhu izwi, uye batikana muzwino izwi, kuti kukura kwako kuwonekwe newese. 16Zwichenjerere nekudzidzisa kwako; ramba uri pachino ichi; nekuti, wakaita izwi, ushaponesa iwe newaya wanodzwa.

Chapter 5

1Usatsure chimbere, asi wambai sababa; jaya se hama; 2chimbere dzewakadzi, sena mai; wasina, se hama, nekutchena kwese.3Simudzirai chirikadzi chirikadzi dzeshokwadi. 4Asi, kana chirikadzi akawa ne hana kana kuti muzukuru, dzidzi kuita tsitsi ne hama dzako, muchipawo mubayiro kuna baba; nekuti izwi zwinofadza Mwari.5Ichokwandi kuti chirikadzi isina chinhu inomira muna Mwari, uye anochigaira usiku na masikati achinamata. 6Asi anozwipa pazwinhu zwenyama kunyagwe achirarama anofa.7Tuma, nekuti, zwinhu izwi, akarogeka. 8Naizwozwo, uye munhu asingachegetedze umba yake arambawo kutenda, zwakachatira kune asingatende.9Chirikadzi, kuti anyoreswe, afanire kuwa namakore aripasi pamakumi pasere, angari mukadzi wemumwe murume. 10Anofanira kupupura mabasa akanaka: kana akaita wana ufanira kuenda kunowachanyira, kana wagedza mukumbo yewatswene, kana wakabatsira waitambura, wakatera basa rakanaka.11Asi, atindi chirikadzi dzidoko; nekuti, kana wachida kuzwipira kuna Kristu warikuda kurorwa; 12uye wanotogwa, nekuti wakasiya kutenda kwekutanga. 13Uye, kunze kweizwi, wanofamba wachida kuwona umba ne umba; kwete chete kuda kuziya asi makuwa nekuda kuziya zwakawadzika, wachitaura zwisina kururama.14nekuti, majaya rorwai, barai wana, tungamirirai umba yenyu, musape mukana kune wakaipa. 15Nekuti watorasika wakatera Satanas. 16Kana umwe watende arichirikadzi, wabatsirei, asi musiremerwe nekereke, kuti buwabatsire warichirikadzi dzechokwadi.17Wakuru wanobata zwekereke wanofanira kuita zwakapetwa kunyanya waya wanoita zwekuparidza. 18Nekuti magwaro anoti: ''usasunga murumo wenzombe kana uchipura zwiyo''; uye: ''Mushandi anofanira kuwana mubayiro wake''.19Usagamuchire mhaka inopomerwa mukuru, pasi wapupuri wairi kana watatu. 20Wapotadza, mutsure pamberi pewanhu, kuti umwe atye.21Ndinokuraira, pamberi paMwari, Jesu Kristu, newatumwa wakasarudzwa, chigetai zwinhu izwi, usingaitiuchitsaura wanhu. 22Usakurumidza kuisa mowoko pamusoro pemunhu, uye usabatikana nezwiwi zwewamwe; ramba wakachena.23Usamwe chete bvura, asi imwa waini bichana, nekuda kwedubu rako, nekuda kwekurwara kwako. 24Chiwi chewamwe wanhu wakatozwiratidza kutogwa kusati kwaswika, Asi wamwe wachazwiratidza newamwe. 25Zwakafanana, mabasa akanaka anowoneka; amwe wasiri kudaro wanhu wanda.

Chapter 6

1waranda wese waripasi pewonapwa muzimudzira wakuru wenyu nerukudzo; kuti zita raMwarikuti chidzidziso isatukwa. 2wane waishe watende musawashore nekuti yihama; wachandirei zwakanaka, izwi ndizwozwaunofanira kuwadzidzisa uye nokuwarayira.3Kana munhu akakufundisai dzidziso isireyo, wasingabvumire nemashoko waIshe Jesu Kristu nedzidziso rekudanwa kwakanaka, 4anozwikudza uye aziwe chinhu. Anongofarira nharo nekukakawa pamusoro pamashoko asingapatsiri, anongomutsa godo, gakawa, kutuka nekufungirana zwakaipa, 5uye nekupensana kusingapere pakati pawanhu wane murangariro vakaora,wakabirwa zwokwadi uye wanofunga kuti unmwari inzira yekuwana nayo mare6Asi umwarinokugutsikananezwiratidzozwinofumisa. 7Apana chatakaudza panyika, uye apana chatichatora mairi. 8Asi kana tine chikafu kana chinhu chinotifukidza, tinofara nazwo izwi.9Asi warikuda kupfuma wanokwa mukuedzwa, kana kudona muriwa, uye nomukuchiwa kwoupenzi kuzhinji kunovadzwauye kunoisa wanhu mukuparadzwa nekuraswa. 10Nekuti rudo kumare midzi yezwakaipa zwose. amwe anochiwa, uye wakarasika mukutenda, wakazwibura nemarwadzo wakuru.11Asi iwe, warume waMwari, wanotiza zwinhu izwi tera kururama, kudanwa kwakanaka, kutenda, nerudo, netsitsi, newonyoro. 12Irwa kurwa kwakanaka kurwa mukutenda; pata upenyu ussigapere zwavadanirwa, uye wakapupura kupupura kwakanaka pamberi pewapupuri.13Ndinokutuma pamberi paMwari, upe upenyu kuzwinhu zwose, uye na Jesu Kristu, pamberi pa Poncio Pirato wapupura nekupupura kwakanaka, 14chegetedzai murairo ichi usina kuporwa kana kutsurwa, kuzwikira kuya kwaJesu Kristu.15nguwa ucharatidza wakaropafadzwa mukuru mumwe chete, Mambo wemadzimbo, Ishe wemadzishe; 16umwechete asingafe, anogara kunopenyu kwananyanyisa; uye asiri munhu, asinga kune kuwona; iye ngakudzwe nesimba nekusingapere! ameni.17Tumirai wapfumi wenguwa ino kuzwikudza , muise tariro yawo mupfumi, asi Mwari, ndiye anotipa zwose anotipa zwese nemufaro; 18itai zwakanaka, iwai wapfumi pamabasa yese yenyu akanaka, makagadzirira kopanana, wakanaka. 19Muchitora zwinhu zwenyu zwakanaka neramagwana, kuti uye neupenyu wechokwandi.20Timoteo, chegetedza kuwimbisa kwako, usinga taure mashoko asina maturo kunyerwa 21kunwa ''Muruziwo''; amwe ngawatewere, achitidza kutenda. myasha ngadziwe nemi.

## 2 Timothy

Chapter 1

1Pauro, muapostora wa Kristu Jesu, nekunda kwaMwari, kwechipikirwa muupenyu waKristu Jesu, 2Timiteo, mwana wangu wandinoda. Nyasha nengoni, ne rugare, kuna Mwari Baba, uye kna Kristu Kesu, Ishe wedu.3Ndinotenda Mwari, kubva kuna madziteteguru yedu wakashanda nepfugwa dzakachena, ndinokufunga iwe muminamato yangu usiku nesikati. 4Ndinoragarira musodzi yako, ndinoda kukuwona zwakanyanya, kuti ndiwe nemufaro mukuro; 5Ndinoudza kufunga mukutenda kusiri kwemanyepo kwauri, kutenda kwakabata sekuru wako Roide, na mai wako Eunice; ndinowimba kuti mauri.6Ndinofunga kusimudzira chipo shaMwari chirimauri nekuisa muwoko wako pauri. 7Nekuti Mwari aina kuti mweya wekutya; asi wesimba, nerudo, uye nekuwirirana.8Naizwozwo usanyare kupupura Ishe wedu, kunyagwe kwandiri, ndirimusungo wake; kunze kweizwi, gara kutabudzika kwevagere resimba rakwaMwari. 9Iye akatiponesa. uye akatidana nekudana kutswene; kuti nebasa ake, asi, nezwaurikuda kuita, nenyasha kusati kwawe kumagumo; 10Asi zwino kwauya muponese wedu Kristu Jesu, akabvisa rufu, uye akaudza chiedza nekusafa kwevagere; 11yandakaitwa muparidzi uye nemoapostora, uye nemudzidzisi.12Ndikuda kweizwi iniwo ndinotabudzikawo nazwo; naizwozwo hadinyare, nekuti ndinoziwa kuti dakatenda, uye ndinechokwandi kune iye anesimba kuti achegete zwandakawimba kuzwikira kuzowrya. 13Chegetedza nemufananidzo yemashoko yemashoko aasina maturu zwaunozwa nezwangu, murundo nemukutenda kuna Jesu Kristu. 14Chegetedza zwakanaka zwawakatedwa pakati peMweya Mutswene inogara mandiri.15Ziwa izwi, wese wari kuAsia kuroma wakandisiya, waya waita kunge Filgero uye Hermogenes. 16Ishe watipe ngoni umba reOnesiforo, nekuti akandinyaradza adina kunyara kugara muchere; 17roma payakauya ndinozvitsaga ndichizwiwona. 18Ishe tipeiwo ngoni muzuwa riya raIshe. Uye iwe unoziwa zwakanaka iye akandibatsira kweEfeso

Chapter 2

1Naizwozwo iwe, zwisimbise munyasha dzaJesu Kristu. 2Uye wakadzwa nezwangu nezwapupu, wanowimba newanhu wakatendeka, muwe makagadzirira kufundisa amwe.3Tambudzikai nezwino tambudza nekuti muri masoja a Kristu Jesu akanaka. 4Apana musoja muwondo anouna nezwiwopenyu, nekuti anofanira kufadza uya akamunyoresa. 5Uye, zwe, kana munhu achiita mutabo wekumanya, aagamuchiri mubayiro kana asinga tedzi mirairo.6Murimi anoshandi ndiye anotanga kudya zwebereko. 7Funga pamusoro pezwandinorewa; nekuti Ishe achakupa ziwo pazwese.8Rangarirai Jesu Kristu, akamuka kuwafi wedzindza raDhavhidi, nekuparidza kwangu. 9Nekuparidza kudai ndinotabudzwa, uye ndinotosugwa, segororo; asi shoko raMwari arina kusugwa. 10Naizwozwo ndinoshingirira nekuti ndakasanagurwa, kuti iwo kumagumo wawe neroponeso iri muna Jesu Kristu nekupwanya kusingapere.11Iri ishoko reshokwadi: kana tikafa naye, uye naye tinorarama zwekare; 12kana tichitabudzika, uye naye tichatonga; tikamuramba, uye iye achatirambawo; 13takawa wanhu wasingatende, iye acharamba akatendeka; nekuti iye azwirambe.14Rangarirai izwi, tichikuyeuchidzaipamberi paMwari, musanetsane nekuda kweshoko raMwari, zwisingakubatsirei, apeno kana muchida kuparadza wanodzwa. 15Tsaka kuwanika panaMwari nebasa resinganyadzisi, muchandisa zwakanaka mashoko yechokwandi.16Asi ityai kutaura zwisina maturo; nokuti wanhu wanodaro wachiramba. 17Dzidziso rawo richatenderera kunge ronda; amwe acho ndi awa Himeneu na Firato. 18Awa wakatsauka pachokwandi, wachiti kumuka kowakafa kwakatopfura; uye wakaparadza kutenda kwewajinji.19kunyangwe zwakadaro , nheyo yaMwari inoramba dzakamira, uye chinesimbiso: Ishe wanoziwa wanhu wake, wese waya wanoshandisa zita raIshe , ngawabve kune wasina kururama. 20Muumba ikuru mune midziyo kwete goridhe kana sirivha chete, asi namatanda nevhu; imwe inokudzwa, imwe insiga kudzwe. 21Naizwozwo, kana umwe munhu akazwichenesa nezvinhu izvi, achakudzwa, akarurama kushandiswa Nomoridzi, uye akagadzirira mabasa ose.22Tisa kuchiwa kwese kweujaya; uye tera kururama, nekutenda, nerudo, uye nerugare, newaya wakachena pamoyo, wanotsaka Ishe. 23Usawa nemiduro yeubenzi uye usina dzidziso, nekuti unozwisiwa kuti zwinomusa muromo.24Uye waranda waIshe awasimudzi kunetsana, asi kuwa unyoronyoro newese, akagadzikira kudzidzisa nekushingaira; 25unofanira kudzidzisa neunyoro waya wanozvikudza, pamwe Mwari angawape ruziwo rekuziya chokwandi; 26uye ibva machisungo chadiaborosi, uye wakasungwa nekuda kwake

Chapter 3

1Munoziwa izwi, kuti mazuwa yekupedzisira kuchauya nguwa dzakawoma. 2Nekuti kuchawa newamwe wanozwida, wanoda mare, wanozvirumbidza, wanozwikudza, wanotuka, wasingaterere wambereke, wasingatende, wasina utswene, 3wasina rudo, wasingaregerere, wanochera amwe, wasingazwidzore, wane utsenye, wasinga zwinhu zwakanaka, 4wanomukira, wanoita manyawi, wanonyegera, wanozwifadza zwakanyanya kufura Mwari.5Wane mufananidzo bedzi, asi wokunamata Mwari asi wachiramba simba rake. Ibva pene wanhu wakadaro. 6Awa ndiwo waya wanopita mudzimba, uye wanotora wakadzi senapwaka wakatakura zwiwi, wachitora zwakaipa zwawo zwese; 7mazuwa ose murikudzidza, uye awafe wakaswika paruziwo rechokwandi.8Uye sa Janes na Jambre wakasimukira Mozesi, uye zwe wanosimukira chokwandi; wanhu awa wanendagariro dzakauro, uye wanofera pakutenda. 9Uye iwo , awaswike kure; nokuti upenzi wawo huchawonekwa na wanhu ose.10Naizwozwo iwe unotera dzidziso rangu, murairo wangu, kutenda, tsitsi,nerudo, nekuchigaira, 11matambidziko, nhamoç yakandibata ndiriku Antiokia, ne ku Ikonio ne muRistra; wanotambudzika nenhamo yandakasangana nawo ikona, uye ishe wakandinunura. 12Uye waya wakazwipira kurarama kuna Jesu wachatambudzwa. 13Asi waya wakaipa wanonyegera wachaenda kwakaipa, wachigenyedzwa wachenyegedzeka.14Naizwozwo, iwe, ramba uri pazwinhu zwawakadzidziswa, nekuti unoziwa zwiya zwawakadzidzi. 15Iwe kubva urimudoko waiziwa magwaro matswene, inoisa ruziwo kuti uponeswe nekutenda kuna Jesu Kristu.16Magwaro ose akafemerwa na Mwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nekuratidza kusarurama, kuraira, nokuraira mukurarama; 17kuti munhu waMwari akwaniswe kwazwo akadzirirwa nebasa rese rakanaka.

Chapter 4

1Ndinokuraira pamberi paMwari na Jesu Kristu, achatonga wakafa newapenyu, nekuwonekwa kwake muushe: 2paridza shoko; ungare wakagadzirira panguwa yakafanira kumyangwe isina kufanira; raridza kushaisha; raira, tsiura, neunyoro wese nedzidziso.3Nekuti ichauya nguwa yekuti mucharma kuterera dzidziso rechokwandi, nekuda kuzwifadza wachazwiuganidzira wadzidzi wajinji kuti awa dzidzisi zwinoda kudzwa zwakaipa; 4wachafukidza nzwewe dzawo kuchokwandi wachiterera ngano. 5Naizwozwo, iwe, rindira pazwinhu zwese; shingirira matabudziko, ita basa rekuaparidza, zadzisa basa rako6Nekuti ndachipiiriso chinomwiwa, uye nguwa yekwenda kwangu yapadunze. 7Ndakarwa kurwa kwakanaka, ndapedza basa rangu, ndachegeta kutenda. 8Kubva iku zwinhu korana yangu yekuruma yachachegetwa, na Ishe mutongi mutswene, achadipa nezuwa iro; kwete ini chete, asi wakada kuya kwake.9Tsaga kuuya kwadiri nekukasika, 10nekuti Mwari andisiya: iye akada nguwa ino, uye akaenda kuTesaronika; achiendawo ku garasia, uye Tito achienda kuDarmasia.11Asi ruka aneni. Tora mako, uye uya naye kwandiri, nekuti iye akakosha zwekuru kubasa. 12Takatuma Tikico kwaEfeso. 13Kana wauya, uya nenguwo yandakasiya kwaTroade kumba kwaKarpo, zwekuru magwaro amatewe14Alexandre, anoshanda mapfuri, yakandishtirisa; Ishe wachamupa nekuda kwemabasa ake. 15Uye chemjerawo naye, nekuti iye akasimukra shoko redu. 16Pakuzwidaira kwangu apana akauya kusondipatsira, asi wese wakandisiya. ngawarege kupowa mosva nekuda kweizwi17Asi Ishe wakandibatsira wakandisimbisa, kuti kuparidza kwangu kuzadziswe, wahedeni wese waisgwa; uye ndakabviswa mumuromo mesumba. 18Ishe washandirwira pamabasa yese akaipa, uye achandichegetera umambo wake. Iye kubwenya kwake ngakuwe nekusingapere. Ameni.19Muresai Prisira na Akwira, kumba kwa Onesifarisi. 20Erastasi akagara kucorito, uye ndakasiya Trofimu akanga aciwadziwa paMireta. 21Dzaga kuya chando chisati chauya . Yubhurasi, naPudhezi, Rino, na Kiraudia ne hama dzese udzimurese. 22Ishe ngaawe nemweya wako. Nyasha ngadziwe nemi

## Titus

Chapter 1

1Pauro, muranda waMwari na Apostora waJesu Kristu nekuda kwetenda nekutsarwa na Mwari, uye nokuziwa chokwandi, chinotugamirira; 2netariro weupenyu usinga pere, uye Mwari anga nyepe uye akawimbisa izwi nguwa isati yawepo, panguwa yake 3akataurwa akasiwisa: shoko rake, nekuda kwekuparida, yandakatenderwa nekuda kwemitemo yaMwari muponese wedu.4Kuna Tito, mwana wangu pakutenda, nekuda kwekutenda kwedu; tzwirwa nyasha, ngoni ne rugare kuna Mwari Baba, uye Ishe Jesu Kristu muponesi wedu. 5Ndiyo nyaya yacho yakaita kuti ndikusiye kuKreta, kuti urambe uchiisa mitemo panezwinhu zwirikushota, uye guta ne guta urambe uchiita mutungamirire, sezwandakakuraura.6Kana munhu akawa mururu, murume kana mukadzi, anewana wakatendeka, kuti asapomerwe moswa kana kusaterera. 7Mutarise akapuwa basa raMwari, semukuru weumba raMwari, anozwida zwakanyanya, uye asingakurumidze kutsamwa, usamwe, usarwe, kana kuda mare zwakanyaya.8Asi ngafambire, anofanira kuda chinhu chakanaka, anozwidzora, akarurama, mutswene, anofanira kuzwibata; 9kuramba wakachigaira pakutenda achiramba akatendeka; kuti iye akwanise, kuti atsure mumashoko, kuti aratidze kuti mashaisha zwamunotaura pamusoro pake.10Nekuti kune wajinji wanoita zwisina kururama, wanotaura zwinhu zwisina maturo, wanonyegera,kunyanyanya waya wakadziguiswa; 11Ndiwo wanofanira kunyanyarara, wanotsasisa umba wose, wachidzidzi zwisina kufanira, nekuda kuzwisa pambere pewamwe.12Muporofita wawo akati: Wasingatende iwo wanonyepa, muka dzakaipa, wanobva mudubu wewonyope. 13Kupupura nekweshokwandi; saka ndichiwatsura ndisingamire,kuti wawe wasina mukutenda.14Usape ndziwe kunyepa kwewajuda, nemitemo yewanhu, wanotsauka pashokwadi.15Zwinhu zwese zwakarurama kune wakarurama; asi kune wanetswina ne wasingatende, apana chakarurama; kunyagwe kutzwisisa ne pfugwa dzawo dzine tswina. 16Iwo wanote tinoziwa Mwari, asi ne mabasa wanomuramba, nekuti awaterere, uye wanofera pamabasa ose akanaka.

Chapter 2

1Naizwozwo, iwe, taura dzidzso yakarurama; 2kune chembere, wafanire kukudzwa, kuremekedzwa, nekukwarisa warimukutenda, nerudo uye ne tsitsi.3Wakadzi wakuru, iwai nemagariro akanaka, nekururama; kwete wanochera amwe, wanoda waini jinji, asi ngawe nedzidziso rakanaka; 4kuti wadzidzisi wasika waye wakagwara, kuti wade warume wawo uye kuti wade wana wawo; 5kuti wawe wanozwidzora, wakatsena, wakadzi weumba dzakanaka, remekedzai warume wenyu, kuti shoko raMwari risatukwe.6Tsuraiwo sema jaya, kuti wawe wanozwidzora. 7Kune zwese zwawanoita ngawaite de mufananidzo wakanaka; udzidzisa zwakakwana, uchirewesa; 8nekutaura kwakarurama kusinga kushorwa, apanha zwakaipa zwawanotaura nemi.9Kuti waranda waremekedze wana Ishe wawo, zwifadzwe wese, usinga taura nezwawo. 10Kuti urege kuwabira, asi uchiwaratidza kuti wakandeka; kuti uite zwese nedzidziso raMwari Ishe wedu11Nekuti nyasha dzaMwari muponese dzakazwiratidza kune munhu ose. 12Unotidzidzisa, kuti tisiye kuchiwa kwese kwemunyika, ngatiraramei munguwa ino uchizwidzora, utswene. 13Muchegetedza wakaropafadzwa netariro nekuya kokubwenya kukuru kwaMwari Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu;14Akazwipa kwatiri, kuti atidzikinure kusarurama kwese, uye kuti aruramise wanhu pamwechete, wanochigaira kuita basa rakanaka.15Taurai zwenyu Izwi, tsurai, uye warairei nesimba rose, Apana anokushora.

Chapter 3

1Muragaridze wanhu kuti waremekedze watongi wawo, uye waterere, uye iwai makagadzirira pamabasa ose akanaka. 2Musatuke anhu, musanetsane, asi iwai netsitsi, muchiratidza unyoro ose newarume wese.3Tikuti isuwo tangaga tiri mapenzi, tisinga terere, tichishandira kuchiwa kwese kwenyama, tirarama ne ruwengo ne godo, tichiwenga nekuwengana ne amwe.4Asi rudo rukuru raMwari muPonesi wedu payakauya munyika, 5Kwete nebasa rekururama yatakanga taita, asi nekuda kwengoni dzake, iye akatiponesa nekugeza kwekuberekwa patswa, kuwandudzwa kweMweya Mutswene;6Iye akadurura pamusoro pedu kuburukidza kwaJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu; 7kuti tiruramiswe ne nyasha, kuti titwe aryi wenhaka kuburikidza netariro yeupenyu usingapere.8Shoko iri rakatendeka, izwi ndinoda kuti muzwinvume, kuti kune waya wanotenda kuna Mwari watsake kuita mabasa akanaka; zwinhu izwi zwakanaka kune wanhu.9Asi ibvai pamubvudzo dzekupenga, kwazwakabva zwekunetsana, kunetsa nekuda kwemutemo, nekuti izwi azwina maturo. 10Wanhu wanotsausa, kunetsana kwekutanga nekwechipiri, ibva pawari. 11Ichiziwa kuti awa wakarasika, kuti chiwi ichi, chiri kutogwa pauri.12Ndikatumira Artema kwauri, kana kuti Tikiko, tsaga kuya kwandiri kuNicoporis, ndatsaga kupfura neko kutonora kusati kwauya. 13Akisira na Zena, nekuda kwemitemo, uye na Aporo, kuti kufamba kwake asachaiwe chinhu.14Uyezwe wedu wanodzidza nekuita zwino zwakanaka kuti wachandise zwakanaka, kuti usararame upenyu usina zwebereko.15Wese waneni ndinokumuresa. Muresa waya wanotida mukutenda. Nyasha ngadziwe nemi. Ameni!

## Philemon

Chapter 1

1Pauro, musugwa waJesu Kristu, ne hama Timote, na Firimoni, hama inodiwa, watino chanda naye; 2Uye hama yechikadzi Apia, na Arkipo hama yedu matinorwa, nekereke yerikumba kwake; 3Iwai nenyasha nerugare kuna Mwari wedu Baba, uye Ishe Jesu Kristu.4Ndinopa nyasha kuna Mwari mazuwa ose ndichikufunga muminamato yangu; 5ndichidzwa nezwerudo rwako nekutenda zwawonazwo na Ishe Jesu, newatswene ose; 6kuti kutenda kwako kuwe kwakasinga muruziwo mukunaka kwezwese zwichauya na Kristu Jesu. 7Nekuti isu tinemufaro mukuru uye nekunyaradzwa nerudo, nepakati penyu yakazorudzwa moyo yawatswene.8NeIzwi, kunyagwe muna Kristu ndinekuwimba kukuru ndikuraire zwaunofanira kuita, 9kunze kweizwi nerudo ndinokukumbira, kunyagwe ini, ndiri, Pauro, ndakura, ikozwino ndirimusugwa waishe Jesu KRistu;10Ndinokukumbira se mwana wangu Onesimo, wandakabereka mukusungwa kwangu. 11Uyo kare akanga asingabetsere, asi uko zwino abatsira kwandiri nekwauri, 12Ndini ndakamutuma, nerudo rwangu jinji, achidzoka kwauri; 13Ini ndaitoda kuti iye awe neni, kuti atore chinzwimbo changu kuti andibatsoire zwandiri muwusugwa neVagere;14Asi ini apana chandinoita pasina rudzikiro rwako, kuti kunaka kwako kusawa kumanikidzwa, asi nekuda kwako. 15Nekuti ndiyo chaya yacho yaita kuti upesane naye nguwa jinji, kuti ndimugamuchire zwekare uye kusingapere. 16Kwete zwe semuranda, asi umwe muranda, asi se hama inodiwa, kunyanya kwandiri, uye kwauri, panyama kana panaIshe.17Naizwozwo, kana iwe uchindiwona semumwe wako, mugamuchire seni. 18Kana iye achikuita zwinhu, kana kuti anokukweteta chimwe chinhu, isa moswa kwandiri. 19Ini, Pauro, nemawoko angu ndakanyora, ini ndinobadara; kuti ini ndisati iwe unikwereta pauri. 20Saka, hama, kuti ndiwe nemuguwe kwauri muna Ishe; nyaradza kuita kwangu munaIshe.21Ndichiwimba kuterera kwako ndinokunyorera, ndinoziwa kuti unoita kunyagwe zwandisina kutaura. 22Nditsagerewo tswimbo yekuti ndigare; nekuti ini ndinoziwa kuti nemoyo dzenyu ndipiwe kwamuri.23Ndinokumuresa: Epafra ( chamwari yangu muwosugwa na Kristu Jesu), 24Mako, Aritarko, Demas na Ruka (wanochanda pamwechete neni). 25Nyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu ngadziwe nemweya wenyu!

## Hebrews

Chapter 1

1Karekare, Mwari akataura newakare wedu kubudikidza newaporofita, aktaura kakawandisa uye nenzira dzakasiyana-siyana. 2Asi pamazuwa ano ekupedzisira, iye akataura pakatai pekati peMwanakomana wake, waakaita muryi wenhaka yezvinhu zvese uye naiyewo waakaita naye nyika. 3Mwanakomana ndiye chiyedza chokubwinya kwaMwari, uye ndiye mufananidzo wake chaiwo. Ano chengeta zvinhu bzvose neshoko rake rine simba. Mushure mukunge apedza kunatswa kwezviwi, akagara kurudyi ramambo kudenga,4Saka akawa mukuru kupfura girozi uye akapiwa zita rinenhaka yakapfura rawo. 5Ndeupi pakati pegirtizo Mwari wakamboti kwaari: Iye ndiwe mwana wangu; "Ini nhasi ndakakubereka"? uye, zvakare: "Ini ndichawa Baba wako, uye iye achawa Mwana wangu"?6Naizvozvo, Mwari paakatuma dangwe raka, Iye akati: "Ngirizi dzese dzaMwari dzinofanira kumurumbidza". 7Achitaura pamusoro pegirozi, Mwari anotaura achiti: "Iye ndiye anoita girozi dzake mhepo uye wakuruwawo moto".8Asi, mmayererano nemwana, akati: Chigaro chako, Mwari, chinogara nekusingaperi; uye umambo wake mutowo wezvakarurama. 9Wakada kururama uye wakawenga kusakarurama; naizvozvo, Mwari, Mwari wako, wakakudzodza nemafuta emufaro, kupfuura wamwe wako.10Pakutanga, Ishe, Imin makuaita nyika; zvakare denga ichishamiso cherwoko rwenyu. 11Wose wachaparara asi Imi muchagara nekusingaperi. iwo wachapera se nguwo. 12Imi muchawapeta segunbeza uye muchawa chinja senguwo dzekupfeka. Asi Imi amuchanduki, uye Makore enyu ekutonga azombowi nemagumo.1314Asi ndeipiko ngirozi, pakati pengirozi yakambonzi naMwari: "Gara kurudyi rwangu, kuswikira ndaita wawengi wako chitsiko chetsoka dzako"? Ko adzisi girozi dzese dzakatumwa kuti dzigo chengetedza waya wacharya nhaka yeruponeso here?

Chapter 2

1Naizvozvo, Tinofanoira kuterera zvikuru pazvinyu zvatakazwa, kutu tisazobuda mazviri.2Nekuti kana shoko rakataurwa nengirozi rakanga rakasimba, uyue bkana kudarika nekusatererakwose kwakapiwa chirango chakafanira, 3tichazowepiko zvatinoramba ruponeso iri rikuru? iro ruponerso rakanga richitaurwa naIshe kubvira pekutanga, takazori dzadzisirwa newaya wakarizwa. 4Wachipupurira Mwari pamwe chete nawo, pakati pezviratidzo, nezvishamiso uye neminana ijinji uyezve nezvipo zvomweya mutswene, zvakapiwa wose nekuda kwake.5Nekuti ayisi ngirozi yakayiswa nyika inouya naMwari, iyo nyika yatirikuitaura. 6Asi mumwe akapupura kwazvo, pane imwe nzvimbo, achiti: "ko, munhu chii, zvamunimufunga? kana mwanakomana wemunhu, zvamune hanya naye?7Makamuita muduki zvishoma kwawatumwa, makamushongedza korona yekubwinya nekukudzwa. 8Uye mukaisa zvinhub zvose pasi petsoka dzake". Pakuisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake, Mwari aana kusiya chinhu chimwe chete chisina kuiswapasi pake. asi panguwa ino, atiwoni zvinhu zvose zvakaiswa pasi pake.9Asi tinoona Jeso, akaitwa muduku zvishoma kuwatumwa, zvino ashongedzwa korona yokubwinya nekukudzwa , nekuti akatambudzika , murufu, kuitira kuti nyasha dzaMwari, anzwe rufunekuda kwe wanhu wose. 10Mukuyiswa wanakomana wajinji pakubwinya zvakanga zvakafznira kuti mwari Iye akaitirwa zvinhu zvose uye akaota kuti zvinhu zvose zviwepo, ayite muwambe woruponeso rwawo, rwakakwana nenzira yekutsmbudzika.11Wose, iye anpoita kuti wanhu wawe patswene, uye awo wanoitwa watswene ndewemhuri imwe chete Mwari. Saaka aana nyadzi kuti waizwe hama. 12Anoti, "ndichaparadza zita renyu kuhama dzangu; pamberi pewungano ndichayimba ndziyo dzekukurumbidzai".13Uyezve anoti, "ndichawimba neye". uyezve anoti: " Ona, Ndiri pano newana wendakapiwa naMwari". 14Sezvo, wana waMwari waneropa nenyama rimwe chete, neyewo wakagowana nawo pakuwa nyama kwawo, pakati perufu rwake Iye akanparadza uya anesimba rerufu, iye ndi dhiabo. 15Uye, agosunungura waya wakanga wakasungwa muuranda upenyu wawo wose, nekuitwa kwawo rufu,16Nekuti, zviro kwazvo, awasi watumwa waakabatsira, asi zvizwarwa zwaAbhurahama. 17Naizvozvo, nekuda kwemhaka iyi, aifanira kuitwa se hama dzake munzira yose, kuiyitira kuti wagowa mupirisita mukuru anetsitsi uye wakatendeka muzvinhu zvose zvaMwari, uye kuti ayananise wanhu nekuda kwezviwi zvawo. 18Sekutambura kwakaitwa naJeso, sekuyedzwa, iye anogona kubatsira uya anoedzwa.

Chapter 3

1Naoizvozvo, ham,a tswene, newagowani nemi pakudanwa, kunobva kudenga, isai pfungwa dzenyu pana Jesu, mupostori nemupirisita mukuru uyo watinopupura nezvake. 2Akanga akatendeka kuna kuna Mwari akamugadza, se mozise akanga akatendeka muimba yose yaMwari. 3Jeso akaonekwa kuti akafanira kukudzwa kupfura mozisi, se muwaki weyimba anokudzwa kupfura yimba yacho. 4Nekupi yimba imwe nemwe inowakwa nemunhu, asi Mwari ndiye muwaki wezvinhu zvose.5Mozisi akanga akatendeka semuranda muyimba yose yaMwari, achipupura pamusoro pezvaizotaurwa munguwa yazotewera. 6Asi Kristu akatendeka se mwanakomana pamusoro peyimba ya Mwari, uye asi isu tiri yimba yaMwari, kana tikabatisisa pakushinga kwedu netariro yatinozvirumbidza pamusoro pawo.7Naizvozvo, sezvinotaura mweya mutswene achiti: " Nhasi, kana muchinzwa inzwi rake, 8musaomesa moyo yenyu sezvamakaita panguwa dzokumukira, Panguwa yekuedzwa murenje.9Izvo zvakaitika ne madzibaba enyu pawakamukira, achinfiedza; kwemakore makumi mana, wakaona zvandakaita. 10Ndosaka ndaka tsamwira rudzi iroro, uye ndikati: moyo yawo inogara ichitsauka, awana kuziwa nzira dzangu.' 11"Naizvozvo ndakapika Mhiko pakutsamwa kwangu ndikati: '"awangazopindi pazororo rangu'".12Hama dzangu, chengerai, kuti pakati penyu pasawa nemunhu ane moyo usingachengeti, une zviwi, ino tsauka kubva kuna Mwari mupenyu. 13Asi simbisanai zuwa rimwe nerimwe, kana muchinzi nhasi, kuitira kuti pasawe nemumwe wenyu anomeswa nekunyegera nezviwi.14Takauya kuzogowana muna Kristu kana tichibatisisa kuwamba kwekutenda kwedu mwaari kubvira kwekutanga. 15Maererano neizvozvo zvinozwi: "Nhasi, ukazwa izwi rake, musaomesa moyo yenyu, sezvakaitika pakumukira".16Akanga ari aniko akati paakazwa izwi raMwari, wakamukira? Awasiwo waya wakabviswa naMozisi kuIgipita? 17Uye ndewapiko wakatsamwirwa naMwari kwemakore makumi mana? Awasi wakatadza here, muwiri yawo ya yaka fishirwa murenge? 18Uye ndiani wakapikirwa kuti awapindi murugare rwake, asiri wasikamutereri? 19Tino ona kuti, iyo aana kukwanisa kupinda murugare rwake, nekuda kwekusatenda.

Chapter 4

1Naizvozvo, chengerai kuti kusawe umwe munhu pakati penyu angatadza kutswikako kuchipikirwa, chakasirwa imi, chekupinda muzororo raMwari. 2Nekuti, takatambirawo vhangeri saiyo, asi shoko iroro aribatsiri waya wanozwawasinga tendi mariri.3Zvino, isu tinotendada, tinopinda muzororo iroro, sezvakataurwa: "Se kupikakwandaita pakutsamwa kwangu, Iwo azo pindi muzororo rwangu". Azvinei kuti mabasa ake adzadziswa kubvira pakutanga kusikwa kwenyika, 4asi iye akati, pane imwe nzwimbo akataura mashoko pamusoro aya pamusoro pezuwa rechinomwe: "Mwari akazorora kubva pabasa rake rose". 5Uyezve wakati: "Iwo awazopindi muzororo rangu".6Chokwadi, kuti zororo raMwari richakachengeterwa wamwe kuti wapinde, uye waIsraeri wajinji wakazwa vhangeri pamusoro peiro zvororo asi aana kupinda nekuda kwekusaterera, asi mwari zvakare wakachengeta zuwa rakafanira, se iri ratinoti "Nhasi". 7Iye wakatsara zuwa iroro paakataura kubudikidza naDhavhidhi, se zvaanga akambotaura kare: "Nhasi, mukazwa izwi rake, musaomesa moyo yenyu.8Nekuti kudai Joshua akanga awapa zororo, Mwari angadai asina kukutaurirai nezverimwe zuwa. 9Naizvozvo, richiriko zuwa resabata rewamnhu waMwari. 10Nekuti waya wakapinda muzororo raMwari, wakazorora mumabasa awo, sekuzorora kwakaitwa naMwari pamabasa ake. 11Naizvozvo, chingirirai kuti mupinde muzororo, kuti pasazo onekwa umwe munhu anogwa mukusaterera sekugwa kwawakaita.12Nekuti shoko raMwari ripenyu uye rinesimba, rakarodzerwa kupfura munondo uno cheka kumatiwi mawiri, rinobaya kunyange kuswikira panoparadzana mwoyo nemweya, nemafundo nemongo, rinotonga mifungo nendanghariro dzemoyo. 13Akuna chisikwa chakawandzika pamberi pamwari. Zvinhu zvose zviri pachena uye zvakafukurwa pameso aiye watinofanira kuzvidawirira kwaari.14naizvozvo, zvatintine muprista mukuru wakaenda kudenga, Jeso mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisise kutenda kwatinopupura. 15Nekuti, atina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutizwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi, tinaye akaedzwa pazwinhu zvose sesu, kunze kwekuti iye akanga asina zviwi. 16Ngatiswederei tisingatyi pachigaro cheushe chenyasha, kuitira kuti tigogamuchira ngoni uye tigowana nyasha tigobatsirwa panguwa yekushayiwa.

Chapter 5

1Nekuti waprista wese, wakatsarwa pakati pewanhu wese, Uye anogadzwa kuti awamiririre pazvinhu zvose zvaMwari, kuti ape zvipo nezvibayiro pamusoro pezviwi. 2Iye anogona kuzwira tsitsi waya wasinga ziwi uye newaya wari kutsauka, nekuti iye pachake ari pasi peutera. 3Ndosaka, iwo anofanirawo kupa zvibayiro zvezviwi zvake, pamwe chete nezviwi zvawanhui.4Uye apana munhu anozvipa kukudzwa uku, anofanira kudanwa naMwari, sezvakaitwa Aroni. 5Saizvozvo, Kristu aana kuzvitorera iye kubwinya, kweuwa muprista mukuru, asi mwari akati kwaari: "Ndiwe mwanakomana wangu; Nhasi ndawa baba wako."6Sezvakanyorwa: "Ndiwe muprista nekusingaperi werurudzi raMerikizedheki".7Pamazuwa eupenyu waJesu panyika, Iye akanga achigona kumurwira parufu neminamato nemikumbiro, achichema nekuchema kukuru nemisodzi. Nekuda kwekutya kwake Mwari, Iye akazwika. 8Kunyange akanga ari mwanakomana wake, akaterera kubva pakutambudzika kwake.9Paaka ruramiswa, akazova muwambi wekuponeswa nekusingaperi kuna wose wanomuterera, 10Uye akanzi naMwari awe muPrista mukuru werudzi raMerikizedheki. 11Naizvozvo, tine zvijinji zvokutaura pamusoro peizvi, asi zvinorema kuzvitsanangura kwamuri nekuti munononoka kunzwisisa.12Nekuti kunyange maifanira kuwa wadzidzisi, muchiri kuda kuda kuti mumwe munhu amudzidzisei zvakare zvokwadi yezvokuwambz zveshoko raMwari. Muchirikuda kuda mukaka kwete zvekurya zvikukutu. 13Nekuti wese uya anomwa mukaka achiri mucheche aasati aziwa pamusoro peshoko rezvakarurama. 14Neimwe nzira, ndinoti zvekurya zvikukutu ngezvewakuru, waya, watinoti pakubata kwawo, wanekunzwisisa kutsaura zvakanaka kubva kune zvakaipa.

Chapter 6

1Naizvozvo, ngatisiyei dzizdiso dzekutanga pamusoro paKristu uye tipfuurire mberi mukukura. Dzimwe nguwa, tisingaziwi nheyo, dzekutendeuka kubva pamabasa anotungamirira kurufu uye nekutenda muna Mwari, 2dzidziso pamusoro pekubhabhatidzwa, nedzekuisa maoko pamusoro, dzekumuka kubva kuwakafa uye nedzekutongwa nekusingaperi. 3Uye kana Mwari atendera ndizvo zvatichaita.4Nekuti hazvigoni kuti waya wakambovhenekerwa, waya wakamborawira chipo chekudenga, wakagowerwa Mweya Mutswene, 5wakarawira kunaka kweshoko raMwari uye nemasimba enyika inouya, 6kuti watendeukezve mushure mokunge watsauka nekuti pakurasikirwa kwawo wanorowererazve Mwanakomana waMwari, wachimunyadzisa pachena.7Nyika inonwa mvura inonaya nguwa nenguwa pamusoro payo uye inobereka zvirimwa zvinobatsira awo wanoirima, ndiyo inoropafadzwa naMwari. 8Asi nyika inobereka minzwa nerukato haibatsiri uye ine dambudziko rekuti ichatukwa.Pakupedzisira ichapiswa.9Tinoziwa kwazvo kuti kwamuri kuchabva zvinhu zviri nani, hama, zvinhu zvinoshanda pamwe chete neruponeso, kunyange tichitaura sekudaro. 10Mwari aazi asina kururama aangakanganwi basa renyu uye nerudo ramakaratidza nekuda kwezita rake, rakachandirwa newatwene kuti muchiri kuramba muchizviita.11Tinoda kuti mumwe nemumwe wenyu awe nekushingaira kumwe cheteko kusvikira kumagumo, kuitira kuti muwe nechokwadi chetariro yenyu. 12Atidi kuti muwe nyope, asi kuti muwe wateweri waawo wanoyha nhaka yakawimbiswa kubudikidza nekutenda nekutsungirira, Chokwadi chewimbiso.13Mwari paakaita wimbiso yake kuna Abhurahama, sezvo kwakanga kusina mumwe mukuru kwaari wekuti angapika naye, akapika naiye pachezvake. 14Achiti: “Zvirokwazvo ndichakuropafadza uye ndichakupa zvizvarwa zvijinji”. 15Uye mushure mokumirira nemwoyo murefuAbhurahama akagamuchira chipikirwa.16Wanhu wanopika nemukuru kwawari,uye mhiko ndiyo inosimbisa zvinenge zvataurwa,uye inopedza gakawa rose. 17Nekuti Mwari aida kuti aratidze pachena kusashanduka kwechido chake kuwadyi wenhaka yakapikirwa, akakusimbisa nemhiko. 18Mwari akaita izvi kuitira kuti, nezvinhu zvese zvisingashanduki, zvekuti Mwari haagoni kurewa nhema, isu wakatiza tikandobatisisa tariro yatakapiwa tichasimbiswa zvikuru.19Tine tariro iyi sechibatiso cheMweya,chakasimba chisingazungunuswi uye inopinda mukati mechidzitiro chemutemberi, 20makapinda Jesu akatitangira isu,akapinda akatimiririra, akawa muprista mukuru nekusingaperi werudzi rwaMerikizedheki.

Chapter 7

1Merikizedheki uyu aiwa mambo weSaremu, uye aiwa muprista waMwari Wekumusoro-soro. Akasangana naAbhurahama pakudzoka kwake achibva kundokunda madzimambo, akamuropafadza. 2Uye Abhurahama akamupa chegumi chezvinhu zvose. Zita rake "Merikizedheki" rinorewa kuti, “Mambo Wekururama” uyezve “Mambo weSaremu” zvinorewa kuti, “Mambo woRugare”. 3Asina baba kana mai, asina madzitateguru, asina mawambo amazuwa kana magumo oupenyu. seMwanakomana waMwari, anoramba ari muprista nekusingaperi.4Chingofungai kuti akanga ari mukuru sei kunyange natateguru Abhurahama akamupa chegumi chezvaakanga akachengeta. 5Zvino murayiro unoti, awowari zvizvarwa zvaRevhi wakaswa waprista, kuti vatore chegumi kuwanhu, idzo hama dzawo kunyange zvazvo hama dzawo dziri zvizvarwa zvaAbhurahama. 6Murume uyu, kunyange zvakadaro, Merikizedheki, akanga asina rudzi runobva pazvizvarwa zvaRevhi, asi akatora chegumi kubva kuna Abhurahama uye akaropafadza, iye akanga ane zvipikirwa.7Uye apana zvatingarambe kuti muduku anoropafadzwa neakamupfuura paukuru. 8Panyaya iyi yekutanga, chegumi chinotorwa newanhu wanofa; asi pane imwe nyaya iyi chinotorwa naiye Merikizedheki kwaAbhurahama, anonzi mupenyu. 9Mumwe angati Revhi, anotora chegumi, akapawo chegumi kubudikidza naAbhurahama, 10nekuti Merikizedheki paakasangana naAbhurahama, Revhi akanga asati aberekwa.11Kana kukwaniswa kwaigona kuwapo nenzira yeuprista waRevhi (nekuti wanhu wakapiwa murayiro nekuda kwawo), ko, mumwe muprista aifanira kuzomuka sei, iye ari werudzi raMerikizedheki, asiri werudzi raAroni? 12Nekuti kana uprista uchishandurwa, kunofanirawo kushandurwa murayiro.13Iye anorehwa zvinhu izvi pamusoro pake ndeworumwe rudzi, uye hakuna mumwe werudzi iri akamboshumira paaritari. 14Nekuti zviri pachena kuti Ishe wedu akabva kurudzi raJudha uye pamuso perudzi iri Mozisi aana kumbotaura zvawaprista.15Uye zvatataura zvinotowa pachena kunyanya kana mumwe muprista akaita seMerikizedheki achionekwa, 16uyo awa muprista kwete nekuda kwemurayiro wenhoroondo yamadzitateguru ake asi nekuda kwesimba reupenyu risingaparadziki. 17Nekuti zvakataurwa zvichinzi: “Iwe uri muprista nekusingaperi, werudzi raMerikizedheki.”18Murau wekutanga wakaiswa padiwi nekuti wakanga une utera uye usina maturo; 19nekuti, murayiro auna chinhu chawakaita kuti chiwe chakakwana, uye tariro iri nani inoziwiswa, yatinoswededzwa nayo pedyo naMwari.20Uye hazvina kuitwa pasina mhiko. Vamwe vakava waprista pasina kana mhiko zvayo; 21asi iye akawa muprista ane mhiko, Mwari paakati kwaari: “Ishe akapika uye haangashanduri murangariro wake: ‘Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi’”.22Nekuda kwemhiko yake, Jesu akawa rubatso rwesungano inopfuura nekunaka. 23Zvino kwakawa nawazhinji wawaprista, nekuti rufu rakawatadzisa kupfuurira mberi paushumiri; 24asi Jesu, nekuti anogara nekusingaperi, ane uprista uchawapo nekusingaperi.2525 Naizvozvo, anogona kuponesa zvizere waya, wanouya kuna Mwari kubudikidza naye; nekuti anorarama nekusingaperi achiwanyengeterera. 2626 Muprista mukuru akadai anotipa zvatinoshayiwa, iye mutswene, asina chaangapomerwa, asina kusvibiswa, akatsaurwa kubva kuwatadzi, akasimudzirwa pamusoro pamatenga.27Asingafanani nawaya waprista, aafaniri kubayira zvipiriso zuwa rimwe nerimwe, kutanga pamusoro pezviwi zvake, pashure pamusoro pezviwi zvawanhu, Akabayira zviwi zvawo kamwe chete zvikapera paakazvipa iye. 28Nekuti murayiro unogadza wanhu wano utera sawaprista wakuru; asi, mhiko yakauya shure kwemurayiro, yakagadza Mwanakomana, uyo akakwaniswa nekusingaperi.

Chapter 8

1Shoko guru pane izvozvi zvatiri kutaura ndiro iri rekuti: Tine muprista mukuru akadai, akagara kurudyi rwechigaro chaIshe kudenga, 2uye anoshumira muimba tsvene iyo tabhenakeri, chaiyo yakamiswa naIshe, kwete nemunhu.3Muprista mukuru mumwe nemumwe, akagadzwa kuti ape zvipo nezvibayiro. naizvozvo zvakanga zvakafanira kuti uyu awe nechokubayirawo. 4Dai Kristu akanga ari panyika, angadai asina kuwa muprista, nekuti waprista wakanga waripo kare waibayira zvipo sezvakarehwa nemurayiro. 5Waishumira panzvimbo tswene inowa mufananidzo nemumvuri wezviri kudenga, nekuda kweizvi Mozisi akaziwiswa na Mwari, paakanga awa kuwaka tabhenakeri: “Uwe nechokwadi kuti waita zvose maererano nemufananidzo wawakaratidzwa mugomo.”6Asi, zvino, ushumiri wakapiwa Kristu wakapfuura kwazvo, pakunaka sezvo ari murewereri wesungano inopfuura nekunaka, pane sungano yakare, uye yakasimbiswa nezvipikirwa zviri nani. 7Nekuti dai pakanga pasina chakaipa nesungano yekutanga pangadai pasina kuwanikwa mukana weimwe sungano yechipiri.8Asi Mwari akaona kukanganisa kwawanhu awa akati: “Nguwa inouya, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, yandichaita sungano itsva neimba yaIsraeri, uye neimba yaJudha, 9Aichazowi sesungano yandakaita nemadzitateguru awo, pandakawabata neruoko kuti ndiwubudise kubva muIjipiti, nekuti awana kuramba wakatendeka kusungano yangu, neniwo ndakawasiya, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.10"Iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri, mushure mezuwa iyoyo", ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. "Ndichaisa mirayiro yangu mundangariro dzawo, uye ndichainyora pamwoyo yawo. Ndichawa Mwari wawo, uye wachawa wanhu wangu.11Akuna munhu achazodzidzisa muwakidzani wake, kana munhu kudzidzisa hama yake, achiti: ‘Ziwa Ishe,’ nekuti wose wachandiziwa, kubva kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru pakati pawo. 12Nekuti ndichawaregerera zvakaipa zvawo uye andizorangaririzve zviwi zvawo.”13Nekuti pakuti sungano iyi “itswa,” ipapo akashayisa basa e; zvino chinhu chisisina basa uye chekare chichaparara nekukurumidza.

Chapter 9

1Zvino, sungano yekutanga yakanga ine mirayiro yekunamata Mwari uye neyeimba tswene yepanyika. 2Tabhenakeri yakamiswa. Mukamuri rayo rokutanga, makanga mune chigadziko chemwenje, netafura uye nezvingwa zvitswene, iyi ndiyo yainzi Nzvimbo Tswene.3uye mberi kwechidzitiro chechipiri, kwakanga kune kamuri, yainzi Nzvimbo Tswene-tswene, 4yakanga ine ndiro yegoridhe yezvinonhuhwira uye neareka yesungano yakanga yakafukidzirwa negoridhe. Muareka iyi ndimo makanga mune hari yegoridhe yakanga ine mana, netsvimbo yaAroni yakanga yatungira, uye nemahwendefa esungano. 5Pamusoro peareka pakanga paina makerubhi ekubwinya, aidzikatidza chifunhiro chengoni, Asi hatingatauri nezvezvinhu zvose izvi zvizere iye, zvino.6Zvinhu zvesse zvakati zvagadzirwa saizvozvi, waprista waizopinda mukamuri yokutanga nguwa dzose wachiita ushumiri hwavo. 7Asi, muprista mukuru oga ndiye aipinda mukamuri yemukati, kamwe chete pagore, uye asingatongopindi asina ropa, raaizvibayira iye pachake nezviwi zvawanhu zvawakanga waita mukusaziwa.8Mweya Mutswene airatidza nechinhu ichi kuti nzira inoenda kunzvimbo Tswene-tswene yakanga isati yaratidzwa, sezvo tabhenakeri yakanga ichimire. 9Uyu mufananidzo wenguwa ino, zvichirewa kuti zvipo nezvibayiro zvaibayirwa zvakanga zvisingagoni kuchenesa hana yaiye ainamata. 10Zvinongowa zvekudya nezvekumwa uye nekushamba kujinji zvapanyama, nezvekumwa zvakasiyana siyana, zvawakatemerwa kusvikira panzwimbo yokuwandudzwa.11Kristu paakauya semuprista mukuru wezvibereko zvakanaka, zvatowa pano kare akapinda nemutabhenakeri, yakapfuura pakukura uye napakukwana isina kugadzirwa nemunhu, zvichirewa kuti yakanga isiri chikamu chekusikwa kuno, 12aana kupinda nekuda kweropa rembudzi neremhuru; asi neropa raKristu, akapinda muNzvimbo Tswene-tswene, neropa rake chairo akatiwanira rudzikinuro risingaperi.13Nekuti, kana ropa rembudzi nerenzombe nemadota netsiru zvaisaswa pamusoro paawo wakanga wakasvibiswa pamberi paMwari, kuti watswene wanatswe panyama. 14Ko kuzoti zvino iro ropa raKristu, uyo, kubudikidza neMweya unogara nekusingaperi, akazvipa asina chaangapomerwa kuna Mwari, akachenesa hana dzedu kubva pamabasa ose anotungamirira kurufu, kuitira kuti tigoshumira Mwari Mupenyu! 15Nekuda kweizvozvi, Kristu ndiye murewereri wesungano itswa, kuitira kuti waya wakadanwa wagogamuchira chipikirwa chenhaka isingaperi zvino, sezvo akafa sedzikinuro kuti awasunungure kubva pazvivi zvawakaita wari pasi pesungano yekutanga.16Nekuti, kana iri nhaka yakanyorwa, panofanira kuWapowo nechokwadi chErufu rwaiye akaiita; 17nekuti nhaka yakanyorwa ine simba chete kana munhu afa, aina simba kana akaiita achiri mupenyu.18Ndosaka, sungano yekutanga isina kushanda pasina ropa. 19Mozisi paakaparidza mirayiro yose kuwanhu wose, akatora ropa remhuru, pamwe chete nemvura, neshinda tsvuku uye namapazi ehisopi, akasasa pabhuku rakapetwa uye napawanhu. 2020 Akati: “Iri iropa resungano, yamakarayirwa naMwari kuti muchengete”.21Nenzira imwe cheteyo, akasasa neropa tabhenakeri nezvinhu zvose zvaishandiswa pakushumira wewaprista. 22Zvirokwazvo, murayiro unoda kuti zvinhu zvinenge zvose zvinatswe neropa; uye, pasina kuteurwa kweropa, apana kuregererwa.23Naizvozvo zvaifanira, kuti, mifananidzo yezvinhu zvekudenga inatswe nezvibayiro izvi zvezvinyama; asi, zvinhu zvekudenga, zvacho, zvaifanira kunatswa nechibayiro chinopfuura izvi. 24Nekuti Kristu aana kupinda panzvimbo tswene yakagadzirwa nemunhu, yakanga ichingowa mufananidzo waiyo yechokwadi chaiyo; asi, hongu, akapinda kudenga chaiko, kuti atimiririre pamberi paMwari.25Uye aana kupinda kudenga kuti azviite chibayiro kakawanda, se zvinoitwa nemuprista mukuru, anopinda munzvimbo Tswene-tswene, gore negore, neropa risiri rake. 26Kudai zvanga zvirizvo, Iye angadai akazotambudzika kakawanda kubva pakuwambwa kwenyika. Asi zvino, akaonekwa kamwe chete, pamagumo enguwa, kuti aparadze chiwi nekuzviita chibayiro iye pachake.27Sezvo munhu akatemerwa kufa kamwe chete, uye shure kwaizvozvo agotongwa, 28saizvozvowo Kristu, akabayirwa kamwe chete kuti atakure zviwi zvawanhu wazhinji, uye achazoonekwa kechipiri, asingatakuri zviwi, asi kuti auyise ruponeso kuna awo wakamumirira.

Chapter 10

1Murayiro unongowa mumvuri chete wezvinhu zvakanaka zvinouya, kwete izvo chaizvo. Nekuda kwaizvozvo aungagoni kuita kuti awo wanoswedera kuna Mwari, kuti wanamate gore rimwe nerimwe, naizvo zvibayiro zvimwe chetezvo zvawanoramba wachibayira kuna Mwari, wakwaniswe. 2Dai zvaigona kudaro, zvingadai zvisina kupera kubayirwa here? Naizvozvo, kudai wacheneswa nekusingaperi, waya wainamata wangadai wasina kuzonzwazve mhosva yezviwi. 3Asi, nemubayiro iwowo, pane kumbuso yezviwi zvawo gore negore. 4Nekuti azvigoni kuti ropa renzombe nerembudzi ribvise zviwi.5Naizvozvo, Kristu paakauya munyika muno, akati: “Chibayiro nechipo amuna kuzvifarira, asi muwiri wamakandigadzirira; 6zvibayiro zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvezviwi amuna kufadzwa nazvo. 77 Ipapo ini ndakati: "Ndiri pano, imi Mwari, ndauya kuti ndiite kuda kwenyu, mubhuku rakapetwa makanyorwa nezvangu".8Pakutanga akati: “Zvibayiro nezvipiriso, zvipiriso zvinopiswa, nezvipiriso zvezviwi amuna kuzvida. kana kufadzwa nazvo kunyange zvazvo. Murayiro waida kuti zviitwe.” 9Ipapo Iye akati: “Ndiri pano, ndauya kuzoita kuda kwenyu.” Akabvisa chokutanga kuti aise chechipiri. 10Uye, nekuda kwenyu ikoku, tichaitwa watswene kubudikidza nechibayiro chemuwiri waJesu Kristu chakabayirwa kamwe chete zvikapera.11Zuwa nezuwa muprista mumwe nemumwe aimira, achiita ushumiri wake, nekuramba achibayira zvibayiro zvimwe chetezvo, zvisingatongogoni kubvisa zviwi. 12Asi Kristu akati abayira chibayiro chimwe chete chinogara nekusingaperi, akagara kurudyi raMwari. 13Kubva panguwa iyoyo anomirira kusvikira muwengi wake aitwa chitsiko chetsoka dzake. 14Nekuti, nechibayiro chimwe chete, akaita kuti waya wari kuitwa vatswene, wakwaniswe nekusingaper15Mweya Mutswene anotipupurirawo pamusoro peizvi, Kutanga anoti: 16“Iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita nawo mushure menguwa iyoyo", ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. "Ndichaisa mirayiro yangu mumoyo yawo, uye ndichainyora mundangariro dzawo.17Zviwi zvawo nekudarika kwawo handizozvirangarirezve.” 18Zvino kana izvi zvaregererwa, hakuchisina chimwezve chibayiro chezviwi.19Naizvozvo, hama, zvatinotsunga kuti tipinde panzvimbo Tswene neropa raJesu. 20Nenzira itswa uye ino upenyu yatakazarurirwa kubudikidza nechidzitiro, chinowa, muwiri Wake. 21Uye, sezvo tine muprista mukuru pamusoro pemba yaMwari, 22ngatiswederei nemoyo wechokwadi, nekutendeka kwakasimba kwazvo, nemoyo yakasaswa kuti tinatswe kubva pahana yakaipa uye miwiri yedu yakashambwa nemvura yakachena.23Ngatibatisisei tariro yatinopupura, tisingazungunuswi, tisinga rasiki, nekuti Mwari akapikira, uye akatendeka. 24Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tiwe nerudo namabasa akanaka. 25Tisarega kuungana, sezvinoita wamwe. Asikunze kweizvozvo, tikurudzirane, zvikuru sei sezvamunoona kuti Zuwa ririkuswedera.26Nekuti kana tikaramba tichitadza tichida, kana takambogamuchira ruzivo rwechokwadi, hakuchisinazve chimwe chibayiro chezviwi. 27Kunze Kweizvozvo, asi kungomirira tichitya kutongwa nekutsamwa kunopfuta semoto, kuchapedza wawengi waMwari.28Munhu wose akaramba murayiro waMozisi, akafa asinganzwirwi tsitsi pamberi pezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu. 29Ko munofunga kuti munhu, akatsika pasi petsoka dzake Mwanakomana waMwari, uye akatora ropa resungano iri rakamuita mutsvene sechinhu chisiri chitswene uye akatuka Mweya wenyasha, anofanira kurangwa zvikuru sei?30Nekuti tinomuziwa iye akati: “Kutsiwa ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira”. uyezve, “Ishe achatonga wanhu wake.” 31Chinhu chinotyisa kuwira mumaoko aMwari mupenyu!32Rangarirai mazuwa ekutanga, mushure mekugamuchira chiedza, amakatsunga pakurwa kukuru mukutambudzika. 33Pane dzimwe nguwa makatukwa uye mukatambudzwa pachena, pane dzimwe nguwa makagowana nawo wakaitirwawo izvozvo. 34Makanzwira tsitsi awo wakanga wari mutorongo mukagamuchira nemufaro kupambwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, nekuti maiziwa kuti imi pachenyu makanga mune pfuma yakapfuura nekunaka uye inogara.35Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kune mubayiro mukuru. 36Munofanira kutsungirira kuitira kuti, kana maita kuda kwaMwari. mugogamuchira zvaakawimbisa. 37"Nekuti, kanguwa kaduku diku kasara, Iye anouya achauya asinganonoki.38Asi akarurama wangu achararama nekutenda. Uye kana akadzokera shure, andizofadzwi naye.” 39Asi isu atisi iwo wekudzokera shure, wanoparadzwa, asi tiri wekutenda wanoponeswa.

Chapter 11

1Zvino, kutenda ndiko kuwa nechokwadi nezvinhu zvatinotarisira. Nechiratidzo chezvinhu zvatisingaoni. 2Nekuti, nekutenda, wanhu wekare wapupurirwa zvakanaka. 3Nekutenda, tinonzwisisa kuti nyika yakaitwa nekurayira kwaMwari, zvekuti zvinhu zvinoonekwa zvakaitwa kubva pane zvinhu zvisingaonekwi.4Nekutenda Abheri akapa Mwari chibayiro chiri nani pane chaKaini, Nekutenda akapupurirwa kuti akanga ari munhu akarurama, Mwari paakataura zvakanaka pamusoro pezvipo zvake. Uye nekutenda achiri kutaura nazvino kunyange zvake akafa.5Nekutenda Enoki akatorwa kubva paupenyu zvekuti aana kuona rufu. akasaonekwa, nekuti Mwari akanga amutora, nekuti asati atorwa, akanga achipupurirwa semunhu aifadza Mwari. 6Uye pasina kutenda azvibviri kufadza Mwari. nekuti, ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa wanomutsvaka nemoyo wese mubayiro wawo.7Nekutenda Noa, akati anyewerwa pamusoro pezvinhu zvakanga zvichigere kuonekwa, akawaka areka nekutya Mwari, kuti aponese mhuri yake. Nekutenda, kwake akapa nyika mhoswa uye akawa mugari wenhaka yekururama kunouya nekutenda.8Nerkutenda Abhurahama, akati adanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo iyo yaaizogamuchira kuti iwe nhaka yake. akateerera akaenda, kunyange zvazvo akanga asingaziwi kwaaienda. 9Nekutenda akandogara semutorwa munyika yechipikirwa saanogara munyika yawamwe. akagara mumatende sezvakaita Isaka naJakobho, wakanga wari wadyi wenhaka yechipikirwa pamwe chete naye. 10Nekuti akanga achitarisira guta rine nheyo, Mwari ari mhizha nemuwaki waro.11Nekutenda Sara, kunyange zvake akanga apfuura zera, uye pachake akanga asingabereki, akapiwa simba rokuwa mai, nekuti akati iye akamupikira akatendeka. 12Uye nekudaro, kubva pamunhu mumwe, akanga oita seafa, kwakawa nezvizvarwa zvakawanda, senyeredzi dzekudenga zvisingawerengeki sejecha pamahombekombe egungwa.13Wanhu awa wose wakanga wachirarama nekutenda kusvikira panguwa yekufa awana kuwana zvinhu zvawakawimbiswa, wakangozviona chete, wakazvigamuchira zviri kure uye wakabvuma kuti iwo wakanga wari waeni nawatorwa panyika. 14Wanhu wanotaura zvinhu zvakadai, wanoratidza kuti wari kutsvaka nyika yawo chaiyo.15Dai wakanga wachifunga nyika yawakabva kwairi, wangadai wakawana mukana wokudzokera. 16Asi wakanga wachishuwa nyika yakanaka, iyo yekudenga. Naizvozvo, Mwari aana nyadzi pamusoro pavo, kuti anzi Mwari wawo nekuti akawagadzirira guta.17Nekutenda Abhurahama, paakaedzwa, akapa Isaka sechibayiro, Iye akanga agamuchira zvipikirwa akanga obayira mwanakomana wake mumwe oga. 18kunyange zvazvo Mwari akanga akati kwaari: “Nekuna Isaka zvizvarwa zvako zvichazowapo.” 19Abhurahama akafunga akati Mwari aigona kumutsa wakafa, uye tichitaura nemufananidzo, akagamuchira Isaka kubva kuwakafa.20Nekutenda Isaka akaropafadza Jakobho naEsau pamusoro pezvaizoitika. 21Nekutenda Jakobho, paakanga awa kufa, akaropafadza mwanakomana mumwe nemumwe waJosefa, uye akanamata akazendamira pamusoro pemudonzvo wake. 22Nekutenda Josefa, magumo ake awa pedyo, akataura zvokubuda kwawaIsraeri kubva muIjipiti uye akarayira pamusoro pamapfupa ake.23Nekutenda Mozisi paakaberekwa, wabereki wake wakamuwiga kwemwedzi mitatu, nekuti wakaona kuti akanga ari mwana akanaka uye hawana kutya murayiro wamambo. 24Nekutenda Mozisi akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana wemwanasikana waFaro. 25Akasarudza kutambudzwa pamwe chete newanhu waMwari pano kufadzwa kwenguwa duku nemafaro ezviwi. 26Akati kuzvidzwa nekuda kwaKristu ipfuma huru kupfuura kupfuma kwose kweIjipiti, nekuti akanga achitarira mberi kumubayiro.27Nekutenda akabva muIjipiti. asingatyi kutsamwa kwamambo, akatsungirira nekuti akanga aona iye asingaonekwi. 28Nekutenda akawamba Pasika nekusasa ropa, kuitira kuti muurayi wamatangwe arege kuuraya matangwe eIsraeri.29Nekutenda wanhu wakayambuka Gungwa Dzvuku, sepanyika yakaoma. Asi waIjipita pawakaedza kuzviita wakanyura. 30Nekutenda masvingo eJeriko akagwa pasi, mushure mokunge wanhu wafamba wachiapoteredza kwemazuwa manomwe. 31Nekutenda Rahabhi, chifewe, aana kufa pamwe chete nawasina kuteerera, nekuti akanga agamuchira wasori nerugare.32Uye ndichataureiko zvimwe? Andichina nguwa yekutaura pamusoro paGidheoni, Bharaki, Samusoni, Jefuta, Dhavhidhi, Samueri, nawaprofita, 33Wakakunda ushe nekutenda, wakatonga nekururamisira, uye wakawana zvakanga zvawimbiswa; ewakadziwira miromo yeshumba, 34wakadzima simba remoto, uye wakapunyuka kubva pamunondo unopinza, utera wawo hwakashandurwa ukawa simba uye wakawa nesimba guru pakurwa wakakunda hondo dzamamwe marudzi.35Wakadzi wakagamuchirazve wakanga wafa wawo wamutswa kuti wawe wapenyu zvakare. Wamwe wakatambudzwa, wakaramba kusunungurwa kuitira kuti wagozopiwa kumuka kuri nani pakunaka. 36Wamwe wakasekwa uye wakarohwa, uyezve wamwe wakasungwa wakaiswa mutorongo. 37Wakatemwa nemapuwa wamwe wakaitwa zvidimbu zviwiri; wakaurayiwa nemunondo. Wakafamba wakapfeka matehwe amakwai namatehwe embudzi, wasina chinhu, wakatambudzwa uye wakaitirwa zvakaipa, 38nyika yakanga isina kufanirwa nawo. Waidzungaira murenje nemumakomo, mumapako nemumakomba enyika.39Wose awa wakapupurirwa kutenda kwawo, asi apana kana mumwe wawo akagamuchira zvakanga zvawimbiswa. 40Mwari akanga atigadzirira chimwe chinhu chiri nani pakunaka, kuitira kuti iwo pamwe chete nesu tigoitwa wakakwana.

Chapter 12

1Naizvozvo nesuwo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechiwi chinongotinamatira nyore, uye ngatimhanyei nekutsungirira, nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. 2Tichitarira kuna Jesu muwambi nemukwanisi wekutenda kwedu; iye akatsunga pamuchinjikwa nekuda kwemufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake, akashora kunyadziswa kwawo, uye akandogara kurudyi rwechigaro cheushe waMwari. 3Cherechedzai iye akatsunga pakupikiswa kwakadai nawatadzi, kuti imi murege kuneta nekupera simba mumoyo menyu.4Mukurwa kwenyu nechiwi hamusati madziwisa kusvikira pakubuda ropa; 5uye makanganwa shoko rekukurudzira rinotaura kwamuri sawanakomana richiti: “Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaShe uye usaora moyo kana uchirangwa naye". 6nekuti Ishe anoranga uyo waanoda, uye anorowa munhu wose waanogamuchira semwanakomana.7Tsungai pamatambudziko sekurangwa; Mwari anokubatai imi sewanakomana, nekuti ndeupiko mwanakomana asingarangwi nababa swake? 8Asi kana musingarangwi wamwe wose wachirangwa, naizvozvo muri wana wasiri chaiwo uye hamusi wanakomana wechokwadi.9Uyezve, isu tose tina madzibaba edu epanyama anotiranga uye tinovakudza nekuda kwaizvozvo. Ko tingazviisa zvikuru sei pasi paBaba wemweya yedu tigorarama? 10Madzibaba edu aitiranga kwenguwa duku sezvawaifunga kuti zvakafanira. Asi, Mwari anotiranga kuti zvitibatsire, kuti tigogowerwa utswene wake. 11Akuna kurangwa, kunofadza panguwa yacho, asi kuti kunorwadza. Asi, zvisinei, pashure kunobereka gohwo rekururama nerugare kuna awo wakadzidziswa nako.12Naizvozvo, simbisai maoko akaneta nemabvi anoshayiwa simba; 13Gadzirirai tsoka dzenyu nzira dzakarurama, kuti anokamhina arege kuwa akaremara asi kuti aporeswe Yambiro pamusoro pekuramba Mwari14Itai zvose zvamungagona kuti muwe watswene, pasina utswene apana munhu achaona Ishe. 15Chenjerai kuti kurege kuwa nemunhu anorasikirwa nenyasha dzaMwari, kuitira kuti mudzi wekuwawa, urege kumera, kuti ugotambudza uye ugosvibisa wajinji. 16Chenjerai kuti kurege kuwa newanoita upombwe, kana neusina umwari seEsau, uyo akatengesa nhaka yeudangwe wake nekuda kwekudya kamwe chete. 17Nekuti sezvamunoziwa kuti pashure akati, oda kugamuchira nhaka yekuropafadzwa, akarambwa nekuti haana kutendeuka, kunyange zvake akatsvaka mukomborero uyo nemisodzi.18Amuna kumboswedera kugomo ringabatwa nemaoko uye rinopfuta nemoto, kurima, kukusviba uye nekudutu guru; 19kukurira kwehwamanda, kana inzwi rinotaura mashoko, zvekuti waya wakarinzwa wakakumbirisa kuti warege kuudzwazve rimwe shoko. 20nekuti wakanga wasingagoni kutakura zvakanga zvarayirwa sekuti: “Kunyange kana mhuka ipi zvayo ikabata gomo, inofanira kutemwe nemapuwe”. 2121 Chakaonekwa chaityisa zvekuti Mozisi akati: “Ndiri kudedera nekutya”.22Asi mauya kuGomo reZioni, kuJerusarema rekudenga guta raMwari mupenyu, mauya kuzviuru nezviuru zvawatumwa wari paungano yemufaro. 23kukereke yematangwe wene mazita akanyorwa kudenga; Mauya kuna Mwari, mutongi wawanhu wose, kumweya yewanhu wakarurama wakakwaniswa. 24wakauya kuna Jesu, murewereri wesungano itswa, uye kuropa rakasaswa, rinotaura zviri nani pane raAbheri.25Chenjerai kuti murege kuramba iye anotaura. Asi, kana iwo wasina kupunyuka pawakaramba iye akawayambira panyika, ko kuzoti isu kana tikatsauka kubva kwaari anotiyambira kubva kudenga; 26Panguwa iyo inzwi rake rakazungunusa nyika. Asi zvino akatiwimbisa, achiti: “Ndichazungunusazve kamwe chete, kwete nyika chete, asi nedengawo.”27Mashoko okuti: “Kamwe chetezve” anoratidza kubviswa kwezvinhu zvinogona kuzungunuswa, izvo zvinhu zvakasikwa, kuitira kuti zvisingagoni kuzungunuswa zvirambe zviripo. 28Naizvozvo, zvatinogamuchira ushe usingagoni kuzungunuswa, ngatiwongei, uye tinamate Mwari zvinogamuchirika, tichimukudza uye tichimutya. 29Nekuti Mwari wedu imoto unoparadza.

Chapter 13

1Rambai mune rudo pakati penyu sehama. 2Musakanganwa kuitira waeni rudo, nekuti, wamwe mukuita izvi, wakashumira watumwa wasingazviziwi.3Rangarirai waya wari mutorongo somunenge makasungwa pamwe chete nawo. uye nawaya wanoitirwa zvakaipa, sekunge imi pachenyu ndimi muri kutambudzwa. 4Kuwanana ngakukudzwe nawose uye nhoo yewanano ngairege kusvipiswa, nekuti Mwari achatonga mhombwe newose wanofewa.5Musakarira mari pamagariro enyu uye. Mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nekuti Mwari akati: “Andingatongokusiyei, Andingatongokurasei”. 6saizvozvo, saka tinotsunga mwoyo, tichiti: “Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu, handingatyi. Munhu angandiiteiko?”7Rangarirai watungamiri wenyu wakakuparidzirai shoko raMwari, cherechedzai kuguma kwokufamba kwawo. Muupenyu mugotewera kutenda kwawo. 8Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro zuro nanhasi nekusingaperi.9Musatorwa nedzidziso dzimwe dzose dzose dzisingaziwikanwi. Zvakanaka kuti moyo yedu isimbiswe nenyasha, kwete nezvokuyha zvemitambo, zvisina kubatsira waya wakazviyha. 10Tine aritari, isingatenderwi wanoshumira patabhenakeri kuti wayhepo. 11Muprista mukuru anopinda neropa remhuka muNzvimbo Tswene-tswene sechipiriso chechiwi, asi mitumbi yacho inopisirwa kunze kwemusasa.12Uye naizvozvo, Jesu akatambudzikawo ari kunze kwesuo reguta, kuti aite kuti wanhu wawe watswene kubudikidza neropa Rake. 13Naizvozvo, ngatiendei kwaari kunze kwomusasa, titakure kunyadziswa kwake. 1414 Nekuti pano atina guta ratichagara pano. Asi isu, tinotswaka richauya.15Naizvozvo, kubudikidza naYe, ngatirambei tichipa kuna Mwari chibayiro chekumurumbidza, ndicho chibayiro chemiromo inopupura zita Rake. 16Uye musakanganwa kuita zvakanaka nekugowerana newamwe, nekuti Mwari anofadzwa nezvibayiro zvakadai. 17Teererai watungamiri wenyu muzviise pasi pawo, nekuti wanochengeta mweya yenyu, sewanhu wachazobvunzwa pamusoro penyu. Wateererei kuitira kuti basa rawo riwe mufaro kwete mutoro, nekuti izvozvo azvingakubatsirei chinhu.18Tinamatireiwo, tine chokwadi chekuti tine hana yakanaka, uye tinoda kufamba zvakanaka pazvinhu zvose. 19Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru kuti munyengetere, kuti ndigokurumidza kudzoserwa kwamuri.20Mwari worugare, akadzosa kubva kuwakafa Ishe wedu Jesu iye mufudzi mukuru wemakwai, kubudikidza neropa resungano isingaperi, 21ngaakukwanisei nezvinhu zvose zvakanaka kuti muite kuda kwake. Uye ngaaite mukati medu zvinhu zvinomufadza, nekuna Kristu Jesu, ngaawe nekubwinya nekusingaperi-peri. Ameni.22Hama dzangu, ndinokurayirai kuti mutende shoko rangu rekurayira nekuti ndakunyorerai tsamba diki. 23Ndinoda kuti muziwe kuti hama yedu Timoti akasunungurwa, kana akakurumidza kusvika, ndichauya naye kuzokuonai.24Kwazisai watungamiri wenyu wose uye newatswenewose. WokuItaria wanokukwazisai. 25Nyasha ngadziwe nemi mose.

## James

Chapter 1

1Jakobho, muranda Mwari waShe wedu Jeso Kristu, marudzi zana namawiri, kukwadzisana. 2Hama dzangu, ziwai kuti ichi ichinangwa cherufaro rikuru chekudarikiswa mukuedzwa kujinji. 3Ziwai kuti kutenda kwenyu kunobereka tariro.4Siyai tariro ridzadzise basa rayo, kuti muwe wanhu wakachengera uye wanhu akakwana, kuti musawe nekuchaya chimwe chinhu. 5Asi, kana umwe wenyu anoda uchengeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, nekuti iye anopa asingape mibvunzo kuwanokumbira; uye iye achakuitirai.6Asi kumbirai muinekutenda, musingafungidziri, nekuti uya anofungidzira ndinomufadza nefungu remugungwa, inotorwa nemhepo ichiendeswa kuzvimbo imwe neimwe. 7Munhu iyeye, Ngaasambo mirira kuti achapiwa chimwe chinhu naShe; 8naizvozvo munhu anorasika, asingagarisiki munzira dzake dzose.9Hama rombe ngaizvirumbidze mukuzvikudza kwake, 10Asi hama yakapfuma ngaizvikudze mukuzvininipisa kwake, nekuti iye achazoparara saruwa remudondo. Nekuti zuwa rinobarwa nekupisa kujinji uye rinoomesa chango remudondo. 11Ruwa rinodonha pasi, uye rinopera runakorwaro. Naizvozvowo, mupfumi achatsakatika parwendo rwake.12Wanofara ndimunhu anokunda mukuedzwa, nekuti kuedzwa kukapfura, iye achatambira korona yeupenyu, yakawimbiswa kunewaya wanoda Mwari. 13Ngapasawe nemuhu, anoti kuti kana akuedzwa, anoti "Ndirikuedzwa naMwari", nekuti Mwarin aedzewi nezvakaipa, uye iye aedzi munhu.14Asi umwe neumwe anoedzwa nezvido zvake, ndizvo zvinomupfupfurudza. 15Uye chido pachinopereka, chinobereka zviwi. Uye chiwi pachinoibva, chinobereka rufu. 16Hama dzinodiwa, Musanyeperwa newanhu.17Chipo chese chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro kudenga. Chechibva kuna Baba wezviedza. Kwaari akuna ruchanduko semimvuri inopinduka. 18Mwari akasanangura kutipa upenyu pakati pesoko rechokwadi, kuti tiwe sechibereko chekutanga pazvose zvaAkasika.19Hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, ziwai kuti: mumhu umwe neumwe anofanira kukasika kunzwa, kunonoka kudaira, kunonoka kutsamwa. 20Nekuti kutsamwa kwemunhu akuunzi upenyu wakarurama unodikanwa naMwari. 21Naizvozvo bvisai tswina yese yezvitadzo uye nekuipa kwakawanda. Mugogamuchira nekuzvininipisa shoko rakasimwa mamuri, rinogona kuponesa moyo yenyu.22Iwai wayiti weshoko, musangorizwa chete, muchizvinyepera pachezvenyu. 23Nekuti, kana munhu achizwa shoko asingariyiti, iye akafanana nemunhu anoona hope yake pachioneso. 24Iye anoona hope yake, obva aenda, uye garise obva akanganwa kuti hope yeke yakanga yakamira sei. 25Asi uya anoterera mirairo yakanaka yekusunungurwa, uye achienderera beri achiita saizvozvo, asingaiti seuya anozwa achikanganwa, munhu iyeyu acharopafadzwa pazvose zvaachabata.26Asi kana munhu achzviti ndinonamata, asi asingagoni kudzora rumimi rwake, iye anonyengedza moyo wake, uye chinamata chake achina maturo. 27Chinamato chakachena uye chakanaka chinodiwa naMwari Baba wedu ndicho ichi: kubatsira nherera uye nechirikadzi mukutambudzika kwayo, uye nekuchengera kuti urege kusvipiswa nenyika.

Chapter 2

1Hama dzangu, sawatendi munaShe wedu Jeso kristu, Ishe wokubwinya, musawa watsauri wawanhu. 2Rangarirai basi munhu akupinda mumusangano wenyu akapfeka mhete dzegoridhe nenguo dzakanaka, uye murumbo opindawo nenguo dzaka chata uye dzaka sviba. 3mukaonesesa kumunhu akapfeka zvakanaka munoti: "Garai henyu apa pazvimbo yakanaka", uye munoti kumurombo: "Gara apo", kana kuti: "Gara pasi apa", 4munenge musiri kutongana pakati penyu? Munenge musiri kuwa watongi nepfungwa dzakaipa?5Ndazwa, hama dzangu dzinodiwa: Mwari aana kutsara warombo kuti wawe wapfumi mukutenda uye wawe waridzi wenhaka yeumambo waMwari yaaka wimbisa kuwaya wanomuda? 6Asi munogara muchichora murombo! aasi mupfumi here anomudzwinyirirai? Aasi iye anokuendesai kuwatongi? 7Aasi mupfumi anotuka Zita rinokudzwa raIye wamuri wake?8pazvose, Kana muchichengeta murariro woushe, unowanikwa murugwaro: "Ida mumwe wako sezvaunozvida iwe", munoita zvakanaka. 9Asi mukaita zvekutsara wanhu, murikuita chitadzo, munotongwa neMurairo sewadatriki weMirairo.10Kana munhub achiwerera mirairo yose, asi akachotesa chinhu chomwe hacho chiripamirairo, anowa nemhosva yokuputsa Mirairo yose. 11Nekuti murairo umwe chetewo unoti: "Usaita upombwe", uyezwe unoti: "usauraya". Asi kana usinga pombi, uchiuraya wanhu, uri mudariki weMirairo.12Ndosaka, munofanira kutaura uye nekuita sawaya achatongwa neMurairo wekusunungurwa. 13Nekuti kutongwa kuchauya kusina ngoni kune waya wasingaratidzi ngoni. Ngoni dzinukunda kutonga.14Zvinobatsirei ko, hama dzangu, kana mnhu achiti ndinekutenda, asi asina mabasa? Kutenda ikoko kuchamuponesa here? 15Chimbo rangarirai kuti hama kana hanzvadzi aana nguo dzekupfeka, uye aana chekuti ayhe kwezuwa iroro. 16Kana mumwe wenyu akati: "Endai nerugare, mudziyirwe zvakanaka uye muugute", musingawapi zvinhu zvaanota pamwiri yawo, zvinobatsirei ko? 17Zvakangofanana wo, Kutenda kwega kuesina mabasa, kwakafa.18Asi munhu anogona kuti: "Iwe unekutenda, uye ini ndinebasa". Ndionese kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, uye ini ndigokuonesa kutenda kwangu nezvandinoita. 19Iwe unotenda kuti Mwari mumwe chete; unoita zvakanaka! Asi madhimoni anotenda wo izvozvo uye achidedera. 20Iwe benzi, unoda chaizvo kuziwa, kuti kutenda kusina mabasa akubatsiri chinhu?21Asi abrahaama, baba wedu, akaruramiswa nekuda kwemabasa, paakapa mwana wake Isaka paaritari? 22Urikuona kuti kutenda kwaka bata pamwe chete nemabasa, uye kuti, nekuda kwemabasa, kutenda kwake kwakasimbiswa. 23kwakadzadzisa zvinyorwa, zvinoti: "Abrahaama akatenda kuna Mwari, uye zvakaita kuti azvi akarurama"; uye akaitwa chamwari ya Mwari. 24Unoona kuti nemabasa munhu anoruramiswa, akusi kutenda bedzi.25Saizvozvowo, aasi Rahabhi chifewe akaruramiswa nekuda kwemabasa, paaka tambira watumwa, uye akawazoendesa neimwe nzira? 26Saizvozvowo muwiri usina mweya wakafa, zvakangofananawo kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa.

Chapter 3

2Hama dzangu, wajinji wenyu waisafanira kuwa wadzidzisi. Nekuti isu wadzidzisi tichatongwa zvikuru. 1Nekuti tose tinogumbuswa munzira dzakawanda. Kana pane munhu asikangokanganisi pakutaura kwake, iye munhu akakwana, anogona kudzora muwiri wake wese.3patinoisa matomu mumiromo yamabhiza tichiita kuti atiteerere, tinogona kudzora muwiri wayo wose. 4Onai zvakare chikepe semuenzaniso, kunyange zvakakura sei uye zvichisundwa nemhepo ini simba, zvinofambiswa nechifambiso chidiki diki kwese kwese kunodiwa kuendwa nemuchairi.5zvimwezvo wo, rurimi mutezo mudiki pamuwiri yedu, asi runozvikudza zvikuru. Tarirai kuti sango rikuru rinopiswa nebari diki remoto. 6Rurimi imotowo, nyika yezvakaipa pakati pemitezo yemuwiri, rinoodza muwiri wose, rinotungidza nzira yose yeupenyu. Uye iro pacharwo remumutungidzwa neGehena.7Marudzi ose emhuka, nehiri, nezvinokambaira nezvisikwa zvemugungwa zvinopingudzwa uye zvakambopingudwa newanhu; 8asi, hakuna munhu anogona kupingudza rurimi, akuna umwe pakati pewanhu anokwanisa kupingudza rurimi. Iro rurimi ichinhu chakaipa chisingapingudzike, rakazara nemuchetura unouraya.9Nerurimi tinorumbidza ishe wedu nababa wedu, uye naro tinotuka wanhu, wakaitwa nomufananidzo wamwari. 10Mumuromo mumwe chete imomo munobuda kurumbidza nokutuka. Hama dzangu, hazvifaniri kudaro.11Zvionoita here kubudisa mvura yakanaka nemvura ino wawa patsime imwe chete? 12Hama dzangu, muonde ungabereka maorivhi? Kana muzambiringa kubereka maonde here? Zvimwe chetewo tsime yemvura inowawa ainga bvisi mvura yakanaka.13Ndiani pakati penyu akachenjera uye anozwisisa? ngaazviratidze neupenyuwake wakanakanemabasa anoitwa nekuzvininipisa kunobva pauchenjeri. 14Asi kana mune godo rinowawa nerukawe mumoyo wenyu, musazvikudze pamusoro pazvo kana muchiramba chokwadi.15Iroro arizi ruziwo irobva kumusoro kudenga; kunze kweizvozvo, uye ngezvenyika, zvemadhimoni, zvesiri zvemweya. 16Nekuti pagodo nerukawe, ndipo pamunowana nyonganiso nemabasa ose akaipa. 17Asi uchengeri unobva kudenga pakutanga kwezvose zvakachena, uye unofarira rugare, unehanya, unozviisa pasi, uzere nengoni uye unezvibereko zvakanaka, autsauri wamwe uye wakatendeka. 18Uye chibereko chezvakarurama chinosimwa murugare, kune waya wanopana rugare.

Chapter 4

1Kurwa nekukakawara pakati penyu kunobvepiko? akubvi pakuchiwa kwenyu kunorwa mukati menyu here? 2Munoda chimwe chinhu asi amuchiwani, munouraya, uye munochiwa, asi amugoni kuwana zvamunoda, muno kakawadzana uye munorwa. Amuna chinhu nekuti amukumbiri Mwari. 3Pamuno kumbira amupiwi nekuti muno kumbira zvakaipa, kuti mugochandisa zvamunopiwa pamafaro enyu.4Imi wanhu weupombwe amuziwi kuti uchamwari wenyika unowengana naMwari here? Ani nani anochamwaridzana nenyika anowa muwengi waMwari. 5Muno funga kuti rugwaro rinotaura pasina here: "kuti mweya waakaita kuti ugare mwatiri unotichuwa negodo?"6Asi Mwari anopa nyasha jinji, ndosaka rugwaro richiti: "Mwari anodziwisa anozvikudza, asi anopoa nyasha kune wanozvininipisa". 7Zvino zviisei pasi paMwari, dziwisa Dhiabhori, uye achatiza kwamuri.8swederai kuna Mwari, uye Iye achaswedera kwamuri. Gezai maoko enyu imi, watadzi, munatse moyo yenyu, imi wanemoyo miwiri. 9Suwai, mirirai uye Chemai! Chandurai kuseka kwenyu kuwe kuchema, uye mufaro wenyu uwe kusuwa. 10Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, agokusimudzirai.11Musarewana umwe nemwe. Ani naani anorewa hama, yake kana kumutonga anotaura achirwa nemurairo uye achitonga. Kana achitonga murairo, ausi muchegeti wemurairo, asi uri mutongi. 12Pane mumwe chete anopa murairo nemutongi. Iye anokwanisa kuponesa kana kuparadza. Asi iwe ndiwe aniko, kuti utonge mumwe wako?13ndazwa, zvino, imi munoti: "Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta iri kana iro, tinopedza gore tiriko, tichiita basa uye tichi wana mare". 14Ndianiko anoziya zvichitika mangwana? Upenyu wenyu chiiko? Muri mhute inoonekwa nguwa diki uye ipapo yonyangarika.15Asi munofanira kuti; "kana Ishe achida tichararama uye tichaita icho neicho". 16Asi zvino munozvikudza uye kune manyawi. Kuzvikudza kwakadaro kwakaipa. 17Ani naani anoziwa zvakanaka zvaanofanira kuita akasazviita arikutadza.

Chapter 5

1Zvino uyai, imi wapfumi, chemai muungudze nekuda kwenjodzi iri kuuya pamusoro penyu. 2Upfumi wenyu waora uye hembe dzenyu dzakarhiwa nezviundudzi. 3Gorodhe renyu nesirivhazvawa nengura, Ngura yazvo ichakupupurirai zvakaipa.Uye zvichapedza nyama yenyu semoto. Makazvichengetera upfumi mumazuwa ekupedzesera.4onai, mibairo yamakatadza kupa wachandiwenyu wano chema, mibairo yamaka tora yewaicheka muminda yenyu. Kuchema kwewacheki kwasvika munzewe dzaIshe wemasimba Ose. 5Makararama mumafaro panyika, uye muchizviitira zvido zvenyu, makakodza moyo yenyu pazuwa rekuzvibaya. 6Makatonga uye mukaponda munhu akarurama; asingapikisani nemi.7Zvino hama dzangu iwai nemoyo murefu, kusvikira pauuya kwaIshe. Onai, kumirira kunoita murimi kuti aone chibereko chinokocha chenyika. Iye anomirira zvikuru. Kusvika yanaya mvura yekutanga ne mvura yekupedzisira. 8Nemiwo iwai nemoyo murefu. Simbisai moyo yenyu, nekuti kuuya kwaShe kwawa paduze.9Musanyunyutirane, hana dzangu, kuti musatongwe. Onai, mutongi amira pamusuwo. 10Hama, Semuenzaniso kwemoyo murefu nekutambudzika kwewaporofita, Akataura muzita raIshe. 11Onai, Tinoti wakaropafadzwa awo akatsungirira. Makazwa zvekutsungirira kwaJobho, uye makaziwa chinagwa chaIshe, Iye akazara netsitsi nengoni.12pamusoro pazvo, hama dzangu, musapike, nedenga kana nenyika, kana nechimwe chinhu. Kunze kweizvozvo, "Hongu" yenyu ngaiwe "Hongu", uye "Kwete" wenyu ngaiwe "Kwete", kuti musazotongwe.13pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? Ngaanamate. Pane mumwe anofara here? Ngaaimbe nziyo dzekurumbidza. 14Pane mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngaadaidze akuru ekereke, kuti amunamatire, agomudzodza mafuta muzita raShe. 15Uye munamato unoitwa mukutenda unoporesa anorwara, Ishe achamumutsa. Kana akatadza, Mwari achamuregerera16Naizvozvo reurirai zviwi zvenyu umwe neumwe uye munamatirane umwe neumwe kuti mugoporeswa. Munamato weakarurama unesimba uye unochanda. 17Eria akanga ari munhu sesu. Akanamata zvinesimba kuti kusanaye, uye akuna kunaya panyika kwemakore matatu nemwedzi michanu. 18Uyezve Eria akanamata, Ndenga rikanaisa mvura, Uye nyika ikabereka zvibereko zvayo.19Hama dzangu, kana mumwe wenyu akatsauka kubva pachokwadi, uye mumwe akamudzora, 20Ziwai kuti munhu anodzora mutadzi kubva panzira yakaipa achamuponesa kubva parufu, uye achafukidza zviwi zvijinji.

## 1 Peter

Chapter 1

1Petro, muwapostora waJesu Kristu, kune wakatsarwa wakatorwa munyika wakapararira mupondasi, Garacia, neKapadhonia, Ezhia neBhitinia, 2wakatsarwa nemahererano nekuziwa zviri mberi zvinoita Mwari, wachipupurirwa neMweya Mutswene, kuti muterere Jesu Kristu nekusaswa neropa rake. Kuti Nyasha dziwe nemi uye rugare rwenyu rewande.3Mwari, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, ngaarumbidzwe Nengoni dzake dzekuru, akatibereka patsva akatipinza mutariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, 4akatiisa munhaka isingagoni kuparara, isingaori kana kusvawa, yamakachengeterwa kudenga, 5imi munodzivirirwa nesimba raMwari nokutenda kusvikira ruponeso rwauya rwakagadzirirwa kuti ruratidzwe munguva dzokupedzisira.6Mune izvi munofara zvikuru kunyange zvino, kana zvichifanira, muchitambudzika kwechinguva chiduku nenzira dzose dzemiedzo.7Izvi zvakauya kuitira kuti kutenda kwenyu, kunokosha kupfuura goridhe, rinoparara kunyange zvaro rakanatswa nomoto, kuwanikwe kwakakwana uye kuve kunorumbidzwa, kunobwinya uye kunokudzwa pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu.8Kunyange musina kumuona, munomuda; kunyange zvazvo musingamuoni zvino, munotenda kwaari uye muzere nomufaro usingagoni kurondedzerwa. 9Nokuti muri kugamuchira chinovavarirwa nokutenda kwenyu, irwo ruponeso rwemweya yenyu. 10Nezvoruponeso urwu, vaprofita vakataura nezvenyasha dzaizouya kwamuri, vakanzvera zvikuru uye vakabvunza zvikuru,11vachiedza kunzvera kuti vaone nguva nezvinhu zvairatidzwa noMweya wakanga uri mukati mavo pawakaprofita nezvokutambudzika kwaKristu, uye nezvokubwinya kwaizotevera. 12Zvakapangidzwa kwavari kuti vakanga vasingazvishumiri ivo, asi imi, pavakataura nezvezvinhu zvakataurwa kwamuri zvino naavo vakaparidza vhangeri kwamuri noMweya Mutsvene wakatumwa uchibva kudenga. Kunyange vatumwa vanoshuva kuona zvinhu izvozvi.13Naizvozvo, pfungwa dzenyu ngadzigadzirire kushanda, muzvidzore; muise, zvizere, tariro yenyu panyasha dzamuchapiwa pakuonekwa kwaJesu Kristu. 14Sawana vanoteerera, musaenzaniswa nezvido zvakaipa zvamaiva nazvo pamairarama mukusaziva.15Asi, saiye akakudanai mutsvene, ivai vatsvene pane zvose zvamunoita. 16nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Iwai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.” 17Sezvo muchidana kuna Baba vanotonga basa romunhu mumwe nomumwe vasingatsauri, mugare upenyu hwenyu pano savatorwa muchitya.18Nokuti munoziva kuti hamuna kudzikinurwa nezvinhu zvinoora, zvakadai sesirivha kana goridhe, kubva paupenyu hwenyu husina maturo, hwamakagamuchira kubva kumadzitateguru enyu, 19asi neropa rinokosha raKristu, iro gwayana risina charingapomerwa uye risina kuremara20Akasanangurwa kare nyika isati yavapo, asi akaratidzwa kwamuri mumazuva ano okupedzisira nokuda kwenyu. 21Kubudikidza naye munotenda kuna Mwari, akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa uye akamukudza, kuti kutenda kwenyu netariro yenyu zvive muna Mwari.22Zvino zvamakanatsa mwoyo yenyu nokuteerera chokwadi kuitira kuti mude hama muzvokwadi, munofanira kudanana zvikuru, zvichibva pamwoyo. 23Nokuti makaberekwa patsva, kwete nembeu inoora, asi isingaori, neshoko raMwari benyu uye rinogara nokusingaperi.24Nokuti, “Vanhu vose vakaita souswa, uye kuyevedza kwavo kwakaita samaruva ouswa; uswa hunosvava uye maruva anowira pasi, 25 asi shoko raShe rinogara nokusingaperi.” Uye iri ndiro shoko ramakaparidzirwa.

Chapter 2

1Naizvozvo, muzvidzore pane zvakaipa, zvose namanomano ose, nokunyengera, negodo, nokureva kwose. 2Savacheche vachangoberekwa, pangai mukaka wakachena womweya, kuti mugokuriswa nawo muruponeso rwenyu, 3sezvo makaravira zvino kuti Ishe akanaka.4Sezvamunouya kwaari, iye Ibwe Benyu, rakarambwa navanhu asi rakasarudzwa naMwari uye rinokosha kwaari. 5Nemiwo, samabwe mapenyu, muri kuvakwa muimba yomweya kuti muve uprista hutsvene muchipa zvibayiro zvomweya zvinogamuchirwa kuna Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.6Nokuti mubhuku zvakanyorwa: “Tarirai, ndakaisa ibwe muZioni, ibwe rakasanangurwa, rinokosha. Uye munhu anovimba naye haatongonyadziswi.”7Zvino kunemi vanotenda. Asi: Ibwe rinokosha. Asi kuna avo vasingatendi, “Ibwe rakaraswa navavaki ndiro rava musoro wekona,”uye: 8“Ibwe rinogumbusa vanhu nedombo rinoita kuti vawe.” Vanogumburwa nokuti havateereri shoko, zvinova ndizvo zvavakatemerwawo.9Asi imi muri vanhu vakasanangurwa, uprista hwamambo, rudzi rutsvene, vanhu vaMwari chaivo, vaakadana kuti muparidze kunaka kwaiye akakudanai kuti mubve murima, muuye muchiedza chake chinoshamisa. 10Kare makanga musiri vanhu, asi zvino mava vanhu vaMwari. Kare makanga musinganzwirwi ngoni, asi zvino makagamuchira ngoni.11Vadikani, ndinokukurudzirai, savatorwa navaeni munyika, kuti muzvidzore pakuchiva kwenyama, kunorwa nomweya wenyu. 12Mugare upenyu wakanaka pakati pavahedheni kuti, kunyange vachikupomerai mhosva, vaone mabasa enyu akanaka vagokudza Mwari pazuva raanotishanyira.13Muzviise pasi pamasimba ose akagadzwa pakati penyu navanhu nokuda kwaIshe: angava mambo, saiye mutongi mukuru, 14kana vabati, vakatumwa naye kuti vazoranga vaya vanoita zvakaipa uye kuti varumbidze vaya vanoita zvakanaka. 15Nokuti kuda kwaMwari kuti, nokuita zvakanaka, muchanyaradza kusaziva kwamapenzi. 16Garai savanhu vakasununguka, asi musingaiti kuti kusununguka kwenyu kuve chifukidzo chezvakaipa; garai savaranda vaMwari. 17 Kudzai vanhu vose norukudzo chairwo: Idai hama dzose, ityai Mwari, kudzai mambo.18Varanda, zviisei pasi pavatenzi venyu nokukudza kwose, kwete kuna avo vakanaka navane hanya bedzi, asi nokuna vayawo vane hasha. 19Nokuti zvinorumbidzwa kana munhu achitsungirira ari pasi pokurwadziwa nokutambudzika kusakafanira nokuti anoziva kuti Mwari ariko. 20Asi mungarumbidzwa sei kana muchirohwa nokuda kwokuita zvakaipa uye muchitsunga mazviri? Asi kana muchitambudzika nokuda kwokuti munoita zvakanaka uye muchitsunga mazviri, izvozvo zvinorumbidzwa pamberi paMwari.21Makadanirwa izvozvi, nokuti Kristu akatambudzika nokuda kwenyu, akakusiyirai muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake. 22Haana kutadza, uye kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make. 23 Pavakamutuka, haana kudzorera; paakatambudzika, haana kutyisidzira. Asi, akazviisa kuna iye anotonga nokururama.24Iye pachake akatakura zviwi zvedu mumuviri wake pamuti, kuitira kuti isu tife kuzvivi tigorarama zvakarurama: namavanga ake imi makaporeswa. 25Nokuti imi makanga makaita samakwai akarasika, asi zvino madzokera kuMufudzi noMutariri wemweya yenyu.

Chapter 3

1Saizvozvo nemiwo vakadzi, muzviise pasi pavarume venyu kuitira kuti, kana vamwe vavo vasingatendi shoko, vangadzorwa namafambiro avakadzi vavo pasina shoko rarewa, 2pavanoona kuchena nokuremekedzwa koupenyu wenyu.3Runako rwenyu ngarurege kubva pakushonga kwokunze, kwakadai sebvudzi rakarukwa uye nokushonga zvishongo zvegoridhe nenguo dzakaisvonaka. 4Asi, runofanira kuva rwomunhu womukati, iko kunaka kusingaori kwounyoro nekwomweya wakapfava, kunova ndiko kunokosha pamberi paMwari.5Nokuti waizvishongedza saizvozvi vakadzi watsvene wakare awo waiisa tariro yavo muna Mwari. 6Wakanga vachizviisa pasi pavarume vavo chaivo, saSara, akateerera Abhurahama akamuti ishe wake. Muri wanasikana, wake kana muchiita zvakanaka uye musingapi kutya nzvimbo.7Saizvozvo, warume, garai zvakanaka navakadzi wenyu, uye muwabate norukudzo somudziyo usina simba uye savadyi wenhaka pamwe chete nemi, yechipo chinokosha choupenyu, kuti parege kuwa nechinodziwisa minyengetero yenyu.8Pakupedzisira, imi mose, mugare norugare mumwe nomumwe wenyu; munzwirane ngoni, mudanane sehama, munzwirane tsitsi uye muzvininipise. 9Regai kudzorera chakaipa nechakaipa kana kutuka nokutuka, asi namaropafadzo, nokuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo kuitira kuti mugare nhaka yokuropafadzwa.10Nokuti uyo anoda upenyu kuti agoona mazuva akanaka anofanira kudzora rurimi rwake pane zvakaipa, nemiromo yake pakutaura zvinonyengera. 11Anofanira kudzoka pane zvakaipa agoita zvakanaka, anofanira kutsvaka rugare agorutevera. 12Nokuti meso aShe ari pamusoro pavakarurama, uye nzeve dzake dzakateerera kumunyengetero wavo, asi chiso chaShe chakanangana nawaya wanoita zvakaipa.13Ndianiko achakuitirai zvakaipa kana muchishingairira kuita zvakanaka? 14Asi kunyange dai mungatambudzika nokuda kwezvakanaka, makaropafadzwa imi. “Murege kutya zvawanotya ivo; musavhundutswa.”15Asi mumwoyo menyu tsaurai Kristu saIshe. Mugare makazvigadzirira nguva dzose kupindura vose vanokubvunzai pamusoro petariro yamunayo. Asi muite izvozvo nounyoro uye nokukudza, 16muchichengeta hana yakachena, kuitira kuti vaya vanotaura zvakaipa pamusoro pamafambiro enyu akanaka muna Kristu vanyadziswe pakureva kwavo. 17Zviri nani, kana kuri kuda kwaMwari, kuti mutambudzike nokuda kwokuita zvakanaka pano kuti mutambudzike nokuda kwokuita zvakaipa.18Nokuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvavose kamwe chete; akarurama nokuda kwavasakarurama, kuti akuuyisei kuna Mwari. Akaurayiwa mumuviri asi akararamiswa noMweya, 19nawo akaendawo akandoparidza kumweya yakanga iri mutorongo, 20yakaramba kuteerera kare Mwari paakanga akamirira nomwoyo murefu mumazuva aNoa, areka payakanga ichiri kuvakwa. Mairi, vanhu vashoma bedzi, ivo vasere, vakaponeswa nemvura.21mvura iyi inofananidzira rubhabhatidzo runokuponesaiwo zvino, rusingarevi kubviswa kwetsvina yomuviri asi rubatso rwehana yakanaka kuna Mwari. Inokuponesai nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu, 22iye akapinda mudenga uye ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, vatumwa namasimba noushe zviri pasi pake.

Chapter 4

1Naizvozvo, sezvo Kristu akatambudzika mumuviri wake, nemiwo muzvishongedze nomurangariro iwoyo, nokuti uyo akatambudzika mumuviri wake akarega chiwi. 2Nokuda kwaizvozvo, haagari upenyu hwake hwose hwapanyika pakuchiva kwavanhu kwakaipa, asi mukuda kwaMwari.3Nokuti nguva yakapfuura yakaringana kare yamakapedza muchiita kuda kwavahedheni yamairarama muutere, kuchiva, kudhakwa, kutamba kwakaipa, kuraradza nokunamata zvifananidzo zvinonyangadza. 4Vanofunga kuti zvinoshamisa kuti imi hamuchapindi pamwe chete navo mukurarama kwokusazvidzora kwavo kuzhinji, uye vanokutukai kwazvo. 5Asi vachazvidavirira kuna iye akazvigadzirira kutonga vapenyu navakafa. 6Nokuti nokuda kwaizvozvi vhangeri rakaparidzwa kunyange nokuna vakafa, kuitira kuti vagotongwa nomutoo wavanhu nokuda kwenyama, asi vagorarama nomutoo waMwari nokuda kwomweya.7Kuguma kwezvinhu zvose kwava pedyo. Naizvozvo ndangariro dzenyu ngadzichene uye muzvidzore kuti mugogona kunyengetera. 8Pamusoro paizvozvo zvose dananai norudo rukuru, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji. 9Muitirane rudo kuno mumwe nomumwe wenyu musinganyunyuti.10Mumwe nomumwe ngaashandise chipo chaanacho kuti ashandire vamwe, akatendeka muutariri hwenyasha dzaMwari mukuwanda kwadzo. 11Kana munhu achitaura, ngaadaro somunhu anotaura mashoko chaiwo aMwari. Kana munhu achishumira, ngaazviite nesimba raanopiwa naMwari, kuitira kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari arumbidzwe kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. Iye ngaave nokubwinya nesimba nokusingaperi-peri . Ameni.12Vadikani, musashamiswa nokurwadza kwokutambudzika nemiedzo, sokunge chinhu chisingazivikanwi chaitika kwamuri. 13Asi farai kuti munogovana naKristu mumatambudziko, kuitira kuti mufare kwazvo pakuonekwa kwokubwinya kwake. 14Kana muchitukwa nokuda kwezita raKristu, makaropafadzwa, nokuti mweya wokubwinya nowaMwari unogara pamuri.15Ngakurege kuva nomumwe wenyu achatambudzika, nemhaka yokuti imhondi, kana mbavha, kana kuti anoita zvimwe zvakaipa zvemhando ipi zvayo, kana kusarega zvavamwe. 16Kunyange zvakadaro, kana muchitambudzika somuKristu, musanyadziswa, asi rumbidzai Mwari nokuti mune zita iroro.17Nokuti inguva yokuti kutonga kutange mumba maMwari; uye kana kuchitanga nesu, zvichazoveiko kuna vaya vasingateereri vhangeri raMwari? 18Uye, “Kana zvichiremera akarurama kuti aponeswe, ko, asingazivi Mwari nomutadzi vachazovei?” 19Saka zvino, vaya vanotambudzika nokuda kwaMwari vanofanira kuzviisa kuMusiki wavo akatendeka uye vagoramba vachiita zvakanaka.

Chapter 5

1Kuvakuru vari pakati penyu, ndinokumbira hangu somukuru pamwe chete nemi, nechapupu chamatambudziko aKristu, uye somumwewo achazogovana navo mukubwinya kuchazoratidzwa ndichiti: 2Ivai vafudzi veboka raMwari riri pasi penyu, muchibata savatariri, musingazviiti nokuroveredzwa, asi nokuda kwokuti munoda, sezvinodikanwa naMwari kuti muve; musingakariri mari, asi muchishingaira pakushanda; 3musingaremedzi vaya vakaiswa kwamuri, asi muve muenzaniso kuboka. 4Uye mufudzi mukuru paachaonekwa, muchapiwa korona yokubwinya isingaori.5Saizvozvo, imi majaya, muzviise pasi pavaya vari vakuru. Imi mose, pfekai kuzvininipisa kuno mumwe nomumwe, nokuti, Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza asi anopa nyasha kuna vanozvininipisa. 6Naizvozvo, muzvininipise, pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari, kuti agokusimudzirai munguva yakafanira. 7Kandai paari kufunganya kwenyu kwose nokuti anokuchengetai.8Muzvidzore uye musvinure. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhori anofamba-famba achiomba seshumba inotsvaka waingadya. 9Mumudzivise, mumire makasimba mukutenda, nokuti munoziva kuti hama dzenyu munyika yose dziri kutambudzika saizvozvo.10Uye Mwari wenyasha dzose, akakudanirai kukubwinya kwake kusingaperi muna Kristu, mushure mokumbotambudzika kwechinguva chiduku, achakuponesai uye achakusimbisai, agokumisai zvakasimba uye agokutsigisai. 11Ngaave nesimba nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.12Ndakakunyorerai muchidimbu ndichibatsirwa naSirasi hama yangu yakatendeka, ndichikukurudzirai uye ndichipupura kuti idzi ndidzo nyasha dzaMwari dzechokwadi. 14Mirai makasimba madziri. Kereke iri muBhabhironi, yakasanangurwa pamwe chete nemi, inokukwazisai, uye mwanakomana wangu Mako anokukwazisaiwo. 13Kwazisanai nokutsvodana kworudo. Rugare kwamuri mose muri muna Kristu.

## 2 Peter

Chapter 1

1Simoni Pita, muranda uye muapostora waJeso kristu, kune waya waka tambira kutenda kunokocha saisu takatambira, kutenda kwokururama kwaMwari wedu uye nekwamuponesi wedu Jeso Kristu. 2Nyasha nerugare ngazviwedzerwe neruziwo raMwari neraJeso Ishe wedu.3Naizvozvo, zvinhu zvose zvatinoda zveupenyu taka piwa nesimba dzwene, uye kubudikidza nekumuziwa kwedu Mwari, Iye akatidana nekubwinya uye nekunaka kwake. 4Kubudikidza naizvozvo, Iye akatipa zvipikirwa zvake zvikuru zvinokocha. kuti nazvo zvigone kutipawa umwari uye mugotiza kuora kwemunyika kunouyiswa nekuchiwa.5Nekuda kweizvozvo, chingairai kuti muwedzere kutenda kwenyu; pakunaka, muwedzere pakuziwa; 6Nepakuziwa, muwedzere kuzvidzora; nepakuzvidzora, muwedzere kutsungirira; nepakutsungirira, muwedzere umweri; 7uye nepaumwari, muwedzere kuda watendi; nepakuda watendi, muwedzere rudo.8Kana mune zvinhu izvi uye zvichiramba zvichiwanda kwamuri, zvichakuitai kuti musawa neusimbe wenyu uye musachaiwa nezvibereko mukuziwa kwenyu Ishe wedu Jeso Kristu. 9Asi, kana munhu asina zvinhu izvi, ibofo, anongoona zviri paduze. Iye akanganwa kuti akanatswa pazviwi zvake zvakare.10Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, chingairai kwazvo kuti muite kuti kudaidzwa kwenyu nekusanangurwa kwenyu kusimbe. Nekuti kana muchiita zvinhu izvi amungagumburwi. 11Naizvozvo, muchatambirwa nemufaro mukuru muumambo usingaperi waIshe muponesi wedu Jeso kristu.12Ndosaka, ndicharamba ndichikuedzurirai nzvinhu izvi, kunyangwe muchizviziwa, uye makanatsa kusimba muchokwadi chamurinacho izvozvi. 13Ndinofunga kuti zvakanaka kuti ndimutse pfungwa zvenyu kuti ndimuedzurirei pamusoro pezvinhu izvi, ndichiri mutende ino. 14Nekuti ndinoziwa kuti ndichakasika kusiya tende yangu, sezvandakaratidzwa naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. 15Ndichachingaira kuti mucharama muchiedzurira pandichakusiyai.16nekuti atina kutewera ngano dzemanyepo dzaka rukwa neuchengeri patakakutaurirai nezvesimba uye nekuuya kwaIshe wedu Jeso Kristu, asi takanga tiri zvapupu zvakaona kubwinya kwake. 17Nekuti, Iye akatambira kukudzwa nekubwinya kwakabva kuna Mwari Baba, pakauya inzwi kwaari richibva kudenga mukubwinya kukuru richiti: "Uyu ndiye mwanakomana wangu wandinoda wandinofarira kwazvo". 18Isu takazwa inzwi iri rakabva kudenga, patanga tiri naYe mugomo dzvene.19Uye tine choko rawaporofita rakasimba kwazvo, muchaita zvakanaka kuti muriterere. Rakaita sechiedza chinovhenekera murima kusvikira kwaedza uye kusvikira nyamasase ichibuda mumoyo yenyu. 20Pamusoro pazvo munofanira kuziwa, kuti akuna chiporofita cherugwaro chakauya nekungodudzira kwemuporofita pachake ega. 21Nekuti akuna chiporofita chakauya nekuda kwemunhu, asi wanhu wakataura zvaibva kuna Mwari wachichandiswa nemweya mutsvene.

Chapter 2

1Nekuwanika kwakaitwa waprofita pakati penyu, saizvozvo wadzidzisi wenhema wachawapowo pakatipenya. Iwo wachafundisa zvakawanda machoko anoparadza uye acharamba kunyange naiye Kristu akawatenga, wachizviunzira kuparadza kunokasika pakati pawo. 2Wajinji wachatewera nzira dzawo dzinonyadzisa, uye nekuda kwawo, nzira yezvokwadi icha chandurwa. 3Mukukara kwawo, achafundisa wachikunyengerai nemashoko emanyepo. Kutongwa kwawo akuzononoki kwenguwa jinji uye kuparadzwa kwawo akuzononoki.4nekuti kana Mwari asina kuregerera watumwa pawakatadza, asi wakawatumira kugehena, achiwaisa mugomba rerima kuti wachengeterwe kutongwa. 5Kana asina kuregerera nyika yakare paakauyisa mafashamu pawanhu wawo wakanga wasingatyi Mwari, asi akadziwirira Noa, muparidzi wakarurama. 6Nawamwewo wanomwe; kana akatonga muguta eSodhoma neGomora kuwapisa nemoto kusvikira awa dota, uye achaaita muendzaniso wezvichaitika kunza wasingadi Mwari.7Asi, akasanagura akarurama Roti, akatambudzika nekuda kwezviito zvetsvina zvewanu uye wasina mitemo. 8Murume uyu akarurama, wairarama pakati pawo, zuwa nezuwa, aitambudza moyo wake newaya waiwona nekuzwa. 9Kana zvakadaro, ipapo Ishe anoziwa kuti anonunura sei wanhu wake wanotya Mwari pamiedzo, uye kuti wanobata sei waskarurama kuti waragwe kusvikira pazuwa rekutongwa.10Izvozvo zvinoitwa nawaya wanotewwera kuchiwa kwakaora kwemunhu wenyama uye wachizvidza wakuru. Wanhu awa awatyi kutuka zvisikwa zvedenga, wakachinga, uye wanozvikudza. 11Asi watumwa, kunyange zvazvo wakasimba kwazvo uye wanesimba guru, awauyi pamberi paIshe wachituka nekupomera mhosva zvakadai kuzvisikwa izvi.12Asi wanhu awa wanongomhura panyaya dzawasinganzwisisi. Wakaita semhuka dzisina murangariro, zvisikwa zvisingachanduki papfungwa, zvakangoberekerwa kubatwa nekuparadzwa, 13uye semhuka idzodzo naiwowo wachaparara. Wacharipirwa nekurwadziswa nekuda kwezvakaipa zvawakaita. Mukufunga kwawo wanoti kutamba masikati ndizvo zvinofadza. Iwo ndiwo makwapa nemawara, wanofara mune zvinowagutsa pawanenge wachihya nemi. 14Wane meso azere upombwe, awatongoregi kutadza; wanonyengera wasina mano; uye inyanzvi pakukara, rudzi rwakatukwa!15Wakasiya nzira yakarurama wakatsauka kuti watewere nzira yaBharamu mwanakomana waBheori, akada mubayiro wekusarurama. 16Asi, akatsiurwa nembongoro nekuda kwekuita kwake zvakaipa, mhuka isina mutauro yakataura neinzwi remunhu uye ikadziwisa kuoenga kwemuprofita.17awa wanhu matsime wasina mvura uye imhute inosundwa nemhepo. wakachengeterwa rima guru. 18nekuti wanotaura zvisina maturo, mashoko ekuzvikudza, uye nekuchiwa kwenyama yawo, wanobata kumeso wanhu waya warikutiza kubva kuna wanogara mukutsauka. 19Wanowawimbisa kusununguka , asi iwo pachawo wari waranda wekuwora, nekuti munhu anoitwa muranda nechinhu chipizvacho chinenge chamukunda.20Kana watiza kuora kwenyika inonekuda kwekuziwa Ishe wedu Muponesi Jeso Kristu uye wakasungwazve mazviri uye wakundwa nazvo, waipan pakupedzisira kupfuura zvawakanbga wari pakutanga. 21Zvaiwa nani kwawari kuti dai wasina kumboziwa hawo nzira yekururama, pane kuti waiziwe, ipapo wagozofuratira murayiro mutswene wakanga wapiwa kwawari. 22Tsumo iyi ndeyechokwadi kwawari inoti, "Imbvwa yakadzokera kumarutsi ayo," uye "nguruwe yakanga yachambidzwa yadzokerazve kunoumburuka mumatope."

Chapter 3

1ham, iri itsamba rechipiri randiri kukunyorerai, naizvozvo ndinoda kuedza kuvhura pfungwa dzenyu, 2kuti murangarire machoko akataurwa kare kare newaprofita watswene, uye nemirairo yamakapiwa naShe neMuponesi wedu yamakafundiswa newapostori wenyu.3Chekutanga, ziwai kuti pamazuwa ekupedzisira muchaona waseki wachauya, wachikusekai, achiita zvaanoda, 4Wachati: "Kuripiko kuuya Kwake kwamakawimbiswa? Kubvira pawakafa wakare wedu, zvinhu zvose zvakaramba zviripo kubvira pakusikwa kwenyika.5Iwo wakakanganwa kuti kare kare, kwakaitika kuti denga nenyika, zvikawanikwa zvichibva mumvura uyezve rima rakabva mumvura nekuda kweshoko ra mwari, 6uye nekuda kweshoko rake, nyika ikaparadzwa nemvura. 7Neshoko rimwe chetero, Denga nenyika rakamirirwa nemoto, richichengeterwa pazuwa rekuparadzwa kwewanhu wesakarurama.8Hama dzinodikanwa, musashore kuti Ishe nezuwa rimwe chete rakaita sechiuru chamakore, uye chiuru chamakore chakaita sezuva rimwe chete. 9Ishe haanonoki kuita zvaakavimbisa, sokunonoka kunonzwisiswa navamwe. Ane mwoyo murefu nemi, haadi kuti ani zvake arasike,asi kuti vose vatendeuke.10Asi zuwa raishe richauya sembavha. Matenga achapfuura nekutinhira. Zvirimo zvichaparadzwa nemoto, uye nyika nezvose zviri mairi zvichabudiswa pachena.11Sezvo zvinhu zvose zvichizoparadzwa nenzira iyi ,imi munofanira kuwa wanhu wakadini? Munofanira kurarama muutswene uye nemukutya mwari, 12muchitarisira zuwa ramwari uye makarindira kusvika kwaro. zuwa iro richauyisa kuparadzwa kwedenga nemoto, uye zvirimo zvichanyauka nekupisa. 13Asi, sezvaakavimbisa, isu tinotarisira denga idzva nenyika itsva, iwo musha wawakarurama.14Saka zvino, wadikani, sezvo muchitarisira zvinhu izvi, chingairai kuti muwanikwe musina gwapa, musina chamunopomerwa uye munorugare naye. 15Muziwe izvi kuti moyo murefuwaIshe wedu unorewa ruponeso, sekunyorerwa kwamakaitwanaPauro hama yedu, neuchenjeri ewaakapiwa naMwari. 16Anonyora zvimwe chjetezvo mutsamba dzake dzose, achitaura nyaya idzodzi. Tsamba dzake dzine zvimwe zvikukutukuti zvinzwisiswe zvinominzmiswa nawasingaziwe uye newanhu wasina simba, sezvawanoita mamwa magwaro, kusvikira waparadzwa.17Ndizvozvo, wadikani, sezvo mawakuziwa zvinhu izvi, garai makagadzirirz kuti murege kutsauswanekuidarika kwawasina murairo uye mukawa pakubva pakusimba kwenyu. 18Asi kurai munyasha munekusiwa Ishe nemuponesi wedu Jeso Kristu. Kubwinya kwose ndekwake nekusingaperi. Ameni!

## 1 John

Chapter 1

1Izvo zvakanga zviripo kubva pakutanga, uye zvatakazwa, uye zvatakaona nemadziso yedu, uye zvatakabata nemawoko, tinorewa mashoko yeupenyu. 2Nekuti upenyu wakawonekwa, uye takauona, uye ndichapupura. Ndinoti kwamuri upenyu usingapere, yakanga ina baba uye yakaratidza kwatiri.3Zvatakawona nezvatakanzwa tinotaurawo kwamuri, kuti imi mugowane nesu, uye tigowane naye Mwari ne Mwakomana wake, Jesu Kristu. 4Uye mashoko aya ndiwo andinokunyorerai kuti mufaro wedu urambe uripo.5Shoko ratakagamuchira Naye ndiwo yatikupai: Mwari chiedza, uye Mahari amuna rima. 6Kana tikati tinofamaba Naye uye tichifamba murima, tinozvinyepera uye atiite chokwandi. 7Asi tikafamba muchiedza Naye sezvo Iye arimuchiedza, tinowadzana umwe ne umwe uye ropa raJesu Mwanakomana wake, anotinatsa pazviwi zvose.8Tikati atina chiwi, tinozvinyegedza isu pachedu uye chokwadi achisi matiri. 9Asi, tikareurura zviwi zvedu, Iye Akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atiregerere zviwi zvedu uye atichenese mukusvipa kwese. 10Kana tikati atitadze, tinoisa manyepo mushoko rake uye shoko rake arisi matiri.

Chapter 2

1Wana wangu wanodiwa, ini ndinokunyorerai zvinhu izvi kuti musatadze. Asi, kana munhu akatadza, tine murewerere na Baba, Jesu Kristu, akarurama. 2Ndicho chibairo chinoyananisira zviwi zvedu, kwete zvedu chete, asi wenyika yese. 3Isu tinoziwa kuti tinozviziwa, Tikachegetedza murairo Yake.4Uya anoti: ''Ini ndinoziwa Mwari'', asi amusachegetedza murairo hake, urimurewe wenhema, uye chokwadi achisi mahara. 5Asi wanochegeta shoko rake, rudo raMwari rechokwandi renokwaniswa mahari. Pakati peizvi, tinoziwa kuti tiri mahari. 6Uya anoti anoramba arimunaMwari, gafambe mafambiro akaita Jesu.7Hama dzadiwa, hadikunyorerei murairo mutsva, asi murairo wekare wakanga uripo kubva pakutanga. Murairo wekare ndiro shoko rawakanzwa. 8Naizvozvo, ndinokunyorerai, Svirichokwadi kwamuri nekuna Kristu, nekuti rima ririkupfura, uye chiedza chechokwadi chirikupenya.9Uya anoti arimuchiedzwa asi unowenga hama yake, uchiri murima. 10Uya anoda hama yake anoramba arimuchiedza, mahari amuna chinomuwisa. 11Asi uya anowenga hama yake arimurima uye anofamba mairi; iye aaziwe kwaari kuenda, nekuti rima rakapofamadza madziso ake.12Wana wangu, ini ndinokunyorerai kuti zviwi zwenyu zvinoregererwa nekuda kwezita raJesu. 13Wana Baba, ini ndinokunyorerai nekuti ndakaziya Uya kubva pakutanga. Majaya, ndinokunyorerai nekuti makuda wakaipa. wana wangu, ini ndinokunyorerai nekuti makaziya Baba. 14Baba, ini ndinokunyorerai nekuti makaziya Uya akanga aripo kubva pakutanga. Majaya , ini ndikukunyorerai nekuti makasimba, uye mashoko a Mwari arambe arimwamuri, nekuti makakunda wakaipa.151617Musande Nyika, kana zvinhu zvirimu. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwababa arisi mahari. Nekuti zvese zviripanyika, kuchiwa kwewanhu, kuchiwa kwemaziso, kuzvikudza kwewanhu nekuda kwezvanazvo, azvisi zvaBaba asi ndezvemunyika. Nyika nekuchiwa kwayo zvinopfura. Asi uya anoita kuda kwaMwari anoramba aripo nekusingapere.18Wana wangu, aya mazuwa yekupedzisira. Sezvamakazwa kuti andikristu achauya, zvino waandikristu wajinji watouya, sezvatinoziwa kuti inguwa yawakumagumo. 19Iyo wakabuda pakati pedu, asi aisi wedu. Nekuti, dai ariwedu, ndai aramba anesu, asi iwo wakabuda, ndizvo zvinoratidza kuti hawasi amwe wedu.20asi iwai nezodzo renobva kuwatswene, uye wese wanoziwa chokwandi. 21Ndakakunyorerai kwete kuti auterere chokwandi, asi Nekuti unowaziwa uye nekuti akuna kunyepa kunobuda muchokwandi.22Ndianiko anonyepa uya anoti Jesu hasi Kristu? Urimu andikristu, ndini anoramba Baba ne Mwanakomana. 23Wese anoramba Mwanakomana, haana Baba. Uya anoziwa Mwanakomana anoziwa Baba.24Kwamuri, zvichegetei kuti murambe zvamakazwa kubva pakutanga. Makaramba muri mune uya akanga aripo kubva pakutanga, uye rambai muri muna Baba ne Mwanakomana. 25Ichi ndicho chipikirwa chaakaita kwatiri: Upenyu usinga pere. 26Mashoko aya ndakakunyorerai kune waya warikuda kukutsasai pachokwandi.27Uye kwamuri, zodzo ramakagamuchira rirambe ririmamuri, hapana munhu anokudzidzisai. asi, nezodzo renyu renukudzidzisai zvose, uye ichokwandi akusi kunyepa, sezvaakatidzidzisa, rambai muri mariri. 28Uye zvino, wana wangu, rambai muri Mahari kana Iye akazviratidza, tine kuwimba kuti atinyadziswe pakuuya Kwake pakudzoka kwake. 29Kana muchiziwa kuti akarurama, munoziwa here kuti wese anoita zvakarurama anobva Kwahari.

Chapter 3

1Onai rudo ratakapowa naBaba, kuti tinzi mwana Mwari. Uye ndizvo zvatiri, nyika aitiziwe, nekuti aina kumuziwa. 2Hama dzangu, zvino tiriwana waMwari, asi atiziwe zvatichawa. Nokudaro tinozviziwa kuti Kristu achauya, isu tichawa saIye. 3Uye wese anetariro Kwaari zvichenese saIye akachena.4Munhu wese anotadza anodarika mitemo, nekuti chiwi kudarika mitemo. 5Asi munoziwa kuti iye akawonekwakuitira kuti abvisi zviwi zwedu. Uye Mahari amuna chiwi. 6Hapana anoramba ari mahari anoramba arimuzviwi; aninani anoramba achitadza haana kumuwona kana kumuziwa.7Wana wanodiwa, musatendere munhu azvokunyegedzai. Uya anoita zvakarurama akarurama, sezvo Kristu akarurama. 8Uya anoita zviwi ndewa diaborosi, nekuti diaborosi anotadza kubva pakutanga. Nekuda kweizvozvo Mwanakomana waMwari anohonekwa, kuti Iye aparadze mabasa ose adiaborosi.9Uya anoberekwa kuna Mwari hatadze, Nekuti mbeu yaMwari rinoramba ririmaMwari. Uye iye arabe arimuchiwi, nekuti iye anoberekwa kuna Mwari. 10Ipapo mwana waMwari ne mwana wadiaborosi anohonekwa, uye asingaite zvakarurama habve kuna Mwari, kunyangwe uya asingade hama yake.11Nekuti iyi ndiyo shoko rawakanzwa kubva pakutanga: 12tinofanira kudanana, kwete kunge Kaini, akanga ariwewakaipa uye akauraya hama yake. uye ngei akauraya? Nekuti mabasa awo akaipa, uye mabasa yehama yake hanga akarurama.13Musachamiswe, hama dzangu, Nyika inokuwengai. 14Isu tinoziwa kuti takabuda murufu tichienda kuupenyu, nekuti tinodanana. Anina asingade anoramba arimurufu. 15Uya anowenga hama yake imhondi, Uye munoziwa kuti apana mhondi anorarama nekusingapere kwaari.16Nekuti isu tinoziwa rudo, nekuti Kristu akapa upenyu wake kwatiri. Isu tinofanira kupawo upenyu wedu kune hama dzedu. 17Kana munhu ane pfuma uye, achiwona hama yake ichishupika, asi akasamuzwira tsistsi, rudo raMwari renoraba riri mahari here? 18Wana wanidiwa, gatisande chete na mashoko kana kuti neririmi, asi nemabasa echokwandi.19Nekuti tinoziwa kuti tiriwechokwandi takabata moyo dzedu paaberi Pake. 20Nekuti kana moyo dzedu dzichitipa mhosva, Mwari mukuru kupfura moyo dzedu uye anoziwa zvinhu zvose. 21Hama dzangu, kana moyo dzedu dzisingatipe mhosva, tinowimba pamberi paMwari. 22Uye zvese zvatinokumbira tinogamuchira Naye, Nekuti tinoterera murairo Yake uye tiite zvinhu zvinomufadza.23Uye iwo ndiwo murairo Wake: kuti titende muzita reMwanakomana wake, Jesu Kristu, Uye ngatidanane, izvi Ndizvo zvakatiraira. 24Uya anochegeta murairo anoramba arimuna Mwari, uye Mwari maari. Uye isu tinoziwa kuti Iye anoramba arimatiri, neMweya Waakatipa.

Chapter 4

1Hama dzangu, Musatende mumweya yese, asi yedzai mweya kuti muone kuti unobva kuna Mwari, nekuti kune maporofita enhema amuka munyika. 2Nekuti paaberi peizvi ziwai Mweya waMwari: mweya ose unopupura kuti Jesu akauya panyama ndewaMwari, 3uye mweya ose usingapupure Jesu ausi waMwari, asi mweya waandikrist, yamakazwa kuti uchauya uye zvinho yamunyika.4Wana wangu, Imi muri waMwari, uye makakunda, nekuti arimamuri mukuru kupfura uya arimunyika. 5Mweya uya ndewemunyika, Naizvovo unotaura zvenyika, uye nyika inowazwa. 6Isu tiri waMwari. Uya anoziya Mwari anotizwa, asiri waMwari hatinzwe. Nokudaro tinoziwa Mweya wechokwandi ne mweya usiri wechokwandi.7Hama dzangu, ngatidanane, nekuti rudo ndiMwari, uya ose anoda anoberekwa kuna Mwari uye anomuziwa. 8Uya asingade aziwe Mwari, nekuti Mwari rudo.9Naizvozvo rudo raMwari rwakaratidzika kwatiri: uchiona Mwari akatumira Mwanakomana Wake Umwe Oga kunyika kuti tirarame Naye. 10Paizvi ndipo pane rudo: atisisu takada Mwari, asi iye ndiye akatida, uye anomira Mwanakomana wake kuti abvise zviwi zvedu.11Hama dzabgu, kana Mwari akatida, uye isu ngatidanane. 12Apana akaona Mwari. Tikadanana, Mwari anoramba arimatiri, rinokwaniswa matiri. 13Tinoziwa kuti Iye arimatiri, uye isu maari, Nekuti Iye akatipa Mweya. 14Uye isu takawona uye tinopupura kuti Baba wakatumira Mwanakomana wake seMuponese wenyika.15Anina anopupura kuti Jesu Mwanakomana waMwariMwari anoramba arimaari, Uye iye munaMwari. 16Uye isu tinoziwa uye takatenda murudo rwaMwari raanaro patiri. Mwari rudo, uye anoramba arimudo anoramba arimuna Mwari, uye Mwari maari.17Uye rudo runokwaniswa matiri, kuti tiwe nokuwimba muzuwa rekutogwa, nekuti munyika muno takafanana Naye. 18Murudo amuna kutya, nekuti kutya kune chikuita nekuragwa, ndaini anotya haana ruwadzaniswa murudo.19Isu takada asi Mwari akatanga kutida. 20Kanamunhu achiti: ''Ini ndinoda Mwari'', asi anowenga hama yake, iye anonyepa, ndiani anowona, afamiri kuda Mwari, asingawone. 21Uye isu tene muraino uye kwaari, uya anoda Mwari anofanira kuda Mwari.

Chapter 5

1Uya anotenda kuna Jesu Kristu anoberekwa na Mwari. Uye wese anoda wakamubereka, anodawo wakaberekwa Naye. 2Isu tinoziwa kuti tinoda wana waMwari nekuda kweizvi: kana tichida Mwari tinochegetawo murairo Wake. 3nekuti iye ndiyo rudo raMwari: kuti tichegete murairo wenyu. Uye murarairo aureme.4Nekuti wese anoberekwa na Mwari anokuda nyika. Uye uko ndikokukunda nyika: kutenda kwedu. 5Ndiani anokuda nyika, kunze kwewanotenda muna Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari?6Uwo Ndiye akauya nemubvura ne muropa, Jesu Kristu. Iye haana kuya chete nemubvura, asi nemubvura nemuropa. Uye Mweya ndiwo unopupurirana. Nekuti mweya newechokwandi. 7Nekuti watatu wanopupurirana: Baba ne shoko ne Mweya Mutswene chinhu chimwe. 8Mweya , mbvura ne ropa. awa watatu wanopupurirana.9Takagamuchira zvapupu zvewanhu, asi kupupura mwaMwari kukuru. Nekuti uko ndiko kupupura kwaMwari, Yakapa kune mwanakomana wake. 10Uya anotenda KuMwanakomana waMwari anekupupura uko. Uya asingatende Mwari yakamuita munyepe, nekuti haana kutenda kunepupura Mwari yaakapa kune Mwanamkomana wake.11Uye kupupura ndiko uko: kuti Mwari akatipa upenyu usingapere, Uye upenyu uyo urimu Mwanakomana wake. 12Uye aneMwanakomana ane aneupenyu. Uye asina. munhu asi Mwanakomana haana upenyu.13Zvinhu izvi ndakakunyorerai kuti muziwe kuti muupenyu usinga pere, imi munotenda muMwanakomana waMwari. 14UKo ndiko kuwimba kwatiri nako pamberi paMwari: Takakumbira chinhu nekutada Kwake, Iye anotizwa. 15Uye, kana tichiziwa kuti Iye anotizwa, wanomukumbira wanozviziwa kuti wanofanira kukumbira.16Kana pakauya hama yako ichitadza isiri rufu, iye anofanira kunamata, uye Mwari achamupa upenyu. Kana chiwi ichi chisiri rufa. KUne chiwi cherufu; aisi zvekuti munamatire. 17Uye kusarurama kwese chiwi, asi kune chiwi chisiri cherufu.18Tinozviziwa kuti kana wakaberekwa kuna Mwari harabe achitadza. Asi munhu akaberekwa na Mwari anochegeta munhu uyo, uye wakaipa haakwanisi kumubata. 19Tinozviziwa kuti tiriwaMwari, uye kuti nyika yese irimunezvakaipa.20Asi, tinoziwa kuti Mwanakomana waMwari akauya kuzotipa uchenjere, tiziwe chokwandi tiri Mahari, tizwe chokwandi, kune Mwanakomana wake, Jesu Kristu. Iwo ndiye Mwari wechokwandi neupenyu usingapere. 21Wana wanodiwa ibvai muzvifananidzo.

## 2 John

Chapter 1

1Mukuru mukadzi akatsarwa ne wana wake, wadinoda zvechokwadi, uye kwete ini chete, asi wese wanoziwa chokwadi, 2ne nyaya yechokwandi inoramba riri matiri uye anesu nekusingapere. 3Nyasha, nengoni ne rugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba na Jesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari, wachawa nesu muchokwandi nerudo.4Ini ndinemufaro mukuru nekuda kweamwe wana warikufamba muchokwandi, sezvo isu takagamuchira murairo waBaba. 5Uye zwino ndinokukumbira, ishe, kwete kuti ini ndirikunyora umwe murairo, asi takanga tinawo kubva pakutanga: kuti isu tidananane. 6Uye ndiyo rudo: kuti tirarame nekuda kwemurairo wenyu. Uwo ndiwo murairo, sezvamakazwa kubva pakutanga, uye fambei mairi7Uye wanyegedze wajinji warimunyika uye warikupupura Jesu Kristu akauya panyama. Uyo munyegedzi na andikrist. 8Chenjerai kuti musaruze zvinhu zvatakashanda tese, kuti mugamuchere mubairo wakakwana.9Umwe na umwe anoeda kumbere asingarambe akamira pamberi paKristu, haana Mwari. 10Uya anoramba arimudzidziso, ane wese wawiri: Mwanakomana na Baba. Kana munhu akauya asina dzidziso here, musawagamuchere mudziba dzenyu kana kuwamuresa. 11Nekuti uya anomumoresa anoita mabasa akafanana akaipa.12Ndine zvinhu zwakawada kuti ndikunyorerei, nokudaro adina kuda kunyora ne tsamba nependi. Asi ndinetariro rikuya kusokuwonai meso ne meso, kuti mufaro wedu uye wakakwana. 13Wana newanuguna wakatsarwa warikukumoresai

## 3 John

Chapter 1

1Mukuru hama Gaio, wandinoda zwakanyanya. 2Hama yangu, ndinonamata kuti mubudirire pazvinhu zvese, hutano wangu ngaubudirire kupfura mweya wako. 3Nekuti dakafara zvikuru hama padzakauya uye wakapupura chokwandi chako, mafambiro awanoita muchokwandi. 4Ini andina mufaro unodariko uwo: kudzwa kuti wana warikufamba muchokwandi.5Hama yangu wakatendeka zwaunoita kuhama nekushanda kwaunoita kwawari, kunyangwe wari wanhu wamusingaziwe, 6waya wanopa rupupuro rerudo rwawo pamberi pekereke. Unoita zvakanaka kutumirwa zvakakwana kurwendo raMwari, 7Nekuti inyaya yeZita yakaita kuti wabude, wasina kugamuchira chinhu kuwahedeni. 8Tinofanira, nekudaro, kutora hama kuti tishande tese muchokwandi.9Ini ndanyora chinhu kune watende, asi Diotrefes, anotanga kuda pakati pawo, musatigamuchire. 10Nekuda kweizvi, kana ndikauya, kurangarita mabasa anoita, okunyeya ne godo. Kwete izvozvo zvoga, iye Diotrefes anorambawo kugamuchira hama, uye anorabidza uya anoda kuita, wachimukanda kunze kwekereke.11Hama dzinodiwa, musatedzere zvakaipa, asi zvakanaka. Uya anoita zvakanaka ndewaMwari; Uya anoita zvakaipa haana kuwona Mwari. 12Dhemestriasi, uyo anotabira zvapupu zvawese, kunyangwe nechokwandi. Isuwo tinopawo zvapupu, Uye iwe unoziwa kuti tirizvapupu zvechokwandi.13Ini ndakanga ndine zvijinji kuti ndikunyorerei, asi hadina kuda kukunyorerai ne pendi. 14Ndinowimba kuti ndichakuwonai nekukuromidza, uye tichataura chiso nechiso. 15Nyasha ngadziwe nemi. Samwari ndzirikuno dzinokukwazisai. Kwazisai chamwari, zita ne zita

## Jude

Chapter 1

1Judas, muranda waJesu Kristu ne hama ya Jakobho, awa wakadanwa, wanodiwa na Mwari, Baba, uye anochegetedzwa na Jesu Kristu: 2kuti ngoni, ne rugare uye nerudo ngariwande kwamuri.3hama dzangu, kunyangwe ndakanga ndichishigairira kuti ndinyore kwamuri pamusoro peruponeso ratinowana, ndakafunga kuti ndinofanira kunyora ndichikukurudzirai kuti murwire kutenda kwakapiwa watswene. 4Nekuti amwe arume wane kutogwa kwawo kwakanyorwa kare: wakapinda mchiwande pakati penyu, warume wahedeni, wanochadura nyasha dzaMwari wedu nekuchiwa upfewe uye anorama mudzidzi wedu umwe chete Ishe Jesu Kristu.5Zwino ndinofanira kukucherechedzai, kunyangwe kamwe makaziya zvese, kuti Ishe waponesa wanhu wake, achiwabvisa munyika yeIjipita, asi iye akaparadza waya wasingatende. 6Uye, kunyangwe kune girozi dzisina kumira pachitsvimbo pawo pesimba, asi wakasiya tsvimbo yekuraramira, Mwari akawasunga nengetani murima risingapere muzuwa rekutogwa zuwa huru.7Sezvakafanana, Sodoma, ne Gomora nemaguta angari pedyo nayo, waya waiita upobwe uye waitera kuchiwa kwenyama, wakaswa semufananidzo, wachitambudzika nekuragwa mumuto usingapere. 8Sezvakafanana, warume awa wanozvipisa mwiri dzawo ne ramagwana rawo, wanoramba simba wachituka ngirozi dzekudenga.9Asi, kunyangwe Mikaeri ngerozi yikuru, paakanga wachirwa nadhiabhorosi pamusoro pemwiri yamuzisi, haana kubvira ataura mashoko yekutonga kana yekutoka, asi kunze kweizvi, akati: ''Ishe ngaakutuke''. 10Naizvozvo warume awa wanotuka zwawasinga zwisise. uye zvinhu zvanozwisisa kubva pakumberekwa kwawo, semuka dzisinga funge, pazvinhu izvi zvinoparadzwa. 11Iwo! wanofamba nedzira dzaKaini, wanotsauka saBharamu anozvikudza nekuzvitutumadza akaparadzwa paKore12Wanhu awa makwapa pamitambo yenyu yerudo. Wanodya nemi wasingatyi wanongozvipa zvekudya iwo chete; makore asina mvura, yakatakurwa nemhepo; miti isisna zwebereko, yakafa zvakapetwakawiri, ikabviswa nemudzi. 13mafungu yegugwa anopupuma nyadzi dzayo; nyeredzi dzinodzugaira, dzinochegeterwa murima isinga pere.14Uye, kune warume awa, Enoke, wechinomwe mudzindza raAdhamu, akadziona, akati: ''Tarira, Ishe waiuya zviuru nezviuru zvewatswene vake 15kuti annhu ose wazotongwe, uye abate wese wasina umwari pamusoro pamabasa ose asina umwari akaita mudzira isina umwari uye namashoko yekutuka akataurwa newaya wasina umwari pamusoro Pake''. 16Warume awa wanonyunyuta, wapomere, wanozviisa muchiwi chekuchiwa, wanozvirumbidza pachawo, wanobata amwe meso kuti zviwanakire iwo.17Naizvozvo, kwamuri, hama dzinodiwa, mucherechedze mashoko amakaudzwa nemaapostora wekare waJesu Kristu. 18Iwo wakti kwamuri: ''Mazuwa yekupedzisira, kuchawa nawasiki wachitewera kuchiwa kwewahedeni''. 19Warume awa ndiwo wachaita rupesaniso; ndewenyika uye awana Mweya mutswene.20Nokudaro imi, wadikani, zviwakei mukutenda kwenyu kutswene nekunyigetera muMweya Mutswene, 21zvichegetei murudo rwaMwari, tichimirira mungoni dzaIshe Jesu Kristu kuwopenyu usingapere.22Itarai ngoni awo wanokahadzika; 23bvutai umwe kubva kumoto; uye, kune amwe iwai nengoni ne kutya, nekuguo dzakasvipiswa nenyama.24Kune, uya anogona kukuchegetai kuti murege kugumburwauye anokuisai pamberi pekubwinya kwake, musina chipomerwa uye nemudaro mukuru; 25Mwari chete Muponese wedu, nekuda kwaJesu Kristu Ishe wedu, kubwinya ndekwake, umambo, simba, nguwa dzose, kubva zwino nekusingapere. Ameni.

## Revelation

Chapter 1

13Zvakazarurwa zvaJesu Kristu, zbvaakapiwa naMwari, kuti aratinze waranda wake zvinhu zvichazoitika nekukasika akazvituma nenJirozi yake, akaziwisa muranda wake Johani. 2Wakapupurira shoko raMwari, nezvekupupura kwaJesu Kristu, nezvese zvaakaona. Wakaropafadzwa uya wanoerenga, newanodzwa mashoko echiporofita ichi, wachichengeta zvakanyorwa imomo; nekuti kuwa yawakuswika.4Johani kukereke nomwe dziri paAzia. Nyasha nerugare ngadziwe nemi, dzinobva kunaiye, uripo, wanga aripo, newakazowapo; nekune mweya minomwe, iri pamberi pechigaro chake; 5Nekuna Jesu Kristu chapupu chakatendeka, dangwe kuwakafa, mubati wemadzishe wenyika; uya wakatida, uye ropa rake rakangeza zvitadzo zvedu; 6Uye wakatiita wushe, newaPirisita kuna Mwari naBaba wake; ngakuwe kubwinya, nesimba, nekusingaperi, ameni!7Tarisai iye unouya nemumakore, meso ese achamuwona naiwo wakamubaiya; nemarudzi ose enyika akamuchema; Hongu, ameni. 8Ini ndini Arfa, neOmega, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, Mwari, aripo, wakanga aripo, newakazowapo, wemasimba wese.9Ini Johani ndini hama yenyu, mugowerani pamwechete nemi pakutambudzika, neWumambo, nekusungirira munaJesu Kristu, dakanga ndiri panzira inonzi Patmosi, nekuda kweshoko raMwari, nekuda kwechapupu chaJesu Kristu. 10Muzuwa raIshe ini ndakanga ndiri mumweya, shure kwangu ndakadzwa idzwi guru, sewamanda, 11Richiti: Chi, chaurikuwona, Zvinyore mubuku iri, utumire kereke nomwe paEfeso, nepaSmirna, nepaPergamo, nepa Tiatira, nepaSardisi, nepaFiraderfia, nepaRaodikia.12Zvino ini ndakatendeuka kuti ndiwoni idzwi raitaura neni; ndichitendeuka ndakaona zvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe zvendarama; 13Pakati pezvigadziko mumwe wakafanana nemwanakomana wemunhu, akafuka nguwo yakaswikira kudzoka akadzisunga nepachifuwa, nebanhire rendarama;14Musoro wake nemvudzi rake raganag riri rekuchena, samakushe machena; meso ake akaita mirazi yemoto; 15Tsoka dzake dzanga dzakafafana neSafuri; Idzwi rake rakaita seidzwi remvura yakawanda. 16Muruwoko rwake rerudyi wakanga wakanbata nyeredzi; mumuromo wake makabuda munhodo unopinza unocheka kwese; Chisochake chaiwa seZuwa rinopenya nesimba raro.17Ndakati ndichimuwona ndakadona pasi petsoka dzake sendafa; Zvino iye akaisa ruwoko rwake rwerudyi pamusoro pangu akanditi: Usatyia; 18Ini ndini wekutnga newekuguma; Ini ndini ndinorarama, ndakanga ndakafa; Tarisa zvino ndini ndinorarama nekusingaperi; Amen. Ini ndinekiyi, dzerufu neHadesi.19Nyora zvinhu zvawawona, nezviripo, nezvirikuda kuzoitika; 20zvakawanzika zvenyeredzi zvekereke nomwe, dzawawona, muruwoko rwangu rwerunji rwangu, nezvigadziko zvinomwe zvendarama: Nyeredzi nomwe ndinzo Ngirozi nzekereke nomwe; nezvigadziko zvemwenje, ndinzo kereke nomwe.

Chapter 2

1Zvanzi naiyo Ngirozi yekereke yaEfesi: Izvizvinotaura uya wakabata nyerenzi nomwe muruwoko rwake rerudyi, unofamba pakati pechigadziko chemwenje yendarama: 2Ini ndinoziwa mabasa ako, nekutambudzika kwako, nekusungirira kwako, uye kuti haudi kuwonana newanhu wakaipa; wakawaedza iwo wanoti isu tiri waPostora iwo wasiri; wakaziwa kuti iwo warewi wenhema;3Uye wakachingirira matambudziko ese, ukawa nemoyo munyoro nekuda kwezita rangu, aunakuneta. 4Asi andifari nechinhu ichi kwauri, kuti wakasiya rudo rwako rwekutanga. 5Zvino rangarira pawakadonha, tendeuka, uite mabasa ekutanga; kana usingaiti izvozvo ndikauya kwauri ndichabvisa chigadziko chako padzwimbo yako, kana ukasatendeuka.6Asi chinhu ichi unacho: kuti unowenga mabasa ewanikoraite. 7Anenzewe ngaanzwe zvinotaura mweya kukereke: Anokunda ndichamupa zvekuhya zvemuti weupenyu, uripakati peParadiso yaMwari.8Nyorera ngirozi yekereke iri paSmirna: Hazi newekutanga uye newekuguma, akafa,uye anorarama: 9Ini ndinoziya mabasa ako, kutambudzika , neurombo asi iwe uri mufumi uye nekutuka kweawo wanoti tiri waJuda, wasiriwo, asi wari wesinagoge raSatani.10Usatye izo zvauchatambudzika nazvo; nekuti diaborosi arikuda kuisa wamwe wenyu mutorongo, kuti muyedzwe; uye muchatambudzika mazuwa anegumi. Uwe wakatendeka kuswikira parufu, ini ndichakupa korona yeupenyu. 11Anenzewe ngaazwe zvinotaura Mweya kukereke: anokunda, haangakwadzwi nerufu rechiiri.12Nyorera ngirozi yekereke iri paPergamo: Hazi naiye anemunondo unopinza unocheka kwese: 13Ini ndinoziya mabasa ako, uye nepaunogara, kuti ndipo panechigaro chaSatani; uye iwe wakabatisisa zita rangu, uye aunakuramba kutenda kwangu, kunyangwe nepamazuwa aAntipasi, akanga ari chapupu changu chakatendeka, akaurayiwa pakati penyu, apo panogara Satani14Asi ini handifari nezvimwe zvinhu zvishoma kwauri: nekuti iwe unewamwe wanobatisisa dzidziso yaBarami, waifundisa Baraki kuisa chigumbuso pamberi peana weIsraeri, kuti wayhe zvakabayirwa zvifananidzo, nekuita upombwe. 15Nekudaro unewamwe wo wanobatisisa dzidziso yawaNikoraiti, wandakawenga16Naizvozvo tendeuka; kana ykasaita saizvozvo ndichakurumidza kuuya kwauri, kuti ndirwe nawo nemunondo wemuromo wangu. 17Anenzewe, zvinotaura Mweya kuKereke: Achakunda ndichamupa mana yakawanzika, uye ndichamupa kadombo chena, uye padombo chena nezita rakanyorwapo risingaziwikanwi, asi kuna iye unoipiwa.18Nyorera ngirozi yekereke iripaTiatira: Dozvinotaura Mwanakomana waMwari, Anemeso ake akafanana nemirazo yemoto, netsoka dzake dzakaita sesafuri inopenya: 19Ini ndinoziwa mabasa ako, nerudo, nekutenda, nekushumira, nekusungirira kwako, uye kuti mabasa ako ekupedzisira anodarika ekutanga.20Asi andifari nechinhu ichi kwauri kuti unotendera uya mukadzi Jezeberi unonzwi muPorofitakadzi, unodzidzisa, nekutsausa waranda wangu, kuti waite upombwe, nekuyha zvakabairwa zvifananidzo. 21Zvino Ini Ndakamupa nguwa kuti iye atendeuke pazviwi zvake zvewupombwe; Asi iye haana kutendeuka.22Tarira Ini ndirikuda kumukandira panowo, newaya wanoita upombwe naye, panhamo ikuru, kana wasinga tendeuki pamabasa ake. 23Uye wana wake ndichawa uraya nerufu; Zvino makereke ese achaziwa kuti Ini ndini uya ndinonzera itso nemoyo; ndikapa mumwe nemumwe wenyu maererano nemabasa eyu.24Asi kune imi masara paTiatira wese wasina dzidziso iyi, wasingaziwi zvaanoti zvakadzikadzika zvaSatani, ndinoti kwamuri, Handingakutakurisiyi mumwe mutoro; 25Asi batisai zvamuinazvo, kuswikira ndauya.26Unokunda, achichegeta mabasa angu kuswikira pakupedzisira, Ini ndichamupa simba pamusoro pamarudzi ose; 27Ukafudza netswimbo yedare, sehari nzemuwumbi, dzinopwanyiwa; senzandapiwawo naBaba wangu; 28Uye ndichamupa nyeredzi dzemangwanani. 29Anenzewe, ngaazwe zvinotaura Mweya kuKereke.

Chapter 3

1Nyorera ngirozi yekereke iri paSardisi: Uti hazi naiye anemweya minomwe yaMwari, nenyeredzi nomwe: Ini ndinoziya mabasa ako; kuti unozi mupenyu, asi wakafa. 2Rindira, usimbise izo zvakasara zvakuda kufa; nekuti ini handina kuwona mabasa ako kuti akakwana pamberi paMwari3Saka funga izvo zvaunogamuchira uye zvaunozwa, uye uzvichegete, uye utendewuke. Naizvozvo, kana iwe ukasarindira, ini ndichauya kwauri sembava, uye iwe haungaziyi nguwa yandichauya kwauri. 4Asi mune mamwe mazita muSardisi asina kuswipisa hembe dzako. Iwo wakafamba neni wakapfeka hembe dzichena, nekuti wakafanira.5Uya anokunda uchapfekedzwa hembe dzichena uye handingatongodzimi zita rako mubuku reupenyu. Ini ndichapupura zita rake pamberi paBaba wangu uye nepamberi pengirozi dzake. 6Anenzewe ngaazwe zvinotaura Mweya kukereke7Nyorera ngirozi yekereke iri paFiraderfia uti : Aya mashoko aiye Mutsene uye wechokwadi. Iye anekiyi yaDavidi, iye unoti kana avura hakuna anovara, uye kana avara hakuna anovura. 8Ini ndinoziya mabasa ako. Tarisa Ini ndakaisa pamberi pako musuwo wakavurwa hakuna ungakwanisa kuwuvara. Ndinoziya kuti unesimba rishoma. Asi nekudaro, wakachengeta shoko rangu uye hauna kuramba zita rangu.9Tarira ndinokupa wamwe weSinagoge raSatani, waya wanoti tiri waJuda iwo wasiri, asi wanotaura manyepo, ndichaita kuti wauye kuti wanamate pamberi petsoka dzako, wachaziya kuti ndakakunda. 10Zvawakachengeta shoko rekutsugirira kwangu, ndikakuchengetawo panguwa yekuedzwa, yakuda kuuya panyika yese, kuti wayedze waya wanorarama panyika. 11Ndinokasika kuwuya; batisisa chauinacho kuti usatorerwe korona yako.12Uya anokunda, Ini ndichamuita musana mutemberi yaMwari wangu uye iye hanzobobudimo zve. Ndichanyora pamusoro pake zita raMwari wangu, zita reguta raMwari wangu Jerusarema ritswa, richadzika kudenga, kunaMwari wangu uye nezita rangu ritswa. 13Anenzewe ngaazwe zvinotaura mweya kukereke'''.14'' Nyorera ngirozi yekereke iri paRaodikia:'Hazi naAmeni, chapupu chakatendeka uye chechokwadi, wekutanga pakusika kwaMwari. 15Ndinoziya mabasa ako: kuti hautonhori kana kupisa; dai uchitonhora kana kupisa! 16Zvino zvaunodziya, usingatonhori kana kupisa, Ini ndichakuswiswina mumuromo mangu.17Nekuti unoti: 'Ndiri mufumi, ndakafumiswa handichaiwi chinhu'. Uye usingaziyi kuti ndiwe uneurombo, nenhamo, uri murombo nebofu uye usina chekufuka. 18Ndinokupa zano kuti utenge kwandiri ndarama yakarodzerwa mumoto kuti uwe mufumi, nehembe chena kuti uzvifukidze kunyara kwekusafuka kwako kuti kusawonekwe, nechizoro chemadziso kuti uzore madziso ako, uwone.19Wese wandinoda. ndinowaranga nekuwachaya. naizvozvo shingirira utendeuke. 20Tarisa ndakamira pamusuwo ndichigogodza. Kana munhu akazwa izwi rangu uye akavura musuwo, Ini ndichapinda mumba make, ndicharayira naye uye naiye neni.21Uya anokunda ndichamupa kodzero yekugara neni pachigaro changu chewushe, seni wo ndakakunda ndikagara pamwechete naBaba wangu, paChigaro chawo chewushe. 22Anenzewe ngaazwe zvinotaura Mweya kukereke'''.

Chapter 4

1Shure kwezvinhu izvi, ini ndakatarisa uye ndikawona musuwo wakanga wakavurika Kudenga, neizwi rekutanga randakazwa rakaita sehwamanda richitaura neni, richiti: ''Kwira pano ndikupangidze zvinofanira kuitwa shure kwezvinhu izvi''. 2Nekukasika, ini ndakawa muMweya uye ndakawona kuti kwakanga kune chigaro chewushe chakaiswa kudenga, nemumwe akagara pachigaro chewushe. 3Akanga akagara akanga akafanana nebuwe rejaspisi neresardio. Kwakanga kunemurarawungu wakapoteredza chigaro chewushe, wakafanana nebuwe resmaragdino.4Kwakanga kunezvigaro zvewushe zvinemakumi mairi nemanna, zvakanga zvakakomberedza chigaro, nepazvigaro pakanga pakagara wakuru wanemakumi mairi nemanna, Iwo wakapfeka hembe chena uye wakanga wanekorona dzendarama pamisoro yawo. 5Pachigaro chewushe paibuda mheni, nemanzwi nekutinhira. Nemwenje minomwe yakanga ichipfuta pamberi pechigaro chewushe, iri Mweya minomwe yaMwari6Uye, pamberi pechigaro chewushe, pakanga panegungwa rakawonekera rakafanana nekristaro, Nepakati pechigaro chewushe nepamatiwi ese echigaro chewushe, pakanga panezvisikwa zvinna zvipenyu, zvakazara nemadziso pamberi nekumasure kwazvo.7Chisikwa chipenyu chekutanga chakanga chakafanana neshumba; chisikwa chipenyu chechiiri, chakanga chakafanana nemhuru; chisikwa chipenyu chechitatu chakanga chenechiso chakaita sechemunhu; uye chisikwa chipenyu chechinna chakanga chakafanana negondo rinobururuka. 8Zvisikwa zvipenyu izvi zvinna zvakanga zvinemapapiro matanhatu uye zvakanga zvakazara nemadziso pasi nepamusoro.Hazvizorori, masikati neusiku zvichiti: ''Mutsene,Mutsene,Mutsene iye Ishe Mwari Wamasimba ose, akanga aripo, uripo, neuchazowuya''.9Zvino kana zvisikwa zvipenyu zvopa kubwinya kuna iye akanga akagara pachigaro chewushe, kukudzwa nekuwongwa , kuna iye anorarama nekusingaperi-peri, 10Wakuru wanamakumi mairi manna wakapfugama pamberi paiye wakagara pachigaro chewushe. Iwo wachimunamata iye anorarama nekusingaperi-peri uye waikandira korona dzawo pamberi pechigaro chewushe, wachiti: 11''Imi Ishe wedu uye naMwari wedu ,makafanira kuti mugamuchire kubwinya nekukudzwa uye nesimba. nekuti makasika zvinhu zvese , zvakawapo , zvikasikwa nekuda kwenyu

Chapter 5

1Zvino ndakaona pamoko werunji weuya wanga wakagara pachigaro, kuwushe buku rakanyorwa nezvisimbiso zvinomwe. 2Ipapo ndakaona Ngirozi inesimba ichidaidzira neidzwi guru ichiti: '' Ndianiko akafanira kuti abvure buku iyi nekusunungura zvisibiso izvi?''3Asi pakanga pasina munhu panyika, neKudenga, waikwanisa kubvura buku iyi nekutarisa mairi. 4Ipapo ndakachema zvikuru nekuti panga pasina waikwanisa kubvura buku iyi, kana kutarisa mairi. 5Zvino wamwe wewakuru wakati kwandiri: ''usachema ako tarisa shumba yerudzi rwaJuda, mudzi waDavidi, wakakunda kuti ubvure buku iyi nezvisimbiso zvayo zvinomwe''.6Zvino ndakawona pakati pechigaro kuwushe zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina, nepakati pewakuru, Gwayana rakamira, rakaita serakabaiwa rine nyanga nomwe nemeso minomwe, iri mweya minomwe yaMwari yakatumwa panyika ino yese. 7Iye akauya akatora buku muruwoko rwerudyi rwaiye wanga wakagara pachigaro chewushe.8Zvino akati atora buku zvisikwa zvipenyu, zvina, newakuru wanemakumi mawiri newana wakawira pasi pamberi pegwayana, mumwe nemumwe wanga waine rundibga, nediro nzendarama, nzanga dzakazara nezvinonuwirira, iri minyegetero yewatswene.9Iwo waihimba rwiyo rutswa richiti: ''Ndimi makafanira kuti mutore buku iyi, nekuzarura zvisimbiso zvayo, nekuti makabaiwa, mukategera Mewari neropa renyu, wanhu wanobva kumarudzi ose, nendimi dzose, newanhu wese, nendudzi dzose; 10Imi Mukawaitira Mwari wedu, kuti wawe wushe, newaPirisita wabate wushe, panyika''.11Zvino ndakatarisa ndikadzwa idzwi dzeNgirozi dzakawanda dzakakomberenza chingaro chewuMambo, nezvisikwa zvipenyu, newakuru, kuwanda kwawo kwakanga kuri kwezvuru nezvuru nezvuru zvemazana. 12Dzaitaura neinzwi guru dzichiti: ''Gwayana rakabaiwa rakafanira kuti riwigirwe wuMambo, nefuma, nekuchejnera, nesimba, nekukudzwa, nekubwinya, nekurumbidzwa''.13Ndakanzwa zvisikwa zvipenyu zvose zviriKudenga, nepanyika, nezviri pasi penyika, nepagungwa, nezvirimukati mazvo zvichiti: Wakuru Kurumbidzwa, nekukudzwa, nekungwinya, nesimba, ngazviwe kunaiye wakagara pamusoro, pechigaro sheWumambo nekuGwayana nekusingaperi''. 14Ipapo zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina zvakati: ''Ameni! Wakuru wanemakumi mawiri newana wakapfugama wakanamata.

Chapter 6

1Zvino ndakaona Gwayana richizarura zvimwe zvechisimbiso zvinomwe, ndikadzwa zvimwe zvechisikwa zvipenyu zvina zvichiti neidzwi remutinhiro: 2''Wuya!'' Ndikatarisa, ndikaona Biza Jena, naiye wakanga akaritasa, wakanga waine wuta, akapiwa korona, akabuda achikunda uye kuti akunde.3Zvino wakati achizarura chimwe chechisimbiso chechipiri, ndikadzwa chimwe chisikwa chechipiri chichiti: Uya!'' 4Ipapo pakabuda rimwe biza tsuku, wakanga akaritasa akapiwa simba rekubvisa rugare panyika, kuti wanhu waurayane, walkapiwa munodo mukuru5Wakati azarura chisimbiso chechitatu, ndakadzwa chisikwa chipenyu chechitatu chichiti: ''Uya!'' ndikaona, biza dema; wakanga wakaritasa wanga waine chiyereso muruwoko rwake. 6Ndikadzwa idzwi pakati pezvisikwa zvipenyu, zvina richiti: Chiyero\*chezviyo zvingatengwa nedenari, nezviyero\* zvitatu zvebari nedenari; usatadzira mafuta newaini''.7Wakati azarura chisimbiso chechina, ndikadzwa idzwi rechisikwa chipenyu richiti: Uya!'' 8Ndikatarisa ndikaona biza rakacheneruka, wakanga wakaritasa zita rake ranga rakadzi rufu, uye Hadesi rakamutewera. Iwo wakapiwa simba paqmusoro pechechina chenyika, kuti wauraye nemunondo, nenzara, nerufu, nezvimhuka zvenyika.9Wakati azarura chisimbiso chechishanu, ndikaona pasi peartaripaine mweya yewanhu wakauraiwa nekuda kweshoko raMwari, nekupupura kwawo kwawakapupura; 10Wakadaidzira neidzwi guru rechiti: Tenzi, mutswene wezvokwadi, mungasia kutonga wanogara panyika, wachinetsa ropa redu, kuswikira riniko?'' 11Ipapo mumwe nemumwe wawo wakapiwa hembe chena; wakataurirwa kuti wambozorore munguwa shomanani, kuswikira wamwe waranda pamwechete nawo nehama dzawo, dzaifanira kuwuraiwa saiwo, waringaniswa wose.12Zvino ndakaona pakuzarura kwake chisimbiso chechitanhatu, kwakanga kune kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru. zuwa rikasimba segudza remvere, mwedzi wese ukaita seropa. 13Nenyeredzi dzeDenga dzikadona pasi, semuwonde unozunza makanga awo, kana uchizununguswa nemututu mukuru. 14Denga rikabva sebuku, kana ichipetwa; nemakomo ose nemakomo ose neziwi zose zakabviswapadzwimbo dzazo.15Zvino namadzimambo enyika, newakuru, newatungamiriri wehondo, newapfumi, newanesimba, newaranda wese, wakandowhanda mumapako, nemumapuwe emakomo. 16Wakati kumakomo, nekumapuwe: ''Tidonerei mutiwandise pameso, aye unogara pachigaro chowushe, nepakutsamwa kweGwayana; 17Nekuti zuwa guru rekutsamwa kwawo raswika; ndianiko unokwanisa kuramba akamira?''

Chapter 7

1Shure kwaizvozvo, ndakawona ngirozi dzinna dzakamira kumatiwi manna enyika, dzakabata mhepo inna dzenyika kuti mhepo isavuvute panyika, kana pangugwa, kana pamiti yese. 2Uye ndakawona imwe ngirozi ichikwira ichibva kumavazuwa, inechisimbiso chaMwari mupenyu. Yakadaidzira neizwi rikuru kune ngirozi dzinna dzakanga dzatambira simba kuti dzitadzire nyika uye negungwa, ichiti: 3''Musatadzire nyika, kana gungwa, kana miti kuswikira taisa chisimbiso pahuma dzewaranda waMwari wedu''.4Ini ndikazwa kuwanda kwewakaiswa chisimbiso, wakanga wari wanezvuru zvinezana nemakumi manna nezvinna, ekumarudzi ese ewana waIsraeri: 5Kurudzi raJuda wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri wakaiswa chisimbiso; kurudzi raRubeni, wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri; kurudzi raGadi, wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri; 6kurudzi raAseri, wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri; kurudzi raNeftarimi, wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri; kurudzi raManase, wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri;7kurudzi raSimeoni, wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri; kurudzi raRevi, wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri; kurudzi raIsakari, wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri; kurudzi 8raZaburoni, wanezvuru zvineggumi nezviir; kurudzi raJosefa wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri; kurudzi raBenjamini wanezvuru zvinegumi nezviiri wakaiswa chisimbiso9Shure kwaizvozvo, ndakawona wanhu wakawanda kusina munhu ayikwanisa kuwayerenga wakabva kundudzi dzese, kumarudzi, neanhu uye nendimi, wakamira, pamberi pechigaro chewushe uye nepamberi peGwaiana, wakapfeka hembe chena, wakabata michindwe mumawoko awo, 10uye waidaidzira neizwi rikuru, wachiti: ''Ruponeso ngariwe kunaMwari wedu, wakagara pachigaro chewushe, uye nekuGwaiana!''11Ngirozi dzese dzakanga dzakamira, dzakapoteredza chigaro chewushe, newakuru uye nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvinna, uye wakadona pasi nekusu pamberi pechigaro chewushe, uye wakanamata Mwari 12wachiti: ''Ameni! Kurumbidzwa, nekubwiya, nekuchenjera, nekuita kwe nyasha, nekukudzwa, newushe uye nesimba ngazviwe kunaMwari wedu, nekusingaperi-peri! Ameni''!13Uye mumwe wewakuru akandidaira, akati kwandiri: ''Awa, wakapfeka hembe chena, ndiyananiko uye wakabvepiko?'' 14Uye ini ndikati kwaari: ''Ishe wangu, imi munoziya''. uye iye akati kwandiri: ''Awa ndiwo wanobva mukutambudzika kukuru uye watora hembe dzawo uye wakadzichenesa muropa reGwaiana''.151617Ndosaka wari pamberi pechigaro chewushe chaMwari uye wanomushandira masikati neusiko mutenberi yake. uyo akagara pachigaro chewushe uchawadzitira netabernakeri yake, Hawachazozvi zve nzara, hawachozowi nenyota, hawachazopiswi nezuwa kana nekumwe kupisa. Nekuti Gwaiana pakati pechigaro chewushe richawamufudzi wawo, uye Richawatungamirira kumatsime emvura yeupenyu, uye Mwari achapukuta misodzi yese mumadziso awo.''

Chapter 8

12Uye, Gwaiana perakavura chisimbiso chechinomwe, kwakawa nekunyarara kudenga, kunenge sehafu yenguwa. Saka ndakawona ngirozi nomwe dzakamira pamberi paMwari, uye dzakapuwa hwamanda nomwe.3Uye imwe ngirozi yakauya yakamira paartari. yakabata mudziyo wendarama wezvinonhuwira yakapuwa zvinonhuwira zvakawanda kuti yizvipe pamwepo neminamato yewatsene wese, pamusoro peartari yendarama pamberi pechigaro chewushe. 4Uye chutsi chezvinonhuwira chikakwira pamberi paMwari chechibva mumuwoko engirodzi pamwepo nemniamato yewatsene. 5Ngirozi yakatora mudziyo wezvinonhuwira yakaudzadza nemoto weartari yakaukandira panyika; uye kukawa nekutinhira, nekudaidzira, nemhene uye nekudengenyeka kwenyika.6Uye ngirozi dzinomwe dzakanga dzehwamanda dzinomwe dzakagadzirira kuti dzidziridze. 7Ngirozi yekutanga yaridza hwamanda yayo, uye kukawa nechimvuramabwe uye nemoto wakasanganiswa neropa; chitatu chenyika chikapiswa, nechitatu chemiti chikapiswa, uye neuswa utema wese ukapiswa.8Zvino Girozi yechipiri yakaridza wamanda, chinhu chakaita segomo guru rinobaka moto ikakandwa mugungwa. 9Ipapo chechitatu chechisikwa chikashanduka ropa, Chehcitatu chezvisikwa zvakanga zviri mugungwa zvikafa, izvo, zvakanga zvine upenyu, chehcitatu chikepe chikaparadzwa.10Ngirozi yechitatu yakaridza wamanda huru, zvino nyeredzi kuru yakabaka sezhenje iakadona Kudenga, ikadonera pamusoro pechitatu perwizi nepamatsime emvura. 11Zita renyeredzi rainzi zvinowawa. Ipapo chechitatu chemvura chikawawiswa, wanhu wakawanda wakafa nemvura nekuti yakanga yawawiswa.12Zvino mutumwa wechina wakarida wamanda, chechitatu chezuwa chikakwadzwa, nechetatu comwedzi, nechetatu chenyeredzi, kuti chechitatu chacho chisimbiswe uye kuti chechitatu chamasikati chisavenekere, newusiku saizvozvo.13Ipapo ndakatarisa ndikadzwa gondo rimwe richibururuka pakati peDenga, richidaidzira neidzwi kuru richiti: ''Nhamo, nhamo, nhamo kune wanogara panyika nekuda kwemanzwi asara ewamanda wachirikuda kuridzwa neNgirozi dzitatu''.

Chapter 9

1Zvino Girozi yechishanu yakaridza wamanda, ndikaona nyeredzi Kudenga ikadona panyika. Ikapiwa kiyi yegomba yakadzika dzika. 2Ikabvura gomba yakadzikadzika, mukabuda wutsi uchibva mugomba, sewutsi wegewira guru, zuwa neDenga zvikasibiswa newutsi wegomba.3Muwutsi makabuda mangwiza achiuya panyika akapiwa simba sesimba rezvinyawada zvepanyika. 4Dzikataurirwa kuti dzisatadzire wuswa wenyika, kana chimwe chinhu chinyoro, kana miti, asi wanhu chete,wasina chisimbiso chaMwari pahuma dzawo.5Uye adzina kutenderwa kuwuraya wanhu iwawo,asi kuti arwadziswe mwedzi mishanu. Kurwadzisa kwacho kwakanga kwakaita sekunge wabaiwa nechinyawada kana chakwadza munhu. 6Nemazuwa iwawo, wanhu wachaswaka rufu asi hangauwani wachaurira rufu asi rufu richawatidza iwo.7Pakuwonekwa kwawo mangwiza akange akagadzirira samabiza ewhodo. Pamusoro yadzo panga paine zvinhu zvakaita sekorona dzakafanana nedarama zviso zvawo zvanga zvakaita sezviso zvewanhu. 8Iwo wanga waine mvudzi rakaita semvudzi rewakadzi, uye mazino awo wakange wakaita semazino heshumba . 9Dzakanga dzine chidzindikiro sechifuwa chkaita sezamatare, nekutinhira kwemapapiro awo kwakaita sekutinhira kwengoro dzemabiza warikwenda kuwondo.10Dzakanga dzine muskwe wakaita sewezvinyawanda. Uye muskwe dzawo dzanga dzinesimba rekukwadza wanhu mwedzi mishanhu. 11Dzakanga dzine Mambo wadzo iyo ngirozi yegomba rakadzikadzika, zita rake nechiHeberu rinodzi Abadoni, nechigiriki zita rake rinodzi Aporioni. 12Nhamo yekutanga yapfura; tarisa nhamo mbiri dzinotewera shure kwaidzodzo.13Zvino Ngirozi yechitanhatu yakaridza hwamanda, ndikadzwa rimwe izwi richibva pamakona inna dzearitari yendarama inowoneka pamberi paMwari. 14Izwi rikati kuNgirozi yechinna yakanga yakabata hwamanda: Tsunura Ngirozi dzina dzakasungwa parwizi rikuru rinozi Yufratesi''. 15Ngirozi dzinna dzakatsunurwa, dzakanga dzakagadzirirwa neguwa, nezuwa nemwedzi uye negore, kuti dziuraye chitatu cheanhu.16Kuwanda kwehondo dzewataswi wemabidza kwakanga kuri zvuru nezvuru nemazana maiiri. Ini ndikazwa kuyerengwa kwawo. 17Saizvozvo wo ndakawona mabiza pakuratidzwa kangu, newakanga wakaataswa wanezviratidzo zvechifuwa zvakaita sezvemoto, nezvehiasinto nezvesurferi. nemisoro yemabiza yakanga yakaita semisoro yeshumba, nemiromo yayo yaibuda moto, chutsi uye nesurferi.18Chitatu cheanhu chakaurayiwa nematambudziko aya matatu: moto, nechutsi uye nesurferi akabuda mumiromo yawo, 19nekuti simba remabiza rakanga riri mumiromo yawo uye nemumiswe yawo, nekuti miswe yawo yakaita senyoka; uye yakanga inemisoro yeayikwadza nayo anhu.20Wamwe wanhu, wasina kuwurayiwa nematambudziko hawana kutendewuka pamabasa emawoko awo, hawana kusiya kunamata mweya yakaipa uye nemifananidzo yendarama, nezvesirveri, nezvendarira, nezvebuwe uye nezvemiti, zvisinga kwanisi kuwona, kana kuzwa uye kana kufamba. 21Uye hawana-kutendewuka pakuwuraya kwawo, kana pakuroya kwawo, kana pawupombwe wawo uye kana pakuba kwawo.

Chapter 10

1Saka ndakowona imwe ngirozi inesimba ichidzika kudenga. Iyo yakanga yakapfeka fuwa, uye yakanga ine murarawungu uri pamusoro wayo. Kusu kwayo kwakanga kwakaita sezuwa uye netsoka dzayo sembiro dzemoto. 2Iyo yakanga yakabata buku ridoko rakanga rakavurika mumuwoko ayo, uye ikaisa rutsoka rayo rerudyi pamusora pegungwa uye rutsoka rayo reruboshwe pamusoro penyika,3Uye ikadaidzira neizwi rikuru seshumba inorira. Uye, iye paakadaidzira, kutinhira kunomwe kukataura. 4zvino kutinhira kunomwe kwakati kwataura, ini ndakanga ndichida kunyora, asi ndakazwa izwi kudenga, richiti: ''Chengeta zvakawadzika, nekutinhira kunomwe usazvinyora5Ipapo Ngirozi yandakawona yakamira pamusoro pegungwa nepa,musoro penyika akasimudzira ruwoko rwake rwerudyi. 6Akapika naiye urimupenyu nekusimngaperi ,peri uya wakasika Denga nezvese zvirimairi, nenyika nezvese zviri mairi, negungwa nezvese zvirimairi: '' akuchawi nekunonoka, 7Asi nemazuwa eidzwi yeNgirozi yechinomwe, kana oda kuridza wamanda , Zvino zvakawanzika zvaMwari zvichadzadziswa, sezvakaparidzirwa waranda wake, iwo waPorofita''.8Ipapo inzwi riya randakadzwa richibva Kudenga rakataurazve neni, richiti: ''Enda, utore buku rakazaruka iri muruwoko yeNgirozi, umire pamusoro pegungwa nepamusoro penyika''. 9Ndikaenda kune Ngirozi, ndikati, ndipei buku duku. Iyo ikanditi: ''Tora iyha; ichawawisa mudumbu rako, asi mumuromo mako muchatapira sewuchi''.10Ndakatora buku doko mumaoko eNgirozi ndikayha. Ikatapira mumuromo mangu sewuchi, asi, ndakati ndapedza kuyha mudumbu mangu, mukawawiswa. 11Zvino wakanditi: '' Unofanira kuporofitazve pamusoro pewanhu, wakawanda, nemarudzi nendimi, nemadzimambo''.

Chapter 11

1Zvino ndakapiwa rutsanga rwakaita semunondo rekupima. Wakanditi: ''Simuka upime Kereke yaMwari, nearitari, ne anonamata mairi. 2Asi siya ruwanze rurikunze kwekereke, usaruyera, nekuti rwakapiwa waHedeni, iwo wakatsika guta Tswene mwezi inemakumi mana nemawiri.3Ini ndichapa zvapupu zvangu zviwiri kuti zviporofite, zvakpfeka masaki, mazuwa anechuru nemazana mawiri namakumi matanhatu'. 4Iyi ndiyo miorivi miwiri nezvigadziko zvemwenje zviwiri zvakamira pamberi paIshe wenyika. 5Kana munhu achiedza kuda kuwakwadza, moto uchabudas mumuromo mawo, uchibvarura wawengi wawo. Kana munhu upineupi unoenza kuda kukwadza uchauraiwa nemutowo uyu.6Zvapupu izvi zvine simba yekuvara Denga, kuti mvura isanaye namazuwa ekuporofita. uye zvine simba rekushandura mvura kuti iwe ropa, uye kuti ikwanze nyika nematabudziko ose nenguwa dzose dzawanoda. 7Kana wapedza kupupura zvikara zvichakwira zvichibva mugomba rakadzikadzika zvikarwa nawo zvichiyakunda nekuwauraiya.8Zvino zvitunha zvawo zvicharasirwa munzira nzemunguta guru, rinonzi nezita rekufananidzira Sodoma, ne Igipita, pakarowerwa Ishe. 9Wanobva kuwanhu, nemarudzi, nendimi, wakawona zvitunha zvawo mazuwa matatu nehafu, wasinga tenderi kuti iwingwe mumakuwa.10Newano gara panyika wakafara nekupembera, nekuda kwawo, wachitumira zvipo, nekuti waporofita wawiri wakatambudza awo wanogara panyika. 11Zvino mazuwa matatu nehafu apfura, mweya wewupenyu wakabva kuna Mwari, ukapinda mukati mawo,wakamira netsoka dzawo kutyia kukuru kukawira, wese wakawawona. 12Ipapo wakadzwa idzwi guru richibva Kudenga, akawati: ''Kwirai pano!'' Zvino iwo wakakwira Kudenga negore, wawengi wawo wakawawona.13Panguwa iyoyo kudengenyeka kwenyika kwakawapo, zvegumi cheguta, zvikaputsikira pasi, newanhu wanezv iuru zvinomwe, wakauraiwa nekudengenyeka; wakasara wakatya, wakarumbidza Mwari weKudenga. 14Nhamo yechipiri yadarika. Tarisa! Nhamo yechitatu inokasika kuwuya.15Zvino ngirozi yechinomwe yakaridza wamanda, madzwi makuru akawapo Kudenga achiti: ''Wumambo wenyika wawa wumabo wedu naKristu naye. Iye achabata nekusingaperi''.16Ipapo wakuru wane makumi mawiri newana wanogara pachigaro chawo chewuMambo, pamberi paMwari, wachapfugama pasi nezviso zvawo, wakanamata Mwari, 17wachiti: ''Tinokupai rumbidzo imi Ishe, Mwari, wemasimba wese, uya waiwapo, waripo, nekuti makatora simba renyu guru, mukabata wuMambo18Marudzi akatsamwa nekutsamwa kwenyu kwakaswika nenguwa yawakafa, kuti watongwe, uye kuti mupe waranda wenyu mubairo, iwo waPorofita, newatswene, newanotyia zita reyu, wadugu newakuru; uye kuti muparadze waya wanoparandza nyika''.19Zvino kereke yaMwari, iriKudenga, yakazarurwa; areka yesungano ikawonekwa mukereke yake; Ipapo kwakawapo, mheni, namanzwi, nekutinhira, nekuDengenyeka kwenyika, nechivura mabwe zvikuru.

Chapter 12

1Kudenga kwakawonekwa chiratidzo chikuru: mumwe mukadzi akanga akapfeka zuwa mwedzi uri pasi petsoka dzake dzake uye nekorona inenyeredzi dzinemakumi nedziyiri pamusoro wake. 2Iye akanga aine nhumbu uye aidaidzira nemarwadzo pakupona kwake, achitambudzika pakubereka.3Uye chimwe chiratidzo chakawoneka kudenga: pakanga paine shato ikuru itsuku yakanga inemisoro minomwe uye nenyanga dzinegumi, uye nepamisoro yayo korona nomwe. 4Muswe wayo wayikweyha chimwe chetatu chenyeredzi dzekudenga chechikandira panyika. Shato ikamira pamberi pemukadzi akanga aida kubereka, kuti, kana iye akabereka, iyo iparadze mwana wake.56Iye akabereka mwana, mukomana anozotonga marudzi ese netsimbo yesimbi. Mwana wake akatorwa kuna mwari nechigaro chake chewushe, uye mukadzi akatizira kurenje, kwaakagadzirirwa nzimbo naMwari kuti wamuchengete mazuwa anechuru chinemazana mairi nemakumi matanhatu7Zvino kwakawa nehondo kudenga. Mikaeri nengirozi dzake wakarwa neshato; uye shato nengirozi dzayo dzikarwa . 8Asi shato hayina kukunda. Saka nenzimbo yayo hainakuzowanikwa kudenga kana nengirozi dzayo. 9Shato ikuru , iyo nyoka yekare inozi diaborosi kana Satani, inonyegedza nyika yese, yakakandirwa panyika, pamwepo nengirozi dzayo10Saka ndazwa izwi rikuru kudenga: ''Zvino ruponeso raswika, nesimba, neumambo waMwari wedu newushe waKristu wake. Nekuti mupomeri wehama dzedu wadzingirwa, uya waiwapomera pamberi paMwari wedu masikati neusiku11Iwo wakamukunda neropa reGwaiana uye neshoko rekupupura kwawo, nekuti iwo awanakuda upenyu wawo kuswikira parufu. 12Naizvozvo farai, kudenga, uye newese wanogarako. Asi munenhamo imi nyika uye negungwa, nekuti diaborosi adzika kwamuri. Iye akavarwa nekutsamwa kukuru, nekuti iye anoziya kuti anenguwa idoko13Shato yakati yawona kuti yakanga yakandirwa panyika, iyo yakatera mukadzi akanga abereka mwana wemukomana. 14Asi mukadzi akapuwa mapapiro egondo rikuru, kuti abururuke kunzwimbo yake yaakanga agadzirirwa murenje , kwaaizochengetwa kweimwe nguwa, nguwa, uye nehafu yenguwa, kwaasingazowoneki nenyoka.15161718Nyoka yakabudisa mvura kunze kwemuromo wayo serwizi, kuti mukadzi ayereredzwe nerwizi. Asi nyika yakabatsira mukadzi, ikavura muromo wayo uye ikamedza rwezi rakabudiswa neshato mumuromo wayo. Saka shato yakatsamwira mukadzi uye yakayenda kunorwa newamwe wana wake, waya wanoterera mirairo yaMwari uye wanobata kupupura kwaJesu. Saka shato yakamira pamajecha egungwa.

Chapter 13

1Zvino ndakaona chikara chichibva mugungwa, chiine nyanga gumi nemisoro minomwe; nepamusoro penyanga dzake paiwa nekorona gumi, pamusoro umwe nemumwe paiwa nezita ekutuka Mwari. 2Chikara chandakawona ichi chandakaona chakanga chakaita se sengwe; netsoka dzacho sedzebere, nemuromo wacho wakaita seshumba. Shato ikachipa simba raiyo, nechigaro chacho, chewushe nemasimba makuru ekutonga.3Mumwe wemisoro yechikara wakanga wakaita sewakakwadzwa kuswikira parufu, asi ronda rakapora. Nyika yose ikashamisika ikatewera chikara. 4Wakanamata shato, nekuti yakapa chikara masimba. Wakanamata chikara, achiti. Ndianiko wakafanana nechikara?'' Uye ndianiko anorwa nacho?''5Chikara chakapuwa murumo wekutaura mashoko ekuzvikudza ekushora. Chikapiwa simba kuti chizviite mwedzi inemakumi mana, nemiwiri. 6Chikashamisa muromo wacho, kuti chitaure zvekushora Mwari: nekushora zita rake netabernakeri yake, naiwo wanokara Kudenga.7Chakatenderwa chikara kuti chirwe newatswene, nekuwakunda, chikapiw masimbawo pamusoro pemarudzi ose, nendimi dzose nendudzi dzose. 8Wese wakagara panyika wakachinamata, iwo wasina kunyorerwa zita rawo mubuku, yeGwaiana rakabaiwa kubva pakusikwa kwenyika.9Unenzewe, ngaadzwe. 10Kana munhu akatorwa,akatapxa; kana munhu achiuraya nemunhondo unofanira kuwuraya nemunondo, Ndipo pane kuchingirira kwewatswene.11Saka ndakawona chimwe chikara chechibva panyika, chakanga chine nyanga dziyiri segwaiana, uye chaitaura seshato. 12Chayifundira masimba ese echikara chekutanga pamberi pacho uye chayiita kuti nyika newagari wayo wanamate chikara chekutanga, chakanga chapora chironda chekuurayiwa kwacho.13Uye chayiita zviratidzo zvikuru, zvekuti chaidzikisa moto kubva kudenga nepanyika, pamberi peanhu. 14Chinonyegedza wanogara panyika nezviratidzo zvechakapuwa kuti chiziite pamberi pechikara, chichiti kwawari waitire chikara mufananidzo chakanga chakwadzwa nemunondo, asi chikararama15Chikapuwa masimba ekupa mweya mufananidzo wechikara, kuti chifananidzo chitaure uye chiraire kuti wese wasinganamati mufananidzo wechikara wauraiwe. 16Icho chikamanikidza wese, wadoko newakuru, wafumi uye newarombo, wakasununguka newaranda, kuti wapuwe chiratidzo mumuwoko wawo werudyi kana pahuma. 17kuti munhu asatenge kana kutengesa, asi iye unechiratidzo, iro zita rechikara kana chiyerengo chezita racho.18Pano ndipo panekuchenjera. uya unoziya ngayerenge chiyerengo chechikara, nekuti chiyerengo chechikara ndechemunhu, uye chiyerengo chacho ndimazana matanhatu nemakumi matanhatu nematanhatu.

Chapter 14

1Uye ndakatarisa uye ndikawona Gwaiana rakamira pamusoro pegomo reZioni. rinewamwe wanezvuru zvinemazana nemakumi manna newanna, wanezita Raro uye nezita raBaba Waro rakanyorwa pahuma dzawo . 2Ndakazwa rimwe izwi richibva kudenga, seizwi remvura yakawanda uye seizwi rekutinhira kukuru. Uye izwi rendakazwa rakanga rakaita serewaridzi werudimba wachiridza rudimba rawo.3Iwo waimba nziyo itswa pamberi pechigaro chewushe, nepamberi pezvisikwa zvipenyu zvinna uye newakuru. Hapana munhu aikwanisa kufundira nziyo iyi, asi waya wanezvuru zvinezana nemakumi manna newanna wakatengwa panyika. 4Awa ndiwo wasina kusimbiswa newakadzi, nekuti wakaramba warimhandara. Ndiwo wanotera Gwaiana kwese kwarinoyenda. Awa wakatengwa pakati peanhu kuti wawe zvibereko zvekutanga kunaMwari uye nekuGwaiana. 5Mumuromo mawo hamuna kuwonekwa kunyepa; iwo hawana chawanopumirwa.6Ini ndakawona imwe ngirozi ichibururuka pakati pedenga, yakanga ineEvangeri isingaperi, kuti iparidzire kune wanogara panyika, kumarudzi ese, nendudzi dzese,ndimi uye neanhu. 7Iye aidaidzira neizwi rikuru: ''Ityai Mwari uye mumurumbidze, nekuti nguwa yekutonga Kwake yaswika. Namatai iye wakaita denga, nenyika, negungwa uye nematsime emvura8Imwe ngirozi yechiiri yakatera, ichiti: ''Radonha, radonha Babironi guta rikuru, raimwisa marudzi ese waini yekutsamwa kweupombwe wayo''.9Imwe ngirozi yechitatu yakatera, yichitaura neizwi rikuru: ''Kana munhu akanamata chikara nemufanidzo wacho, uye nekugamuchira chiratidzo pahuma kana pamuwoko, 10iye achamwa waini yekutsamwa kwaMwari, yakadururwa isinakuvenganidzwa mumukombe wehasha dzake. Uye achatambudzwa mumoto nesurferi pamberi pengirozi dzake dzitsene uye nepamberi peGwaiana.11Chutsi chekutambudzika kwawo chichakwira nekusingaperi-peri; uye hapana kuzorora, kana masikati kana usiku, waya wakanamata chikara nemufananidzo wacho, uye newese wakagamuchira chiratidzo chezita racho. 12Ndipo panekushingirira kwewatsene, newaya wanochengeta murairo waMwari uye nekutenda kunaJesu''.13Ini ndakazwa izwi richibva kudenga richiti: ''Nyora: ' Wakaropafadzwa wanofira munaShe''. ''Eye'', ndizvo zvinotaura Mweya: ''kuti iwo wazorore pamabasa awo, nekuti mabasa awo anowatera''.14Ndakatarisa, ndakawona fuwa richena, nemumwe wakaita seMwanakomana wemunhu akagara pamusoro paro. Iye akanga ainekorona yendarama mumusoro wake uye nejeko rinopinza mumuwoko wake. 15Saka imwe ngirozi yakabuda mutemberi ichidaidzira neizwi rikuru kunaiye wakanga akagara pamusoro pefuwa: ''Tora jeko rako uye utange kucheka, nekuti nguwa yaswika, nekuti kucheka kwenyika kwaibva''. 16Saka iye akanga akagara pamusoro pemafuwa akakandira jeko rake panyika, uye nyika ikachekwa.17Imwe ngirozi yakabuda mutemberi iri kudenga, naiye unejeko rinopinza. 18Uye imwe ngirozi ikabuda paartari inesimba pamusoro pemoto, uye ikadaidzira neizwi rikuru kunaiye akanga ainejeko rinopinza: ''Tora jeko rako rinopinza uye ucheke musumbu yemizambiringa yenyika, nekuti mazambiringa ayo aibva''.1920Uye ngirozi yakakandira jeko rayo panyika uye ikacheka mazambiringa akawakandira muchisiniro chikuru chekutsamwa kwaMwari. Chisiniro chikatsikwa kunze kweguta uye ropa rikabuda muchisiniro rikaswika pamatomo emabiza, rikayenda mastadia anezvuru zvinamazana matanhatu.

Chapter 15

1Saka ndakawona kudenga chimwe chiratidzo chikuru uye chinoshamisa. pakanga paine ngirozi nomwe uye nematambudziko manomwe, akanga ari ekupedzesera, nekuti nawo kutsamwa kwaMwari kwakapeera.2Ndakawona chinhu chakaita segungwa rinowonekera rakasanganiswa nemoto. Chakamira, pakanga paine waya wakakunda chikara nemufananidzo wacho, uye nechiyerengo chezita racho, wakamira pagungwa. Iwo wakanga wakabata undimwa wawakapuwa naMwari.3Iwo waimba nziyo yaMozisi, muranda waMwari, uye nenziyo yeGwaiana: ''Ishe Mwari , wemasimba ese, mabasa enyu akakura uye anoshamisa. magwanzi enyu akarurama uye ndeyechokwadi, Mambo wemarudzi. 4Ndiani usingatyi, Ishe, uye ndiani usingakudzi zita renyu? Nekuti ndimi Mega makarurama. Marudzi ese achauya uye achanamata pamberi Penyu nekuti kururama kwenyu kwakapangidzwa''.5Shure kwaizvozvo ndakatarisa, uye temberi yetabernakeri yechapupu yekudenga yakavurwa. 6Ngirozi nomwe dzakabuda munzimbo tsene nematambudziko manomwe, dzakapfeka mucheka wakachena uye unopenya uye nembanhira endarama pazvipfuwa dzawo7Chimwe chezvikara zvipenyu zvinna chakapa ngirozi nomwe ndiro nomwe dzendarama dzakazara nekutsamwa kwaMwari, iye mupenyu nekusingaperi-peri. 8Uye temberi ikazara nechutsi chekubwinya kwaMwari uye nesimba Rake. Hukuna munhu aikwanisa kupinda mutemberi kuswikira matambudziko manomwe engirozi dzinomwe apera

Chapter 16

1Uye ndakazwa izwi rikuru richibva mutemberi, richiti kungirozi nomwe: ''Endai mudurure panyika ndiro nomwe dzekutsamwa kwaMwari''.2Ngirozi yekutanga yakayenda uye ikadurura ndiro yayo panyika, uye chironda chakaipa uye chinorwadza chikauya pamusoro peanhu wakanga wane chiratidzo chechikara, waya wainamata mufananidzo wacho.3Ngirozi yechiiri yakadurura ndiro yayo mugungwa, ikashinja kuita ropa, seremunhu akafa, uye nezvipenyu zvese zvakanga zviri mugungwa zvikafa.4Ngirozi yechitatu yakadurura ndiro yayo mumarwizi uye nemumatsime emvura, uye akachinja kuita ropa. 5Ndakazwa ngirozi yemumvura ichiti: ''Imi Makarurama, Muripo uye makanga muripo, Mutsene, nekuti makatonga zvinhu izvi. 6Nekuti iwo wakadurura ropa rewatsene uye nerewaporofita, uye Imi mukawapa ropa kuti wanwe, sezvewakafanira iwo'', 7Ini ndakazwa artari ichidaira: ''Eye, Ishe Mwari wemasimba ese, Kutonga kwenyu ndekwechokwadi uye kwakarurama''.8Ngirozi yechinna yakadurura ndiro yayo pamusoro pezuwa, uye yakapuwa simba kuti ipise anhu nemoto. 9Iwo wakapiswa nekupiswa kukuru, uye wakamhura zita raMwari, rinesimba pamusoro pematambudziko aya, uye hawana kutendewuka kuti wamukudze.10Ngirozi yechishanu yakadurura ndiro yayo pamusoro pechigaro chechikara, uye nechidima chakafukidza wushe wacho, uye anhu waitsenga maririmi awo nekuda kwemarwadzo. 11Iwo wakamhura Mwari wekudenga nekuda kwekurwadziwa kwawo, uye hawana kutendewuka pamabasa awo,12Ngirozi yechitanhatu yakadurura ndiro yayo murwizi rikuru, rinozi Yufratesi, uye nemvura yayo yakawoma kuti wagadzire gwanzi remadzimambo anobva kumabvazuwa . 13Ndakawona mweya mitatu yetswina yakaita semadafi , yechibva mumuromo meshato uye nemumuromo mewaporofita enhema. 14Nekuti ndiyo mweya yakaipa inoita zviratidzo. Iyo inoyenda kosangana nemadzimambo enyika yese, kuwakokera kukurwa pazuwa iro rikuru raMwari wemasimba ese.15Tarira ndinowuya sembava! Wakaropafadzwa uya anoramba achirinda, anochegeta hembe dzake, kuti asabude asinakupfeka uye wawone nyadzi dzake''. 16Iwo wakaungana panzvimbo inozi Harmagedoni nechiHeberu.17Ngirozi yechinomwe yakadurura ndiro yayo mudenga. Uye ipapo rimwe izwi rikuru rikabuda mutemberi uye nepachigaro chewushe richiti: ''Zvapera!''. 18Mheni ikawapo, nemaizwi , nekutnhira , uye nekudengenyeka kwenyika; kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru kwakadai hakuna kumbowapo kubva pakusikwa kweanhu panyika, 19Guta rikuru rikavurwa rikaita zvikamu zvitatu, uye maguta emarudzi akadonha. Babironi guta rikuru rikafungwa pamberi paMwari uye rikapuwa mukombe wewaini yekutsamwa kwehasha dzake20Zviwi zvese zvakatiza uye nemakomo haanakuwonekwa. 21Chimvuramabwe chikuru, chinobva kudenga ,chikadonha pamusoro peanhu, uye icho chairema ibwe rimwe nerimwe kukaita setarenda, uye iwo wakamhura Mwari nekuda kwedambudziko rechimvuramabwe, nekuti ndabumdziko racho rakanga riri rikuru kwazvo

Chapter 17

1Zvino imwe yeGirozi dzinomwe, wakange waine ndiro nomwe, akauya akataura neni, achiti: Uya pano ndichakupangidzira kutongwa kwemhobwe guru, inogara pamusoro pemvura yakawanda. 2Madzimambo enyika akaita wupobwe nayo, newanogara panyika wakabatwa newaini yewupobwe wayo''.3Ipapo wakandisa kurenje mumweya, ndikaona mukadzi akagara pamusoro pechikara chitsuku, chakazara nemazita ekushora Mwari, chine musoro nomwe, nenyanga gumi. 4Mukadzi wanga wakapfeka hembe tsuku neshawa, neshawa, akashonga ndarama, nemapuwe anokosha, nemaparera, nemurwoko rwake manga muine mudziyo wendarama yakazara nezvinogubusa, netswina yewupobwe. 5Pahuma pake panga pakanyorwa zita rakawadzika iri: BABHIRONI, GUTA GURU, MAI WEMHOMBWE NEZVINOBOHWA ZVENYIKA''.6Ipapo ndakaona kuti mukadzi wanga wakadakwa neropa rewatswne, uye neropa rezvapupu zvaJesu. Ndakati ndichimuwona, ndikashamiswa nekushamiswa zvikuru. 7Asi Ngirozi yakanditi: Washamiswa neiko ndichakutaurira zvakawanzika zvemukadzi, nezvechikara chinomutakuru chine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi.8Chikara chawawona chaiwapo, apasisinazve, Asi chirikuda kuya chichibva mugomba rakadzikadzika, kuti chiparadze wanogara panyika wasina kunyorwa mazita awo mubhuku rewupenyu, kubvira pakusikwa kwenyika, wachashamiswa kana wachiwona chikara, kuti chaiwapo asi achisisipozve, asi chirkuda kuya.9Ndipo pakufunga kuneruziyo. Misoro munomwe, ndiwo makomo manomwe, anogarwa nemukadzi. 10Ndiwo madzimambo manomwe; mumwe agara akuswika; kana achiswika unofanira kugara nguwa ishomanani.11Chikara chaiwapo, achisisipo, ndicho cherusere, mumwe wewanomwe unoida koparadzwa.12Nyanga gumi dzawawona, ndiwo madzimambo anekumi, uchimirira kupiwa simba wushe asi uchapiwa simba samadzimambo pamwechete nechikara nguwa imwe. 13Iwo wanepfungwa imwe, wanopa chikara simba rawo newushe wawo. 14Awa wacharwa neGwayana richawakunda; nekuti iro ndiro Ishe wemadzishe, nemambo wemadzimambo; naiwo wanaro iwanhu wakadanwa watswene wakatendeka''.15Zvino Girozi yakati kwandiri: ''Mvura yawawona, inogarwa nemhobwe, ndiwo wanhu wakawanda nemarudzi, nendimi.16Nyaka gumi dzawawona nechikara ndiwo wachawenga mhobwe, wachaipadza nekuitorera hembe; wachayha nyama yawo, nekuipisa nemoto. 17Nekuti Mwari wakaisa mumoyo yawo kuti waite kurangarira kwake, wawe nekurangarira kumwe, wape chikara wushe wawo, kuswikira mashoko aMwari aitika18Mukadzi wawawona ndiro guta guru, runobata wushe wamadzimambo wenyika''.

Chapter 18

1Shure kwaizvozvo ndakaona Girozi ichibva Kudenga, ainesimba guru; nyika ikavenekerwa nekugwinya kwake. 2Akadaidzira neidzwi guru, achiti: RAWA, RAWA Babhironi, guru, yawa nzwimbo inogara mweya yakaipa, nenhare yemweya yose yetswina, nhare yeshiri dzose yetswina dzinowengwa. 3Nekuti marudzi ose akamwa waini yekutsamwa kwewupobwe waro, nemadzimambo enyika akaita wupobwe naro, newatengesi wenyika wakapfuma nekuwanda kwepfuma yaro.4Zvino ndadzwa imwe idzwi Kudenga richiti;'' Budai mairi, wanhu wangu, kuti murewnge kuwadzana naro pazviwi zvaro, kuti musapiwe matabudziko. 5Nekuti zviwi zvaro zvazvika Kudenga, Mwari warangarira zvisina kururama zvaro. 6Muritsiwei parakutsiwai napo, muchiritira kairi parakabatanapo; mumudziyo waro maradirairo, dirai kawiri.7Parakazvikudza nekuzvifadza napo, murirwadzise, nekurichemedza, nekuti rinoti mumuyo maro: Ndinogara pachigaro chewushe, ndiri wahosi, handizi chirikadzi, handingatombowoni kuchema. 8Saka matabudziko aro achaswika nezuwa rimwe, rufu, nekuchema, nenzara, richapiswa kwazvo nemoto, nekuti Ishe Mwari unoritonga, unesimba.9Madzimambo enyika, akaita wupobwe nekuzvifadza naro, acharira nekuchemapamusoro paro, kana achiwona utsi wekupiswa kwaro. 10Iwo wachamira kure nekutyia kurwadza kwaro, wachiti: Nhamo, nhamo, newe guta guru, iwe bhabhironi, guta rakasimba! nekuti kutongwa kwako kwaswika nekuwa imwe.11Watengesi wenyika wacharira nekuchema pamusoro paro, nekuti akuchina munhu unotenga nhumbi dzawo. 12Nhumbi dzendara, nesirivheri, nedzemapuwe anokosha, nedzemaparera, nedzemucheka wakanaka, nedzemicheka mitswuku, nedzemicheka mishawa, nemarudzi ese emidziyo yenyanga dzenzou, nemarudzi ose emidziyo yamatanda anokosha, nedzesafuri, nedzedare, nedzemapuwe machena. 13Nekinamoni, nemuamumoni, nezvinonhuwira, nemafuta ekuzora, nemafuta omuribanoni, newaini, nemafuta omuorivhi, newupfu wakatsetseka, nenhumbi dzamabiza, nedzegoro, nedzawatapwa, nedzemweya yewanhu.14Michero yaidikanwa nemoyo wako, yakabva kwauri, nezvinhu zvese, zvakanaka nrzvinopenya, zvsakabva kwauri, wanhu awangazviwonizve.15Watengesi wezvinhu izvi, wanga wapfumiswa naro, wachamira kure nekutya kurwadziwa kwaro, wachirira nekuchema kukuru. 16Wachati: Nhamo, nhamo, guta guru ranga rakapfeka mucheka wakanaka, mutswuku, nemushawa, rakanga rakapfeka ndarama, nemapuwe anokosha, nemaparere! 17Nekuti neguwa imwe pfuma guru yakadai yaparadzwa. Zvino wafambisi wese wezvikepe, newese wanofamba nezvikepe, papi nepapi, newabati newabati pagungwa, wakamira kure.18Wakadaidzira wachiwona wutsi wekutswa kwaro, wachiti: ''Guta rakafanana neguta iri guru nderipiko? 19Ipapo wakakandira bhukuta pamisoro yawo, wakadaidzira wachirira nekuchema, wachiti: ''Nhamo, nhamo, guta guru, kwaipfumiswa nezvinokosha zvaro, wese waiwa nezvikepe zvawo pagungwa; nekuti rakaparadzwa nenguwa imwe''. 20''Farai pamusoro paro iwe Denga,nemi watswene, newapostora, newaporofita, nekuti Mwari wakaritongera kutonga kwenyu.21Zvino imweGirozi inesimba yakasimudza buwe rakaita seguyo guru, akarikandira mugungwa, achiti: saizvozvo guta guru, Bhabhironi, richaputsirwa pasi nesimba, rikasawonekwazve. 22Nenzwi rawanoridza wundimbwa, nerawanoimba nerawanoridza hwamanda, arichatombodzwiki mauri, nemhiza yebasa ripi neripi arichatombowonekwi mauri, nenzwi reguyo harichatombonzwiki mauri.23Chiedza cherambi achichatomboveneki mauri, neinzwi rechikomba kana mwenga harichatongondzwiki mauri, nekuti watengesi wako waiwa wakuru wenyika; nekuti newuroyi wako marudzi ose akanyengerwa. 24Mukati maro makawanikwa ropa rewaPorofita, nerewatswene, nerewese wakauraiwa panyika''.

Chapter 19

1Shure kwaizvozvo ndakandzwa inzwi guru serewakawanda Kudenga, richiti: Hareruya, ruponeso, nekugwinya, nekukudzwa nesimba kunaIshe Mwari wedu. 2Nekuti kutonga kwake ndekwe chokwadi kwakarurama; nekuti wakatonga mhombwe huru yakawodza nyika newupobwe wayo, akatsiwa ropa rewaranda wake paruwoko rwayo.3Ipapo wakapamhidza, wachiti: Hareruya! wutsi waro wunokwira nekusingaperi peri''. 4Zvino wakuru wanemakumi mawiri newana nezvisikwa zvipenyu, zvina, wakawira pasi wakanamata Mwari wakanga akagara pachigaro chowushe, wakati: Ameni, Hareruya! Rumbidzai Yawe''!5Ipapo ndakadzwa seinzwi rewakawanda wanda, seinzwi remvura yakawanda, seinzwi rekutinhira, kukuru, richiti: Hareruya! Nekuti Ishe Mwari wedu wamasimba ose, wobata wushe''.6Zvino ndakadzwa rimwe inzwi sewakawanda wanda, Kudenga richiti: Hareruya! nekuti Ishe Mwari wedu, wamasimba ose, wobata wushe.7Ngatifarei, tifarisise, timukunze, nekuti mutambo wekuwana weGwayana waswika, mukadzi waro wazvigadzira. 8akapiwa simba kuti apfeke mucheka wakanaka, unopenya, usina tswina; nekuti mucheka wakanaka ndizvo zvakanaka zvewatswene.9Girozi yakati kwaandiri: ''Nyora, kuti: Wakaropafadzwa wakakorwa kuchirairo chekuwana cheGwayana. akati kwandiri: Mashoko awa ndechokwadi aMwari. 10Ipapo dakadona pasi pamberi petsoka dzake, kuti ndimunamate. akati kwandiri: Sadaro, nekuti ndirimuranda pamwechete newenhema dzako dzinobata kupupura kwaJesu; namata Mwari nekuti kupupura kwaJesu ndiwo mweya wekuporofita,11Ipapo ndakaona Kudenga kwakazarurwa, ndikaona biza chena; naiye wakanga akagara pamusoro paro akadzi: Akatendeka newezvokwadi; unotonga nekurwa, zvakarurama. 12Meso ake anga akaita semuranzo wemoto; pamusoro pake pakange paine korona dzakawanda; wakanga aine zita rakanyorwa, risina kuzikanwa nemunhu, asi naiye chete. 13wakanga akapfeka hembe yakanyikwa muropa; zita rake rinozi Shoko raMwari.14Hondo dzekudenga dzakamutewera, dzakataswa mabiza machena, dzakafuka mucheka wakanaka muchena, usina tswina. 15mumuromo makwe makabuda munhondo unopinza, kuti arowe murudzi nawo; uchafudza netswimbo yedare; unotsika chitswiniro chehasha dzekutsamwa kwaMwari wemasimba wese. 16Pahembe yake nepachidzwa chake pakanga pakanyorwa rinoti: Mambo wemadzimambo, naIshe wemadzishe.17Zvino ndakawona Girozi yakamira pazuwa; yakadaidzira neinzwi guru, richiti: shiri dzese dzinobururuka pakati pedenga: Uyai, muwungane pachirairo chikuru chaMwari. 18Uyai muyhe nyama yemadzimambo, nenyama yewakuru wezvuru zvemazana, nenyama yewanesimba, nenyama yemabiza, neyewatatswi wayo, nenyama yewanhu wese wakasunguka newakasgkwa, wadoko newakuru.''19Ndakawona chikara uye nemadzimambo enyika nehondo dzawo. Iwo wakaungana kuti arwe naiye akanga akataswa biza nehondo dzake. 20Chikara chabatwa pamwechete nemuporofita wenhema, wakaita zviratidzo pamberi pacho. zvaakanyegedza nazvo waya wakapuwa chiratidzo chechikara, uye newai namata mufananidzo wacho. Waya wairi wakakandirwaq wari wapenyu mugomba remoto unopfuta nesurferi.21Wakasara wakaurawuraya nemunondo waiye wakanga wakatasva bhizha, wakabuda mumuromo makeç shiri dzose dzikaguta nyama yewo.

Chapter 20

1Uye ndakaona Girozi ichibva kudenga, ine kiyi dzekugomba rakadzika zvisina mugumo uye yakanga yakabata ngetani huru muruoko rwake. 2Iye akabata shato, iyo nyoka yakare, anova ndiye dhiabhori, kana kuti Satani, uye akamusunga kwamakore chiuru. 3Iye akamukanda mugomba rakadzika zvisina mugumo, akarikiya, akaisa chisimbiso pamusoro pake, kuti amudzivise kuzonyengerazve ndudzi kusvikira makore chiuru apera. Shure kwaizvozvo, anofanira kusunungurwa kwenguva duku.4Ndakaona zvigaro zveushe zvakanga zvakagarwa navaya vakanga vapiwa simba rokutonga. Uye ndakaona mweya yevaya vakanga vagurwa misoro nokuda kwokupupura kwavo nezvaJesu uye nokuda kweshoko raMwari. Vakanga vasina kunamata chikara kana mufananidzo wacho uye vakanga vasina kugamuchira mucherechedzo pahuma dzavo kana pamaoko avo. Vakararama vakatonga pamwe chete naJesu kwamakore chiuru.5Vamwe vakafa havana kurarama kuswikira makore chiuru apera. Uku ndiko kumuka kwokutanga. 6Vakaropafadzwa uye vatsvene, avo vane mugowe pakumuka kwekutanga. Rufu rwechipiri harina simba pamusoro pawo, asi wachawa waprista waMwari newaKristu uye wachatonga pamwe chete naye kwamakore chiuru. Kuparadzwa kwaSatani.7Makore chiuru paanopera, Satani achasunungurwa kubva mutorongo rake 8uye achabuda kundonyengera ndudzi dziri kumatiwi mana enyika, Gogi naMwar kuti avaunganidzire kundorwa. Vakawanda sejecha rokumahombekombe egungwa.10Vakafamba vachidimbura napaupamhi hwenyika vakakomba misasa yavanhu vaMwari, iro guta raanoda. Asi moto wakaburuka uchibva kudenga ukavaparadza. 9Uye dhiabhori, uyo akavanyengera, akakandwa mudziva rinopfuta nesafuri, makanga makandwa chikara nomuprofita wenhema. Vacharwadziwa masikati nousiku nokusingaperi-peri.11Ipapo ndakaona chigaro chikuru chichena naiye akanga agere pachiri. Nyika nedenga zvakatiza pamberi pake, zvikashayirwa nzwimbo. 12Uye ndakaona wakuru nawaduku, wamire pamberi pechigaro choushe, uye mabhuku akazarurwa. Rimwe bhuku rakazarurwa, iro bhuku roupenyu. Wakafa wakatongwa maererano nezvawakanga waita sezvazvakanga zvakanyorwa mumabhuku.13Gungwa rakabudisa wakafa wakanga wari mariri, uye rufu neHadhesi zvakabudisa wakafa wakanga wari mazviri, uye munhu mumwe nomumwe akatongwa sezvaakabata. 14Ipapo rufu neHadhesi zvakakandwa muziwa remoto. 15Kana munhu akawonekwa zita rake risina kunyorwa mubhuku roupenyu, akakandwa muziwa remoto-

Chapter 21

1Ipapo ndakaona denga idzva nenyika itsva, nokuti denga rokutanga nenyika yokutanga zvakanga zvapfuura, uye pakanga pasisina gungwa. 2Ndakaona Guta Dzvene, Jerusarema idzva, richiburuka kubva kudenga richibva kuna Mwari, rakagadzirwa somwenga akashongera murume wake zvakaisvonaka.3Uye ndakanzwa inzwi guru richibva pachigaro choushe richiti, “Zvino imba yaMwari yawo pakati pawanhu, uye achagara nawo. Wachawa wanhu wake, uye Mwari pachake achava navo uye achava Mwari wavo. 4Achapukuta misodzi yavo yose pameso awo. Hapachazovazve norufu, kana kuungudza, kana kuchema, kana kurwadziwa, nokuti zvinhu zvokutanga zvapfuura.”5Akanga akagara pachigaro choushe akati, “Ndiri kuita kuti zvinhu zvose zviwe zvitsva!” Ipapo akati, “Nyora izvi, nokuti mashoko aya akatendeka uye ndeechokwadi.” 6Akati kwandiri, “Zvaitwa. Ndini Arifa naOmega, wokutanga newokupedzisira. Kuna iye ane nyota ndichamupa kuti anwe, asingaripi, kubva mutsime remvura youpenyu.7Anokunda achapiwa nhaka iyi yose, uye ndichawa Mwari wake, uye iye achawa mwanakomana wangu. 8Asi wanotya, wasingatendi, nawanonyangadza, mhondi, nemhombwe, nawanoita zvouroyi, wanonamata zvifananidzo nawanorewa nhema, nzvimbo yawo ichawa mudziwa romoto rinopfuta nesafuri. Urwu ndirwo rufu rwechipiri.”9Mumwe weGirozi wanomwe akanga ane ndiro nomwe dzizere namatambudziko manomwe okupedzisira akauya kwandiri akati, “Uya, ndizokuratidza mwenga, mukadzi weGwayana.” 10Uye akandiendesa muMweya kugomo guru refu, akandiratidza Guta Dzvene, Jerusarema, richiburuka richibva kuna Mwari11Raipenya nokubwinya kwaMwari, uye kuwaima kwaro kwakanga kwakaita sebwe rinokosha kwazvo, sebwe rejasipa, rinoonekera sekristaro. 13Rakanga rine masvingo makuru, marefu kwazvo ana masuo gumi namawiri nawatumwa gumi nawawiri pamasuo. Pamasuo pakanga pakanyorwa mazita amarudzi gumi namawiri awaIsraeri. 12Kumabvazuwa kwakanga kune masuo matatu, matatu kumusoro, matatu nechezasi namatatu kumawirira.14Masvingo eguta akanga ane nheyo gumi nembiri, uye padziri pakanga pane mazita avapostori gumi navaviri veGwayana. 15Girozi akataura neni akanga ane tsvimbo yokuera yegoridhe, yokuyera guta, masuo namasvingo aro.16Guta rakanga rakavakwa zvokuti matiwi aro mana akanga akaenzana pakureba napaupamhi. Akaera guta netsvimbo uye akariwana rina mastadhia zviuru gumi nezviwiri paurefu, uye rakapamhama nokureba sourefu hwaro. 17Akaera rusvingo rwaro uye rwaiwa rukobvu makubhiti zana namakumi mana namanaa nokuyera kwawanhu, kwaishandiswa neGirozi.18Rusvingo rwakanga rwakawakwa nejasipa, uye guta rakanga rakawakwa negoridhe rakaisvonaka rinoonekera kunge girazi. 19Nheyo dzamasvingo eguta dzakanga dzakashongedzwa nemhando dzose dzamatombo anokosha. Nheyo yokutanga yakanga iri yejasipa, yechipiri yaiwa yesafiri, yetatu yekasidhoni, yechina yeemaradhi; 20yeshanu yesadhonikisi, yechitanhatu yaiwa yekarineri yechinomwe yaiwa yekrisoriti, yorusere yaiwa yebheriri, yepfumbamwe yaiva yetopazi, yegumi yaiwa yekrisoprasi, yegumi neimwe yaiwa yejasindi, yegumi nembiri yaiwa yeametisti.21Masuo gumi namawiri akanga ari amaparera, suo rimwe nerimwe rakaitwa neparera rimwe chete. Nzira huru yomuguta yakanga iri yegoridhe rakaisvonaka segirazi rinoonekera. 22Handina kuona temberi muguta, nokuti Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose neGwayana ndiwo temberi yaro.23Guta haritswaki zuwa kana mwedzi kuti zvivhenekere pamusoro paro, nokuti kubwinya kwaMwari ndiko kunovhenekera, uye Gwayana ndiro mwenje waro. 24Ndudzi dzichafamba nechiedza charo, uye madzimambo enyika achauyisa kugwinya kwawo mukati maro. 25Hapana zuwa richatongozarirwa masuo aro, nokuti hakuchazowe nousiku ikoko.26Kugwinya nokukudzwa kwendudzi kuchauyiswa mariri. 27Hakuna chinhu chine tsvina chichazopinda imomo, uye kana upi zvake anoita zvinonyadzisa kana zvounyengeri, asi avo chete wana mazita akanyorwa mubhuku roupenyu reGwayana.

Chapter 22

1Ipapo mutumwa akandiratidza rwizi rwemvura youpenyu, inoonekera sekristaro, ruchiyerera kubva pachigaro chaMwari necheGwayana 2pakati penzira huru yeguta. Parutiwi rumwe norumwe rwerwizi pakanga pano muti woupenyu, waibereka mhando gumi nembiri dzomuchero, ichibereka michero yayo pamwedzi woga woga. Mashizha omuti uyu ndeokuporesa ndudzi.3Hakuchazowazve nokutukwa. Chigaro choushe chaMwari necheGwayana zvichawa muguta, uye waranda wake wachamushumira. 4wachaona chiso chake, uye zita rake richava pahuma dzavo. 5Usiku hahuchazowepozve. Hawachazotsvaki chiedza chomwenje kana chiedza chezuva, nokuti Ishe Mwari achavapa chiedza. Uye wachatonga nokusingaperi-peri.6Mutumwa akati kwandiri, “Mashoko aya akatendeka uye ndeechokwadi. Ishe, Mwari wemweya yawaprofita, akatuma mutumwa wake kuzoratidza waranda wake zvinhu zvinofanira kukurumidza kuitika." Jesu ari kuuya 7“Tarirai, ndinokurumidza kuuya! Akaropafadzwa uyo anochengeta mashoko ouprofita huri mubhuku iri.”8Ini Johani, ndini ndakanzwa uye ndikaona zvinhu izvi. Uye ndakati ndazvinzwa uye ndazviona, ndakawira pasi kuti ndinamate ndiri patsoka dzeGirozi yakanga yandiratidza zvinhu izvi. 9Asi akati kwandiri, “Rega kudaro! Ndiri muranda pamwe chete newe uye nehama dzako waprofita nawose wanochengeta mashoko ebhuku iri. Namata Mwari!”10Ipapo akati kwandiri, “Usanamira mashoko ouprofita webhuku iri, nokuti nguva yaswedera. 11Anotadza ngaarambe achitadza, anonyangadza ngaarambe achinyangadza; anoita zvakarurama ngaarambe achiita zvakarurama; uye mutsvene ngaarambe ari mutsvene.”12“Tarirai, ndiri kukurumidza kuuya! Mubayiro wangu ndinawo, uye ndichapa mumwe nomumwe maererano nezvaakaita. 13Ndini Arifa naOmega, wokutanga newokupedzisira, kutanga nokuguma.14“Vakaropafadzwa avo vanosuka nguo dzavo, kuti wawe nesimba rokuuya kumuti woupenyu uye wagopinda muguta nepado. 15Kunze ndiko kune imbwa, waya wanoita zvouroyi, mhombwe, mhondi, wanonamata zvifananidzo navose wanoda nhema uye wachidziita.16“Ini Jesu, ndakatuma Girozi yangu kuti akupe uchapupu uhu hwekereke. Ndini mudzi worudzi rwaDhavhidhi, Nyamasase inopenya.”17Mweya nomwenga wanoti, “Uya!” Uye anonzwa ngaati, “Uyai!” Ani naani ane nyota, ngaauye; uye ani naani anoda, ngaatore chipo chemvura youpenyu asingatengi.18Ndinoyambira mumwe nomumwe anonzwa mashoko ouprofita hwebhuku iri ndichiti: Kana munhu upi zvake akawedzera chinhu chipi zvacho kwaari, Mwari achawedzera kwaari matambudziko akanyorwa mubhuku iri. 19Uye,kana munhu upi zvake akatapudza mashoko kubva mubhuku iri reuporofita, Mwari achabvisa kubva kwaari mugowe wake pamuti woupenyu nomuguta dzvene, izvo zvakanyorwa mubhuku iri.20Uyo anopupura zvinhu izvi anoti, “Hongu, ndinokurumidza kuuya.” Ameni. Uyai, Ishe Jesu. 21Nyasha dzaIshe Jesu ngadziwe nawanhu waMwari. Ameni.